BSHS Monographs **publishes work of lasting scholarly value that might not otherwise be made available, and aids the dissemination of innovative projects advancing scholarship or education in the field.**

13. Chang, Hasok and Jackson, Catherine (eds.). 2007. *An Element of Controversy: The Life of Chlorine in Science, Medicine, Technology and War.*
ISBN: 978-0-906450-01-7.

12. Thackray, John C. (ed.). 2003. *To See the Fellows Fight: Eye Witness Accounts of Meetings of the Geological Society of London and Its Club, 1822-1868*. 2003.
ISBN: 0-906450-14-4.

11. Field, JV and James, Frank AJL. 1997. *Science in Art.*
ISBN 0-906450-13-6.

10. Lester, Joe and Bowler, Peter. *E. Ray Lankester and the Making of Modern British Biology.* 1995.
ISBN 978-0-906450-11-6.

09. Crosland, Maurice. 1994. *In the Shadow of Lavoisier:*
ISBN 0-906450-10-1.

08. Shortland, Michael (ed.). 1993. *Science and Nature.*
ISBN 0-906450-08-X.

07. Sheets-Pyenson, Susan. 1992. *Index to the Scientific Correspondence of J. W. Dawson.*
ISBN 978-0-906450-07-9.

06. Morris, PJT, and Russell, CA; Smith, JG (ed.). 1988. *Archives of the British Chemical Industry, 1750-1914: A Handlist.*
ISBN 0-0906450-06-3.

05. Rees, Graham. 1984. *Francis Bacon's Natural Philosophy: A New Source.*
ISBN 0-906450-04-7.

04. Hunter, Michael. 1994. *The Royal Society and Its Fellows, 1660-1700.* 2nd edition.
ISBN 978-0-906450-09-3.

03. Wynne, Brian. 1982. *Rationality and Ritual: The Windscale Inquiry and Nuclear Decisions in Britain.*
ISBN 0-906450-02-0

02. Outram, Dorinda (ed.). 2009. *The Letters of Georges Cuvier.* reprint of 1980 edition.
ISBN 0-906450-05-5.

01. Jordanova, L. and Porter, Roy (eds.). 1997. *Images of the Earth:* 2nd edition.
ISBN 0-906450-12-8.

For e-prints and ordering information, visit the BSHS Monographs Website:
www.bshs.org.uk/monographs

SCIENTIFIC CORRESPONDENCE OF J. W. DAWSON

BSHS MONOGRAPHS

Series Editor: Dr P. J. Weindling, University of Oxford

1. *Images of the earth: essays in the history of the environmental sciences.* Edited by L. J. Jordanova and Roy Porter. 1979, reprinted 1981.

2. *The letters of Georges Cuvier: a summary calendar of the manuscript and printed materials preserved in Europe, the United States of America, and Australasia.* Edited by Dorinda Outram. 1980.

3. *Rationality and ritual: the Windscale inquiry and nuclear decisions in Britain.* By Brian Wynne. 1982.

4. *The Royal Society and its Fellows, 1660-1700: the morphology of an early scientific institution.* By Michael Hunter. 1982, reprinted 1985.

5. *Francis Bacon's natural philosophy: a new source. A transcription of manuscript Hardwick 72A with translation and commentary.* By Graham Rees assisted by Christopher Upton. 1984.

6. *Archives of the British chemical industry, 1750-1914: a handlist.* By Peter J. T. Morris and Colin A. Russell. Contributing editor John Graham Smith. 1988.

7. *Index to the scientific correspondence of John William Dawson.* By Susan Sheets-Pyenson. 1992.

For titles 1-5 the series editor was Dr Roger Smith, University of Lancaster; for titles 6 and 7 the series editor was Dr J. G. Smith, University of Leicester.

INDEX TO THE SCIENTIFIC CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON

Susan Sheets-Pyenson
Concordia University, Montreal

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Published by the British Society for the History of Science,
31 High Street, Stanford in the Vale, Faringdon,
Oxfordshire, SN7 8LH, England

Copyright © Susan Sheets-Pyenson 1992

First published 1992

Printed and bound in Great Britain by Hobbs the Printers Ltd,
Second Avenue, Millbrook, Southampton

ISBN 0-906450-07-1

Contents

Preface vii

List of Abbreviations viii

Introduction 1

Comparison with other projects 2

Methodology 3

Generating the subject index 4

Generating the name index 5

Further remarks 5

Description of the Index 6

Bibliography of reference sources 7

List of Correspondence 9

Index of Subjects 207

Index of Personal Names 230

Index of Archives 275

Preface

In the mid-1970s, shortly after moving to Montreal, I became acquainted with the astonishing richness of the John William Dawson papers at the McGill University Archives. I was struck particularly by the many letters Dawson exchanged with the leading scientists of Europe, Britain, and North America, and it seemed to me that historians of science, as well as scholars in allied fields, should be aware of this rich cache.

The resources of the Dawson papers were then being mined by the History of McGill project, under the direction of Stanley Frost. At the same time the McGill Archives themselves, in the interest of indexing and understanding the value of their materials, had directed a number of library science students to prepare 'near-print' descriptions of particular accessions. Both these groups have generated finding-aids, indexes, and catalogues of great utility to subsequent researchers, and a number of these are mentioned in my introduction. But it was not a goal of these projects to make the existence of the repository more widely known. Nor were these groups especially interested in Dawson's network of correspondents or in the scientific content of the letters, whereas in my opinion, the richness of the papers lies in Dawson's extraordinary circle of acquaintances and in the significant level of their scientific discussion.

This *Index* of Dawson's scientific correspondence is the first fruit of my initial concern. It began in 1978, under the terms of a research grant funded by the Canada Council (now the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council). A second research grant allowed the indexing to continue, and the project was ultimately concluded by an SSHRC Strategic Grant in the area of Canadian Studies.

Many debts are incurred in a project of such long duration. The financial encouragement of SSHRC has been fundamental, as has been their continuing flexibility in adjusting the awards to unanticipated contingencies. I am also grateful to the Office of Research Services at Concordia, whose award of a grant-in-aid from FCAR's 'Rapports et Mémoires de Recherches' programme has helped to make publication possible.

Other individuals at Concordia have aided the project, but I am perhaps most indebted to the staff of the Computer Centre. They have always been most helpful in solving numerous technical problems encountered since the project's inception. Diane Sole, in particular, not only has performed feats of extraordinary programming virtuosity, but also has been unstinting in her application of insight, wit, and wisdom to the project. Assistance has also come at critical junctures from Iona Farrell, Carol Martyn, and Bill Miller.

Others who have laboured long hours on the project are Robert Daley and Paul Dufour, whose energy and enthusiasm still emerge as I read over their annotations of thousands of letters stored in my files. Marianne Ainley, Judy Caulfield, and Lewis Pyenson also contributed to various stages of the project, and the staff of the McGill Archives, under the direction of Marcel Caya, have always lent their friendly assistance.

Finally, I should like to thank Carl Berger, Clark Elliott, Trevor Levere, Ron Rudin, and Jim Secord, who offered perceptive comments on an earlier version of the *Index*. I am especially grateful to the editor of this series, Graham Smith, who has devoted countless hours to the editing and production of the work.

Susan Sheets-Pyenson
April 1991

Abbreviations

Letters for which no other location is given are in the collection of John William Dawson papers, McGill University Archives.

ANS	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
APS	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
BL	British Library, London
BMS	Boston's Museum of Science
CUL	Cambridge University Library
CoUL	Cornell University Libraries
EUL	Edinburgh University Library
GS	Geological Society, London
HUA	Harvard University Archives
HUG	Harvard University, Gray Herbarium
HUM	Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology
ICS	Imperial College of Science and Technology, London
MUB	McGill University, Blacker-Wood Library
MAD37	McGill Archives, J. W. Dawson papers, Box 37
MAD40	McGill Archives, J. W. Dawson papers, Box 40
MAH	McGill Archives, T. S. Hunt papers
MALo	McGill Archives, William Logan papers
MALy	McGill Archives, Lyell correspondence
MAR41	McGill Archives, Redpath Museum Records, Group 41
MAR1581	McGill Archives, Redpath Museum Records, Group 1581
MaHS	Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore
NHM	British Museum (Natural History), London
NYL	New York State Library, Albany
OUM	Oxford University, Geological Museum
PAC	Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa
PUL	Princeton University Library
SIA	Smithsonian Institution Archives, Washington, DC
RUW	University of Rochester, Ward Papers
YUL	Yale University Library

→	Letter from Dawson to the person named; all other letters are from the person named to Dawson
c	Copy or draft
e	Letter containing an enclosure
f	Fragment
i	Contents illegible in part

Introduction

The importance of John William Dawson (1820-99) rests upon his accomplishments in geology and paleobotany, and especially upon his work as a founder and promoter of scientific institutions in Canada. Whether measured by the corpus of his writings or by his incessant activity as a science 'booster', Dawson towers above everyone else engaged in similar pursuits in nineteenth-century Canada. Under his leadership as principal during the latter half of the century, McGill University was transformed from a poorly equipped, provincial college, into a scientific institution of the first rank. A few decades after he first came to Montreal from Nova Scotia, Dawson successfully lobbied for the formation of a national scientific organization, which resulted in the creation of the Royal Society of Canada in 1882. Dawson brought both the American and British associations for the advancement of science to meet in Montreal during the early 1880s. His firm guidance was felt, as well, in the affairs of the Geological Survey of Canada and over myriad scientific societies, especially the Natural History Society of Montreal. In addition to this range of activities, from the 1860s onwards Dawson found time to publish an average of ten scientific papers a year, quite apart from his numerous articles on educational, social, and religious matters.

Despite Dawson's obvious importance to a range of academic disciplines, his life and activities have largely escaped detailed and thorough historical investigation. The sole contemporary record surviving, apart from short biographical entries in dictionaries and formal obituaries, appears in Dawson's own autobiography, *Fifty Years of Work in Canada: Scientific and Educational.*[1] The only recent attempt to capture the life of Dawson is Charles O'Brien's *Sir William Dawson: A Life in Science and Religion*, an intellectual portrait that emphasizes Dawson's role as a controversialist.

O'Brien places Dawson firmly within a whole generation of natural historians who lived to see their conception of the field usurped by younger professionals and specialists.[2] Indeed, Dawson's passionate commitment to a universe based upon the doctrines of William Paley brought him into close philosophical communion with the like-minded British geologists John Jeremiah Bigsby, Charles Lyell, and William Logan during their sojourns in Canada. These relationships were sustained for years afterwards by means of lengthy and frequent correspondence. Yet as Dawson's religiously-motivated scientific fervour faded to dogmatism, he appeared increasingly anachronistic to the younger men who began to populate surveys, universities, and museums across Canada and elsewhere by the end of the century. Their view, which places Dawson on the sidelines

1 London, 1901. Contemporary biographical sketches include H. M. Ami, 'Sir William Dawson: a brief biographical sketch', *The American Geologist*, **26** (July 1900), 1-57 (bibliography, 19-57); F. D. Adams, 'Memoir of Sir J. William Dawson', *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, **11** (1899), 550-80 (bibliography, 557-80); 'John William Dawson', *The Canadian Biographical Dictionary*, 28-32.

2 Charles F. O'Brien, *Sir William Dawson: A Life in Science and Religion* (Philadelphia, 1971), 181. Other recent evaluations of Dawson's work include E. A. Collard, 'Lyell and Dawson: a centenary', *Dalhousie Review*, **22** (July 1942), 133-44; William R. Shea's introduction to a reprint of Dawson's *Modern Ideas of Evolution* (New York, 1977), vii-xxv; and John F. Cornell, 'From creation to evolution: Dawson and the idea of design in the nineteenth century', *Journal of the History of Biology*, **16** (Spring 1983), 137-70.

of geological and paleontological discourse, has been perpetuated by history, to the detriment of a more objective estimation of the man and his work.

A fairer appreciation of Dawson can be obtained in the 1990s because of two developments. One is a recent flowering of scholarship that brings the important events, concerns, and contemporaries of Dawson's life into sharper focus. These include Frost's masterly history of McGill University, a history of women at the same institution, and a history of the Geological Survey of Canada, in all of which Dawson plays a significant role.[3] Three other works explore the place of natural history and natural theology in nineteenth-century Canada, and accordingly treat the seminal contributions of Dawson in these areas.[4]

Secondly, a fuller picture of the 'private' Dawson is now available to be blended with the portrait that emerges from the published or 'public' Dawson. This comes about from the systematic indexing and inventorying of his correspondence, which provides a better intellectual portrait than his published work, much of which is repetitive and polemical. As a result of his variety of scientific interests, Dawson's correspondence becomes especially valuable for revealing extensive national and international networks for exchanging scientific information.[5]

Comparison with other projects

Historians of science have approached the correspondence of important scientists in a number of varied ways. Many, including the editors of the Charles Darwin correspondence and the Albert Einstein papers, propose to collect and publish a complete letterpress edition. In other projects, such as the Joseph Henry and Thomas Edison papers, only the most significant letters appear in print and the rest are relegated to a microform edition.

One may well wonder about the ultimate utility of these exhaustive publications. Presumably scholars in the field might be spared their annual pilgrimages to Princeton or Cambridge, but such individuals may be reluctant to place absolute faith in transcriptions prepared by their colleagues, however esteemed. As an example, one knowledgeable reviewer criticises the practices of the Darwin project for still necessitating a consultation with the original letters in some instances, as well as for providing annotations written 'for an in-group with shared knowledge and values'.[6] Certainly those readers without special training will have difficulty gleaning much of anything from editions that present information in relatively undigested form.

A few scholars, however, have suggested, other, broader uses to which scientists' correspondence may be put. One project emanating from the Office for History of Science and Technology at Berkeley has inventoried quotations from the letters of physicists which appear in published sources. This material, the compilers claim, is 'full of spontaneous judgements of science, personalities, and society'.[7] In another case, Martin Rudwick

---

3 Stanley Frost, *McGill University for the Advancement of Learning*, vol. 1: *1801-1895* (Montreal, 1980); Margaret Gillett, *She Walked Very Warily* (Montreal, 1981); and Morris Zaslow, *Reading the Rocks* (Ottawa, 1975). See also Clelia Pighetti, 'William Dawson and scientific education', *Dalhousie Review*, **60** (Winter 1980-81), 622-33. As part of the History of McGill project, an index to Dawson's administrative correspondence was compiled by John King, which is kept in the McGill Archives.

4 Carl Berger, *Science, God, and Nature in Victorian Canada* (Toronto, 1983); A. B. McKillop, *A Disciplined Intelligence: Critical Enquiry and Canadian Thought in the Victorian Era* (Montreal, 1979); Suzanne Zeller, *Inventing Canada: Early Victorian Science and the Idea of a Transcontinental Nation* (Toronto, 1987).

5 In addition to this *Index*, McGill Archives now possess a complete computerized inventory to the Dawson papers, including those of John William Dawson, which is organized both by date and by name of correspondent (Robert Craig, comp.). See Burkhardt's similar comment about the special value of Darwin's correspondence, in Frederick Burkhardt et al. (eds.), *Calendar of the Correspondence of Charles Darwin* (New York: Garland Publishing, 1985), 1.

6 Nathan Reingold, 'The Darwin industry encounters Tansell and Bowers', *Documentary Editing*, June 1988, 17-18.

7 Bruce R. Wheaton and J. L. Heilbron (comps.), *An*

suggests that the mapping of scientific practitioners into a series of graduated zones of 'ascribed competence' may be recovered from the 'semi-private' realm of correspondence by noting 'the ways in which they treated each other, referred to each other, and used each others' work'.[8]

This *Index* may be put to the kind of use applauded by Wheaton and Rudwick. Like the *Calendar* to the Darwin correspondence, it covers individuals mentioned in correspondence, as well as the correspondents themselves, so permitting the reader to find out what two correspondents were saying about a third person. This turns out, in many cases, to be more revealing of a person's stature, accomplishments, and influence than correspondence in which he was an active participant. The *Index* provides, in addition, a digest of subjects and names of institutions mentioned in the letters.

Methodology

Approximately ninety percent of the nearly six thousand items of correspondence indexed here are housed in the McGill University Archives.[9] These letters constitute a major proportion of the Archives' John William Dawson papers. For the most part the letters are incoming (written to Dawson), although a number of copies of letters he sent out are also retained in the collection and are accordingly included here. The remaining correspondence – close to seven hundred outgoing letters – was collected from archives located elsewhere in Canada, the United States, and Great Britain (see p. viii). They were traced by identifying Dawson's major correspondents, based upon the letters at McGill Archives, and then searching for repositories of their letters.

The aim of the project from the beginning was to examine Dawson's role in the scientific community of his day. All letters that discussed any institutional or intellectual aspect of science, whether pure or applied, were therefore included. Letters devoted to extra-scientific subjects – such as McGill administrative matters, Dawson's own business concerns, or his domestic affairs – were also sometimes selectively included. The original project limited its purview to the years of Dawson's principalship, 1855 to 1893, but letters written up to the year of his death, 1899, were subsequently added.

This, then, is not an exhaustive listing of Dawson's correspondence. It does not include letters of the young Dawson: for example, the administrative correspondence from his years as first Superintendant of Education for Nova Scotia, 1851-53. But in general the approach taken is inclusive rather than exclusive. Science, in the broad sense in which it is understood here, was often mentioned in the same breath with educational, financial, political, religious, and personal matters. As a result, much information on these points subsidiary to the initial aim was collected as well.

In place of the labour-intensive methods of (for example) the Darwin team, who have provided summaries of letters and a name index in their *Calendar*, I have used techniques that allowed the data contained in each letter to be collected, sorted, and organized by use of a computer. The end result, though perhaps less elegant, supplies virtually the same kind of information and moreover is indexed by subject. The list of correspondence, by displaying the individuals and subjects treated in each letter, functions as a description of the contents. These contents are subsequently analysed in the subject and name indexes that follow, save for a small proportion of letters, discussing science in general terms, which display no specific subjects or names. The name index, though generated by computer, supplies quite full biographical identification.

The methodology employed to construct this *Index* was adapted from the procedure pioneered by Nathan Reingold for the Joseph

---

Inventory of Published Letters to and from Physicists, 1900-1950 (Berkeley: Office for History of Science and Technology, 1982), i.

8 Martin J. S. Rudwick, 'Charles Darwin in London: the integration of public and private science', *Isis*, **73** (1982), 186-206, esp. 190 ff.

9 This Index, then, lists nearly half the number of letters (14,000) summarised in the *Calendar* of the Darwin correspondence (see Burkhardt, op. cit. (note 5)).

Henry Papers.[10] The attractiveness of Reingold's approach is that the scoring procedure can be learned quickly by a nonspecialist. It was designed to encode a maximum quantity of information in a minimum amount of time.

Generating the subject index

Up to eleven different subjects have been encoded for each letter. (These were indicated on the original coding sheet by the use of a three-digit numerical code for each subject.) The substance of this part of the Dawson project has, more than any other aspect, been affected by evolutionary pressures from the beginning. Always the intention was to let the content of the letters dictate the subject headings. Yet, inevitably, one's perception of that content changes and becomes more sophisticated as more letters are read. New subjects emerge, previously unknown or earlier dismissed as unimportant; old headings fade away, especially as they seem too broad, too vague, or simply trivial.[11]

Initial subject codes, which were supplied to each encoder in a list, included a number of broad headings. Topics such as 'Dawson, family', 'exchange of specimens', and 'introduction of a person' were eventually suppressed as having little meaning. Other general headings, however, such as 'paleontology' and 'geology', were retained in the final version of the subject index, joined by myriad related entries: names of fossil organisms, geological strata and localities, as well as the titles of a number of publications in both disciplines. Still other broad headings such as 'British Association' have been kept, too, but, in addition, have been broken down into constituent places and dates of meetings. Similarly, global entries, such as 'funding of science', 'politics', and 'education', have been differentiated further according to relevant country or locality.

Thus, the original list of subject codes was modified in the course of reading letters. In some instances, early subject headings were replaced by more specific entries. It was decided that initial categories like 'applications for positions' and 'criticisms of work', for example, might better be represented simply by the name of the person in question. In these cases, as a result of this procedure, the individual merits a 'mention' in the name index and does not appear in the subject index at all. Names of other authors, such as J. J. Bigsby and James Hall, do appear in the subject index when their cited works received special attention in the Dawson correspondence. Eventually substituted for the imprecise entries 'scholarly papers' and 'popular articles' were the names of particular publications; 'public meeting' or 'private meeting' was replaced by the title of a specific voluntary association.

In addition to these modifications, new general headings were introduced as the indexing progressed and the letters dictated, such as 'taxonomy/nomenclature', 'Micmac language', and 'descent of man'. Finally, names of learned societies, religious groups, colleges, and schools were continuously added to the list, as relatively obscure institutions became for a time the object of correspondents' attention.[12]

Apart from a shifting sense of what was important enough to be recorded, the individual styles, methods, and approaches of each of the five readers persistently affected the subject coding. One reader, for example, meticulously encoded every topic broached in

10 This procedure is explained in an unpublished manuscript dated January 1974, available from the Joseph Henry Papers (Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC): James M. Hobbins, 'Computer applications to historical documentary editing: the experiences of the Joseph Henry Papers'.

11 To the compilers of a database of published quotations from physicists' letters, the problems posed by content analysis are insurmountable. (Bruce R. Wheaton, 'A computer database system to store and display archival data on correspondence of historical significance', *American Archivist*, **45** (1982), 455-66, see p. 457.)

12 The following sources have been the most useful for verifying the names of institutions: S. E. Cassino (comp.), *Naturalist's Directory*, whose 1878 edition (only) has a 'List of scientific societies, clubs, etc.', pp. 164-84; 'Societies, learned', in the 11th edn of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, as well as its general index volume; and *Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt* (see Bibliography section below for full details).

a letter, limited only by the spaces on the coding form. Another, however, sought the outlines of the forest, not the characteristics of each tree, and tended to summarize the letter by a single entry. The work of the rest of the readers fell between these two extremes. Since the question of whether, given the wide variety of trial subject codes, two readers might code identical material in two different fashions continued to disturb me, I attempted to check through all the correspondence in an effort to regularize the coding.

Generating the name index

The name index was generated from the encoding of the names of authors, recipients, and up to eight persons mentioned in each letter. As for the subject entries, if more than eight people were mentioned, it was up to the judgement of the reader to code those who, in his opinion, were the most important.

A brief digression might be useful here, to describe how the coding of these names was carried out. Each individual, when first encountered by a reader, was assigned a three letter code (e.g, AAG, XXE, CLY, JWD). Master files, organized both by name and by code, were kept updated as the work progressed. If the same individual was discovered in other letters, and the reader was convinced of his identity, the initial code was used again. In other cases, however, uncertainty prevailed, and new codes were introduced. This was done because subsequent procedures were simpler if the same individual was encoded with two different codes, than if one code was used for two separate people.

Perhaps I may here indicate some of the kinds of problems encountered when we tried to identify individuals. The repetition of common names, for example, complicated identification: the name index shows no fewer than twelve Campbells, eleven Smiths (as well as two Smyths), ten Ross's (including two named Donald and two named James), and five Popes, four of whom were Canadian politicians. References to one member of father-and-son scientific teams – whether just Agassiz, Etheridge, or Dawson – made positive identification difficult on countless occasions. Sorting out the five scientist/clergyman Carpenters was especially difficult. In some instances, a person might be given a nickname: Dawson's son, George Mercer Dawson, for example, was called 'Dr George' by Daniel Wilson. At yet other times, ambiguity emerged due to variant transcription by different readers of what was, in the last analysis, the same individual. It turned out, for example, that 'Merrill' was a misreading of 'Morrell'.

Not only did signatures have to be deciphered, but correspondents regularly misspelled the names of third parties mentioned in their letters. Much rereading of letters, scanning of bio-bibliographic sources, and pondering of names resulted from the attempt to sort out and regularize these entries.[13] Undoubtedly errors still persist due to these difficulties.

Further remarks

It might be mentioned that available computer technology has advanced remarkably during the period of this project. Some of the procedures used seem obsolete viewed from today's perspective, the era of the personal computer. As an example, the information encoded on each data sheet was transferred to 80-column coding forms, then keypunched and verified. Such labour-intensive methods are no longer necessary. In addition, the multiple computer programs that had to be written in order to augment and correct initial entries now seem somewhat superfluous, given the remarkable variety of editing packages that have become available. The whole process seems cumbersome and somewhat error-prone from the vantage point of the early 1990s.

---

13 The National Union Catalogue and the author list to *Canadiana monographs, 1867-1900*, issued by the National Library of Canada, were used as 'authority' lists, in order to obtain correct spellings of names, birth and death dates, etc. Nevertheless, some guesswork was required to match these lists with persons in the Dawson correpondence. I assumed an equivalence where suggested by plausible dates and activities or publications (for details, see Bibliography section below).

A few of the other problems encountered might be mentioned. Dates were handwritten in almost all cases, and interpreted according to the expertise and eyesight of each reader. Discrepancies may occur, therefore, between this listing and the letter index at McGill, although tentative dating is indicated by question marks in the present *Index*.[14] Differences may appear, too, over the interpretation of proper names, as signatures are often nearly illegible.[15] The reliability of the present work is increased because most names have been confirmed in other printed sources.

Description of the *Index*

In the list of correspondence that follows, each item has been assigned an identifying number, which is used in the subject and name indexes to cite the relevant letters. The letters are listed in chronological order and numbered sequentially, with undated letters coming first. An arrow indicates that the letter is written by Dawson; its absence indicates an 'incoming' letter, written to him. Some letters carry bracketed codes commenting on the condition or nature of the item (see the list of abbreviations on p. viii).

The bulk of the correspondence, belonging to the collection of John William Dawson papers at the McGill Archives, requires no further identification than the indication of author, recipient, and date (save for boxes 37 and 40, which are specially indicated since their contents are not fully integrated into the Archives' handlist). Other groups of materials at the Archives also contain Dawson correspondence, however, and letters from these accessions carry an additional specification here. Dawson letters were also found in repositories outside the McGill Archives, and these locations too are indicated in the list of correspondence, using the codes explained on p. viii.

Nearly seven hundred separate headings appear in the subject index. It was generated by alphabetically arranging the subject codings of the individual letters. Inevitably, personal and perhaps idiosyncratic decisions had to be made about how the subject index should be organized. In many cases, the subject discussed is allowed to speak for itself. For example, if the correspondents wrote specifically about the 'Carboniferous' fossil flora of maritime Canada or about 'coal reptiles' of Nova Scotia, they are separately listed as such, with appropriate cross-references.

In every case, I tried to decide which arrangement of entries would suit the greatest number of readers. The heading 'railroads', for example, is broken down by country (thus, 'railroads, Canada'). 'Politics' and 'history', however, are entered under the relevant country ('Canada, politics'). Because readers are especially likely to be interested in topics pertaining to the science of the day, 'science education' appears separately from 'education'. Lesser-known scientific societies, as well as city- and state-supported institutions (universities, geological surveys, etc.) tend to be entered by their location, in the first instance. The inclusion of cross-references should aid the user.

The name index contains nearly 2000 names of correspondents or persons mentioned in the Dawson letters. Each entry follows a similar format. After the full name, and birth and death dates (when known), appears a description of the person's occupation. If a single word could not capture his activities, as many as three words appear. The designation 'geologist' or 'paleontologist' is used loosely to include all ranges of activity in these disciplines, from those who would be considered professionals by today's standards to those who showed an active amateur interest. 'Authors' are understood to have written at least one book; 'writers' wrote more, often making a living by this trade. 'Theologians' include writers on religious topics.

Whenever more specific information was available, it was included in these descriptions. Clergymen, for example, have been identified by denomination wherever pos-

---

14 Several years after this project was begun, the Dawson papers were reorganized at the McGill Archives and reclassified by date.

15 Dawson sometimes wrote the name of his correspondent at the top of the letter, but his terrible scrawl only tends to confound identification. Dawson's granddaughter, Mrs Lois Winslow-Spragge, also annotated some letters, in a much clearer hand.

sible. 'Quebec' politicians were active in provincial politics; 'Canadian' politicians made their mark at the national level; the efforts of 'Montreal' politicians were focused on the municipality. Some correspondents are identified as being residents of a particular city, such as Montreal, London, or New York. This designation, generally based upon the correspondent's address, indicates that usually no other information was available. Sometimes, however, residence is coupled with occupation, as in 'Montreal merchant' or 'Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur'.

Next are listed relevant positions, if known. Again, as many as three entries may appear. Generally, the individual's position at the time of the correspondence, as well as any important subsequent positions, are given. There is often a chronological ordering, from earliest to latest, to multiple entries of this kind. The designation 'candidate' is used to describe an applicant for a position or job, for example, at McGill University or on the Canadian Pacific Railway Survey.[16]

An individual's 'nationality' appears next, most frequently when little further identifying information is available. Nationality is defined here as the place where a person settled. Thus, a Scotsman moving to Canada appears as a Canadian; a Canadian to the United States, as an American.[17] This convention, however, introduces a few peculiarities. Many Canadians who returned to the 'mother country' to retire, including Peter Redpath, are listed as 'British'. An individual named Henry Chapman appears as 'French'.

The final entry for any individual is a 'special message'. This often indicates a relationship to another individual who appears, in almost all cases, in the name index. Here are given, as well, some McGill University affiliations, such as membership of the Board of Governors.

Any idiosyncracies in the biographical identifications may perhaps be explained by the fact that they, too, were generated by means of the computer. An attempt was made to generalize entries in biographical dictionaries so that information on a particular individual could be entered as efficiently as possible (thus the description 'Director (General)' to cover both 'Director' and 'Director General'). If a person's name could not be found elsewhere, which was especially the case for women and individuals who never published, the letter itself may have been the only source of data.

Where a person in the name index was author or recipient of a letter, the letter number is italicized; the absence of italics indicates that the person is simply mentioned in the letter.

16 Some abbreviations are used in the titles of institutions in the name index. These titles are given in full in the subject index.

17 Newfoundland is here considered a part of Canada.

Bibliography of Reference Sources

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *Mechanical Engineers in America Born Prior to 1861: A Biographical Dictionary Sponsored by the History and Heritage Committee*. New York: ASME, *c.*1980.

Bell, B. T. A., comp. 'Indices to names of authors and subjects ... 1891-1903', *Transactions of the Canadian Mining Institute*. Ottawa: Canadian Mining Institute, 1904.

Boase, F. *Modern English Biography*. 6 vols. London: 1892-1921. [Reprinted by Frank Cass & Co., 1965]

Borthwick, J. D. *History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal to the Year 1892*. Montreal: John Lovell & Son, 1892.

Frederick Burkhardt et al. *Calendar of the Correspondence of Charles Darwin, 1821-1882*. New York: Garland Publishing, 1985.

Cassino, Samuel E. *The Naturalist's Directory*. Salem, Mass.: The Cassino Press, 1877-80, 1884-86, 1895, 1905.

Cutright, Paul Russell, and Michael J. Broadhead. *Elliott Coues*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1981.

Dictionary of American Biography. 20 vols. + 5 supplements (1944-77). New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1928-77.

Dictionary of Canadian Biography, ed. Francess G. Halpenny. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1966- (in progress), esp. vol. 11: 1881-90.

Dictionary of National Biography, ed. Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. 63 vols. + supplement (1909). London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1885-1909.

Dictionary of Scientific Biography, ed. C. C. Gillispie. 16 vols. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970-80.

Encyclopaedia Britannica. 11th edn. 28 vols. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1910-11.

Guide to Canadian Ministries since Confederation, 1867-1973. Ottawa: Public Archives of Canada, 1974.

Johnson, Rossiter, and John Howard Brown, eds. *Twentieth Century Biographical Dictionary of Notable Americans*. 10 vols. Boston: Biographical Society, 1904.

'List of Members, 1898-99'. *Journal of the Canadian Mining Institute*, **1** (1898), 42-52.

McGill University Directory of Graduates (bound copies in the McGill Archives).

McGill University Staff Index (card catalogue at the McGill Archives).

McNeil, Barbara, and M. C. Herbert, eds. *Historical Biographical Dictionaries: Master Index*. Detroit: Gale Biographical Index Series, 1980.

Mallis, Arnold. *American Entomologists*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1971.

Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Strasbourg: Karl J. Trübner, 1891-.

Montreal Natural History Society, Index to Minutes (McGill University, Blacker-Wood Library, rare book collection).

Morgan, Henry James, ed. *Canadian Men and Women of the Time*. Toronto: William Briggs, 1898; 2nd edn, 1912.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography. 56 vols. New York and Clifton, NJ: James T. White & Co., 1892-1977.

National Library of Canada, *Canadiana Monographs, 1867-1900*. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1986. (Microfiche)

National Union Catalogue. Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1955-.

Sarjeant, William A. S. *Geologists and the History of Geology: An International Bibliography from the Origins to 1978*. 5 vols. New York: Arno, 1980.

Wallace, W. S., ed. *The MacMillan Dictionary of Canadian Biography*. 3rd edn. London, 1963. 4th edn, revised by W. A. McKay. Toronto: MacMillan, 1978.

Who was Who: A Companion to 'Who's Who' Containing the Biographies of Those Who Died During the Period 1897-1915. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1920.

Who was Who in America: A Companion Biographical Reference Work to Who's Who in America. Chicago: The A. N. Marquis, 1963. (Vols. 1-3 and Historical volume, 1607-1896).

Wilson, J. G., and J. Fiske. *Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography*. 6 vols. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1888-89.

Witherspoon, E. D. *Ministerial Directory of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., 186l-1967*. Doraville, Ga.: Foote & Davies, 1967.

Zittel, Karl von. *History of Geology and Palaeontology*. Trans. by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. Weinheim: J. Cramer, 1901; repr., 1962.

List of Correspondence

1. –› Scribner & Co. Undated. (ci).
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2. Foote, A E. Undated.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3. Dawson, M M. Undated.
J W Dawson, family matters. New York. Medicine. Rankine Dawson.

4. Bell, P. Undated. (f).
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. London. Dublin. Edinburgh, Univ of. C Lyell. G J Allman. A Agassiz. J Y Simpson.

5. –› Unknown. Undated. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Canada, politics.

6. Bradley, A P. Undated.
Railroads, Canada. C Tupper. J Richardson.

7. Bovey, H T. Undated.
McGill Univ, administration.

8. –› Putnam, F W. Undated. HUA.
AAAS. J S Newberry.

9. –› Galt, A T. Undated. (c).
Mining. Geology. W E Logan. G M Dawson. T S Hunt. E Chapman. C Robb.

10. Baird, S F. Undated. (ci). SIA.
Archaeology.

11. Blanchard, H P. Undated.
Surveys and explorations, general. Dawson Brothers.

12. –› Brunet, L O. Undated.
Oxford, Univ of, New Museum. Anthropology.

13. –› Dawson, G M. Undated. (f).
Canada, western, descriptive geology. BAAS. H H Howorth.

14. –› Unknown. Undated. (f).
Paleontology.

15. Penniwell, J. Undated.
Princeton Univ. Cliosophic Society.

16. –› Hall, James. Undated. NYL.
Paleontology. T S Hunt.

17. Dawson, G M. Undated. (f).
Geological Survey of Canada. D R Cameron. T R Jones.

18. Blaiklocke, F W. Undated. MAR41.

19. Dawson, Rankine. Undated.
Science education, United States. J W Dawson, family matters. Medicine.

20. Unknown. Undated.
Conchology.

21. Baird, S F. Undated. (ci). SIA.

22. –› Hall, James. Undated. NYL.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Iowa.

23. –› Verreau, H A J. Undated.

24. –› Hall, James. Undated.
Paleontology.

25. Carpenter, P P. Undated.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Science, private support for. Donations, scientific.

26. –› Hall, James. Undated. NYL.
Sponges, fossil. R W Ells. E Billings.

27. Lyell, C. Undated. (f).
Paleontology. Chemical Society (London). Brussels, Musée royal d'histoire naturelle du Belgique. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Great Britain, descriptive geology. T S Hunt. J Prestwich. E F

Dupont. D Forbes.

28. Takahashi, K T. Undated.
McGill Univ, administration.

29. Milne, J. Undated.
Scientific instruments. Meteorology. Silurian system. Earthquakes. A R Wallace.

30. –› Lang, G. Undated.
Business.

31. –› Unknown. Undated. (cf).
Devonian flora, Canada. O Heer.

32. –› Hall, James. Undated. NYL.
Silurian fossils, Lower. James Hall.

33. –› Hall, James. Undated. NYL.
Paleontology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

34. –› Hall, James. Undated. NYL.
Sponges, fossil. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. R W Ells.

35. –› Hall, James. Undated.
Paleontology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

36. –› Unknown. Undated. (c).
Guanches. Harvard Univ, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology.

37. –› Baird, S F. Undated. SIA.

38. –› Hall, James. 25 Mar 18??. NYL.
Paleontology. Nova Scotia. *American Journal of Science*. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*.

39. Dawson, G M. ?31 Mar 18??.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Canada, western, descriptive geology. E W Plunkett. J Macoun.

40. –› Scudder, S H. 14 Jul 18??. HUM.
Insects, fossil.

41. –› Hall, James. ?30 Jul 18??. NYL.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

42. Beale, D. 10 Aug 18??.
Education. M M Dawson.

43. –› Lyell, C. 2 Jan 1855. (c).
Edinburgh, Univ of. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Natural history.

44. –› Lyell, C. 2 Jan 1855. (c).
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Religion. J W Dawson, family matters. Zoology. E W Head. J L R Agassiz. C D Archibald.

45. –› Lyell, C. 16 Jan 1855. (c).
Dalhousie Univ. Edinburgh, Univ of. Education. Natural history. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. E W Head. W Young. J G Le Marchant. E Forbes. A Forrester.

46. Poole, H S. 20 Jan 1855.
Geology. Mining. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair.

47. Le Marchant, J G. 21 Jan 1855.
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Natural history.

48. Logan, W E. 17 Feb 1855. (c).
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Geology. Europe, science in.

49. Howe, J. ?18 May 1855. MAD37.
McGill Univ.

50. –› Lyell, C. 5 Jun 1855. MALy.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J L R Agassiz. A T Brongniart. W C Williamson.

51. Bell, P. 20 Jul 1855.
Edinburgh, Univ of. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Natural history. Great Britain, science in. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age*. C Lyell. R I Murchison. G D Campbell. G J Allman.

52. Day, C D. 23 Jul 1855. MAD37.
McGill Univ, administration.

53. Marcou, J. 14 Aug 1855.
Geology. Nova Scotia. United States. United States, descriptive geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

54. Head, E W. 14 Aug 1855.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

55. Lyell, C. 19 Aug 1855.
Edinburgh, Univ of. Geology. Natural history. McGill Univ. Montreal. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair.

56. Day, C D. 20 Aug 1855. (c).
McGill Univ. Education, Canada. Paris. W E Logan.

57. Saunders, J J. 23 Aug 1855.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Nova Scotia. McGill Univ. W J Ritchie.

58. Norton, C B. 29 Aug 1855.
J Wiley.

59. → Day, C D. 30 Aug 1855. (c).
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age*. Liverpool. London. Edinburgh. Education, Canada.

60. Bryson, J M. Sep 1855.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

61. Archibald, C D. 7 Sep 1855.
Mining.

62. Dawson, J. 11 Sep 1855.
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. Halifax (Nova Scotia). C D Day.

63. → Dawson, M M. 13 Sep 1855. (c).
J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age*. Business. Glasgow. Zoology. P Bell. C Lyell. J Dawson. G D Campbell.

64. → Dawson, M M. 14 Sep 1855. (c).
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age*. C Lyell.

65. Egerton, P de M G. 19 Sep 1855.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

66. Bell, P. 27 Sep 1855.
London.

67. → Dawson, J. 11 Oct 1855.
Business. Montreal. M M Dawson.

68. → Dawson, J. 14 Oct 1855. (f).
Halifax (Nova Scotia). Boston. M M Dawson.

69. Baird, S F. 24 Oct 1855. SIA.
Mammalogy. Surveys and explorations, general. Nova Scotia.

70. → Dawson, J. 3 Nov 1855.
Canada, churches. Nova Scotia. G M Dawson. A Dawson. M R Dawson.

71. → Baird, S F. 3 Nov 1855. SIA.
Mammalogy. McGill Univ. Smithsonian Institution. J L R Agassiz. J W Bailey. S F Baird. A H Guyot. J Leidy.

72. Baird, S F. 7 Nov 1855. (i). SIA.
Mammalogy. Nova Scotia. Geological Survey of Canada. Hudson's Bay Company.

73. Burrage, W S. 10 Nov 1855. MAD37.
McGill Univ, administration.

74. → Dawson, J. 10 Nov 1855. (fi).
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. McGill Univ. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. M M Dawson.

75. → ?Baird, S F. 11 Nov 1855. SIA.
BAAS. Paleozoology. Montreal, Natural History Society of. W E Logan. J Henry.

76. → Dawson, J. 17 Nov 1855.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Nova Scotia. G M Dawson. A Dawson. H Ramsay.

77. → Dawson, J. 24 Nov 1855.
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Nova Scotia. M M Dawson. H Ramsay.

78. → Dawson, J. 26 Nov 1855.
Medicine.

79. Baird, S F. 1 Dec 1855. (ci). SIA.
Zoology. J Henry.

80. → Dawson, J. 1 Dec 1855.
Edinburgh. Geology. Athenaeum. Oliver & Boyd. H Ramsay.

81. Pellans, J. 6 Dec 1855. MAD37.
Edinburgh, Univ of. D Davidson. I B Balfour.

82. → Dawson, J. 8 Dec 1855.
J W Dawson, *Lessons in Scientific Agriculture*. Natural history. Agriculture. McGill Normal School.

83. → Dawson, J. 24 Dec 1855.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

84. → Unknown. ?1856.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Prince Edward Island. Geography, physical. W E Logan.

85. → Unknown. ?1856.

86. Baird, S F. 1 Jan 1856. SIA.

California.

87. –› Dawson, J. 16 Jan 1856.
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

88. –› Dawson, J. 17 Jan 1856.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

89. –› Lyell, C. 22 Jan 1856. MALy.
Edinburgh, Univ of. Canadian Institute. E W Head. E Chapman.

90. –› Dawson, J. Feb 1856.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

91. –› Baird, S F. 9 Feb 1856. SIA.
McGill Univ.

92. –› Dawson, J. 12 Feb 1856.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

93. Baird, S F. 15 Feb 1856. SIA.
Natural history. J Henry.

94. –› Dawson, J. 5 Mar 1856.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

95. –› Dana, J D. 17 Mar 1856. YUL.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Evolution. A H Guyot.

96. –› Dawson, J. 25 Mar 1856.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

97. –› Lyell, C. 27 Mar 1856. MALy.
McGill Univ. W E Logan. James Hall.

98. –› Dawson, J. 9 Apr 1856.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

99. Baynes, W C. 14 May 1856. MAD37.
McGill Univ, administration.

100. –› Baird, S F. 24 May 1856. (i). SIA.
Mammalogy.

101. Head, E W. 9 Jul 1856. MAD37.
McGill Normal School. G E Cartier.

102. –› Dawson, J. 20 Oct 1856.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

103. –› Dawson, J. 25 Dec 1856.
McGill Univ. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. J W Dawson, *Lessons in Scientific Agriculture*. J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

104. –› Unknown. ?1857. (f).
Dalhousie Univ. Science, public support for. Geography, physical.

105. –› Dawson, J. Jan 1857.

106. Chauveau, P-J O. 23 Jan 1857. MAD37.
McGill Normal School.

107. –› Dawson, J. 21 Feb 1857.

108. –› Dawson, J. 1 Mar 1857.
J W Dawson, *Lessons in Scientific Agriculture*. J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

109. –› Dawson, J. 9 Mar 1857.

110. –› Dawson, J. 14 Mar 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

111. –› Dawson, J. ?Apr 1857.

112. –› Dawson, J. 18 Apr 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

113. –› Dawson, J. 2 May 1857.
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

114. –› Dawson, J. 9 May 1857.
McGill Univ.

115. –› Dawson, J. 18 May 1857.
McGill Normal School. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

116. –› Dawson, J. 21 May 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

117. –› Dawson, J. 26 May 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

118. –› Dawson, J. 30 May 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

119. –› Dawson, J. Jun 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

120. –› Dawson, J. Jun 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

121. –› Dawson, J. 13 Jun 1857.
AAAS, Montreal (1857). Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

122. –› Dawson, J. 30 Jun 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

123. –› Dawson, J. 21 Jul 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

124. –› Dawson, J. 23 Jul 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

125. –› Dawson, J. 24 Jul 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

126. –› Dawson, J. 30 Jul 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

127. –› Dawson, J. 6 Aug 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

128. –› Dawson, J. 12 Aug 1857.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

129. –› Gould, A A. ?5 Sep 1857. BMS.
Conchology, fossil. Identification/determination of specimens. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. J R Willis.

130. –› Gould, A A. 11 Sep 1857. BMS.
Conchology, fossil. Identification/determination of specimens.

131. –› Gould, A A. 28 Oct 1857. BMS.
Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. S P Woodward.

132. –› Gould, A A. ?28 Oct 1857. BMS.
Paleontology. J W Bailey.

133. Baird, S F. ?Nov 1857. SIA.
Mammalogy. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey.

134. –› Baird, S F. 25 Nov 1857. SIA.
Mammalogy. Smithsonian Institution.

135. –› Gould, A A. 26 Nov 1857. BMS.
Natural history collections. Conchology, fossil. Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Canadian Naturalist*. Chitons, fossil. S V Wood Sr.

136. Gould, A A. 7 Dec 1857. MAD40.
Foraminifera, fossil. Conchology, fossil. L F de Pourtales. E Forbes. S Loven. S V Wood Sr.

137. –› Gould, A A. ?26 Dec 1857. BMS.
Paleontology. Montreal, Natural History Society of. J W Bailey.

138. Egerton, P de M G. 19 Mar 1858. MAD40.
Fishes, fossil. E Billings. J L R Agassiz. R Owen. J S Newberry. F McCoy.

139. –› Lyell, C. 20 Mar 1858. MALy.
Geological Survey of Canada. W B Carpenter. W E Logan. J D Dana. F B Meek.

140. Hall, James. 20 May 1858.
Geology. Paleontology. Priority in scientific discovery. F B Meek.

141. –› Hall, James. 10 Jun 1858. NYL.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Carboniferous flora, maritimes. C Lyell.

142. Hall, James. 18 Sep 1858.
Geology. Paleobotany.

143. –› Gould, A A. 3 Dec 1858. BMS.
Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. *Canadian Naturalist*. C R Darwin. W C Williamson.

144. –› Lyell, C. 20 Jan 1859. MALy.
Carboniferous flora. Carboniferous corals. J D Hooker. W E Logan. E Billings. I B Balfour.

145. Hall, James. 20 Jan 1859.
James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. Montreal, Natural History Society of. W E Logan. G E Fenwick.

146. –› Lyell, C. 28 Jan 1859. MALy.
Carboniferous flora. Laurentian group. C D Day.

147. Head, E W. 28 May 1859. MAD37.

148. –› Lyell, C. 26 Aug 1859. MALy.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Conchology, fossil. BAAS, Aberdeen (1859). J Phillips.

149. Gould, A A. 15 Oct 1859. MAD40.
Paleontology. Conchology, fossil. Sponges, fossil. Dawson Brothers. S Loven.

150. –› Baird, S F. 24 Oct 1859. (i). SIA.
Donations, scientific. Ornithology. California. Montreal, Natural History Society of. J Y Simpson. J Leconte.

151. –› Lyell, C. Nov 1859. MALy.
BAAS, Aberdeen (1859). Geological Society (London). British Museum (Natural History). Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. R Owen. C R Darwin.

152. –› Leconte, J. 4 Nov 1859. APS.

Smithsonian Institution. Entomology. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *Canadian Naturalist.* S F Baird.

153. –› Leconte, J. 9 Dec 1859. APS.
Entomology. *Canadian Naturalist.*

154. Hall, James. 5 Jan 1860.
Geology. Austria. Surveys and explorations, general. Priority in scientific discovery. E Billings. A H Worthen. F B Meek. G C Swallow.

155. –› Gray, A. 5 Jan 1860. HUG.
Devonian flora, Canada. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

156. –› Lyell, C. 26 Apr 1860. MALy.
Geological Society (London). Evolution. Scientific method. James Hall. R I Murchison. C R Darwin. J J Bigsby.

157. –› Jones, T R. ?14 May 1860. BL.
Paleontology. W E Logan.

158. –› Lyell, C. 11 Jun 1860. MALy.
J W Dawson, *Archaia.* Evolution. Scientific method. C R Darwin. J L R Agassiz. W E Logan.

159. –› Leidy, J. 14 Oct 1860. ANS.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Conchology, fossil.

160. –› Verreau, H A J. Nov 1860.
Canadian Naturalist. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Paleontology.

161. –› Baird, S F. 9 Nov 1860. SIA.
McGill Univ. Conchology, fossil. Smithsonian Institution. Montreal, Collège de (Sulpician Seminary). W Stimpson. C H Hitchcock.

162. –› Lyell, C. 13 Nov 1860. MALy.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. W E Logan.

163. –› Unknown. 22 Nov 1860. SIA.
McGill Univ. Smithsonian Institution. Pleistocene fossils. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

164. –› Lyell, C. 27 Dec 1860. MALy.
Natural history collections. Devonian flora, Canada. American Institute of Christian Philosophy. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. McGill Univ. W E Logan. James Hall. A T Brongniart. S Haughton.

165. Gaudin, C T. 5 Jan 1861. MAD37.
J W Dawson, *Archaia.* Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

166. MacKinlay, A & W. ?24 Jan 1861.
Geology.

167. –› Hall, James. 26 Feb 1861. NYL.
Devonian flora. Civil War (US). Priority in scientific discovery. Geological Survey of Canada. *Canadian Naturalist.* E Billings. W E Logan.

168. –› Lyell, C. 15 Mar 1861. MALy.
Sigillaria. T H Huxley. J D Hooker. A T Brongniart. C F Hartt. James Hall.

169. –› Lyell, C. 4 Apr 1861. MALy.
Sigillaria. Paleozoic plants.

170. Baird, S F. 23 Apr 1861. (i). SIA.
Natural history collections. Oology. Arctic.

171. –› Lesley, J P. 23 Apr 1861. APS.
American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia). Civil War (US). Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. E Forbes. T S Hunt. L Lesquereux.

172. –› Lyell, C. 15 May 1861. MALy.
Royal Society (London). Edinburgh, Univ of. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Laurentian group. Descent of man. T S Hunt. W E Logan. E W Head. E Billings.

173. Lyell, C. 12 Jun 1861. MAD37.
Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). *Philosophical Transactions.* Carboniferous flora. Religion. Evolution. Netherlands. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Europe, history. R I Murchison. A C Ramsay. H T Buckle. S P Woodward.

174. Murchison, R I. 10 Jul 1861. MAD37.
Royal Society (London).

175. Howe, J. 30 Jul 1861. MAD37.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia, Geological Survey of.

176. –› Lyell, C. 31 Jul 1861. MALy.
Carboniferous flora. Geological Society (London). Sigillaria. Devonian flora, Canada. R Owen.

177. Hall, James. ?3 Aug 1861.
Natural history collections. Paleontology. Science, public support for. Civil War (US).

178. –› Verreau, H A J. 5 Aug 1861.
Archaeology. Canada, history.

179. –› Lesley, J P. 3 Sep 1861. APS.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. W E Logan.

180. Hall, James. 3 Oct 1861.
Natural history collections. Devonian flora, US. R P Whitfield. E Billings.

181. –› Lyell, C. 10 Oct 1861. MALy.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Devonian flora, Canada. Surveys and explorations, general. W E Logan. H S Poole.

182. Head, E W. 27 Oct 1861. MAD37.
McGill Univ. C D Day.

183. Baird, S F. 2 Nov 1861. SIA.
Canadian Naturalist. Mammalogy.

184. Bigsby, J J. 6 Nov 1861. MAD37.
Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). Carboniferous flora, maritimes. Pentremites. Devonian fossils, North America. C Lyell. A Gesner. R I Murchison. L Horner. C R Darwin. J Prestwich. T H Huxley. A C Ramsay.

185. Baird, S F. 12 Nov 1861. SIA.
Canadian Naturalist.

186. Hall, James. 14 Nov 1861.
Ohio. Ontario. United States, descriptive geology. L Vanuxem.

187. Hall, James. 30 Nov 1861. (i). NYL.
United States, descriptive geology. Quebec group. Controversy. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. Ohio. *American Journal of Science*. New York, descriptive geology. W E Logan. R I Murchison. T S Hunt. E Billings. C H Hitchcock.

188. Huxley, T H. 14 Dec 1861. MAD37.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Geological Society (London).

189. Stimpson, W. 24 Jan 1862. MAD37.
Identification/determination of specimens. Pleistocene fossils.

190. Baird, S F. ?7 Feb 1862. SIA.

191. Hall, James. ?13 Feb 1862. NYL.
Paleontology. Priority in scientific discovery. Geological Survey of Canada. *American Journal of Science*. Civil War (US). W E Logan. E Billings. T S Hunt.

192. –› Lyell, C. 26 Feb 1862. MALy.
Devonian flora, Canada. Royal Society (London). Descent of man. Carboniferous fossils. O C Marsh.

193. –› Gray, A. 17 Mar 1862. HUG.
Botany. New England. American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Boston).

194. Lesley, J P. 19 Apr 1862. MAD37.
Civil War (US). American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia). J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. M M Dawson. L Lesquereux. T S Hunt.

195. –› Owen, R. 29 Apr 1862. NHM.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Geological Society (London). O C Marsh. C Lyell.

196. Hall, James. 5 May 1862. (c). NYL.
Paleontology. *Canadian Naturalist*. Controversy. *American Journal of Science*. Priority in scientific discovery. E Billings. J L R Agassiz. R Owen.

197. Baird, S F. 17 May 1862. (ci). SIA.
Canadian Naturalist. Ornithology.

198. Hall, James. 24 May 1862. (c). NYL.
Paleontology. *Canadian Naturalist*. Priority in scientific discovery. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. E Billings. R Owen. T S Hunt.

199. –› Hall, James. 31 May 1862. NYL.
Paleontology. T S Hunt. E Billings. H R Goeppert.

200. White, Walter. 18 Jul 1862.
Royal Society (London). Science, private support for. *Philosophical Transactions*.

201. –› Gray, A. 19 Sep 1862. HUG.
Botany. Glacial geology. Paleogeography. Scientific method. J D Hooker. J L R Agassiz. E Forbes.

202. Hall, James. ?13 Oct 1862.
Geology. Paleobotany.

203. –› Owen, R. 24 Oct 1862. NHM.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Microscopy.

204. Verrill, A E. Nov 1862. MAR41.
Carboniferous corals. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology.

205. –› Lesley, J P. 25 Nov 1862. APS.
Nova Scotia. American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia). T S Hunt.

206. Hall, James. 30 Nov 1862. (c). NYL.
Canadian Naturalist. Priority in scientific discovery. E Billings. W E Logan. T S Hunt.

207. Davidson, T. 6 Dec 1862. MAD40.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Geological Society (London). Brachiopods, fossil. Identification/determination of specimens. Devonian fossils, North America. Silurian fossils, North America. Conchology, fossil. C Lyell.

208. –› Owen, R. 8 Dec 1862. NHM.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Identification/determination of specimens. C Lyell.

209. Hall, James. 11 Dec 1862. (c). NYL.
Canadian Naturalist. Natural history collections. New York, descriptive geology. E Orton. E Billings.

210. –› Owen, R. 18 Dec 1862. NHM.
Identification/determination of specimens.

211. Owen, R. 29 Dec 1862. MAD37.
British Museum (Natural History).

212. –› Lyell, C. 1 Jan 1863. ICS.
Devonian flora, Canada. Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Geological Society (London). Brachiopods, fossil. R Owen. T H Huxley. T Davidson.

213. –› Lyell, C. 9 Jan 1863. ICS.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. R Owen.

214. Davidson, T. 16 Jan 1863. MAD40.
Geological Society (London). Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Permian fossils. Carboniferous fossils. Stratigraphy. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Natural history illustration. Brachiopods, fossil. R I Murchison. A C Ramsay. R A C Godwin-Austin. J W Salter. W Pengelly.

215. –› Owen, R. 30 Jan 1863. NHM.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia.

216. –› Lyell, C. 30 Jan 1863. ICS.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. T H Huxley. R Owen.

217. –› Baird, S F. 13 Feb 1863. SIA.
Mammalogy. McGill Univ. Montreal, Natural History Society of. G Barnston. W Stimpson.

218. Owen, R. 13 Feb 1863. MAD37.
Coal fossils, Canada.

219. –› Bell, R. 20 Feb 1863. PAC.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Identification/determination of specimens.

220. –› Lyell, C. 11 Mar 1863. MALy.
Descent of man. Geological Society (London). Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. R Owen.

221. Hall, James. 14 Mar 1863.
Wisconsin. E Billings.

222. –› Baird, S F. 24 Apr 1863. (i). SIA.
McGill Univ.

223. –› Lesley, J P. 25 Apr 1863. APS.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Brachiopods, fossil. Stratigraphy. Scientific method. W E Logan. T Davidson.

224. –› Lesley, J P. 27 Apr 1863. APS.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

225. –› Lesley, J P. 19 Jul 1863. APS.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. *Lepidodendron*.

226. Hall, James. 7 Nov 1863.
New York, descriptive geology. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. E Billings. W E Logan.

227. –› Lyell, C. 1 Mar 1864. MALy.
Geological Society (London). Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Laurentian group. *Eozoon*. W E Logan.

228. –› Perrault, J X. 18 Mar 1864.
Education, Canada. McGill Univ. Agriculture. Yale Univ. Edinburgh, Univ of.

229. –› Baird, S F. 27 Apr 1864. SIA.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Geological Society (London). Smithsonian Institution.

230. –› Lyell, C. 28 Apr 1864. MALy.
Glacial geology. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Montreal, Natural History Society of.

Carboniferous flora. *Eozoon. Canadian Naturalist.* Microscopy. Laurentian group. W E Logan. T S Hunt. E Billings. E Frankland. R I Murchison.

231. → Baird, S F. 14 Jun 1864. SIA.
Smithsonian Institution. Civil War (US). Post-Pliocene fossils. Conchology, fossil. W Stimpson. G Evans.

232. → Jones, T R. 20 Jun 1864. NHM.
BAAS. Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Canadian Naturalist. Geological Magazine.* Carboniferous flora. Post-Pliocene fossils. W E Logan.

233. → Lyell, C. Aug 1864. MALy.
BAAS, Bath (1864). Evolution. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Laurentian group. W E Logan. W B Carpenter. C R Darwin.

234. → Baird, S F. 10 Oct 1864. SIA.
Conchology, fossil.

235. → Henry, J. 28 Oct 1864. APS.
Smithsonian Institution.

236. Logan, W E. ?5 Jan 1865.
Eozoon. Royal Society of Edinburgh. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* T S Hunt. W B Carpenter. G D Campbell.

237. → Logan, W E. 6 Jan 1865. MALo.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. *Philosophical Transactions.* Geological Survey of Canada. London. *Eozoon.* Canada, politics. Education, Quebec. E W Head. T S Hunt.

238. Logan, W E. 7 Jan 1865.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* W B Carpenter.

239. → Logan, W E. 27 Jan 1865. MALo.
Paleontology. *Canadian Naturalist.* P H Carpenter. T S Hunt. E Billings.

240. → Lyell, C. 17 Feb 1865.
Paleontology. Geology. Canada, science in. *Eozoon.* G F Matthew. L W Bailey.

241. Lyell, C. 18 Feb 1865. (i).
Paleontology. Canada, politics, Confederation. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Insects, fossil. Coal fossils, Europe. Canada, politics. *Eozoon. Canadian Naturalist.* O Heer.

242. → Logan, W E. 16 Mar 1865. MALo.
Canadian Naturalist. Priority in scientific discovery. Taxonomy/nomenclature. *Eozoon.* E Billings. T S Hunt.

243. → Lyell, C. 16 Mar 1865.
Priority in scientific discovery. Canada, politics. J W Dawson, *Air Breathers of the Coal Period. Eozoon.* W E Logan. William King. O Heer.

244. → Logan, W E. 30 Mar 1865. MALo.

245. Lyell, C. 17 Apr 1865.
Geology. Germany. Canada, politics, Confederation. Devonian flora, Canada. Canada, politics. J Croll.

246. → Logan, W E. 28 Apr 1865. MALo.
BAAS. Paleobotany. Education, Canada. McGill Univ. Canada, politics. *Canadian Naturalist. Eozoon.* T S Hunt. P H Carpenter. J J Bigsby. C Lyell.

247. Logan, W E. 18 May 1865.
BAAS, Birmingham (1865). Paleontology. Birmingham. Surveys and explorations, general. *Eozoon.* A C Ramsay. P P Carpenter.

248. → Logan, W E. 27 Jun 1865. MALo.
J D Morrison.

249. → Logan, W E. 4 Jul 1865. MALo.
London. *Eozoon.* R Bell. William King.

250. → Lyell, C. 20 Oct 1865.
BAAS, Birmingham (1865). Paleontology. Natural history. Physics. Glacial geology. *Eozoon.* R Harkness. T G Bonney. J Prestwich. J Tyndall.

251. → Logan, W E. 14 Nov 1865. MALo.
Eozoon. R Harkness. H B Brady.

252. → Logan, W E. Dec 1865. MALo.
Newfoundland, descriptive geology.

253. Lyell, C. 5 Dec 1865.
Paleontology. Geological Society (London). Geology. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. *Eozoon.* W E Logan. William King. T H Rowney.

254. Morrow, R. 5 Dec 1865. MALo.
Newfoundland.

255. → Logan, W E. 12 Dec 1865. MALo.
Geology. R Morrow. A Murray.

256. Lyell, C. 15 Dec 1865. (ei).
Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Society (London). J W Dawson, *Air Breathers of the Coal Period. Eozoon. Canadian Naturalist.* T H Huxley. R Owen. William King. W B Carpenter. W von Gümbel.

257. –› Lyell, C. 22 Dec 1865.
Geological Society (London). Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Eozoon.* Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Newfoundland, descriptive geology. T H Rowney. William King. J Prestwich. A Murray. E Billings. H M Jenkins. W E Logan.

258. –› Lyell, C. 5 Jan 1866.
Paleontology. Priority in scientific discovery. *Eozoon.* J W Dawson, *Air Breathers of the Coal Period.* Geological Society (London). *Canadian Naturalist.* T H Huxley. W B Carpenter. William King. R Owen.

259. –› Logan, W E. 7 Feb 1866. MALo.
J Perrigo.

260. Von Gerolt, Baron. 27 Mar 1866.
Eozoon. C G Ehrenberg. W E Logan.

261. –› Lyell, C. 29 Mar 1866.
Paleontology. Laurentian group. *Eozoon.* Geological Society (London). Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. T G Bonney. William King. W E Logan. J W Salter. T S Hunt. W B Carpenter.

262. Steenstrup, J J S. 18 Apr 1866.
B M Wright.

263. Steenstrup, J J S. 18 Apr 1866.
Paleontology. Canada. Denmark. Sampson Low & Co. B M Wright.

264. –› Logan, W E. 19 Apr 1866. MALo.
Carboniferous flora. Maine.

265. –› Logan, W E. 21 May 1866. MALo.
Liverpool Museum. *Eozoon.*

266. –› Logan, W E. 28 Jun 1866. (c).
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* J B Moore. J P Lesley. A Murray. H S Poole.

267. Packard, A S Jr. 24 Jul 1866. (e). MAR41.
Invertebrate fossils.

268. Wood, H C. 13 Aug 1866.
Entomology.

269. Wood, H C. 13 Aug 1866.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Entomology.

270. Fraser, Donald. 4 Oct 1866.
Geology. Surveys and explorations, general.

271. Graham, John H. 12 Oct 1866.
Canada, politics. Canada, politics, Confederation. Canada, churches. Education, Canada.

272. –› Lyell, C. 12 Dec 1866.
Paleontology. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Education, Canada. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* Controversy. Canada, politics. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology. Eozoon.* Quebec, Protestant education. G F Matthew. E Billings. J W Salter. Mr Barnes. W E Logan. C F Hartt. J W Colenso.

273. Honeyman, D. 1867.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. R G Haliburton. H S Poole.

274. Bunting, P. 2 Jan 1867.
Religion. Archaeology.

275. Unknown. 2 Jan 1867.
Transportation/accommodation.

276. Honeyman, D. 21 Jan 1867.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Montreal, Natural History Society of.

277. Logan, W E. 28 Jan 1867. (i).
Geology. Paleobotany. New Brunswick. Mining, Nova Scotia. Stratigraphy. J Robb. L W Bailey. C H Hitchcock.

278. –› Henry, J. 28 Jan 1867. SIA.
McGill Univ.

279. Logan, W E. ?28 Jan 1867.
Toronto, Univ of, Trinity Medical School. Geology. J Robb. L W Bailey.

280. –› Scudder, S H. 29 Jan 1867. BMS.
Paleozoology. J D Dana. J W Bailey.

281. Poole, H S. 30 Jan 1867.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

282. Henry, J. 6 Mar 1867. SIA.
Smithsonian Institution.

283. –› Logan, W E. ?11 Mar 1867.
Natural history. International Exhibition (Paris, 1867). W McOwat.

284. –› Logan, W E. 15 Mar 1867. MALo.
Canada, politics. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. R Barlow. A E Verrill.

285. –› Scudder, S H. 21 Mar 1867. BMS.
Insects, fossil. Identification/determination of specimens. Mr Barnes.

286. Davidson, T. 1 Apr 1867.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Montreal, Natural History Society of. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. E Billings.

287. –› Scudder, S H. 2 Apr 1867. BMS.
Canadian Naturalist. Stratigraphy. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Insects, fossil. Mr Barnes. J D Dana. H B Geinitz. C F Hartt. G F Matthew.

288. Rand, S T. 11 Apr 1867.
Anthropology. Indians, Micmac, language.

289. Bailey, L W. 23 Apr 1867.
St John, New Brunswick, Mechanics' Institute. Anthropology. Dalhousie Univ. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. *American Journal of Science*. B Silliman. R Matthew. E Billings.

290. Rand, S T. 10 May 1867.
Anthropology. Indians, Micmac, language.

291. –› Lyell, C. 20 May 1867.
Paleontology. Geological Society (London). Insects, fossil. P H Carpenter. H M Jenkins. S H Scudder.

292. Rand, S T. 25 May 1867.
Indians, Micmac, language.

293. –› Logan, W E. Jun 1867. (c).
Eozoon. J Robb. James Hall.

294. Matthew, R. 29 Jun 1867.
St John, New Brunswick, Mechanics' Institute. St John, New Brunswick. Anthropology. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of.

295. Murchison, R I. ?1 Jul 1867. (i).
Taxonomy/nomenclature. Royal Society (London). Devonian flora, Canada.

296. Lyell, C. 11 Jul 1867.
Geological Society (London). Museum of Practical Geology. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. *Eozoon*. Insects, fossil. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Carboniferous fossils. Scientific method. R Etheridge Sr. H M Jenkins.

297. Lyell, C. 11 Jul 1867.
Paleontology. Geological Society (London). R Etheridge Sr.

298. –› Jenkins, H M. 26 Jul 1867.
Conchology, fossil. P P Carpenter. C Lyell.

299. –› Unknown. Aug 1867. (ci).
Devonian flora.

300. Murchison, R I. 1 Aug 1867. (i). MAD37.
Royal Society (London). Stratigraphy. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Devonian fossils, North America. Silurian system. W E Logan. J Barrande.

301. Salter, J W. 1 Aug 1867.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Nova Scotia. Geology. R I Murchison. T H Huxley. W E Logan. James Hall. D Honeyman.

302. –› Lyell, C. 8 Aug 1867.
Conchology, fossil. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Taxonomy/nomenclature. AAAS, Burlington (1867). P P Carpenter. H M Jenkins.

303. –› Logan, W E. 27 Aug 1867. MALo.
Boston Society of Natural History. Smithsonian Institution. C Whittlesey. S H Scudder.

304. –› Scudder, S H. 2 Oct 1867. BMS.
Insects, fossil. A S Packard Jr.

305. –› Logan, W E. 16 Oct 1867. MALo.
New Brunswick. L W Bailey.

306. Lyell, C. 5 Nov 1867.
Royal Society (London). Science, private support for. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Geological Survey of Canada. R I Murchison. W E Logan. T H Huxley.

307. Lyell, C. 5 Nov 1867.
Royal Society (London). Liverpool Museum. Museum of Practical Geology. British Museum (Natural History). Geological Society (London). Geological Survey of Canada. Royal Geographical Society. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Insects, fossil. R I Murchison. M M Dawson.

T H Huxley.

308. –› Logan, W E. 25 Nov 1867. MALo.
Paleozoology. Europe. G Cuvier.

309. Abbott, L. 26 Nov 1867.
Boston Society of Natural History.

310. –› Logan, W E. 2 Dec 1867. MALo.

311. –› Logan, W E. 9 Dec 1867.
Paleobotany. Metallurgy. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Conchology. McGill Univ, funding of science. P P Carpenter.

312. –› Scudder, S H. 9 Jan 1868. BMS.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* Insects, fossil.

313. Leighton, W A. 25 Jan 1868.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.*

314. Charlton, I. 25 Jan 1868.
Palaeontographical Society.

315. Charlton, I. 25 Jan 1868.
Ray Society.

316. Matthew, G F. 8 Feb 1868. (i).
Devonian flora. Science, public support for. Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Microscopy. C F Hartt.

317. Matthew, G F. 8 Feb 1868.
Devonian flora, Canada. Microscopy. Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Science, public support for, Canada.

318. Lyell, C. 18 Feb 1868. (i).
Paleontology. *Eozoon.* Canada, politics. *Canadian Naturalist.* France, politics. O Heer.

319. Marcou, J. 20 Feb 1868.
Geological Survey of Canada. Société géologique de France. Nova Scotia. Geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* M M Dawson. J Barrande. E Billings.

320. Lyell, C. Mar 1868. (f).
India. Geology. Canada, politics. United States. *Eozoon.* E W Head.

321. Wheldon, J. 19 Mar 1868.

322. –› Meek, F B. 26 Mar 1868. SIA.
Paleontology. Smithsonian Institution. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Devonian flora, Canada.

323. –› Phillips, J. 13 Apr 1868. OUM.
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

324. –› Henry, J. 4 May 1868. SIA.
Geology.

325. Dunkin, M B. 7 May 1868.
Nova Scotia. McGill Univ. Canada, politics. Quebec Province. C Dunkin. M M Dawson.

326. Dunkin, M B. 7 May 1868.
Canada, politics.

327. Logan, W E. 7 May 1868.
Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Edinburgh, Univ of. Liverpool. R I Murchison. L W Bailey. A C Ramsay. L Playfair. G D Campbell.

328. Home, D M. 8 May 1868.
Edinburgh, Univ of. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. McGill Univ. Religion. Montreal. C Lyell. D Davidson.

329. –› Fraser, D. ?9 May 1868. (ci).
Edinburgh, Univ of. McGill Univ. Great Britain, science in. Churches in England. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair.

330. –› Chambers, W. 11 May 1868.
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. C D Day.

331. –› Phillips, J. 11 May 1868. OUM.
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair.

332. –› University of Edinburgh, Chamber of Curators. 22 May 1868. (c).
Edinburgh, Univ of. Edinburgh. McGill Univ. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair.

333. Campbell, G W. 23 May 1868.
McGill Univ. Edinburgh, Univ of. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair.

334. Bolles, E C. 25 May 1868.
Portland Society of Natural History. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Paleontology. Foraminifera, fossil. *Canadian Naturalist.*

335. –› Baird, S F. 4 Jun 1868. SIA.
Washington DC. Smithsonian Institution.

J Henry.

336. Morrison, F D. 12 Jun 1868.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Peabody Institute (Baltimore). Geology. Science, private support for.

337. Morison, N H. 12 Jun 1868.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Peabody Institute (Baltimore).

338. –› Morrison, F D. 17 Jun 1868. (c).
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Peabody Institute (Baltimore). Geology. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair.

339. –› Morison, N H. 17 Jun 1868.
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Scotland.

340. ?Bell, P. 18 Jun 1868.
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Geological Survey of Canada. BAAS, Norwich (1868). J Y Simpson. W E Logan.

341. ?Davidson, D. 19 Jun 1868.
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. J Y Simpson.

342. Bell, P. 19 Jun 1868.
J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. J Y Simpson.

343. Lyell, C. Jul 1868.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Nova Scotia. J P Lesley.

344. Lyell, C. 1 Jul 1868. (c).
Geology. Natural history. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Vertebrate Paleontology. Evolution. Natural history illustration. Glacial geology. T H Huxley. W Carruthers.

345. –› Dawson, A. 2 Jul 1868.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair.

346. –› Huxley, T H. 2 Jul 1868. ICS.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Geological Society (London).

347. Morrison, F D. 23 Jul 1868.
Geology. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Peabody Institute (Baltimore). Paleontology. Coal fossils, United States. J Leconte.

348. Morison, N H. 23 Jul 1868.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

349. Murchison, R I. 26 Jul 1868. (i). MAD37.
Edinburgh, Univ of. Geology. Stratigraphy. Silurian system. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Devonian fossils, North America. J W Dawson, *Air Breathers of the Coal Period*. J D Dana. W E Logan. J Barrande.

350. Morrison, F D. 3 Aug 1868.
Geology. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Peabody Institute (Baltimore). Geological Survey of Canada.

351. Morison, N H. 3 Aug 1868.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

352. Lyell, C. 4 Aug 1868. (f).
Paleontology. Geology. Europe. Arctic. Insects, fossil. Taxonomy/nomenclature. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Devonian flora, Canada. W Carruthers. J Barrande. R I Murchison.

353. Lyell, C. 4 Aug 1868.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

354. Ricketts, C. 11 Aug 1868.
Geologists' Association. Liverpool Museum. Royal Institution (London). Geological Society (London). Birkenhead, Literary and Scientific Society. Foraminifera, fossil. *Eozoon*. Derby Museum.

355. Ricketts, C. 11 Aug 1868.
Eozoon. Birkenhead, Literary and Scientific Society. Royal Institution (London). Derby Museum.

356. –› Lyell, C. 13 Aug 1868.
Canada, science in. Paleontology. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. British Museum (Natural History). J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Conchology, fossil. P P Carpenter. S H Scudder. James Hall. W Carruthers. T V Wollaston.

357. Redpath, P. ?21 Aug 1868.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

358. Meek, F B. 28 Aug 1868. SIA.
Conchology, fossil. Smithsonian Institution. Stratigraphy. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Entomostraca, fossil. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Identification/determination of specimens. Permian fossils. Carboniferous fossils. T Davidson.

J W Salter. H B Geinitz. J Marcou.

359. → Henry, J. 8 Sep 1868. SIA.
Peabody Institute (Baltimore). Smithsonian Institution. Paleobotany. *Eozoon*. Smithsonian Institution, National Museum.

360. Rhees, W J. 10 Sep 1868. SIA.
Smithsonian Institution.

361. Bigsby, J J. 16 Sep 1868.
J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. Paleontology. R I Murchison. R Etheridge Sr. M M Dawson.

362. → ?Willis, J R. 23 Sep 1868.
Paleozoology. Nova Scotia. Conchology. E J Flynn. P P Carpenter.

363. Ince, H. Oct 1868. (i).

364. → Lyell, C. 10 Oct 1868.
Geology. Canada, science in. Geological Survey of Canada. *Philosophical Transactions*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. Silurian fossils, Lower. Geological Society (London). Evolution. Palaeontographical Society. W Carruthers. W E Logan. H R Goeppert. J Barrande. H B Geinitz. T G Bonney.

365. Ince, H. 12 Oct 1868. (i).
E Chapman.

366. Rutherford, J. 14 Oct 1868.
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. McGill Univ.

367. Rutherford, J. 14 Oct 1868.
Expositions.

368. Ince, H. 15 Oct 1868. (i).

369. Henry, J. 23 Oct 1868. SIA.
Smithsonian Institution. American Institute of the City of New York.

370. Henry, J. 23 Oct 1868.
Smithsonian Institution. American Institute of Christian Philosophy. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

371. → Unknown. 24 Oct 1868. (c).
Geology. Mining. H Primrose.

372. Silliman, J D. 29 Oct 1868.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

373. Uhler, P R. 30 Oct 1868.
Donations, scientific. Geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Peabody Institute (Baltimore). *Eozoon*. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. J W Dawson, *Air Breathers of the Coal Period*. Devonian flora.

374. McGregor, J. Nov 1868.
McGill Normal School.

375. Bigsby, J J. 14 Nov 1868. (i).
Royal Institution (London). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. *Geological Magazine*. Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. G M Dawson. C Lyell. R Etheridge Sr. E Billings. J G Jeffreys. R I Murchison. J Barrande. D Forbes.

376. Credner, K H G. 29 Nov 1868.
Eozoon.

377. Credner, K H G. 29 Nov 1868.
Paleontology. Geology. Canada. Germany. *Eozoon*. T Oldham.

378. Lyell, C. Dec 1868.
Paleontology. Edinburgh, Univ of. Geology. Canada. Cornell Univ. Carboniferous flora. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Identification/determination of specimens. W Carruthers. G Smith. J Geikie. J D Hooker. J Phillips.

379. Newberry, J S. 5 Dec 1868.
Paleobotany. New York. Cleveland (Ohio).

380. Newberry, J S. 5 Dec 1868.

381. Hartt, C F. 7 Dec 1868. (i).
Paleontology. Geology. Cornell Univ. Trilobites.

382. Matthew, G F. 16 Dec 1868.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Smithsonian Institution. Canadian Institute. Cornell Univ. Chicago Academy of Sciences. Essex Institute (Salem). Geological Survey of Canada.

383. Matthew, G F. 29 Dec 1868. (i).
Paleobotany. L W Bailey. E Billings.

384. Griffin, W. 29 Dec 1868.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. W H Baily. L W Bailey.

385. Dawson Brothers. 31 Dec 1868.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Astronomy. Athenaeum. J W Dawson, *Air Breathers of the Coal Period*. Alfred, Lord Tennyson.

386. ?Redpath, P. 1869. (i).

387. Willis, J R. 2 Jan 1869.
Conchology. Nova Scotia. P P Carpenter.

388. → Henry, J. 5 Jan 1869. SIA.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Paleontology. Smithsonian Institution. Archaeology. S F Baird. F B Meek.

389. Lee, J W. 7 Jan 1869.
Paleontology. Geology.

390. Rasin, R W L. 7 Jan 1869.
Identification/determination of specimens.

391. Dunkin, C. 9 Jan 1869. (i).

392. Lamb, W A. 11 Jan 1869.
Ottawa. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association.

393. Matthew, G F. 13 Jan 1869.
Geology. Geological Survey of Canada. Montreal. St John, New Brunswick.

394. Trowbridge, C A. 18 Jan 1869.
American Institute of Mining Engineers. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Paleobotany.

395. King, W. 18 Jan 1869.
Presbyterian College (Montreal).

396. → Lyell, C. 18 Jan 1869.
Theological Institute of Connecticut. Paleontology. J W Dawson, candidate for Edinburgh chair. Geological Society (London). Cornell Univ. Peabody Institute (Baltimore). Queen's Univ (Kingston). Reptiles, fossil. Geological Survey of Canada. J Leidy. E D Cope. E Forbes. W E Logan. T H Huxley. C F Hartt.

397. Unknown. 19 Jan 1869. (i).
British Museum (Natural History). Donations, scientific.

398. Logan, W E. 19 Jan 1869.
Geological Survey of Canada.

399. Raymond, J H. 20 Jan 1869.
Cornell Univ. Smithsonian Institution. Vassar College. Surveys and explorations, general. M M Dawson. C F Hartt. J Orton.

400. McInnis, J L. 21 Jan 1869.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Natural history. Education. J W Dawson, popular articles.

401. Lyell, C. ?25 Jan 1869.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Great Britain, descriptive geology. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Coal fossils, Great Britain. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. E Hull. A C Ramsay.

402. → Henry, J. 27 Jan 1869. SIA.
Paleontology. Archaeology. Smithsonian Institution. *Canadian Naturalist*. Conchology, fossil.

403. King, T D. 28 Jan 1869.
McGill Univ. Microscopy. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Politics. Dawson Brothers. J Davis. C F A Markgraf.

404. Newberry, J S. 28 Jan 1869.
United States, science in. Natural history collections. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. M M Dawson. C F Chandler.

405. Miles, H H. 28 Jan 1869.
New Brunswick. Education, Quebec. P-J O Chauveau.

406. Terrill, J J G. 29 Jan 1869.
Business. Ornithology.

407. → Carpenter, P P. 1 Feb 1869.
J W Dawson, family matters. Rankine Dawson.

408. Brunet, L O. 1 Feb 1869.
Paleontology. Carboniferous flora, maritimes. Canada. C J E Brongniart.

409. Unknown. ?2 Feb 1869.
Business. Primrose and Rudolf.

410. Murphy, E. ?5 Feb 1869.
Natural history collections. Archaeology.

411. → Bell, R. 6 Feb 1869. PAC.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. G F Matthew.

412. → Brunet, L O. 6 Feb 1869.

Natural history collections. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* Devonian fossils, North America. A T Brongniart. J S Newberry. L Lesquereux.

413. Scudder, S H. 11 Feb 1869.
Paleontology. Geological Society (London). J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Insects, fossil. *Geological Magazine.*

414. Leighton, W A. 11 Feb 1869.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.*

415. Charlton, I. 11 Feb 1869.
Ray Society.

416. –› Scudder, S H. 15 Feb 1869. BMS.
Insects, fossil. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.*

417. –› Cope, E D. 15 Feb 1869. ANS.
New Jersey.

418. –› Scudder, S H. 17 Feb 1869. BMS.
Paleozoology.

419. Matthew, G F. 18 Feb 1869.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Paleontology. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Devonian flora, Canada. C F Hartt. J S Newberry.

420. ?Dalyruple, E A. 18 Feb 1869.
Maryland Academy of Sciences.

421. –› Lyell, C. 19 Feb 1869. (c).
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

422. –› Lyell, C. 19 Feb 1869.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. W Carruthers. E Hull.

423. Raymond, J H. 20 Feb 1869.
Vassar College. N Bishop.

424. Hunt, T S. 23 Feb 1869.
McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada. E Billings.

425. –› Young, J. 23 Feb 1869. (c).
Ornithology. Ireland.

426. Credner, K H G. 24 Feb 1869.
Geological Survey of Canada. Smithsonian Institution. Leipzig, Univ of. *Eozoon.* Natural history collections, sale of. T S Hunt. W E Logan. K F Credner.

427. Gossip, W. 26 Feb 1869. (i).
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

428. –› Raymond, J H. 26 Feb 1869.
Vassar College.

429. Primrose and Rudolf. 27 Feb 1869.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

430. Baynes, W C. Mar 1869.
Montreal, High School of. J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

431. Vail, I N. ?Mar 1869.
Glacial geology. J L R Agassiz.

432. Newberry, J S. 1 Mar 1869.
Paleontology. New York. Corals, Canada (fossil).

433. Bicknell, E. 2 Mar 1869.
Paleontology. *Eozoon.* Peabody Academy of Science.

434. Wotherspoon, I. 8 Mar 1869.
McGill Univ. Laval Univ.

435. Malloch. ?9 Mar 1869. (i).
Microscopy. Medicine.

436. Andrews, E. 10 Mar 1869.
Geology. Canada. Glacial geology.

437. Primrose, H. 10 Mar 1869.
Business. Young Men's Christian Association. Nova Scotia.

438. Cope, E D. 10 Mar 1869.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Natural history collections. Paleontology.

439. Young, J. 11 Mar 1869.
Ornithology. Ireland. New York.

440. Hunt, T S. 16 Mar 1869.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Chemistry. Microscopy. *Canadian Naturalist.* J F Whiteaves. J B Edwards.

441. MacTuar, D H. 16 Mar 1869.

McGill Univ, funding of science. Religion. W Molson.

442. Raymond, J H. 23 Mar 1869. (f).
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

443. Vail, I N. 23 Mar 1869.
Geology. Engineering. United States. Glacial geology.

444. Henry, J. 25 Mar 1869. SIA.
Archaeology. Smithsonian Institution.

445. –› Lyell, C. 25 Mar 1869. (c).
Geological Society (London). Geology. Paleontology. Oceanography. Devonian flora, Canada. Insects, fossil. W S Dallas. S H Scudder. P P Carpenter.

446. Henry, J. 25 Mar 1869.
Smithsonian Institution. Archaeology. Priority in scientific discovery. Germany.

447. Ferrier, J. 29 Mar 1869.
McGill Univ, administration.

448. Bolles, E C. 31 Mar 1869.
Natural history. Portland Society of Natural History. Maine.

449. ?Bonney, T G. 31 Mar 1869.
Business.

450. ?Cook, J. Apr 1869.
Botany. Mathematics. Medicine. Laval Univ.

451. Watt, D A P. ?Apr 1869.
Botany.

452. Watt, D A P. ?Apr 1869.
McGill Univ. Conchology. Botany.

453. Dallas, W S. Apr 1869.
Geological Society (London). Geology. Canada. S H Scudder.

454. Cope, E D. 1 Apr 1869.
Business. Paleontology.

455. Brown, R. 2 Apr 1869.
Geological Survey of Canada. Economic conditions. Sydney. Mining, Nova Scotia. Colonial science. New Zealand. W E Logan. A R C Selwyn. H Y L Brown.

456. Ward, H A. 7 Apr 1869.
Science, private support for. Geology. Paleontology. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Coal fossils, United States.

457. Scudder, S H. 7 Apr 1869.
Paleontology. Botany. Entomology. *American Naturalist*. S H Scudder.

458. ?Rand, T H. 7 Apr 1869.
Education, Canada. Nova Scotia.

459. Bell, R. 8 Apr 1869.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. McGill Univ. Surveys and explorations, general. Newfoundland. W E Logan. G F Matthew.

460. Campbell, G W. 9 Apr 1869.
McGill Univ, administration.

461. Vail, I N. 9 Apr 1869.
Glacial geology.

462. Weston, G. 9 Apr 1869. (i).
Edinburgh Geological Society. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. BAAS.

463. Cope, E D. 11 Apr 1869.
Business. Science, private support for. Conchology.

464. Honeyman, D. 12 Apr 1869.
Montreal. Halifax (Nova Scotia). M M Dawson.

465. –› ?Rose, J. 13 Apr 1869. (c).
Mining. Science, public support for. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Canada, science in. Linnean Society. Royal Society (London). T S Hunt. A Johnson.

466. Andrews, E. 13 Apr 1869.
Glacial geology.

467. Campbell, G W. 13 Apr 1869. (i).
Botany. McGill Univ. McGill Univ, administration. D M McEachren.

468. Hunt, T S. 14 Apr 1869.
Education. Geology. Canada. W E Logan. J Rose. C W Eliot.

469. Duncan, G M. 14 Apr 1869.
McGill Univ. New Brunswick. Paleontology.

470. –› Day, C D. 15 Apr 1869. (c).
McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. Science, public support for, Canada. W E Logan. J Rose.

M B Dunkin. P-J O Chauveau.

471. → ?Rand, T H. 16 Apr 1869. (i).
Education, Canada. Education, Quebec.

472. Ward, H A. 25 Apr 1869.
Science, private support for. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Paleontology. Rochester, Univ of. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Canadian Naturalist.*

473. → Galt, A T. 26 Apr 1869. (ci).
Science, public support for. McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. W E Logan. J Howe.

474. Day, C D. 26 Apr 1869.
McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. Ottawa. Ontario. W E Logan.

475. Matthew, G F. 28 Apr 1869.
Geological Survey of Canada. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Devonian flora, Canada. *Canadian Naturalist.* D A P Watt.

476. Vail, I N. 1 May 1869.
Glacial geology. New York. New England.

477. Drummond, J. 4 May 1869.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Economic conditions. Geology. R G Haliburton.

478. Deacon, J. 5 May 1869. (i).
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. Halifax (Nova Scotia).

479. Newberry, J S. 6 May 1869.
Paleobotany. Geology. AAAS. Ohio, Geological Survey of. AAAS, Salem (1869). M M Dawson.

480. Hall, James. 8 May 1869.
Natural history collections.

481. Stearns, R E C. 8 May 1869.
McGill Univ. Natural history. Mineralogy. United States. Florida.

482. Lyell, C. 9 May 1869.
Calamites. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Carboniferous flora. Great Britain, descriptive geology. Coal fossils, Great Britain. Glacial geology. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. E W Binney. W C Williamson. T H Huxley. W Carruthers. J D Dana. C R Darwin.

483. Lyell, C. 9 May 1869. (i).
Glacial geology. Paleontology. C R Darwin. T H Huxley. W C Williamson. W Carruthers. J P Lesley.

484. Lyman, S I. 10 May 1869.
Agriculture. Botany.

485. MacKinlay, A & W. 15 May 1869.
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Business. Science, private support for. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

486. Vassar, M Jr. 17 May 1869.
Vassar College. Science, private support for.

487. Brown, R. 18 May 1869.
Mining. Economic conditions. King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Mining, Nova Scotia. H How.

488. Oliver & Boyd. 18 May 1869.
Edinburgh Geological Society. Business. Science, private support for. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Messrs MacMillan & Co.

489. → Lyell, C. 28 May 1869.
Paleontology. Geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* New Brunswick, descriptive geology. W E Logan. W Carruthers. W C Williamson. T G Bonney. J Robb. J D Dana.

490. Packard, A S Jr. 30 May 1869.
AAAS, Salem (1869). Massachusetts.

491. → ?Miles, H H. Jun 1869. (c).
Education, Quebec.

492. Day, C D. ?Jun 1869.
McGill Univ. C Dunkin. M M Dawson.

493. Chauveau, P-J O. Jun 1869.
McGill Normal School. H H Miles.

494. Watt, D A P. ?Jun 1869.
Botany. Surveys and explorations, general. Science, private support for. Canada. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. J Macoun.

495. Whiteaves, J F. ?Jun 1869.
Geological Magazine. Canadian Naturalist.

496. Morrell, H A. 1 Jun 1869.
Identification/determination of specimens. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. C Lyell. H Miller.

497. Hunt, T S. 2 Jun 1869.
Geology. Montreal, Natural History Society of.

New Brunswick, descriptive geology. G F Matthew. L W Bailey.

498. Rose, J. 2 Jun 1869.
McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. Science, public support for.

499. Bolles, E C. 4 Jun 1869.
Paleontology. Geology. Foraminifera, fossil. W C Williamson.

500. Carmel, J. 4 Jun 1869.
Paleontology. Canada. I Cocchi.

501. Bolles, E C. 4 Jun 1869.
Portland Society of Natural History. Donations, scientific. Post-Pliocene fossils.

502. Sherrill, A T. 5 Jun 1869.
Education, Canada. United States. Mining, Nova Scotia. Canada, politics.

503. → Ward, H A. 10 Jun 1869. RUW.
Corals, Canada (fossil). Devonian flora, Canada. Carboniferous flora, maritimes.

504. Bolles, E C. 11 Jun 1869.
Portland Society of Natural History. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Paleontology. Business. Foraminifera, fossil. *Canadian Naturalist.* Dawson Brothers.

505. → Lyell, C. 11 Jun 1869.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology.

506. Gilbert, G K. 12 Jun 1869.
Geology. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Foraminifera, fossil. E E Howell. H A Ward.

507. Leeming, J. 14 Jun 1869.
Geology. Mining. M M Dawson.

508. Matthew, G F. 14 Jun 1869.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Paleobotany. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. T S Hunt. L W Bailey. E Billings. R Brown.

509. Chauveau, P-J O. 15 Jun 1869.
Education, Quebec. C Dunkin.

510. Primrose and Rudolf. 15 Jun 1869. (i).
Mining. Montreal.

511. Scudder, S H. 20 Jun 1869.
Geological Society (London). AAAS, Salem (1869).

512. → Scudder, S H. 23 Jun 1869. BMS.
Insects, fossil. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* R Brown.

513. Dunkin, C. 23 Jun 1869.
Montreal. Ottawa.

514. Lyell, C. 23 Jun 1869.
Paleontology. Geology. BAAS. *Calamites.* Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. W Carruthers. W C Williamson.

515. Miles, H H. 23 Jun 1869.
Science, private support for. Education, Quebec. Montreal. Ottawa. Quebec City. Gilchrist.

516. Miles, H H. 23 Jun 1869.
Education, Quebec. Science, private support for. J Howe. F W Hicks. Gilchrist. U E Archambault.

517. Dunkin, C. 25 Jun 1869.
Montreal. Ottawa.

518. Miles, H H. 25 Jun 1869.
Science, private support for. Education, Quebec. Quebec, Provincial Council of Public Instruction. S P Robins. P-J O Chauveau. Gilchrist. H H Miles. U E Archambault.

519. Bain, F. ?26 Jun 1869. MAR1581.

520. Miles, H H. 26 Jun 1869.
McGill Normal School. Education, Quebec. Science, private support for. Montreal. P-J O Chauveau. Gilchrist.

521. Dunkin, M B. ?26 Jun 1869. (i).
C Dunkin.

522. Morice, J. 29 Jun 1869.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Microscopy.

523. Matthew, G F. 30 Jun 1869.
New Brunswick, Geological Survey of. Botany. Geology. Paleontology. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. T S Hunt. L W Bailey. T C Weston.

524. → Logan, W E. ?Jul 1869.
Medicine. Canada, science in. W E Logan.

525. Orton, J. 6 Jul 1869.
Vassar College. Donations, scientific. McGill Univ. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Microscopy. J H Raymond.

526. Scudder, S H. 6 Jul 1869.
Donations, scientific. Boston Society of Natural History.

527. Unknown. ?7 Jul 1869. (i).
Geological Society (London). BAAS. Geology. Edinburgh, Botanical Society of. Edinburgh Geological Society. Great Britain, descriptive geology. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Microscopy. *Canadian Naturalist*. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Glasgow, Univ of.

528. Charlton, I. 11 Jul 1869.
Palaeontographical Society.

529. Dugal, G A. 19 Jul 1869.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

530. Heatherington, A. 23 Jul 1869.
McGill Univ. Mining. Geology. Economic conditions. W E Logan.

531. Dawson, M M. 30 Jul 1869.
J W Dawson, family matters. Surveys and explorations, general. Gaspé. Geology. Paleontology. A Dawson. G M Dawson. W B Dawson.

532. Dawson, M M. Aug 1869.
J W Dawson, family matters. Surveys and explorations, general. Gaspé. Paleontology. Quebec City. G M Dawson.

533. Dawson, M M. ?Aug 1869.
Surveys and explorations, general. Geology. Paleontology. Gaspé. J W Dawson, family matters. A Dawson. G M Dawson.

534. Dawson, M M. ?Aug 1869.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. J W Dawson, family matters. Microscopy. G M Dawson.

535. Dana, J D. 6 Aug 1869.
Paleozoology. Evolution. C R Darwin. R Owen. O C Marsh.

536. ?Howe, J. 7 Aug 1869.
M M Dawson. Mrs A A Thompson.

537. –› Morrell, H A. 9 Aug 1869. HUM.
Identification/determination of specimens.

538. Dunkin, C. 11 Aug 1869. (i).
Education, Quebec.

539. –› Lyell, C. 12 Aug 1869.
Paleobotany. Royal Institution (London). Surveys and explorations, general. *Geological Magazine*. James Hall. W Carruthers.

540. Day, C D. 13 Aug 1869.
Education, Quebec. McGill Univ. Quebec, Provincial Council of Public Instruction. P-J O Chauveau.

541. Darling, D. 14 Aug 1869.
Physics. McGill Normal School.

542. Lewis, A R. 16 Aug 1869.
Dansville Academy (NY). New York. McGill Univ.

543. –› ?Miles, H H. 18 Aug 1869. (c).
Zoology. McGill Normal School. Education, Quebec. Quebec, Provincial Council of Public Instruction. P-J O Chauveau. C Dunkin.

544. Matthew, G F. 19 Aug 1869.
Botany. Geology. Nova Scotia. AAAS, Salem (1869). Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Dawson Brothers. T S Hunt. L W Bailey.

545. Morrell, H A. 21 Aug 1869.
Geology. Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens.

546. Day, C D. 31 Aug 1869.
McGill Normal School. M B Dunkin.

547. Bourinot, M. Sep 1869.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Economic conditions. Surveys and explorations, general. Mining, Nova Scotia.

548. Richmond, J. Sep 1869.
Gaspé. Medicine. Science, private support for. McGill Univ.

549. MacKinlay, A & W. Sep 1869.
Geology. W Gossip.

550. Hunt, T S. 1 Sep 1869.
Paleontology. AAAS, Salem (1869). Geology. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. J S Newberry. L W Bailey. V W Lyon.

551. –› Day, C D. 1 Sep 1869. (c).

McGill Normal School. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Geology. Natural history collections. McGill Univ, funding of science. C Dunkin. J Rose. P P Carpenter.

552. Terrill, J J G. 2 Sep 1869.
Ornithology. Education, Canada. J H Sangster.

553. Oxenden, A. 9 Sep 1869.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

554. Bigsby, J J. 9 Sep 1869.
Royal Society (London). Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Museum of Practical Geology. J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson. R Etheridge Sr. R I Murchison. C Lyell. B Davies.

555. Bourinot, M. 11 Sep 1869.
Paleobotany. Mining, Nova Scotia. Geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. W E Logan. R Brown. E T Moseley.

556. Dawson, G M. 12 Sep 1869.
Quebec City. Montreal.

557. Davies, B. 15 Sep 1869.
J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson. J J Bigsby. A De Sola.

558. Young, J. 15 Sep 1869.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

559. Jarish, G J. 17 Sep 1869.
J W Dawson, family matters. McGill Univ. H G Jarish.

560. Ross, A. 18 Sep 1869.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Microscopy.

561. Verrill, A E. 20 Sep 1869.
Paleontology. Surveys and explorations, general. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Zoology. Corals, Canada (fossil).

562. MacKinlay, A & W. 21 Sep 1869.
Business. Science, private support for.

563. Bigsby, J J. 22 Sep 1869.
London. Museum of Practical Geology. Cambridge, Univ of. G M Dawson. R I Murchison. B Davies. M M Dawson. A Dawson.

564. Dallas, W S. 22 Sep 1869.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Insects, fossil. Laurentian group. F C Grandeury. S H Scudder.

565. Jarish, H G. 23 Sep 1869.
J W Dawson, family matters. Montreal. McGill Univ. Mining, Nova Scotia. M M Dawson. A Dawson. G J Jarish.

566. Wilson, D. 27 Sep 1869.
Education, Canada. Anthropology. Zoology. Montreal. W B Carpenter.

567. J Rose. 1 Oct 1869. (i).
M M Dawson.

568. → Newberry, J S. 1 Oct 1869. (c).
Paleontology. Gaspé. Natural history collections. W E Logan. James Hall.

569. Browne, G. 2 Oct 1869.
London. Geology. Mining. Ontario, descriptive geology.

570. Brown, R. 4 Oct 1869.
Geological Survey of Canada. Nova Scotia. Australia. Victoria (Australia), Geological Survey of. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan. M M Dawson. H Y L Brown.

571. Brown, R. 4 Oct 1869. (c).
Nova Scotia. Geological Survey of Canada. Australia. Colonial science. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan. H Y L Brown.

572. → Scudder, S H. 6 Oct 1869. BMS.
Geological Society (London). *Canadian Naturalist*. W S Dallas.

573. Ramsay, A C. 6 Oct 1869.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Scotland. Geology. United Kingdom. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Museum of Practical Geology. G M Dawson. T Reeks.

574. Agassiz, J L R. 7 Oct 1869.
Paleozoology. Paleobotany. Paleontology. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology.

575. Deacon, J. 7 Oct 1869. (fi).
Business. Engineering. Chemistry. Nova Scotia.

576. Dawson, G M. 7 Oct 1869.
Edinburgh. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Ireland. Glasgow. J J Bigsby.

577. Schrolter, E. 8 Oct 1869.

Botany. Agriculture. Politics.

578. Mott, H. 9 Oct 1869.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Montreal. A De Sola. A Sandham.

579. Verrill, A E. 11 Oct 1869. MAR41.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

580. Dawson, G M. 11 Oct 1869. (i).
British Museum (Natural History). Edinburgh. Canada. Scotland. Glasgow. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Conchology. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. B Davies. J J Bigsby. C Lyell. W Carruthers. P P Carpenter.

581. Morrell, H A. 13 Oct 1869.

582. Taylor, J M. 14 Oct 1869. (i).
Business.

583. Dawson, G M. 14 Oct 1869.
Geological Society (London). Royal Society (London). Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Royal Institution (London). Oxford, Univ of. Devonian flora, Canada. R I Murchison. C Lyell. J J Bigsby. B Davies. R Etheridge Sr.

584. Taylor, J M. 18 Oct 1869. (i).
Business.

585. Scudder, S H. 19 Oct 1869.
Canadian Naturalist. Entomology. Boston Society of Natural History. Insects, fossil.

586. Dunkin, C. 21 Oct 1869.
Ottawa. Montreal. Canada, politics. Education, Canada. McGill Univ. C D Day.

587. –› Dunkin, C. 25 Oct 1869. (c).
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. C D Day.

588. –› Morrell, H A. 26 Oct 1869. HUM.
Identification/determination of specimens. Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia.

589. Day, C D. 26 Oct 1869.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. M M Dawson.

590. Ross, T. 26 Oct 1869.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. London. Microscopy. G M Dawson.

591. Dawson, G M. 28 Oct 1869. (f).
Royal Institution (London). Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). Museum of Practical Geology. British Museum (Natural History). Devonian flora, Canada. Glacial geology. Reptiles, fossil. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). R I Murchison. C Lyell. J J Bigsby. R Etheridge Sr. T H Huxley.

592. Hopkins, J W. 29 Oct 1869. (i).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. H Allan.

593. Williamson, W C. 30 Oct 1869.
Calamites. Botany. Manchester. Sigillaria. W Carruthers. T G Bonney. A T Brongniart.

594. Ross, T. 1 Nov 1869.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Microscopy.

595. Pourtales, L F de. 1 Nov 1869.
Carboniferous corals. A Agassiz.

596. Dawson, G M. 1 Nov 1869.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. British Museum (Natural History). Microscopy. Oliver & Boyd. T H Huxley. R Etheridge Sr. W S Dallas. C Lyell.

597. Williamson, W C. 5 Nov 1869.
Carboniferous flora. *Calamites*. Devonian flora.

598. Bailey, L W. 6 Nov 1869.
Paleobotany. Geological Survey of Canada. Gaspé. New Brunswick, Geological Survey of. Identification/determination of specimens. Carboniferous flora, maritimes. T S Hunt. C H Paisley.

599. Cope, E D. ?7 Nov 1869.
Paleontology. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. New Jersey. Conchology, fossil. Devonian fossils, North America. Coal fossils, United States. Reptiles, fossil.

600. Verrill, A E. 9 Nov 1869.
Paleozoology. Priority in scientific discovery.

601. Deacon, J. 10 Nov 1869. (i).
Mining, Nova Scotia.

602. Dawson, G M. 14 Nov 1869.
Oxford, Univ of. Geology. Chemistry. Paleontology. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). C Lyell. E Frankland.

603. Newberry, J S. 15 Nov 1869.
Reptiles, fossil. Palaeontographical Society. Ohio, Geological Survey of. Palaeontographical Society. O C Marsh. E R Lankester.

604. MacKenzie, F. 16 Nov 1869.
McGill Univ. W P Arthur.

605. Burns, W. 18 Nov 1869.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association. Ontario.

606. Morrell, H A. 20 Nov 1869.
Business. Paleontology.

607. Dunkin, C. 20 Nov 1869.
Montreal. Quebec City. Mr Joly.

608. Dawson, G M. 21 Nov 1869.
British Museum (Natural History). Chemistry. Paleontology. *Nature*. Identification/determination of specimens. P P Carpenter. T R Jones.

609. Lyell, C. 22 Nov 1869.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Devonian flora, Canada. Education. Geology. G M Dawson. R I Murchison. M M Dawson.

610. Primrose, J. 22 Nov 1869.
London. Halifax (Nova Scotia). Mining, Nova Scotia. G M Dawson. Mr Copeland. E Hartley. J B Moore.

611. Joly, Mr. 23 Nov 1869.
Agriculture. Education, Canada. Quebec Province. J W Dawson, *Lessons in Scientific Agriculture*. C Dunkin.

612. Matthew, G F. 23 Nov 1869.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Paleobotany. *Canadian Naturalist*. T S Hunt.

613. Deacon, J. 27 Nov 1869. (i).
Business. Engineering. Chemistry. Nova Scotia.

614. Dawson, G M. 28 Nov 1869. (i).
Museum of Practical Geology. Devonian flora. McGill Univ. Politics. Natural history collections.

615. Hincks, W. 29 Nov 1869.
Zoology. Canada, science in. Education, Canada. J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*.

616. Grafton, F E. Dec 1869.

617. Bailey, L W. 1 Dec 1869.
Zoology. New Brunswick, Geological Survey of. Canada, science in. Geology. Education, Canada. J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. Fishes, fossil. A Agassiz. J D Dana. C H Paisley.

618. –› Morrell, H A. 1 Dec 1869. HUM.
Identification/determination of specimens. Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Geological Society (London).

619. Billings, E. 2 Dec 1869.
Paleontology. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. J J Bigsby.

620. Hopkins, J W. 4 Dec 1869.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

621. Dawson, G M. 5 Dec 1869.
Royal Institution (London). Paleontology. *Nature*. Oceanography. J J Bigsby. C Lyell. W B Carpenter. M M Dawson.

622. Cochrane, W K. 6 Dec 1869.
Business. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

623. Hunt, T S. 7 Dec 1869.
Nova Scotia. Botany. Massachusetts.

624. Dawson, G M. 8 Dec 1869.
Geological Society (London). Royal Institution (London). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. C Lyell.

625. Anderson, W J. 13 Dec 1869. (i).
Morrin College (Quebec). Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of. Quebec, Protestant education. Dawson Brothers. J Cook. J B Edwards. H H Miles. C Dunkin.

626. Dunkin, C. 14 Dec 1869.
Montreal. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. McGill Normal School. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. J Howe. W E Logan. A R C Selwyn. E A Meredith.

627. Davidson, C P. 14 Dec 1869.
McGill Univ. J Jenkins.

628. –› Morrell, H A. 15 Dec 1869. HUM.

Coal fossils, Canada. Identification/determination of specimens.

629. Hunt, T S. 15 Dec 1869.
Metallurgy. Mineralogy. McGill Univ.

630. Howe, J. 16 Dec 1869.
McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. Education, Canada. Canada, science in. Canada, churches. Canada, politics. W E Logan. J A MacDonald. F Hincks. J C Aikens.

631. Matthew, G F. 21 Dec 1869.
Devonian flora, Canada. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of.

632. Lawson, G. 22 Dec 1869.
Zoology. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Canada, science in. Education, Canada. J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. *Canadian Naturalist*.

633. Dawson, G M. 23 Dec 1869.
Geological Society (London). *Calamites*. Reptiles, fossil. William K Parker. W Carruthers. T H Huxley. R Etheridge Sr.

634. Dunkin, C. 24 Dec 1869.
Montreal. Ottawa. McGill Normal School. Quebec City. J Howe. J Ferrier. C D Day. L Giard.

635. Dunkin, C. 27 Dec 1869.
Montreal.

636. Gavin, R. 28 Dec 1869.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

637. Dawson, G M. 30 Dec 1869.
London, Univ of. Science, public support for, Great Britain. W B Carpenter.

638. –› Meredith, E A. 31 Dec 1869.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Yale Univ, Sheffield Scientific School. Columbia College. W E Logan. E A Meredith. A R C Selwyn.

639. Dawson, G M. ?1870.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. W B Carpenter. R Etheridge Sr.

640. –› Ferrier, J. ?1870. (ci).
Quebec, politics. Sunday School Union.

641. –› Allan, H. ?1870. (ci).
McGill Univ, funding of science. United Kingdom. Technology. Science education, Canada. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science.

642. Hunt, T S. ?Jan 1870.
McGill Univ.

643. –› Selwyn, A R C. ?Jan 1870. (ci).
Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens.

644. Dawson, G M. 5 Jan 1870.
Geology. Quekett Microscopical Club. H B Brady.

645. Cheney, T A. 6 Jan 1870. (i).
Geological Survey of Canada. Georgic Library. Natural history. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. United States Geological Survey. W E Logan.

646. Dunkin, C. 6 Jan 1870.
McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. Montreal. Quebec City. C D Day. J Howe. J Ferrier.

647. Jenkins, J. 11 Jan 1870.
McGill Univ. Canada, churches. Quebec, Protestant education. W P Arthur.

648. Selwyn, A R C. 11 Jan 1870.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Natural history collections.

649. Morison, N H. 12 Jan 1870.
McGill Univ. Peabody Institute (Baltimore). Geological Survey of Canada. W E Logan. P P Carpenter.

650. Freeland, W. 12 Jan 1870.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Zion Literary Society. G Cornish. J Leeming. W Ormiston. H Wilkes.

651. –› Lyell, C. 13 Jan 1870.
Devonian flora, Canada. Geology.

652. Hind, H Y. 14 Jan 1870.
Geology. Nova Scotia. Quebec, descriptive geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. T S Hunt. W E Logan. A R C Selwyn.

653. Torrance, F W. 14 Jan 1870.
Sunday School Union. Canada, churches.

654. Dawson, G M. 19 Jan 1870.
Natural history.

655. MacKenzie, F. 19 Jan 1870.
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Canada, churches. Montreal. Boston. H Bergh. G T Angell. E N Kirk.

656. Anderson, W J. 19 Jan 1870.
Science, private support for. McGill Univ. Surveys and explorations, general, Quebec Province. A Dawson. Dawson Brothers. H H Miles.

657. A Molson. 20 Jan 1870.
M M Dawson.

658. Day, C D. 20 Jan 1870.
Montreal. Ottawa. McGill Univ, funding of science. W Molson.

659. Dawson, G M. 20 Jan 1870.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). C Lyell.

660. Hitchcock, C H. 21 Jan 1870.
Paleobotany. Botany. Priority in scientific discovery. Geology. United States, descriptive geology. Microscopy. W E Logan. D Forbes.

661. Hicks, W H. 21 Jan 1870.
Education, Canada. McGill Normal School.

662. Bell, R. 27 Jan 1870.
Archaeology. Paleontology. Gaspé. J Bawden.

663. Dawson, G M. 27 Jan 1870.
Geological Society (London). J Prestwich. W B Dawkins.

664. –› Miles, H H. 28 Jan 1870. (c). MAD37.
McGill Normal School.

665. Morse, R C. 28 Jan 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. New York. Science, private support for. J W Dawson, popular articles.

666. Brown, R. 28 Jan 1870.
Geological Survey of Canada. Australia. Colonial science. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan.

667. –› Quebec, Minister of Public Instruction. 28 Jan 1870. (c).
McGill Normal School.

668. Newberry, J S. 29 Jan 1870.
Paleontology. Palaeontographical Society. Priority in scientific discovery. Identification/determination of specimens. Fishes, fossil. E R Lankester. J L R Agassiz.

669. Oliver & Boyd. 29 Jan 1870.
Business. Science, private support for. Messrs MacMillan & Co.

670. ?Lambe, L M. 29 Jan 1870. (i).
Education, Canada. McGill Univ, funding of science. W T Leach. C D Day. A Morris. B Chamberlin.

671. Cheney, T A. 31 Jan 1870. (i).
Natural history. New York. Georgic Library. United States, history.

672. Hind, T. Feb 1870.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Quebec, Protestant education. G Cushing.

673. –› Muir, W. Feb 1870. (c).
McGill Univ.

674. Selwyn, A R C. 1 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. Science, public support for. W E Logan. E A Meredith.

675. Meredith, E A. 1 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. Science, public support for. Royal College of Science for Ireland.

676. Bailey, L W. 3 Feb 1870.
New Brunswick, Geological Survey of. Montreal. Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. Fishes, fossil.

677. Brown, R. 5 Feb 1870.
Geological Survey of Canada. Australia. Paleobotany. Colonial science. Museum of Practical Geology. Devonian flora, Canada. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson. H Y L Brown. T Reeks.

678. Hunt, T S. 5 Feb 1870.
United Kingdom.

679. Cramp, T. 10 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ. Economic conditions. D Torrance.

680. MacLean, S H. 10 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

681. Leeming, J. 10 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

682. Workman, W. 10 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Education,

Canada. P Redpath. D Torrance. T D King.

683. ?Elphinstone, H C. 11 Feb 1870.
J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. J Young.

684. Schimper, P. 13 Feb 1870.
Paleobotany. Canada. Natural history collections. London. Strasbourg.

685. –› Robins, S P. 14 Feb 1870. (ci).
McGill Normal School. W H Hicks.

686. Bancroft, C. 15 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science. W Molson.

687. Dawson, G M. 15 Feb 1870.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). C Lyell.

688. Selwyn, A R C. 17 Feb 1870.
Geological Survey of Canada. Science, public support for. Australia. Victoria (Australia), Geological Survey of. Colonial science. R Brown. H Y L Brown.

689. Day, C D. 18 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Normal School. P-J O Chauveau. J Young. W C Baynes.

690. Selwyn, A R C. 18 Feb 1870.
Geology. Geological Survey of Canada. Science, public support for. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. R Brown. L W Bailey.

691. ?Chiniguy, C P T. 20 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ. Religion. Education, Canada.

692. –› Logan, W E. ?21 Feb 1870.
Paleontology. Coal fossils, Canada. Identification/determination of specimens. James Hall. M M Dawson. Count K M von Sternberg.

693. Campbell, D. ?22 Feb 1870. (i).
Mining, Nova Scotia. Geology. Scotland.

694. ?Brown. 22 Feb 1870. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada. United Kingdom. New Zealand. A R C Selwyn. H Y L Brown.

695. Hunt, T S. 24 Feb 1870.
Laurentian group. Nova Scotia. D Honeyman.

696. Miles, H H. 25 Feb 1870. MAD37.
McGill Normal School.

697. McGregor, Col G. 25 Feb 1870. (i).
Dalhousie Univ. Halifax (Nova Scotia). M M Dawson. Mr Barnes. T H Rand.

698. Miles, H H. 25 Feb 1870.
McGill Normal School. Quebec, Minister of Public Instruction.

699. Miles, H H. 26 Feb 1870.
McGill Normal School. Quebec, Protestant education. Science, public support for. Canada, churches. Morrin College (Quebec). Education, Women's. P-J O Chauveau. W H Hicks. W C Baynes. S P Robins. R S Weir.

700. MacMillan & Co, Messrs. 26 Feb 1870.
Montreal.

701. Day, C D. 26 Feb 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Ottawa. Canada, churches. J Hamilton.

702. Dawson, G M. 27 Feb 1870.
Museum of Practical Geology.

703. –› Campbell, D. ?28 Feb 1870. (ci).
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

704. Hoffmann, G C. ?Mar 1870.
McGill Univ. W P Arthur.

705. Ferrier, J. 1 Mar 1870.
McGill Normal School. Science, public support for. Quebec, Protestant education, Quebec, politics. Ottawa. C D Day. C Dunkin. P-J O Chauveau. A Campbell.

706. –› Day, C D. 1 Mar 1870.
McGill Normal School. Quebec City. G Moffatt. T Cramp.

707. –› Robins, S P. 3 Mar 1870. (c).
McGill Normal School. Mathematics.

708. Moffatt, G. 3 Mar 1870.
McGill Normal School. McGill Univ, funding of science. W E Logan. H Allan.

709. Ince, T H. 3 Mar 1870.
Mining. Geology.

710. Robins, S P. 3 Mar 1870.
McGill Normal School. Quebec Province.

711. Bailey, L W. 5 Mar 1870.

Sigillaria. Geology. Geological Survey of Canada. New Brunswick, Univ of. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Identification/determination of specimens. Carboniferous flora. A R C Selwyn. E Billings. G F Matthew. T S Hunt.

712. Bigsby, J J. 12 Mar 1870.
Paleobotany. Science, private support for. Royal Institution (London). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. Geological Society (London). Taxonomy/nomenclature. M M Dawson. E Billings. P Schimper. G M Dawson. T S Hunt. C Lyell.

713. Fitzgibbon, J. 14 Mar 1870.
Geological Survey of Canada. Botany. Geology. Ottawa. J Howe. E A Meredith. R Bell.

714. Elphinstone, H C. 15 Mar 1870.
Geology. Canada.

715. Dawson, G M. 20 Mar 1870.
Chemistry. Royal College of Science (Imperial College).

716. Tyson, P T. 23 Mar 1870.
Geology. Science, public support for. Paleontology. Surveys and explorations, general. Maryland. United States, descriptive geology. Conchology. P P Carpenter.

717. Patterson, W J. 25 Mar 1870.
United Kingdom. Immigration. Canada, politics. C Alexander.

718. Hartt, C F. 25 Mar 1870.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Insects, fossil. G F Matthew.

719. –› Elphinstone, H C. 26 Mar 1870. (ci).
McGill Univ. W P Arthur.

720. Harris, E P. 26 Mar 1870.
Amherst College. Science, private support for. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts.

721. Elphinstone, H C. 27 Mar 1870.
McGill Univ. W P Arthur.

722. Bacon, J L. 28 Mar 1870.
McGill Univ. Medicine.

723. Morrell, H A. 28 Mar 1870.
United Kingdom.

724. Perry, J B. 29 Mar 1870.
Paleobotany. Gaspé. Donations, scientific. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Devonian flora, Canada. A R C Selwyn. J L R Agassiz.

725. Kemp, A F. 30 Mar 1870.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Nova Scotia. Science, private support for. Olivet College (Mich.).

726. MacDonald, W C. 30 Mar 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

727. Alexander, H. 30 Mar 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Ottawa.

728. ?Hyatt, A. 31 Mar 1870.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Peabody Academy of Science. Evolution. Boston Society of Natural History. Priority in scientific discovery. E D Cope. T S Hunt. J L R Agassiz. N S Shaler.

729. Chiniguy, C P T. 31 Mar 1870.
McGill Univ. Canada. Ontario. A F Kemp.

730. Lyell, C. Apr 1870.
Geological Society (London). M M Dawson. W S Dallas.

731. Rose, J. ?Apr 1870. (i).

732. Robertson, Andrew. ?Apr 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

733. Rose, J. ?Apr 1870.

734. Molson, A. ?Apr 1870. (f).
M M Dawson. W Molson.

735. Hooker, J D. ?4 Apr 1870. (i).
London.

736. Bell, R. 4 Apr 1870.
Paleontology. Gaspé. Identification/determination of specimens. W E Logan.

737. Hall, James. 5 Apr 1870.
United States, descriptive geology. Hamilton (Ont.). Taxonomy/nomenclature.

738. Holmes, A F. 5 Apr 1870.
Natural history. A F Holmes.

739. Haultain, F W. 5 Apr 1870.
Religion. Canada, churches. M M Dawson. F W Haultain. C P T Chiniguy.

740. Hancock, E. 5 Apr 1870.
McGill Normal School. J Lovell. E Hancock.

741. Claxton, T J. 6 Apr 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. T J Claxton. J H Clark.

742. Dunkin, M B. 6 Apr 1870.
United Kingdom. McGill Univ. J W Dawson, family matters. C Dunkin. M M Dawson. M B Dunkin. A Dawson. J Ferrier.

743. Orton, J. 7 Apr 1870. (i).
Paleontology. Montreal. South America. James Hall. J Orton.

744. Hunt, T S. 8 Apr 1870.
Paleontology. *Eozoon*. W E Logan. T S Hunt.

745. Dougall, J R. ?8 Apr 1870.
Religion.

746. McOwat, W. 8 Apr 1870.
Agriculture. Geological Survey of Canada. McGill Univ, funding of science. A R C Selwyn. W McOwat.

747. Newberry, J S. 8 Apr 1870.
Paleobotany. United Kingdom. Ohio, Geological Survey of. Devonian flora. Carboniferous flora. J S Newberry.

748. Dawson, A. 11 Apr 1870.
Geology. Devonian flora. Carboniferous flora. J S Newberry.

749. Unknown. 12 Apr 1870.
Boston Society of Natural History. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Geological Survey of Canada. W B Carpenter. A A Gould. T G Bonney.

750. Claxton, T J. 16 Apr 1870.
Paleontology. United Kingdom. T J Claxton.

751. → Lyell, C. 16 Apr 1870.
Royal Institution (London). J Rose.

752. Sabine, E. 20 Apr 1870.
Royal Society (London). J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture.

753. Dallas, W S. 21 Apr 1870.
Geological Society (London). H Y Hind. D Honeyman.

754. Hind, H Y. 21 Apr 1870.
London. A C Ramsay.

755. Carruthers, W. 23 Apr 1870.
Paleozoic plants. Geological Society (London). British Museum (Natural History). Microscopy. W Carruthers. W S Dallas.

756. Prentice, E A. 23 Apr 1870.
London. Mining, Nova Scotia. H Y Hind.

757. Brown, R. 26 Apr 1870.
London.

758. Fraser, Donald. 26 Apr 1870.

759. Logan, W E. 26 Apr 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Geological Society (London). Royal Society (London). Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. W E Logan.

760. → Dawson, A. 26 Apr 1870.
Royal Society (London). Royal Microscopical Society. J J Bigsby. W C Baynes. J Rose.

761. → Logan, W E. 26 Apr 1870. MALo.
Eozoon. Museum of Practical Geology. Devonian flora, Canada. Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). W E Logan. T S Hunt.

762. Prentice, E A. 27 Apr 1870.
Mining. McGill Univ, funding of science. Canada. E A Prentice. A MacKenzie.

763. Redpath, G D. 27 Apr 1870.
London. McGill Univ, funding of science. London, Univ of. Natural Philosophy. A De Morgan.

764. Clark, J H. 27 Apr 1870.
Museum of Practical Geology. Reptiles, fossil. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. R Etheridge Sr.

765. R I Murchison. 27 Apr 1870. (i).
Reeks. Transportation/accommodation.

766. Lyttleton. 27 Apr 1870.
M M Dawson.

767. Williamson, W C. 28 Apr 1870.
Religion. W Carruthers. J G Greenwood.

768. –› Logan, W E. 28 Apr 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Geology. Paleobotany. Museum of Practical Geology. Royal Society (London). Colonial science.

769. –› Dawson, A. 29 Apr 1870.
Royal Society (London). W B Dawson.

770. Hooker, J D. 30 Apr 1870.

771. Clark, J H. 30 Apr 1870.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

772. Unknown. ?May 1870. (i).
M M Dawson.

773. Bigsby, J J. ?May 1870.
Canada, politics. Geography, physical. W E Logan.

774. Rose, J. ?May 1870.
M M Dawson.

775. Prentice, E A. ?May 1870.
Mining, Nova Scotia. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Royal Colonial Institute. H E Montgomerie.

776. Lankester, E R. ?May 1870. (i).

777. Dawson, A. ?May 1870.
McGill Univ. Business. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. *Canadian Naturalist*. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. H A Ward. J F Whiteaves. W T Leach. W B Dawson. G Major.

778. Rose, J. ?May 1870. (i).
M M Dawson.

779. Prentice, E A. 4 May 1870.
Mining. McGill Univ, funding of science. A MacKenzie. E A Prentice.

780. Schimper, P. 4 May 1870.
Eozoon. Paleobotany. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

781. Gladestone, G. 4 May 1870.
Education. Religion. M M Dawson.

782. Dallas, W S. 5 May 1870.
Geological Society (London). Canada. W Bleasdell.

783. Robinson, R. 6 May 1870.
Religion.

784. Dawson, Rankine. ?6 May 1870.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, domestic affairs. G M Dawson. Rankine Dawson. E Dawson. G Moffatt.

785. Campbell, G D. [to Dawson?] 6 May 1870.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. G D Campbell.

786. Bleasdell, W. 7 May 1870.
Canada. London. United Kingdom. Glacial geology.

787. Matthew, G F. 9 May 1870.
Canadian Naturalist. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. New Brunswick. Gaspé. Insects, fossil. Devonian fossils, North America. T S Hunt. L W Bailey. B M Wright.

788. Dallas, W S. 9 May 1870.
Geological Society (London). W Bleasdell.

789. Williamson, W C. 10 May 1870.
Paleontology. *Calamites*.

790. Bigsby, J J. 12 May 1870.
Royal Institution (London). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. M M Dawson.

791. Lyell, C. 13 May 1870.
Paleontology. Royal Society (London). Royal Institution (London). Natural history illustration. J Rose.

792. Sampson Low & Co. 13 May 1870.
J W Dawson, *Archaia*. M M Dawson.

793. ?Jones, T R. 13 May 1870. (f).
Paleontology. Geology. New Brunswick. Nova Scotia. *Geological Magazine*. *Canadian Naturalist*. G M Dawson.

794. Johnson, A. 13 May 1870.
McGill Univ. Religion. M M Dawson. G M Dawson. J S Monck.

795. Bell, A. 17 May 1870.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Paleozoology. Surveys and explorations, general. McGill Univ. Conchology, fossil. Conchology. J F Whiteaves. J G Jeffreys. R Etheridge Sr.

796. Webster, J L. 17 May 1870.
Athenaeum.

797. Murchison, R I. 17 May 1870. (i).
Devonian flora, Canada.

798. ?Balfour, I B. 17 May 1870. (i).
Edinburgh. H Colderwood.

799. Frankland, E. 18 May 1870.
London. Athenaeum.

800. Cotterell, J. 18 May 1870.
Royal Institution (London). Microscopy. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. J Tyndall.

801. Williams & Norgate. 18 May 1870.

802. Bigsby, J J. 18 May 1870.
Paleobotany. Devonian flora. M M Dawson.

803. Johnson, A. 19 May 1870.
Royal Society (London). Science, public support for. McGill Univ, funding of science. Royal Institution (London). J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. F W Torrance. J J C Abbott. H Fraser. G Cornish.

804. Carpenter, W B. 19 May 1870.
Eozoon. Cambridge, Univ of. M M Dawson. G M Dawson. W E Logan. William King. T H Rowney.

805. Bannister, W. ?19 May 1870.
Paleobotany. Royal Society (London). BAAS, Liverpool (1870). Devonian flora, Canada.

806. Prentice, E A. 20 May 1870.
Royal Colonial Institute. Mining, Nova Scotia. H E Montgomerie.

807. Carpenter, W B. 21 May 1870.
London, Univ of.

808. Williamson, W C. 21 May 1870.
London. *Calamites*. W Carruthers. A T Brongniart.

809. Hatch, E. 22 May 1870.
United Kingdom. Oxford, Univ of. Oxford, Univ of, Political Economy Club.

810. Dallas, W S. 22 May 1870.
Nova Scotia. R I Murchison. H Y Hind.

811. Monck, J S. 23 May 1870.
McGill Univ. Religion. Canada, churches. A Johnson.

812. Montgomerie, H E. 23 May 1870.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Royal Colonial Institute. Institution of Civil Engineers. E A Prentice.

813. Prentice, E A. 24 May 1870.
Mining. Mining, Nova Scotia. T S Hunt. H Y Hind.

814. Stakers, G G. [to Dawson?] ?24 May 1870.
Oxford, Univ of.

815. –> ?Hatch, E. 24 May 1870. (ci).
Oxford, Univ of.

816. Lankester, E R. 25 May 1870.

817. Montgomerie, H E. 25 May 1870.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Royal Colonial Institute. W E Logan. A C Ramsay.

818. Mortimer, H. 27 May 1870.
Mining. Montreal. H Mortimer.

819. Williamson, W C. 27 May 1870.
Paleontology. Paris. Strasbourg. J W Dawson, *Archaia*. *Calamites*. P Schimper. A T Brongniart.

820. Schimper, P. 27 May 1870.
Paleobotany. Montreal. London. *Eozoon*. Sampson Low & Co.

821. Johnson, A. 28 May 1870.
Medicine. McGill Univ, funding of science. Chemistry. Canada, politics. W C Baynes. G Cornish. J Frothingham. A Dawson. W C Baynes.

822. Prentice, E A. ?28 May 1870.
Mining. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

823. Carruthers, W. 30 May 1870.
British Museum (Natural History). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

824. Clark, W S. 31 May 1870.
London. Montreal. Museum of Practical Geology. Conchology, fossil.

825. Hatch, E. 31 May 1870.
Politics. Oxford, Univ of, Political Economy Club. Oxford, Univ of. New Zealand. J A MacDonald. G Smith. M M Dawson. G E Cartier.

826. Clark, J H. 31 May 1870.
London. Museum of Practical Geology. Paleozoology. T J Claxton. J H Clark. R Etheridge Sr.

827. Prentice, E A. 31 May 1870.
Mining. Geology.

828. Dawson, E. ?Jun 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

829. Dawson, M M. ?Jun 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

830. Home, D M. ?Jun 1870.
Edinburgh.

831. Mortimer, H. ?Jun 1870.
Mining.

832. Dawson, W B. 2 Jun 1870.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. M M Dawson.

833. Prentice, E A. 2 Jun 1870.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Mining, Nova Scotia. Geology.

834. Carruthers, W. 2 Jun 1870.
Natural history. British Museum (Natural History). Natural history collections, arrangement. Halifax, Provincial Museum. A W Bennett.

835. Barton, G. 4 Jun 1870.
Edinburgh Geological Society. Royal Society of Edinburgh. Royal Society (London). J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture.

836. Hatch, E. 4 Jun 1870.
Oxford, Univ of.

837. Mortimer, H. 6 Jun 1870.
Mining. A C Ramsay. W E Logan. R I Murchison.

838. Brady, G S. 7 Jun 1870.
Natural history. Paleontology. Oceanography. Surveys and explorations, general.

839. Harvey, M. 8 Jun 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

840. ?Haughton, S. 8 Jun 1870.
Paleozoology. Dublin. Liverpool. Trinity College, Dublin.

841. De Sola, A. 9 Jun 1870.
McGill Normal School. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Quebec, Protestant education. Taxidermy. Canada, politics. P-J O Chauveau. M M Dawson. Mr Hunter. J Ferrier.

842. Sampson Low & Co. 9 Jun 1870.
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, *Archaia*. T H Huxley. Dawson Brothers.

843. Lyell, C. 10 Jun 1870.
Paleontology.

844. Schimper, P. 10 Jun 1870.
Paleobotany. *Eozoon*.

845. –› Lyell, C. 14 Jun 1870.
Devonian flora, Canada.

846. Phillips, J. 15 Jun 1870.
Geological Society (London). Natural history illustration.

847. Davidson, D. 15 Jun 1870.
M M Dawson. D M Home.

848. Oliver & Boyd. 16 Jun 1870.
McGill Univ. Great Britain, descriptive geology. H Miller.

849. MacAuley, J. 17 Jun 1870.
Geology. Religious Tract Society of London. *Leisure Hour*. J W Dawson, popular articles. M Faraday.

850. Davidson, D. 17 Jun 1870.
Edinburgh. M M Dawson.

851. Whiteaves, J F. 17 Jun 1870.
Science, private support for. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Surveys and explorations, general. *Canadian Naturalist*. J G Jeffreys. Mr Hunter. P Mitchell.

852. ?Baynes, W C. 17 Jun 1870.
McGill Normal School. Quebec Province. Business. M M Dawson. W B Dawson. W H Hicks. J Ferrier.

853. Dawson, G M. 19 Jun 1870.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Sampson Low & Co. G S Brady. W S Dallas.

854. Acland, H W. 20 Jun 1870. (i).
United Kingdom. Oxford, Univ of. H W Acland.

855. Home, D M. 22 Jun 1870.

Geology. Botany. Archaeology. Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.

856. Crow, E S. 22 Jun 1870.
Liverpool. G M Dawson. M M Dawson. E S Crow.

857. Cornish, G. 23 Jun 1870.
Edinburgh. Liverpool. United Kingdom. Scotland. McGill Univ. M M Dawson. W C Baynes.

858. Oliver & Boyd. 24 Jun 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

859. Dawson, G M. 24 Jun 1870.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

860. –› ?Crow, E S. [from Dawson?] 25 Jun 1870. (c).
United Kingdom. Belfast. Liverpool. Ireland.

861. Dawson, M M. 26 Jun 1870.
J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson. P Kelland. Rankine Dawson. I B Balfour.

862. Acland, H W. 27 Jun 1870. (i).
United Kingdom. Oxford, Univ of. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

863. Crow, E S. 27 Jun 1870.
M M Dawson. P Bell.

864. Balfour, I B. 27 Jun 1870.

865. Bigsby, J J. ?28 Jun 1870.
Paleobotany. J W Dawson, family matters. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Devonian flora. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. G M Dawson. P Schimper. J Barrande. R Etheridge Sr. B Davies.

866. Nicholson, H A. 28 Jun 1870.
Coal fossils, Great Britain.

867. Brady, G S. ?28 Jun 1870.
Zoology.

868. Carruthers, W. 4 Jul 1870.
Philosophical Transactions. Edinburgh. Carboniferous flora. Devonian flora. M M Dawson. D Ross.

869. Reeks, T. ?6 Jul 1870.
J W Dawson, family matters. Chemistry. Physics. Mechanics. G M Dawson.

870. –› Logan, W E. 7 Jul 1870. MALo.
United Kingdom. Natural History. Geology. McGill Univ, funding of science.

871. Crawford, W. 8 Jul 1870.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Science, private support for. Anthropology. Paleontology.

872. White, Walter. 8 Jul 1870.
Royal Society (London). Montreal, Natural History Society of. Sampson Low & Co.

873. Leach, W T. 8 Jul 1870.
Geological Society (London). *Lepidodendron*. Museum of Practical Geology. J W Salter.

874. Kelland, P. ?12 Jul 1870. (i).

875. Dawson, M M. 13 Jul 1870.
Montreal. J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson. W Dawson.

876. Dawson, G M. 13 Jul 1870.
Lepidodendron.

877. –› Phillips, J. ?14 Jul 1870. OUM.
Reptiles, fossil.

878. Dawson, A. 21 Jul 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

879. Dawson, M M. 26 Jul 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

880. Colderwood, H. 27 Jul 1870.
Montreal. McGill Univ. G Forbes.

881. Dawson, G M. 28 Jul 1870.
Royal Institution (London). Paleontology. *Nature*.

882. Dawson, A. 30 Jul 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

883. Dawson, Rankine. ?Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

884. Dawson, M M. ?Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

885. Dawson, M M. ?Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

886. Dawson, E. ?3 Aug 1870.

J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

887. Dawson, Rankine. 3 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

888. Dawson, W B. 4 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, family matters. A Dawson. W B Dawson. W Carruthers. J Reddy.

889. Dawson, M M. ?4 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

890. Dawson, A. 4 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

891. Dawson, M M. ?4 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

892. Dawson, G M. 4 Aug 1870.

893. → Ward, H A. 8 Aug 1870. RUW.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Dawson Brothers. A R C Selwyn.

894. Dawson, W B. 8 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

895. Dawson, A. ?8 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

896. Bryce, J. 11 Aug 1870.
Geology. Botany. Oxford, Univ of. E Dicey.

897. Dawson, G M. 11 Aug 1870.
Archaeology.

898. Hall, James. 12 Aug 1870.
Paleobotany. Geology. W Carruthers.

899. Chapin, H. 12 Aug 1870.
Evangelical Alliance (London). Franco-Prussian War.

900. Dawson, M M. ?17 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

901. Forbes, G. 19 Aug 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

902. Balfour, I B. 23 Aug 1870. (i).
Surveys and explorations, general. BAAS, Liverpool (1870). Devonian flora. Great Britain, science in. *Canadian Naturalist*. Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden. Edinburgh, Univ of. Identification/determination of specimens. M M Dawson.

903. Dawson, M M. ?24 Aug 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

904. Crow, E S. 24 Aug 1870.
Liverpool.

905. Dawson, G M. 25 Aug 1870.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). R Etheridge Sr.

906. Chauveau, P-J O. ?Sep 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

907. Dawson, G M. 1 Sep 1870.
Lepidodendron.

908. Baily, W H. 2 Sep 1870.
Paleobotany. Liverpool Museum. Ireland. Devonian flora. T J Moore. W H Baily.

909. Forbes, G. 6 Sep 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

910. Matthew, G F. 7 Sep 1870.
Paleobotany. Paleontology. Geology. Montreal. *Lepidodendron*. Stratigraphy. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. T S Hunt.

911. Chauveau, P-J O. 9 Sep 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

912. Unknown. 9 Sep 1870. (i).

913. Ward, J. 10 Sep 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

914. Davidson, D. 15 Sep 1870.
Geology. Science, private support for. Edinburgh, Univ of. R I Murchison. M M Dawson. D Davidson.

915. Pettigrew, T M. 15 Sep 1870.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

916. Hamilton, J C. 19 Sep 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. D Wilson.

917. → Pattison, S R. 21 Sep 1870. (c).
Geology. Paleobotany. Paleozoology. Canada. J W Dawson, popular articles. *Leisure Hour*. J MacAuley. L G Figuier.

918. Claxton, T J. 22 Sep 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. Montreal. Chicago. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

919. Dawson, G M. 22 Sep 1870.
Nature. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Great Britain, descriptive geology. J F Whiteaves.

920. –› Day, C D. 23 Sep 1870. (c).
McGill Univ, administration.

921. ?McKay, S. 23 Sep 1870.
Religion. Montreal. Maine. W C Baynes. H McLennan. G A Smith.

922. –› ?Huxley, T H. 26 Sep 1870. (c).
Geology. Paleobotany. Coal fossils, Canada. Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. Carboniferous flora. Devonian flora, Canada.

923. –› Davidson, D. 28 Sep 1870. (c).
Science, private support for. Geology. Edinburgh, Univ of. Great Britain, science in. McGill Univ. R I Murchison.

924. –› Davidson, D. 29 Sep 1870. (ci).
Science, private support for. Geology. Edinburgh, Univ of. McGill Univ. Great Britain, science in. R I Murchison. G J Allman.

925. Dawson, G M. 29 Sep 1870.
Great Britain, descriptive geology. Insects, fossil.

926. –› MacAuley, J. ?Oct 1870. (c).
Geology. *Leisure Hour*.

927. Claxton, T J. 4 Oct 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association.

928. Morrell, H A. 4 Oct 1870.
Paleozoology. Paleobotany. United Kingdom. Maine. Carboniferous fossils. Reptiles, fossil.

929. Primrose, H. 5 Oct 1870.
Business.

930. Hunt, T S. 8 Oct 1870.
Geology. Huronian period. Boston. Quebec group. Quebec, descriptive geology. W E Logan. J Richardson. N S Shaler.

931. –› ?Huxley, T H. ?9 Oct 1870.
Montreal. Religion. Liverpool. J Tyndall.

932. Cope, E D. 9 Oct 1870.

933. Primrose, H. 10 Oct 1870.
Business.

934. –› Morrell, H A. 10 Oct 1870. HUM.
Reptiles, fossil. Identification/determination of specimens. Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Carboniferous flora, maritimes. T H Huxley.

935. Patterson, G. 13 Oct 1870.
J W Dawson. W C Baynes.

936. Dawson, G M. 13 Oct 1870.
T H Huxley.

937. Carruthers, W. 15 Oct 1870.
Paleontology. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Devonian flora. W Carruthers. M M Dawson.

938. Dawson, G M. 19 Oct 1870.
Geological Society (London). Carboniferous flora. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. O Heer. C Lyell. G S Brady.

939. Dunkin, C. 20 Oct 1870. (i).
Canada, Politics. Montreal. J Young.

940. Alexander, H. 20 Oct 1870.
Ottawa. Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

941. Pattison, S R. 21 Oct 1870.
Devonian fossils, North America. Great Britain, science in. Religion. J MacAuley.

942. MacKenzie, F. 26 Oct 1870.
Montreal, Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes.

943. Dawson, G M. 27 Oct 1870.
Foraminifera, fossil. T H Huxley. H B Brady.

944. Matthew, G F. 27 Oct 1870.
Geology. Geological Survey of Canada. St John, New Brunswick. St John, New Brunswick, Mechanics' Institute. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. L W Bailey. G F Matthew. J Robb. A Gesner.

945. Newberry, J S. 28 Oct 1870.
Paleobotany. Geology. United States, descriptive geology. Identification/determination of specimens. J S Newberry.

946. Miles, H H. ?Nov 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

947. Moffatt, G. 1 Nov 1870.
McGill Univ, administration. J Young.

948. Prentice, E A. 2 Nov 1870.
Geology. Mining. E Chapman.

949. Perry, J B. 3 Nov 1870.
United States, descriptive geology. *Eozoon*. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. J B Perry.

950. Dawson, G M. 3 Nov 1870.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). C Lyell. R Etheridge Sr. B Peirce.

951. –› Carruthers, W. 5 Nov 1870. (c).
Paleontology. Paleobotany. Devonian flora. W Carruthers. W E Logan.

952. –› Lyell, C. 5 Nov 1870.
Geological Society (London). Paleontology. Great Britain, science in. Royal Society (London). O Heer. W Carruthers. J S Newberry. P Schimper.

953. Morrell, H A. 6 Nov 1870.
Paleobotany. *Calamites*.

954. Dawson, G M. 6 Nov 1870.
Paleontology. *American Journal of Science*. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). *Canadian Naturalist*. William K Parker. W S Dallas.

955. Wilkie, T J. 7 Nov 1870.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association.

956. Murchison, R I. 7 Nov 1870. (i).
Montreal. London. W E Logan.

957. Wilkes, H. 10 Nov 1870.
Sunday School Union.

958. –› ?Carruthers, W. 11 Nov 1870. (ci).
Devonian flora. London. P Schimper. O Heer.

959. Dawson, G M. 13 Nov 1870.
BAAS, Liverpool (1870). Geological Society (London). Royal College of Science (Imperial College). W S Dallas. H B Brady. R Etheridge Sr. W Carruthers. T H Huxley.

960. Newberry, J S. 13 Nov 1870.
Lepidodendron. Paleontology. Geology. Mineralogy.

961. MacAuley, J. 15 Nov 1870.
Geology. Philadelphia. United States, politics. *Leisure Hour*. S R Pattison.

962. Griffin, J J. 18 Nov 1870. (i).
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Sampson Low & Co.

963. ?Rose, J. 18 Nov 1870.

964. Dawson, G M. 20 Nov 1870.
G S Brady. Brady, H B. J D Dana. J Richardson.

965. Day, C D. 26 Nov 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

966. Wilson, D. 28 Nov 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. M M Dawson. D Wilson. T J Wilkie.

967. Miller, J R. 28 Nov 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Toronto.

968. Dunkin, C. 30 Nov 1870.
Montreal. Quebec City. J A MacDonald. J Young.

969. Bartley, G C T. ?Dec 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

970. –› R Etheridge Sr. ?Dec 1870. (c).
Paleobotany. Royal Society (London). J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Carboniferous fossils. Devonian flora. G M Dawson. O Heer.

971. Cook, J. ?Dec 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

972. Wilkie, T J. 1 Dec 1870.
Toronto. Young Men's Christian Association. Toronto, Univ of. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. D Wilson. G Hague.

973. Dawson, G M. 1 Dec 1870.
J J Bigsby. T H Huxley. J G Jeffreys. J Barrande.

974. Claxton, T J. 2 Dec 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. Quebec, politics. British and Foreign Bible Society. Sunday School Union. Religious Tract Society of London. J Ferrier.

975. Roper. ?2 Dec 1870.

Toronto. Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

976. –› Dallas, W S. 2 Dec 1870. (ci).
Paleobotany. Geological Society (London). Science, private support for. Natural history illustration. Devonian flora, Canada. G M Dawson. W Carruthers.

977. Ferrier, J. 3 Dec 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. Quebec, politics. British and Foreign Bible Society. Sunday School Union. Religious Tract Society of London.

978. Howe, J. 5 Dec 1870.
Canada, politics. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

979. Kemp, A F. 6 Dec 1870.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Olivet College (Mich.). Geological Survey of Canada. Donations, scientific. W E Logan. A Winchell.

980. Seeley, H G. 6 Dec 1870.
Natural history. Queen's College (Belfast).

981. Moffatt, G. 6 Dec 1870. (i).
McGill Univ, administration.

982. Tomm, W. 6 Dec 1870.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science, private support for. Business. J Frothingham. T J Claxton. J H R Molson. W C MacDonald.

983. Rand, S T. 8 Dec 1870.
Indians, Micmac, language.

984. Elder, W. 8 Dec 1870.
Mineralogy. Paleontology. Devonian flora, Canada. Identification/determination of specimens. *Lepidodendron*.

985. Williamson, W C. 8 Dec 1870.
Carboniferous flora. Cambrian fossils. *Calamites*. J Plant.

986. Coffin, J H. 8 Dec 1870.
Meteorology. Geography, physical. St Petersburg. Montreal. Ottawa. A Wojeikof.

987. –› Lyell, C. 9 Dec 1870.
British Museum (Natural History). Royal Society (London). Priority in scientific discovery. W Carruthers. O Heer. P Schimper. R I Murchison. W H Baily.

988. Cope, E D. ?10 Dec 1870.
Evolution. Paleobotany. E D Cope.

989. Spencer, P L. 10 Dec 1870.
Young Men's Christian Association. Hamilton (Ont.). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

990. Dawson, G M. 11 Dec 1870.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). W W Smyth. E Frankland.

991. Dawson Brothers. 15 Dec 1870.
Canadian Naturalist. Business. T & R White.

992. Hall, James. 19 Dec 1870.
Paleobotany. New York State Museum of Natural History.

993. Moore, T J. 19 Dec 1870.
Liverpool Museum. Devonian flora, Canada. G M Dawson. I B Balfour. P H Carpenter. W B Dawkins. W B Carpenter.

994. Panton, G. 21 Dec 1870.
Smithsonian Institution. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Edinburgh, Univ of. Edinburgh Geological Society. Science, private support for. *Canadian Naturalist*. Science, public support for, Great Britain. *Eozoon*. Edinburgh, Botanical Society of. I B Balfour. Dawson Brothers. A R C Selwyn. R I Murchison.

995. Dawson, G M. 22 Dec 1870.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). G S Brady. B E Cotting. W B Dawson. W S Dallas. T H Huxley.

996. Pattison, S R. 22 Dec 1870.
Great Britain, descriptive geology. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Canada, science in. *Leisure Hour*. Conchology, fossil. R I Murchison.

997. Dana, J D. 26 Dec 1870.
G M Dawson.

998. –› Wilkie, T J. 26 Dec 1870. (c).
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science, private support for.

999. Dawson, G M. 29 Dec 1870.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College).

Quekett Microscopical Club. R Etheridge Sr. S H Parkes.

1000. Redpath, P. 31 Dec 1870.
McGill Univ, administration.

1001. Davies, B. 31 Dec 1870.
Canada, science in. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. G M Dawson. B Davies.

1002. Reddy, J. 31 Dec 1870.
Zoology. New Zealand.

1003. Kemp, A F. 1871.
Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Michigan, Geological Survey of. Identification/determination of specimens. H A Nicholson.

1004. → MacAuley, J. ?1871. (c).
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. W Carruthers.

1005. Pattison, S R. ?1871.
Leisure Hour. G M Dawson. C E Derance.

1006. Dawson, G M. Jan 1871.
Carboniferous fossils. Natural history collections. T H Huxley.

1007. Wilder, B G. 1 Jan 1871.
Evolution.

1008. Lyell, C. 3 Jan 1871.
Paleontology. Priority in scientific discovery. Royal Society (London). *Lepidodendron*. W Carruthers. P Schimper. C J E Brongniart. O Heer. G M Dawson.

1009. Dana, J D. 3 Jan 1871.
American Journal of Science. Newfoundland, descriptive geology. E Billings.

1010. → ?Ryerson, E. 4 Jan 1871. (c).
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Science education, Canada. J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. Dawson Brothers.

1011. → Carruthers, W. 4 Jan 1871. (c).
Lepidodendron. P Schimper. W E Logan.

1012. Dana, J D. 7 Jan 1871.
American Journal of Science.

1013. Selwyn, A R C. 9 Jan 1871.
Newfoundland, descriptive geology. J D Dana. A Murray.

1014. Elder, W. 12 Jan 1871.
Science education, Canada.

1015. Newberry, J S. 16 Jan 1871.
Identification/determination of specimens. Ohio, Geological Survey of. Devonian flora, US.

1016. Bigsby, J J. 17 Jan 1871.
Royal Society (London). Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Great Britain, Geological Survey of. British Museum (Natural History). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. J Barrande. G M Dawson. T Davidson. E Sabine. O Heer. W Carruthers. R I Murchison. A C Ramsay.

1017. MacAuley, J. 17 Jan 1871.
J W Dawson, popular articles. *Leisure Hour*. M Faraday. H Miller. S R Pattison.

1018. Hunt, T S. 17 Jan 1871.
William King. T H Rowney.

1019. → Lyell, C. 20 Jan 1871.
Paleontology. Geology. Royal Institution (London). Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. *Eozoon*. T S Hunt. A R C Selwyn. H Y Hind. William King. B Silliman. T H Rowney. T H Huxley.

1020. Dana, J D. 20 Jan 1871.
American Journal of Science. *Eozoon*. A Murray. William King. T H Rowney.

1021. Dawson, G M. 22 Jan 1871.
J W Dawson, family matters. Australia, Geological Survey of. R Etheridge Sr. R Etheridge Jr. H B Brady. E Hartley.

1022. Dana, J D. 23 Jan 1871.
American Journal of Science.

1023. Edwards, J B. 27 Jan 1871.
Montreal Microscopical Society. J F Whiteaves.

1024. Dawson, G M. 29 Jan 1871.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Geology. Paleontology. Mineralogy.

1025. Newberry, J S. 30 Jan 1871.
Devonian flora, US. Fishes, fossil.

1026. Pattison, S R. 31 Jan 1871.
Leisure Hour. Geological Magazine. J MacAuley.

1027. –› Hicks, W H. ?Feb 1871.
McGill Univ, administration.

1028. Watt, D A P. Feb 1871.
Montreal Microscopical Society. McGill Univ. J Macoun.

1029. –› Willis, J R. 1 Feb 1871.
Transportation/accommodation. Nova Scotia. Paleozoology. Conchology. J G Hodgins.

1030. Harrington, B J. 4 Feb 1871.
Yale Univ, Sheffield Scientific School. Science education, Canada. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. United States, science in. Canada, science in. C A Trowbridge. C S Lyman. O D Allen. A P Rockwell. D C Gilman.

1031. Dawson, G M. 5 Feb 1871.
Nature. British Museum (Natural History). Europe, politics. W E Logan. T H Huxley. R Etheridge Sr. P P Carpenter. H Woodward.

1032. Kelland, P. 6 Feb 1871. (i). MAD37.
BAAS, Edinburgh (1871). Edinburgh, Univ of. Oxford, Univ of. Cambridge, Univ of.

1033. –› Dallas, W S. 8 Feb 1871.
Geological Society (London). Devonian flora, Canada. W E Logan.

1034. ?Tate, A N. 8 Feb 1871.
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. E Hull.

1035. Bigsby, J J. 9 Feb 1871.
Geological Society (London). Great Britain, science in. C Lyell. R I Murchison. A C Ramsay. R Etheridge Sr. J Prestwich.

1036. Haughton, S. 9 Feb 1871.
Royal Irish Academy. *Eozoon.* T S Hunt. William King. T H Rowney.

1037. Brady, H B. 12 Feb 1871.
Foraminifera, fossil. *Nature. Eozoon.* BAAS, Liverpool (1870). Controversy. G M Dawson. T R Jones. William King. T H Rowney.

1038. –› Verreau, H A J. 17 Feb 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Archaeology.

1039. Potter, W B. 18 Feb 1871.

1040. Bagg, S C. 18 Feb 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Archaeology.

1041. Hunt, T S. 20 Feb 1871.
Eozoon.

1042. Wilson, D. 22 Feb 1871.
Quebec, politics. Education, Canada. Science education, Canada. G Smith. A Dawson. E Ryerson.

1043. McMurchy, A. 25 Feb 1871.
Science education, Canada. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. E Chapman.

1044. Harrington, B J. 26 Feb 1871.
Canada, science in. United States, science in. McGill Univ, funding of science. Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. T S Hunt.

1045. Bell, G M. 27 Feb 1871.
J W Dawson, family matters. Engineering.

1046. Snodgrass, W. 1 Mar 1871.
Archaeology. Queen's Univ (Kingston). N F Dupuis.

1047. Plant, J. 1 Mar 1871.
Eozoon. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. W C Williamson. J W Salter.

1048. Dupuis, N F. 2 Mar 1871.
Queen's Univ (Kingston). Archaeology.

1049. Dana, J D. 2 Mar 1871.
Geology. L Lesquereux.

1050. Balfour, I B. 3 Mar 1871. (i). MAD37.
BAAS, Edinburgh (1871). Paleontology. Edinburgh, Univ of.

1051. Anderson, W J. 3 Mar 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Archaeology. Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of.

1052. Hunt, T S. 4 Mar 1871.
Mineralogy. Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

1053. Balfour, I B. 5 Mar 1871. (i).
BAAS, Edinburgh (1871).

1054. Morrell, H A. 5 Mar 1871.

1055. Grant, Alexander. 6 Mar 1871.
Edinburgh, Univ of.

1056. Grant, Alexander. 7 Mar 1871. MAD37.
Edinburgh, Univ of. BAAS, Edinburgh (1871).

1057. Grant, Alexander. 7 Mar 1871.
Edinburgh. BAAS, Edinburgh (1871). Edinburgh, Univ of.

1058. Dawson, G M. 9 Mar 1871.
Paleontology. Geological Society (London). Geology. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). R Etheridge Sr. H B Brady. C Lyell. A C Ramsay. W S Dallas.

1059. –› Morrell, H A. 10 Mar 1871. HUM.
T H Huxley.

1060. Kendall, S F. 10 Mar 1871.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J M Cramp.

1061. Dawson, G M. 12 Mar 1871.
Geological Society (London). *Eozoon*. *Nature*. A C Ramsay. T S Cobbold. H J Bigsby.

1062. Anderson, W J. 14 Mar 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

1063. Hunt, T S. 16 Mar 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. E S Morse. W B Carpenter.

1064. Dallas, W S. 17 Mar 1871.
London. Paleontology. Sigillaria. Geological Society (London). Natural history illustration.

1065. Ramsay, A C. 18 Mar 1871.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson.

1066. Dawson, G M. 19 Mar 1871.
Geology. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). A C Ramsay.

1067. Brady, H B. 19 Mar 1871.
Paleontology. G M Dawson.

1068. –› Gault, M H. 20 Mar 1871. (ci).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. G Smith.

1069. Stokes, G G. 21 Mar 1871.
Royal Society (London). Scientific method. *Philosophical Transactions*. J W Dawson, *Archaia*. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture.

1070. Wilson, D. 21 Mar 1871.
Education, Canada. McGill Univ. Toronto, Univ of. Science education, Canada. Ontario, politics. J Carling. G Smith.

1071. –› Grant, Alexander. 29 Mar 1871. (c). MAD37.
Edinburgh, Univ of. BAAS, Edinburgh (1871). McGill Univ.

1072. –› Grant, Alexander. 29 Mar 1871. (c).
Edinburgh, Univ of. BAAS, Edinburgh (1871).

1073. Pope, W H. 31 Mar 1871.
Prince Edward Island. Economic conditions. Mining.

1074. Dallas, W S. 31 Mar 1871.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*.

1075. –› Lyell, C. ?Apr 1871. (c).
Royal Society (London). Devonian flora, Canada. Canada, science in. G G Stokes. C Lyell.

1076. Dawson, G M. 2 Apr 1871.
Mineralogy. Royal College of Science (Imperial College).

1077. Workman, T. 3 Apr 1871.
Medicine. McGill Univ, funding of science.

1078. Smith, J A. 3 Apr 1871.
D A P Watt.

1079. Vennor, H G. 4 Apr 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada.

1080. –› Workman, T. 4 Apr 1871. (c).
McGill Univ.

1081. MacAuley, J. 4 Apr 1871.
Evolution. *Leisure Hour*. H Miller. J B P Lamarck.

1082. –› Dallas, W S. 4 Apr 1871. (c).
G M Dawson. Sampson Low & Co.

1083. –› Lyell, C. 6 Apr 1871. (f).
Paleobotany. Royal Society (London). Great Britain, science in. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. Devonian flora. G G Stokes. A R C Selwyn. W Carruthers. O Heer.

1084. –› Ramsay, A C. 6 Apr 1871. (c).

Great Britain, Geological Survey of. G M Dawson.

1085. –› Unknown. 6 Apr 1871. (c).
Royal Society (London). Devonian flora, Canada. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. P Schimper. C Lyell.

1086. Dallas, W S. 6 Apr 1871.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*.

1087. Dana, J D. 7 Apr 1871.
Paleontology. *American Journal of Science*. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Stratigraphy.

1088. Dawson, G M. 9 Apr 1871.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College).

1089. –› Lyell, C. 10 Apr 1871.
Royal Society (London). Great Britain, science in. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. G G Stokes.

1090. Morrell, H A. 12 Apr 1871.
Paleontology. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Identification/determination of specimens.

1091. Moser, J. 14 Apr 1871.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Mount Allison Univ. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

1092. Smallwood, C. 17 Apr 1871.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. G T Kingston.

1093. Hunt, T S. 17 Apr 1871.
Evolution. *American Journal of Science*. C H Hitchcock. C R Darwin.

1094. –› Morrell, H A. 18 Apr 1871. HUM.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia.

1095. Dawson, G M. 20 Apr 1871. (f).
A C Ramsay. W S Dallas.

1096. –› MacAuley, J. 21 Apr 1871. (c).
Evolution. *Leisure Hour*. C R Darwin.

1097. Stokes, G G. 21 Apr 1871.
Royal Society (London). J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture.

1098. Hitchcock, C H. 24 Apr 1871.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. T S Hunt.

1099. Bigsby, J J. 25 Apr 1871.
Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. *Leisure Hour*. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. G M Dawson. C Lyell. J MacAuley. J Geikie.

1100. Hunt, T S. 25 Apr 1871.
Nature. J F Whiteaves.

1101. Dawson, G M. 27 Apr 1871.
Geological Society (London). Natural history collections. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Royal Society (London). H B Brady. W S Dallas. R Etheridge Sr. C Lyell. T H Huxley.

1102. Selwyn, A R C. 27 Apr 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Nature*. *Eozoon*. E Billings. T M Reade.

1103. Hunt, T S. 28 Apr 1871.
J D Dana. F W Putnam. W B Carpenter.

1104. Lyell, C. 29 Apr 1871.
Royal Society (London). Cambridge, Univ of. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Geological Society (London). BAAS. *Geological Magazine*. M M Dawson. W Carruthers. T M Hughes. G G Stokes.

1105. Matthews, F B. 3 May 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

1106. Pope, W H. 3 May 1871.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

1107. –› ?Dunkin, C. 3 May 1871. (c).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Science, public support for, Canada.

1108. Dawson, G M. 4 May 1871.
Natural history collections. Paleontology. *Geological Magazine*. W E Logan. T H Huxley.

1109. McOwat, W. 6 May 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada. McGill Univ. *Canadian Naturalist*. J Richardson.

1110. Dawson, G M. 7 May 1871.
Paleontology. Mining. Manchester. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). R Etheridge Sr. A C Ramsay. A J Jukes-Browne. C Lyell.

1111. –› Selwyn, A R C. 8 May 1871. (c).

1112. Hunt, T S. 9 May 1871.
Mineralogy. J S Newberry.

1113. Selwyn, A R C. 10 May 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Identification/determination of specimens. G B Burland.

1114. MacAuley, J. 12 May 1871.
Leisure Hour. Evolution. J W Dawson, popular articles.

1115. → Pope, W H. 12 May 1871. (c).
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

1116. Hunt, T S. 12 May 1871.
Evolution. E D Cope. A Hyatt. G M Dawson.

1117. Dawson, G M. 14 May 1871.
Geology. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Great Britain, Geological Survey of. A C Ramsay.

1118. → Lyell, C. 15 May 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Geological Society (London). G G Stokes. A R C Selwyn. B Silliman.

1119. Hitchcock, C H. 15 May 1871.
A Hyatt. G M Dawson.

1120. Rutherford, J. 16 May 1871.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1121. Davidson, D. 19 May 1871.
Business.

1122. Howe, J. 20 May 1871.
A R C Selwyn.

1123. Mitchell, P. 20 May 1871.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

1124. Dawson, G M. 25 May 1871.
British Museum (Natural History). Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. W S Dallas. R Etheridge Sr. Dawson Brothers. Sampson Low & Co. R I Murchison.

1125. Hunt, T S. 25 May 1871.
Metallurgy. Technology. T S Hunt.

1126. → Chauveau, P-J O. 28 May 1871.
Toronto, Univ of. McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines.

1127. Bessey, W E. 29 May 1871.
Ornithology. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

1128. Harrington, B J. 31 May 1871.
Surveys and explorations, general. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. Yale Univ. B J Harrington.

1129. Hunt, T S. 31 May 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Nature*. *American Journal of Science*. J D Dana.

1130. Dawson, G M. 1 Jun 1871.
Carboniferous fossils. *Leisure Hour*. W S Dallas.

1131. Prentice, E A. 1 Jun 1871.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science.

1132. Howe, J. 10 Jun 1871.
Mining, Nova Scotia. R Bell.

1133. Bigsby, J J. 11 Jun 1871.
J W Dawson, family matters. Geological Survey of Canada. Royal Society (London). J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. G M Dawson. W Carruthers.

1134. Selwyn, A R C. 16 Jun 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*.

1135. Moore, J B. 16 Jun 1871.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E T Moseley.

1136. Dawson, G M. 18 Jun 1871.
Paleontology. Natural history. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). R Etheridge Sr.

1137. Bailey, L W. 18 Jun 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. *Canadian Naturalist*. A R C Selwyn.

1138. Jarish, G J. 21 Jun 1871.
Geology. Meteorology.

1139. Moore, J B. 21 Jun 1871.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E T Moseley. J Rutherford.

1140. McLean, J. 22 Jun 1871.

1141. Moore, J B. 22 Jun 1871.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E T Moseley.

1142. Dawson, G M. 25 Jun 1871.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College).

Mining. McGill Univ. Freiberg, Mining School. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Sampson Low & Co. A C Ramsay. B J Harrington.

1143. Selwyn, A R C. 26 Jun 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada. Taxonomy/nomenclature. J Lovell.

1144. Dawson, G M. 28 Jun 1871.
Sigillaria. McGill Univ. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). W Carruthers. W C Baynes.

1145. Barnston, G. 29 Jun 1871.
Botany. Donations, scientific. Natural history collections.

1146. Selwyn, A R C. ?Jul 1871.
L W Bailey. Weston, T C.

1147. Graham, J H. 1 Jul 1871.
Leisure Hour.

1148. Kelland, P. 4 Jul 1871. (i).
BAAS, Edinburgh (1871). Edinburgh, Univ of. I B Balfour.

1149. Armstrong, G F. 5 Jul 1871.
Engineering. Durham, Univ of. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). W C Baynes. G F Armstrong.

1150. Carruthers, W. 5 Jul 1871.
BAAS, Liverpool (1870). Paleobotany. *Nature.* Coal fossils, Great Britain. *American Naturalist. Canadian Naturalist.*

1151. Dawson, G M. 9 Jul 1871.
Carboniferous fossils. *Geological Magazine.* A C Ramsay. T H Huxley.

1152. Pattison, S R. 10 Jul 1871.
Geologists' Association. E Hull.

1153. Turner, J H. 11 Jul 1871.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

1154. → Logan, W E. 14 Jul 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. J Lovell.

1155. Dawson, G M. 16 Jul 1871.
Paleontology. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Great Britain, descriptive geology.

1156. Dawson, M M. 18 Jul 1871.
J W Dawson, family matters. Cambridge. McGill Univ. W C Baynes.

1157. Packard, E W. 18 Jul 1871.
Dansville Academy (NY). A R Lewis.

1158. Dawson, M M. 23 Jul 1871.
J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson. A C Ramsay.

1159. Dawson, G M. 25 Jul 1871.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Great Britain, descriptive geology. Montreal. Royal Society (London). H B Brady.

1160. Pattison, S R. 29 Jul 1871.
J W Dawson, popular articles. *Leisure Hour.*

1161. Brady, H B. 3 Aug 1871.
New York.

1162. Taylor, J W. 12 Aug 1871.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. B J Harrington.

1163. Dawson, G M. 17 Aug 1871. (i).
BAAS, Edinburgh (1871).

1164. Anderson, W J. 19 Aug 1871.
Zoology.

1165. → Logan, W E. 21 Aug 1871. MALo.
Post-Pliocene fossils. New Brunswick. J Lovell. C J Brydges.

1166. Wilson, D. 23 Aug 1871.
J W Dawson, family matters. Evolution. W Thomson.

1167. Brady, H B. 24 Aug 1871.
BAAS, Edinburgh (1871).

1168. Kemp, A F. 25 Aug 1871.
Toronto, Univ of.

1169. Anderson, W J. 28 Aug 1871.
Zoology. Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of. McGill Univ. *Canadian Naturalist.*

1170. Pengelly, W. 29 Aug 1871.
BAAS, Edinburgh (1871).

1171. Whiteaves, J F. 31 Aug 1871.
Toronto, Univ of. Montreal, Natural History Society of. T S Hunt. C Smallwood.

1172. Peach, C W. Sep 1871.

BAAS, Edinburgh (1871). Devonian flora. Museum of Practical Geology. British Museum (Natural History). Edinburgh, Botanical Society of. W Carruthers. G M Dawson.

1173. Anderson, W J. 2 Sep 1871.
Zoology.

1174. Simpson, L S. 2 Sep 1871.
G Smith. T S Hunt. A Johnson.

1175. Dawson, G M. 3 Sep 1871.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Great Britain, descriptive geology. A C Ramsay.

1176. Anderson, W J. 7 Sep 1871.
Zoology.

1177. –› Logan, W E. 8 Sep 1871. MALo.
Devonian flora, Canada. McGill Univ. J G Jeffreys.

1178. –› Williamson, W C. 11 Sep 1871. (c).
Royal Society (London). Devonian flora. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. E W Binney. W Carruthers.

1179. Williamson, W C. 11 Sep 1871.
Devonian flora. BAAS, Edinburgh (1871). G D Grieve. C J E Brongniart. A J Corda. W Carruthers.

1180. –› Logan, W E. 16 Sep 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. J G Jeffreys.

1181. –› Pope, W H. 19 Sep 1871.
B J Harrington.

1182. Molson, A. 20 Sep 1871.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal.

1183. Budden, H A. 21 Sep 1871.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1184. Lesquereux, L. 21 Sep 1871.

1185. Dawson, G M. 24 Sep 1871.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Geology. A C Ramsay. R Etheridge Sr.

1186. –› Logan, W E. 25 Sep 1871. MALo.
B J Harrington.

1187. Barker, G F. 26 Sep 1871.
Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

1188. –› Nicholson, H A. 27 Sep 1871. (c).
Toronto, Univ of. J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*.

1189. Nicholson, H A. 30 Sep 1871.
Toronto, Univ of. Zoology. J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. *Canadian Naturalist*. T H Huxley. E H P A Haeckel. E Billings. Appleton's.

1190. Anderson, W J. 30 Sep 1871.

1191. Williamson, W C. 4 Oct 1871.
Royal Society (London). *Calamites*. C J E Brongniart.

1192. Dawson, G M. 4 Oct 1871.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). *Nature*. London. R I Murchison.

1193. Newberry, J S. 6 Oct 1871. (f).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Glacial geology. Ohio, Geological Survey of. *Canadian Naturalist*. T S Hunt.

1194. Jeffreys, J G. 6 Oct 1871.
Conchology. Conchology, fossil. W E Logan. J F Whiteaves. P P Carpenter.

1195. Martin, D S. 6 Oct 1871.
Eozoon. Pennsylvania. United States, descriptive geology.

1196. Dana, J D. 9 Oct 1871.
American Journal of Science.

1197. Stewart, Mrs. 9 Oct 1871.
Identification/determination of specimens. New Brunswick, descriptive geology.

1198. Bancroft, C. 10 Oct 1871.
Geology. McGill Univ.

1199. Bliss, G P. 12 Oct 1871.
Mining.

1200. –› Pope, J C. 13 Oct 1871. (c).
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. B J Harrington.

1201. –› Billings, E. 16 Oct 1871.
Identification/determination of specimens. J S Newberry.

1202. Hunt, T S. 16 Oct 1871.
Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Royal Irish Academy. *Canadian Naturalist*. T H Rowney. William King. G F Barker.

1203. Billings, E. 17 Oct 1871.
Identification/determination of specimens. J S Newberry.

1204. Pope, J C. 20 Oct 1871.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

1205. –› Jeffreys, J G. 20 Oct 1871. (c).
Royal Society (London). Geological Survey of Canada. Paleobotany. Devonian flora, Canada. *American Naturalist*. W E Logan. W C Williamson. W H Dall.

1206. Taylor, J W. 20 Oct 1871.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Boston.

1207. Barker, G F. 21 Oct 1871.
Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. B J Harrington. J D Dana. A Gray.

1208. Dawson, G M. 22 Oct 1871.
Museum of Practical Geology. Biology. T H Huxley. R I Murchison.

1209. Newberry, J S. 23 Oct 1871.
Glacial geology. J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. E Billings.

1210. Martin, D S. 24 Oct 1871.
Rutgers. New York Academy of Sciences (late Lyceum of Natural History). McGill Univ.

1211. –› Logan, W E. 26 Oct 1871. MALo.
McGill Univ. R I Murchison.

1212. Taylor, J W. 26 Oct 1871.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Natural history collections.

1213. –› Lyell, C. 27 Oct 1871.
Botany. Education, Canada. J W Dawson, family matters. Great Britain, science in. *Canadian Naturalist*. Geological Society (London). *Nature*. Royal Society (London). G G Stokes. A Gray. J G Jeffreys. W C Williamson.

1214. Pope, W H. 27 Oct 1871.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Montreal. J C Pope.

1215. Wilson, D. 28 Oct 1871.
Toronto, Univ of. Education, Canada. Victoria College (Cobourg, Ont.). Natural history.

1216. Dawson, G M. 29 Oct 1871.
Natural history collections. Quekett Microscopical Club. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Microscopy. Surveys and explorations, general. T H Huxley. R I Murchison. R Etheridge Sr.

1217. Nicholson, H A. 3 Nov 1871.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Canadian Naturalist*. J Barrande.

1218. Hartt, C F. 4 Nov 1871.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

1219. Barker, G F. 4 Nov 1871.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club.

1220. Dawson, G M. 5 Nov 1871.
Nature. R I Murchison. A Geikie.

1221. Foord, A H. 6 Nov 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada. Montreal. A R C Selwyn.

1222. Jeffreys, J G. 7 Nov 1871.
American Naturalist. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Chicago Academy of Sciences. Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). *Canadian Naturalist*. A J Jukes-Browne. P P Carpenter.

1223. MacAuley, J. 8 Nov 1871.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. *Leisure Hour*. J R Pattison.

1224. Willis, J R. 11 Nov 1871.
United States, descriptive geology. Zoology. South Carolina. D Honeyman.

1225. White, R. 12 Nov 1871.
Science education, Quebec. Religion. Quebec, politics. Canada, science in. J Ferrier.

1226. –› Lyell, C. 15 Nov 1871. (c).
Devonian flora. Canada, science in. Europe, science in. Greenland. G M Dawson. O Heer.

1227. Hitchcock, C H. 18 Nov 1871.
Geology. New Brunswick. L W Bailey. J D

Dana.

1228. –› Willis, J R. 20 Nov 1871.
Paleontology. Zoology.

1229. Nicholson, H A. 20 Nov 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. Toronto, Univ of. Donations, scientific. Graptolites. E Billings. W E Logan. James Hall. E Chapman.

1230. Dawson, G M. 20 Nov 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. Royal Society (London). Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Greenland. O Heer. H Miller. C Lyell.

1231. –› Logan, W E. 22 Nov 1871. MALo.
McGill Univ. G F Armstrong.

1232. Agassiz, A. 23 Nov 1871.
Nature. Paleontology. Conchology, fossil. J F Whiteaves.

1233. Matthew, G F. 23 Nov 1871.
Canadian Naturalist. Paleobotany. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Cuba. Pre-Carboniferous flora.

1234. Elliot, J. 24 Nov 1871.
Paleontology.

1235. Schimper, P. 26 Nov 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. *Calamites*.

1236. Peach, C W. 27 Nov 1871.
Geological Society (London). British Museum (Natural History). Paleontology. *Psilophyton*. Devonian flora, Canada. R I Murchison. W Carruthers.

1237. Lesquereux, L. Dec 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada.

1238. –› MacAuley, J. 4 Dec 1871.
Descent of man. Evolution.

1239. Williamson, W C. 5 Dec 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. Botany. W T T Dyer.

1240. –› Agassiz, A. 6 Dec 1871. HUM.
Fishes, fossil. Carboniferous flora. Carboniferous flora, maritimes. Devonian flora, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. J F Whiteaves. L Lesquereux. D Stur.

1241. Billings, E. 7 Dec 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada. Devonian flora, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. A R C Selwyn. T C Weston.

1242. –› Unknown. 8 Dec 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, science in. J Barrande. G E Desbarats.

1243. Brown, A W. 8 Dec 1871.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club.

1244. Gray, A. 8 Dec 1871.
Botany.

1245. Beal, W J. 9 Dec 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. *American Journal of Science*. Harvard Univ, Lawrence Scientific School. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Botany. *Canadian Naturalist*. A Gray.

1246. Thomas, J. 11 Dec 1871.
Geology. J W Dawson, popular articles. Science, private support for. *Leisure Hour*. J D Dana. A H Guyot. W D Whitney. J McCosh. J R Lowell.

1247. –› Logan, W E. 11 Dec 1871. MALo.
Geology. J F Torrance.

1248. –› Lyell, C. 15 Dec 1871.
Priority in scientific discovery. Royal Society (London). Paleontology. *Nature*. O Heer. H Ramsay.

1249. –› Ramsay, A C. 15 Dec 1871. ICS.
Glacial geology. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. *Nature*.

1250. Brinley, C A. 19 Dec 1871.
Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club. Paleobotany. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. B J Harrington.

1251. Matthew, G F. 19 Dec 1871.
Geological Survey of Canada. Glacial geology. Conchology, fossil. Natural history collections. Cuba.

1252. Beal, W J. 20 Dec 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. Illinois.

1253. Poole, H S. 21 Dec 1871.
Devonian flora, Canada. Newfoundland. Coal

fossils, Nova Scotia.

1254. McCosh, J. 21 Dec 1871.
Geology. Princeton Univ. Science, private support for. J Thomas. A H Guyot. J B Lippincott.

1255. –› Bell, R. 25 Dec 1871. PAC.

1256. Barker, G F. 25 Dec 1871.
Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Paleobotany.

1257. Kemp, A F. 26 Dec 1871.
AAAS, Indianapolis (1871). Natural history illustration. Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. *Eozoon*. *American Journal of Science*. Science education, United States. Evolution. T S Hunt.

1258. Molson, A. 26 Dec 1871. MAD37.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal.

1259. Silliman, B. 26 Dec 1871.
Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

1260. Harvey, M. 26 Dec 1871.

1261. Baily, W H. 29 Dec 1871.
Devonian flora. Science, private support for. Dublin, Geological Society of. P Schimper. W Carruthers. O Heer.

1262. –› Nicholson, H A. 30 Dec 1871.
Geology. Paleobotany.

1263. Dawson, G M. 31 Dec 1871.
Microscopy. Ocean floor, geology of.

1264. Vail, I N. 1872.
Glacial geology.

1265. –› Haliburton, R G. ?Jan 1872. (ci).
W E Logan.

1266. MacAuley, J. 1 Jan 1872.
Geology. Anthropology. Science, private support for. Evolution, opposition to. *Leisure Hour*. S R Pattison. J Tarn. J B P Lamarck. H Miller.

1267. Molson, A. 2 Jan 1872. MAD37.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal.

1268. Hicks, W H. 2 Jan 1872.
Quebec, Protestant education.

1269. Bailey, L W. 3 Jan 1872.
Education, Canada. Paleobotany. *Canadian Naturalist*. King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. Dalhousie Univ. Boulger. W B Jack. M M Dawson. A Dawson.

1270. MacKintosh, D. 4 Jan 1872.
Geology. Post-Pliocene fossils. Birmingham. Stratigraphy. Great Britain, descriptive geology. *Geological Magazine*. A C Ramsay. E Hull. R I Murchison. C E Derance.

1271. Davies, B. 4 Jan 1872.
McGill Univ. Religion. A De Sola. W C Baynes.

1272. Thomas, J. 6 Jan 1872.
Paleontology. Geology. *Leisure Hour*. J W Dawson, popular articles.

1273. Hartt, C F. 8 Jan 1872.
Paleobotany. Amazon. Cornell Univ.

1274. Davidson, C P. 9 Jan 1872.
McGill Univ, administration.

1275. De Sola, A. 10 Jan 1872. (i).
Natural history. United States, politics. Montreal, Natural History Society of. J F Whiteaves.

1276. Dawson, G M. 11 Jan 1872.
Geology. Business. Egypt. *Nature*. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). T H Huxley.

1277. –› Davidson, C P. 11 Jan 1872. (c).
McGill Univ, administration.

1278. Gibbs, G. 16 Jan 1872. (i).
J W Dawson, *Archaia*. Indians, North American, language. M M Dawson.

1279. Baker, W A. 16 Jan 1872.
Geology. United Kingdom. Archaeology.

1280. Davidson, C P. ?17 Jan 1872.
McGill Univ, administration.

1281. Dawson, G M. 17 Jan 1872.
Geological Magazine. Surveys and explorations, general.

1282. Darwin, C R. 19 Jan 1872.
Paleobotany. Devonian flora.

1283. Howe, J. 20 Jan 1872.
A R C Selwyn. Harrington, B J.

1284. Vautame, A. 22 Jan 1872.
Devonian flora, Canada. Yale Univ.

1285. –› Religious Tract Society. 22 Jan 1872. (ci).
Anthropology. Geology. J W Dawson, *Archaia*. Religious Tract Society of London. J L R Agassiz. C R Darwin. J B P Lamarck. H Spencer.

1286. White, Walter. 23 Jan 1872.
McGill Univ. Royal Society (London). Paleobotany.

1287. Trashison, G. 26 Jan 1872.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of.

1288. Anderson, W J. 26 Jan 1872.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. *Canadian Naturalist*. G M Dawson. A Dawson.

1289. Robinson, W. 27 Jan 1872.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Education, Canada. Canada, science in. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*.

1290. Dawson, G M. 28 Jan 1872.
Royal Microscopical Society. *Canadian Naturalist*.

1291. Baker, W A. 29 Jan 1872.
Archaeology. Paleontology. Geology. Canada.

1292. Grant, J A. 29 Jan 1872.
Paleontology. Medicine. Royal Society (London). W E Logan. T S Hunt. H Holland.

1293. Scudder, S H. 30 Jan 1872. (i).
Paleozoology. Montreal. *Canadian Naturalist*. Insects, fossil. Entomology. S H Scudder.

1294. Acland, H W. 30 Jan 1872.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Oxford, Univ of.

1295. Cope, J E. 30 Jan 1872.
McGill Univ, administration. B J Harrington.

1296. Hunt, T S. 3 Feb 1872.
Stromatopora. Montreal Microscopical Society. *American Journal of Science*. J D Dana.

1297. Grieve, G D. 3 Feb 1872. (i).
Geology. Royal Society of Edinburgh. BAAS, Edinburgh (1871). *Geological Magazine*. Petrography. Great Britain, descriptive geology. J Geikie. G M Dawson. W C Williamson. S Haughton.

1298. Dawson, G M. 4 Feb 1872.
Geology. Mining. Geological Society (London). Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Microscopy. A C Ramsay. C Lyell. W B Carpenter. T H Huxley. E T Newton.

1299. Anderson, W J. 6 Feb 1872.
Conchology. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of. Canada, science in.

1300. ?Taylor, J M. 6 Feb 1872.
Business.

1301. Day, C D. ?7 Feb 1872.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Cambrian fossils. Geology. W E Logan.

1302. ?Campbell, G W. 7 Feb 1872.
Horticulture.

1303. Nicholson, H A. 10 Feb 1872.
Paleontology. Education. Paleozoology. Evolution. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. *Canadian Naturalist*. Cambrian fossils. Natural history illustration. M M Dawson. H A Nicholson. J W Salter.

1304. Young, J. 13 Feb 1872.
Horticulture.

1305. Baird, S F. 14 Feb 1872. SIA.
Fisheries research.

1306. Primrose, H. 14 Feb 1872.
Young Men's Christian Association. Mining, Nova Scotia.

1307. Grant, J A. 15 Feb 1872.
Royal Society (London). Medicine. McGill Univ. Canada, science in. Geological Survey of Canada. T H Huxley. T S Hunt. J A Grant.

1308. Dawson Brothers. 15 Feb 1872.
McGill Univ. Paleobotany.

1309. Logan, W E. 16 Feb 1872.
Geology. McGill Univ, funding of science. W E Logan.

1310. Selwyn, A R C. 16 Feb 1872.
Canadian Naturalist. Geological Magazine. Montreal, Natural History Society of. S Barlow.

1311. –› Ramsay, A C. 16 Feb 1872. ICS.
Eozoon. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Colonial science. Mineralogy. G M Dawson.

1312. Sullivan, W K. 17 Feb 1872.
Eozoon. Royal Irish Academy. T S Hunt.

1313. –› Young, J. 17 Feb 1872. (c).
Horticulture.

1314. Nicholson, H A. 17 Feb 1872.
Paleobotany. Geology. Paleontology. Natural history illustration. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology. Canadian Naturalist.* M M Dawson.

1315. Bigsby, J J. 19 Feb 1872.
McGill Univ. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous.* Colonial science. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Geological Society (London). G M Dawson. R I Murchison. C Lyell. R Owen.

1316. Beal, W J. 20 Feb 1872.
Paleobotany. Geology. G E Bailey.

1317. –› Young, J. 21 Feb 1872. (ci).
Horticulture. J Macoun.

1318. Dana, J D. 21 Feb 1872.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Mining, Nova Scotia.

1319. Agassiz, A. 22 Feb 1872.
Paleobotany. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Surveys and explorations, general. Brazil. Crinoids, fossil. L Lesquereux.

1320. Nicholson, H A. 22 Feb 1872.
Natural history illustration. *Canadian Naturalist.* Oliver & Boyd. Blackwood & Sons.

1321. Young, J. 23 Feb 1872.
Horticulture. J Macoun.

1322. Dawson Brothers. 24 Feb 1872.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Business. *Canadian Naturalist.*

1323. Dawson Brothers. 24 Feb 1872.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Business.

1324. ?Molson, A. 24 Feb 1872.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. G Smith. T S Hunt. G Cornish.

1325. Ross, D. 26 Feb 1872.
Paleontology. M M Dawson. R Bell.

1326. –› Scudder, S H. 28 Feb 1872. BMS.
Canadian Naturalist. Insects, fossil. G J Bowles.

1327. –› Day, C D. 28 Feb 1872. (c).
Geology. McGill Univ, funding of science. United Kingdom. W E Logan. W C Baynes.

1328. –› Unknown. 29 Feb 1872. (c).
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science.

1329. Hunt, T S. 1 Mar 1872.
Science, public support for. P Mitchell.

1330. Bailey, G E. 4 Mar 1872.
Geology. Paleontology. Canada. Illinois. Carboniferous flora. W J Beal.

1331. Abbott, L. 5 Mar 1872.
Boston Society of Natural history. Devonian flora, Canada. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. B J Harrington.

1332. Smith, G. 6 Mar 1872.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. M M Dawson. G Stephen.

1333. Newberry, J S. 7 Mar 1872.
Geology. Devonian flora, Canada. New York Academy of Sciences (late Lyceum of Natural History). United States. L Lesquereux. J S Newberry. F V Hayden.

1334. Morrison, F D. 8 Mar 1872.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. McGill Univ. Peabody Institute (Baltimore). P P Carpenter.

1335. Nicholson, H A. 11 Mar 1872.
Paleontology. Natural history illustration. Carboniferous flora. Blackwood & Sons. Oliver & Boyd.

1336. Hunt, T S. 11 Mar 1872.
Geological Survey of Canada. Science, public support for. Chemistry. T S Hunt. E A Meredith.

1337. Logan, W E. 12 Mar 1872.
E A Meredith.

1338. Newberry, J S. 14 Mar 1872.
Paleobotany. Geology. United States, descriptive geology. New York Academy of Sciences (late Lyceum of Natural History). Oregon.

1339. Coté, E. ?16 Mar 1872.
Technical education, Canada. Science, public support for.

1340. Dana, J D. 23 Mar 1872.
American Journal of Science. *Eozoon*. T S Hunt. J D Dana. A E Verrill. T H Rowney. William King.

1341. Dawson, G M. 24 Mar 1872.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Mathematics. Science, public support for, Great Britain. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Microscopy. *Nature*. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). A C Ramsay.

1342. Lortet, L C. 25 Mar 1872.
Devonian flora, Canada. Lyon, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Europe.

1343. Walling, H F. 26 Mar 1872.
Geology. Geography, physical. Canada. Meteorology. H A Nicholson. E Chapman. R Bell.

1344. –› Willis, J R. 26 Mar 1872.
Transportation/accommodation. Chitons, fossil.

1345. Elliot, J. 30 Mar 1872.
Silurian fossils, Lower. W Carruthers.

1346. Geinitz, H B. 31 Mar 1872.
Permian fossils. Devonian flora, Canada. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. *Eozoon*. B J Harrington. W E Logan.

1347. Carpenter, P P. Apr 1872.
Conchology. Identification/determination of specimens. Canada.

1348. Mitchell, P. 3 Apr 1872.

1349. Prentice, E A. 6 Apr 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. D Forbes.

1350. Selwyn, A R C. ?7 Apr 1872.
J W Dawson, family matters. M M Dawson.

1351. –› Harrington, B J. 12 Apr 1872. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada. Chemistry. McGill Univ, proposed School of Mines. B J Harrington.

1352. Hunt, T S. 13 Apr 1872.
McGill Univ. Paleontology. J D Dana. G D Grieve.

1353. Chauveau, P-J O. 14 Apr 1872.
Geological Survey of Canada. B J Harrington. H L Langevin.

1354. Meek, F B. 16 Apr 1872. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. Controversy. Devonian fossils, North America. J S Newberry. L Lesquereux. P Schimper.

1355. Hartt, C F. 17 Apr 1872.
Geology. Surveys and explorations, general. Brazil. Carboniferous fossils.

1356. Harrington, B J. 19 Apr 1872.
Mining. G M Dawson.

1357. Hunt, T S. 20 Apr 1872.
Geology. *American Journal of Science*. *Nature*. J D Dana.

1358. Pattison, S R. 23 Apr 1872.
Religious Tract Society of London. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Geological Society (London). Great Britain, science in. Post-Pliocene fossils. Hodder & Stoughton. J Phillips.

1359. Howe, J. 23 Apr 1872.
Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada. B J Harrington. T S Hunt.

1360. Williamson, W C. 23 Apr 1872.
Calamites. W C Williamson.

1361. –› Meek, F B. 25 Apr 1872. (c). MAR1581.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. Virginia. Identification/determination of specimens. Paleozoic plants. P Schimper. L Lesquereux.

1362. Morrell, H A. 26 Apr 1872.
Paleobotany. Paleozoology. Identification, determination of specimens. *Lepidodendron*. T H Huxley. H A Morrell. S Barlow.

1363. Prentice, E A. 26 Apr 1872.
Mining.

1364. Duff. 27 Apr 1872.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict

McGill Univ. Canada. A T Sherrill.

1365. Dunkin, C. 27 Apr 1872.
McGill Univ, administration.

1366. McCosh, J. May 1872. MAD37.
Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. A H Guyot.

1367. ?Lewis, H C. May 1872.
Geology. Evolution. Anthropology. *Leisure Hour*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

1368. Rose, J. 2 May 1872.
W E Logan. M M Dawson.

1369. Meek, F B. 2 May 1872.
Paleobotany. Priority in scientific discovery. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Devonian fossils, North America. *Archaeopteris*. L Lesquereux. P Schimper.

1370. Lortet, L C. 2 May 1872.
Geology. Paleontology. Lyon, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Devonian flora, Canada.

1371. Day, C D. 7 May 1872.
McGill Univ. G Smith.

1372. –› Meek, F B. 11 May 1872. SIA.
Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, southeastern US. Devonian flora, Canada. Count K M von Sternberg. James Hall. H R Goeppert.

1373. Bodisco, W. 11 May 1872.
Moscow.

1374. Dawson, G M. 12 May 1872.
Mining. B J Harrington.

1375. –› Hodder & Stoughton. 13 May 1872. (ci).
Religious Tract Society of London. Evolution. Geology.

1376. Desbarats, G E. 14 May 1872.
Natural history illustration. Conchology, fossil. A Dawson.

1377. Hall, James. 17 May 1872. (i).
Taxonomy/nomenclature. Brachiopods, fossil. A R C Selwyn. D Davidson. E Billings.

1378. Hall, James. 21 May 1872.
Corals, Canada (fossil). Business. Montreal. W E Logan. E Billings.

1379. –› Hall, James. 24 May 1872. NYL.
Canadian Naturalist. *American Journal of Science*. Geological Survey of Canada. Carboniferous corals. E Billings.

1380. Prentice, E A. 24 May 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1381. –› Unknown. 24 May 1872. (c).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Eozoon*. Evolution. *Leisure Hour*. Geology. C R Darwin.

1382. Morse, E S. 26 May 1872.
Zoology. Brachiopods, fossil. Ornithology.

1383. Dawson, M M. 4 Jun 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Montreal, Natural History Society of. J W Dawson, family matters. T S Hunt. Rankine Dawson. A Dawson. H Primrose. M M Dawson.

1384. Hodder & Stoughton. 6 Jun 1872.
Geology. Anthropology. Evolution. Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, popular articles.

1385. McKay, H. 7 Jun 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. H Primrose. M M Dawson. E A Prentice.

1386. Smith, G. 10 Jun 1872.
Montreal. Adam, Stevenson & Co.

1387. Desbarats, G E. 10 Jun 1872.
Botany. Chemistry. McGill Univ. Montréal, Collège de (Sulpician Seminary). Science education, Quebec. J Moyen.

1388. Thorburn, J. 12 Jun 1872.
Edinburgh. Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden. Geology. M M Dawson. C Tupper. J H Pope.

1389. Thomas, J. 15 Jun 1872.
Geology. J W Dawson, popular articles.

1390. –› Lyell, C. 20 Jun 1872.
Geological Society (London). Paleontology. Devonian fossils, North America. O Heer. W Carruthers. R Daintree.

1391. –› Hodder & Stoughton. 21 Jun 1872. (c).
Anthropology. Geology. Evolution. J W Dawson, popular articles. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. *Leisure Hour*. J MacAuley.

1392. –› Young, J. 21 Jun 1872. (c).

Science, public support for. Canada, science in. Education, Canada. Canada, politics. Colonial science.

1393. Dana, J D. 24 Jun 1872.
Eozoon. Devonian flora, Canada. Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. Geology. *American Journal of Science.*

1394. Cunningham Bros. 25 Jun 1872.
Mineralogy. Mining. United Kingdom. Canada.

1395. Martin, W M. 25 Jun 1872.
Geology. Young Men's Christian Association. Michigan, Univ of. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. A Winchell.

1396. Stokes, G G. 26 Jun 1872.
Science education, England.

1397. Smith, G. 29 Jun 1872.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal.

1398. Haliburton, R G. 1 Jul 1872.
Business. Mining, Nova Scotia. Geology. E A Prentice.

1399. –› Prentice, E A. 1 Jul 1872. (c).
Mining, Nova Scotia. T S Hunt.

1400. Dawson, G M. 4 Jul 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Science, private support for. Geology. Yale Univ, Sheffield Scientific School. E A Prentice. Mr Giles.

1401. Honeyman, D. 4 Jul 1872. (i).
Geology. Paleontology. Halifax, Provincial Museum. Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Nova Scotian Institute of Science. J W Salter. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan. T S Hunt.

1402. Prentice, E A. 4 Jul 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1403. Dawson, W B. 6 Jul 1872.
Business. Mining. Halifax (Nova Scotia). Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice.

1404. Prentice, E A. 6 Jul 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. H Allan. H A Budden. G W Hamilton. A Campbell.

1405. Prentice, E A. 9 Jul 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1406. Dawson, G M. 11 Jul 1872.
Mechanics. Science, private support for. Mining. Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. A Dawson. Mr Giles.

1407. Thomas, J. 11 Jul 1872.
Geology. J W Dawson, popular articles.

1408. Agassiz, A. 12 Jul 1872.
Paleobotany. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. L Lesquereux. J L R Agassiz.

1409. Babcock, T A. 19 Jul 1872.
Mining. Coal fossils, United States. Pennsylvania.

1410. Thomas, J. 20 Jul 1872.
Geology. Business. J W Dawson, popular articles.

1411. Hodder & Stoughton. 21 Jul 1872.
Religious Tract Society of London. Canada. J W Dawson, popular articles. *Leisure Hour.* Dawson Brothers.

1412. Dawson, M M. 21 Jul 1872.
J W Dawson, family matters. Business. E A Prentice. Rankine Dawson. E Dawson.

1413. Young, J. 22 Jul 1872.
Education, Canada.

1414. Johnson, A J. 22 Jul 1872.
Business. Geology. J W Dawson, popular articles. J Thomas.

1415. –› Babcock, T A. 23 Jul 1872. (ci).
Mining. Coal fossils, United States. Pennsylvania. G M Dawson.

1416. Prentice, E A. 24 Jul 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1417. Dawson, G M. 26 Jul 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Montreal. H Primrose. E A Prentice. B J Harrington. D Honeyman. Mr Giles.

1418. Bigsby, J J. 29 Jul 1872.
Nova Scotia. Churches in England. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous.* London. Royal Geographical Society. G M Dawson. J Howe.

1419. Hodder & Stoughton. 30 Jul 1872.
Geology. Evolution. J W Dawson, popular

articles.

1420. Moen, H A R. 1 Aug 1872.
Mining. Coal fossils, United States. T A Babcock.

1421. Thomas, J. 4 Aug 1872.
J W Dawson, popular articles. Geology. A J Johnson.

1422. Kemp, A F. 7 Aug 1872.
Science, private support for. Surveys and explorations, general. Paleontology. Olivet College (Mich.).

1423. Dawson, W B. 9 Aug 1872.
J W Dawson, family matters. Astronomy. Politics. Prince Edward Island. G M Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

1424. Pattison, S R. 20 Aug 1872. (i).
Geology. Canada.

1425. Logan, W E. 27 Aug 1872.
A T Galt.

1426. Dunkin, C. 29 Aug 1872.
G M Dawson. M M Dawson.

1427. Prentice, E A. 3 Sep 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. W E Logan. T S Hunt.

1428. Martin, W M. 3 Sep 1872.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. New York. Young Men's Christian Association. Montreal.

1429. –› Prentice, E A. 3 Sep 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. G M Dawson. T S Hunt. E Chapman. C Robb.

1430. McCosh, J. 4 Sep 1872.
Princeton Univ. Paleontology. *Leisure Hour*. A H Guyot. M M Dawson. A Dawson.

1431. Harrington, B J. 5 Sep 1872. (c).
Mineralogy. Mining, Nova Scotia. G C Hoffmann.

1432. Dickson, T. 5 Sep 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Edinburgh.

1433. –› Dallas, W S. 6 Sep 1872. (c).
Paleontology. Australia. Geological Society (London). *Lepidodendron*. W Carruthers.

1434. Smith, G. 10 Sep 1872.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. G Smith.

1435. Dawson, G M. 12 Sep 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. H Primrose. Donald Fraser.

1436. Gregg, Dominick, & Co. 12 Sep 1872.
Mining. Geology. London.

1437. –› Gregg, Dominick, & Co. 13 Sep 1872.
Mining. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Nova Scotia. G M Dawson.

1438. Dawson, G M. 16 Sep 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Montreal. Geology. E A Prentice. Donald Fraser. H Primrose. H McKay.

1439. Grant, J A. 19 Sep 1872.
Geology. Canada. Montreal.

1440. Dawson, G M. 20 Sep 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Geology. A Dawson. E A Prentice.

1441. Primrose, H. 21 Sep 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. Donald Fraser. Mr Copeland. H McKay. R P Fraser.

1442. –› Dawson, G M. 21 Sep 1872.
J W Dawson, family matters. Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. H McKay.

1443. Chauveau, P-J O. 22 Sep 1872.
Post-Pliocene fossils. M M Dawson. A Dawson.

1444. Bigsby, J J. 23 Sep 1872.
J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. British Museum (Natural History). Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). W Carruthers. James Hall. W H Baily. H A Nicholson. R Etheridge Jr.

1445. Ross, W J. 23 Sep 1872.
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. G M Dawson. G Lawson.

1446. –› Dawson, G M. 24 Sep 1872.
J W Dawson, family matters. Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. H McKay.

1447. Dole, W P. 25 Sep 1872.
Science, private support for. New Brunswick. St John, New Brunswick, Mechanics' Institute.

1448. Ferrier, J. 26 Sep 1872.
Mining.

1449. Smith, G. Oct 1872.
G Stephen.

1450. Cook, J. Oct 1872.
Morrin College (Quebec). G M Dawson.

1451. Douglas, J Jr. 1 Oct 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. United Kingdom. Glasgow. E A Prentice.

1452. Primrose, H. 1 Oct 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Montreal. E A Prentice. Donald Fraser. H McKay.

1453. Howland, F L. 2 Oct 1872.
Ontario. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association. Natural history.

1454. –› Ross, W J. 2 Oct 1872. (c).
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. G Lawson.

1455. –› Dawson, G M. 5 Oct 1872.
J W Dawson, family matters. Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. W Molson. M M Dawson.

1456. Dawson, G M. 7 Oct 1872.
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. Montreal. E A Prentice. H Primrose. W Molson. W J Ross. Donald Fraser.

1457. Ross, W J. 10 Oct 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. G M Dawson. G Lawson. W Molson.

1458. Cook, J. 11 Oct 1872. (i).
Science, public support for. Science, private support for. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. Chemistry. Morrin College (Quebec). Quebec, Council of Public Instruction. Quebec, Protestant education.

1459. Marcou, J. 13 Oct 1872. MAR1581.
Devonian flora. Newfoundland, Geological Survey of. A Murray.

1460. Dickson, T. 14 Oct 1872.
Mining. Geology. Scotland. Mining, Nova Scotia. A T Galt. E A Prentice. H Primrose. G M Dawson. S H Holmes.

1461. Harvey, M. 14 Oct 1872.
Mining. *Canadian Naturalist*. Engineering. Ornithology.

1462. Oliver & Boyd. 16 Oct 1872.
Science, private support for. Business. MacMillan & Co, Messrs.

1463. Jeffreys, J G. 16 Oct 1872.
Geology. London. Scotland. W E Logan. M M Dawson. A Dawson.

1464. Douglas, J Jr. 21 Oct 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. G M Dawson.

1465. –› MacAuley, J. 25 Oct 1872. (c).
J W Dawson, popular articles. Canada, science in. Religion. Natural history. Hodder & Stoughton. J R Pattison.

1466. Selwyn, A R C. 29 Oct 1872.
Paleobotany. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Natural history collections. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. H S Poole. J Robb.

1467. Matthew, G F. 30 Oct 1872.
Paleobotany. Geology. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Post-Pliocene fossils. *Eozoon*.

1468. –› Deacon, J. 30 Oct 1872. (c).
Business. Mining, Nova Scotia. London. E A Prentice. Mr Giles.

1469. Hodder & Stoughton. 31 Oct 1872.
Business. Geology. Evolution. J W Dawson, *Archaia*. Dawson Brothers. Sampson Low & Co.

1470. Molson, A. ?Nov 1872.

1471. ?Ross, D. 1 Nov 1872.
W Snodgrass.

1472. Hunt, T S. 2 Nov 1872.
Montreal. Boston. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. American Geographical Society. Paleogeography. Geological Survey of Canada. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. Devonian flora, Canada. *Canadian Naturalist*. Mining. W E Logan. T S Hunt.

1473. Dana, J D. 6 Nov 1872.
American Journal of Science. Geology.

1474. –› Cook, J. 6 Nov 1872. (c).
Science, private support for. Chemistry. Mineralogy. Morrin College (Quebec). Science education, Quebec. G M Dawson.

1475. Lang, G. 8 Nov 1872.
Natural history. McGill Univ. W B Bond.

1476. Selwyn, A R C. 11 Nov 1872.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson. G F Matthew. J C Aikens.

1477. Cook, J. 11 Nov 1872.
Chemistry. Geology. Mineralogy. Wesleyan Theological College (Montreal). Morrin College (Quebec). Science education, Quebec. G M Dawson.

1478. –› ?Molson, A. 18 Nov 1872. (c).
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. T S Hunt. W Molson.

1479. Dana, J D. 22 Nov 1872.
American Journal of Science.

1480. Tilley, S L. 26 Nov 1872.
Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson. G F Matthew.

1481. Quaritch, B. 27 Nov 1872.
Paleobotany. Business. McGill Univ.

1482. Marcou, J. 28 Nov 1872.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Massachusetts. A Gray.

1483. Hodder & Stoughton. 28 Nov 1872.
Business.

1484. Brinley, C A. 2 Dec 1872.
Yale Univ. Yale Univ, Yale Scientific Club.

1485. Fry, A. 3 Dec 1872.
Young Men's Christian Association. Quebec City. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

1486. Primrose, H. 5 Dec 1872.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. G M Dawson. H McKay.

1487. –› ?Baird, S F. 9 Dec 1872. SIA.
United States Geological Survey. McGill Univ.

1488. –› Henry, J. 9 Dec 1872. SIA.

1489. Henry, J. 12 Dec 1872. SIA.
McGill Univ.

1490. Primrose, H. 12 Dec 1872. (e).
Mining, Nova Scotia. Donald Fraser. G M Dawson.

1491. –› Fleming, S. 16 Dec 1872. (c).
Engineering. McGill Univ. Mathematics. J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. G F Armstrong.

1492. –› Meek, F B. 17 Dec 1872. SIA.
Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, southeastern US. J Marcou. P Schimper.

1493. –› Henry, J. 17 Dec 1872. SIA.
McGill Univ. Cambridge, Univ of. G F Armstrong.

1494. Cook, G H. 18 Dec 1872.
Montreal. Geology.

1495. Marcou, J. 19 Dec 1872. MAR1581.
Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, southeastern US.

1496. –› Dallas, W S. 19 Dec 1872. (c).
Geological Society (London). Paleobotany. Geology. W Carruthers.

1497. Fleming, S. 19 Dec 1872.
Engineering. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. W B Dawson.

1498. Meek, F B. 20 Dec 1872. MAR1581.
Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, southeastern US.

1499. Kemp, A F. 20 Dec 1872.
Education. Knox College. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Devonian flora, Canada. M M Dawson. J D Dana. J Barrande. James Hall. J McCosh.

1500. Price, T H. 20 Dec 1872.
Mining. E Chapman.

1501. Matthew, G F. 24 Dec 1872.
Stratigraphy. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. C H Paisley.

1502. –› Unknown. ?1873. (c).
Technology. McGill Univ. B J Harrington.

1503. Kingston, G T. 5 Jan 1873.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C Smallwood. C H McLeod.

1504. Baynes, W C. 13 Jan 1873.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

1505. –› Unknown. 16 Jan 1873. (cf).
G F Armstrong.

1506. –› Mayer, A M. 29 Jan 1873. ANS.
J Tyndall.

1507. –› Bossange, G. 21 Feb 1873.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Sampson Low & Co.

1508. –› Logan, W E. 21 Feb 1873.
North American Boundary Commission. British Columbia, Geological Survey of. Botany. J W Dawson, family matters. British Columbia, Geological Survey of. Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Geological Survey of Canada. Scientific instruments. G M Dawson. W Carruthers. A R C Selwyn. G R Grant.

1509. McKay, H. ?Mar 1873.
Mining, Nova Scotia. A Maddick & Co. E A Prentice.

1510. –› Maddick, A & Co. 7 Mar 1873.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. G M Dawson.

1511. ?Chapman, H. 15 Mar 1873.
Vertebrate Paleontology. E V Rivière de Précourt.

1512. Primrose, H. 25 Mar 1873.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. H McKay.

1513. –› Gray, A. 26 Mar 1873. HUG.
Microscopy. British Columbia. Cretaceous plants. Evolution. J Barrande.

1514. Primrose, H. 16 Apr 1873.
Mining, Nova Scotia. H McKay. H Allan. E A Prentice.

1515. –› Gray, A. 17 Apr 1873. HUG.
Identification/determination of specimens. Evolution. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. Cretaceous plants.

1516. Williamson, W C. 22 Apr 1873.
London. Geological Society (London). *Calamites*. Manchester. W C Williamson.

1517. Primrose, H. 26 Apr 1873.
Mining, Nova Scotia. H McKay. E A Prentice.

1518. –› Unknown. 6 May 1873. (c).
Technology. Engineering. McGill Univ.

1519. Blackwood, F T. 8 May 1873. MAD37.
Geology. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*.

1520. Dawson, G M. ?8 May 1873.
Geology. Toronto. Geological Survey of Canada. Mining, Nova Scotia. G M Dawson. E A Prentice.

1521. –› Lyell, C. 12 May 1873.
Geology. Australia. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. J W Dawson, popular articles. Great Britain, science in. W Carruthers. R Daintree. J Richardson. A R C Selwyn.

1522. Logan, W E. 21 May 1873.
Geology. Paleontology. British Columbia. Coal fossils, Canada. *Eozoon*. Microscopy. J Richardson. T C Weston. G C Hoffmann.

1523. –› Gray, A. 8 Jun 1873. HUG.
Evolution. Scientific method. Controversy. J D Hooker.

1524. Dawson, G M. 11 Jun 1873.
Geology. Botany. Zoology. J W Dawson, family matters. Geological Survey of Canada. Mining, Nova Scotia. Ornithology. E Coues. A J Russell. D R Cameron.

1525. Dawson, G M. 6 Jul 1873.
Geological Survey of Canada. Botany. British Columbia. Geology. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. G M Dawson.

1526. –› Fenwick, G E. 7 Jul 1873. (c).
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. Canada, science in.

1527. Dawson, G M. 13 Jul 1873.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Botany. British Columbia. J W Dawson, family matters. Indians, Canadian. G M Dawson.

1528. –› Morrell, H A. 16 Aug 1873. HUM.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. T H Huxley.

1529. Dawson, G M. 31 Aug 1873.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Botany. Astronomy. G M Dawson.

1530. –› Hall, James. 23 Sep 1873. NYL.

1531. Dawson, G M. 12 Oct 1873.
Geological Survey of Canada. Geology. Paleobotany. Botany. Paleozoology. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. G M Dawson.

1532. –› Baird, S F. 29 Oct 1873. SIA.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Ontario. J F Whiteaves.

1533. –› Logan, W E. 11 Nov 1873.
J W Dawson, family matters. Paleobotany. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. G M Dawson.

1534. Hall, H L. 13 Nov 1873.
Montreal. Pennsylvania. Education, Canada. T J Claxton. W B Bond.

1535. Claxton, T J. 20 Nov 1873.
Quebec, Protestant education. Quebec Province. United States. H L Hall.

1536. –› Baird, S F. 25 Nov 1873. SIA.
Smithsonian Institution. Archaeology. J F Whiteaves. C Rau.

1537. MacKenzie, F. 26 Nov 1873. (f).
Montreal, Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes. Montreal. Quebec, Protestant education. Ottawa.

1538. MacKenzie, F. 29 Nov 1873.
Montreal. Quebec Province. Quebec, Protestant education.

1539. Primrose, H. 1 Dec 1873.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Mr MacDonald. S H Holmes.

1540. –› Meek, F B. 3 Dec 1873. SIA.
Geological Survey of Canada. Smithsonian Institution. Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. G M Dawson. F V Hayden.

1541. –› Baird, S F. 24 Dec 1873. (i). SIA.
Hudson's Bay Company. Montreal, Natural History Society of. D A Smith. J F Whiteaves. G M Dawson.

1542. –› Kingston, G T. [from Dawson?] 26 Dec 1873.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C Smallwood.

1543. –› Bland, T. 27 Dec 1873. HUM.
Conchology, fossil. P P Carpenter.

1544. Baird, S F. 29 Dec 1873. SIA.
Hudson's Bay Company. Surveys and explorations, general. F V Hayden. J Leidy.

1545. Kingston, G T. 30 Dec 1873.
Washington DC. Meteorology. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C Smallwood.

1546. Kingston, G T. 30 Dec 1873.
Magnetic Observatory (Toronto). McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C Smallwood.

1547. Henry, J. 31 Dec 1873. SIA.
Meteorology. Science, public support for, Canada. C Smallwood.

1548. –› Smith, A J. 31 Dec 1873. (c).
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C H McLeod. G T Kingston.

1549. Kingston, G T. 31 Dec 1873.
Meteorology. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C H McLeod.

1550. Henry, J. 31 Dec 1873.
Meteorology. C Smallwood.

1551. Kingston, G T. 1 Jan 1874.
Magnetic Observatory (Toronto). McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C H McLeod.

1552. Kingston, G T. 4 Jan 1874.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C H McLeod.

1553. Kingston, G T. 12 Jan 1874.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. Science, public support for, Canada. C Smallwood. C H McLeod.

1554. ?Bland, T. 30 Jan 1874.
Natural history.

1555. –› ?Meredith, E A. 31 Jan 1874. (ci).
Science, public support for, Canada. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. G T Kingston. C H McLeod. C Smallwood.

1556. Meredith, E A. 2 Feb 1874.
Magnetic Observatory (Toronto).

1557. *International Review*, Eds. 15 Feb 1874.
J W Dawson, popular articles. E H P A Haeckel.

J A Smith.

1558. Meredith, E A. ?15 Feb 1874.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. W H Smith.

1559. Unknown. 20 Feb 1874.
Magnetic Observatory (Toronto). Science, private support for. Science, public support for, Canada. C H McLeod.

1560. McLandsborough, J. 13 Mar 1874.
Eozoon. Geological Survey of Canada.

1561. Bristow, W L V. 14 Mar 1874.
London, Univ of.

1562. Peach, C W. 31 Mar 1874.
Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. Priority in scientific discovery. Silurian flora, Scotland. *Lepidodendron*. Edinburgh Geological Society. *Calamites*. R I Murchison. T Brown. W Carruthers.

1563. → Bell, R. 2 Apr 1874. PAC.
D Wilson. W E Logan.

1564. Adams, W. 15 Apr 1874. (e).
Union Theological Seminary, New York. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

1565. → Lyell, C. 16 Apr 1874.
Nova Scotia. Geology. British Columbia, Geological Survey of. *Eozoon*. G M Dawson. H J Carter.

1566. Dawson, G M. 17 Apr 1874.
North American Boundary Commission. D R Cameron. R Bell.

1567. → Logan, W E. 18 Apr 1874. MALo.
Eozoon. Geological Survey of Canada. T C Weston.

1568. MacRugil, A. 27 Apr 1874.
Canada, politics. Technical education, Canada.

1569. → Logan, W E. 23 May 1874. MALo.
Eozoon. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

1570. → Logan, W E. 29 May 1874. MALo.
Eozoon. BAAS, Belfast (1874). W B Carpenter. H J Carter.

1571. Green, W H. 14 Jul 1874.
Princeton Theological Seminary. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Union Theological Seminary, New York. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. J McCosh. C Hodge.

1572. → Logan, W E. 18 Jul 1874. MALo.
Laurentian group. London. Palaeontographical Society. *Eozoon*. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. W E Logan. W B Carpenter. T S Hunt. E Billings. A R C Selwyn.

1573. Green, W H. 23 Jul 1874.
Princeton Theological Seminary. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. W Adams. John Hall.

1574. → Bell, R. 27 Jul 1874. PAC.
Toronto, Univ of. Canada, science in. D Wilson. O Mowat.

1575. Logan, W E. 17 Aug 1874.
Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada. London. J Lovell. T C Weston. R Barlow. J H Walker. M H Gault.

1576. Adams, W. 20 Aug 1874.
Union Theological Seminary, New York. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Princeton Theological Seminary.

1577. Green, W H. 26 Nov 1874.
Princeton Theological Seminary. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. J McCosh. C Hodge.

1578. Prentice, E A. 30 Nov 1874.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*.

1579. Adams, W. 1 Dec 1874.
Union Theological Seminary, New York.

1580. Logan, W E. 2 Dec 1874.
Eozoon. London. Hodder & Stoughton. W S Dallas.

1581. Kingston, G T. 3 Dec 1874.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. J Dakers.

1582. Prentice, E A. 5 Dec 1874.
Mining, Nova Scotia. A R C Selwyn. E Gilpin.

1583. McLachlan, R W. 10 Dec 1874. MAD40.
Archaeology.

1584. Ferrier, J. 1875.
Education, Quebec. Business. Quebec, politics. S P Robins.

1585. –› Dana, J D. ?1875. (ci).
Geology. Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. W E Logan. A R C Selwyn.

1586. –› Lyell, C. 1 Jan 1875.
Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth. Eozoon.* G M Dawson.

1587. Workman, W. 2 Jan 1875.
J Frothingham.

1588. Scudder, S H. 4 Jan 1875.
Insects, fossil. Ottawa.

1589. Logan, W E. 6 Jan 1875.
Geological Society (London). *Eozoon.* W S Dallas. Hodder & Stoughton.

1590. Buckley, A B. 25 Jan 1875.
J W Dawson, family matters. C Lyell. G M Dawson.

1591. Smith, W H. 29 Jan 1875.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory.

1592. Baxter, J C. 10 Feb 1875.
Religion.

1593. Wood, T T. 12 Feb 1875.
Botany. C R Darwin.

1594. Wilson, D. 18 Feb 1875.
British Columbia. Anthropology. Boston.

1595. *International Review*, Eds. 2 Mar 1875.
Anthropology. J W Dawson, popular articles.

1596. –› Ramsay, A C. 5 Mar 1875.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Geological Society (London). British Columbia, Geological Survey of. North American Boundary Commission. *Eozoon.* G M Dawson. J J Bigsby. C Lyell. W E Logan. W S Dallas. R Etheridge Sr.

1597. Dawson Brothers. 22 Mar 1875.
J W Dawson, *Archaia.*

1598. Primrose, H. 29 Mar 1875.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1599. Primrose, H. 14 Apr 1875.
Mining, Nova Scotia. W E Logan. M M Dawson. Mrs H Primrose. A Dawson.

1600. Dawson, G M. 16 Apr 1875.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* Indians, Canadian. Geological Survey of Canada. *Canadian Naturalist.* W F Tolmie.

1601. –› Cope, E D. 10 May 1875. ANS.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. McGill Univ.

1602. Prentice, E A. 13 May 1875.
Business.

1603. Prentice, E A. 14 May 1875.
Business.

1604. Primrose, H. 19 May 1875.
Mining, Nova Scotia. British Columbia. Canada, churches. E Gilpin. S McKay. G M Dawson.

1605. –› Redpath, P. ?Jun 1875. (c).
Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice.

1606. Redpath, P. 5 Jun 1875.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. G W Hamilton.

1607. Henry, J. 14 Jun 1875. SIA.
McGill Univ.

1608. –› Henry, J. 16 Jun 1875. SIA.
Johns Hopkins Univ. T S Hunt.

1609. Primrose, H. 23 Jun 1875.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E A Prentice. Mr Copeland. H McKay.

1610. –› Gower, E. Jul 1875. (ci).
Donations, scientific. W E Logan. M H Gault.

1611. Harvey, M. 1 Jul 1875.

1612. Hill, A J. 5 Jul 1875. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Carboniferous flora, maritimes.

1613. –› Dall, W H. 5 Jul 1875. SIA.
Geological Survey of Canada. Natural history collections. Conchology, fossil. Post-Pliocene fossils. P P Carpenter. G M Dawson.

1614. –› Gower, E. 9 Jul 1875. (ci).
Donations, scientific. Geological Survey of Canada. Royal Society (London). Geological

Society (London). W E Logan. A R C Selwyn. M H Gault.

1615. –› Watt, D A P. 12 Jul 1875. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. McGill Univ. J D Hooker.

1616. Gower, E. 28 Jul 1875.
Donations, scientific. W E Logan. A R C Selwyn.

1617. Murray, A. 16 Aug 1875.
W E Logan.

1618. Dawson, G M. 21 Aug 1875.
Geology. Paleobotany. Paleozoology. J W Dawson, family matters. Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. J Richardson. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson.

1619. –› Gower, E. 27 Aug 1875. (c).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Geological Survey of Canada. Newfoundland, Geological Survey of. *Canadian Naturalist*. W E Logan. A Murray.

1620. Grant, G R. 27 Aug 1875.
A Murray. W E Logan.

1621. Dawson, G M. 5 Sep 1875.
Geology. Business. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Canada, western, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn.

1622. Radford, W. 14 Sep 1875.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association. Montreal.

1623. Meredith, E A. 27 Sep 1875. (i).
Geology. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. S Fleming. G M Dawson.

1624. Dawson, W B. 9 Oct 1875.
Paris. J W Dawson, family matters. École nationale des ponts et chaussées.

1625. Spencer, J W W. 12 Oct 1875. MAR41.
Mineralogy. Geology. C C Grant. D F H Wilkins.

1626. –› Dall, W H. 14 Oct 1875. SIA.
Conchology, fossil. P P Carpenter.

1627. Williamson, W C. 20 Oct 1875.
Calamites. Carboniferous flora. *Lepidodendron*. A T Brongniart.

1628. Grieve, G D. 22 Oct 1875.
Mineralogy. Great Britain, descriptive geology.

1629. Baird, S F. ?25 Oct 1875. (ci). SIA.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. United States, science in.

1630. Dawson, W B. 26 Oct 1875. (i).
J W Dawson, family matters.

1631. Dawson, W B. 28 Oct 1875. (i).
J W Dawson, family matters.

1632. Hall, M. 28 Oct 1875.
Geology. Microscopy.

1633. Hill, A J. 1 Nov 1875. MAR1581.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn. H Fletcher. S H Scudder.

1634. Orr, E S. 1 Nov 1875.
Anthropology.

1635. Comstock, T B. 2 Nov 1875.
Eozoon.

1636. Taylor, Mr. 3 Nov 1875.
McGill Univ. Education, Canada. Eton. Harrow. Rugby.

1637. Withrow, W H. 3 Nov 1875.
Geology. J W Dawson, *Nature and the Bible*. Religion. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*.

1638. –› Taylor, Mr. 4 Nov 1875. (c).
McGill Univ. Education, Canada.

1639. Dawson, W B. 8 Nov 1875.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

1640. Colie, E M. 8 Nov 1875.
Eozoon.

1641. Dawson, G M. 8 Nov 1875.
North American Boundary Commission. Geological Survey of Canada. Geology. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). Indians, Canadian. A R C Selwyn. J Richardson. J X Perrault.

1642. Hunt, T S. 9 Nov 1875.
Paleontology. Geology. Mineralogy. National Academy of Sciences.

1643. Fontaine, W M. 10 Nov 1875.
Coal fossils, United States. Geology. C J E Brongniart. W B Rogers.

1644. Tucker, N W. 11 Nov 1875.
Education, Canada. Quebec Province.

1645. Robins, S P. 11 Nov 1875.
Education, Quebec. Quebec Province.

1646. Trowbridge, T C. 15 Nov 1875.
McGill Univ.

1647. Billings, E. 18 Nov 1875.
Stratigraphy. Newfoundland. New Brunswick. Natural history collections. A R C Selwyn. T C Weston.

1648. Dawson, W B. 18 Nov 1875.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Sampson Low & Co. Dr Auzoux.

1649. Anderson, S. 18 Nov 1875.
Geology. Alaska Boundary Commission. G M Dawson.

1650. Middlemiss, J. 19 Nov 1875.
Donations, scientific. D Boyle.

1651. Wilkins, D F H. 19 Nov 1875.
Geology. Paleontology. Surveys and explorations, general.

1652. Hunt, T S. 20 Nov 1875.
Geology. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*.

1653. Blackwood, F T. 20 Nov 1875.
Eozoon. McGill Univ. Col Littleton.

1654. Dawson, G M. 22 Nov 1875.
Victoria (British Columbia). Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). Geological Survey of Canada. *Canadian Naturalist*. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. D R Cameron. A Dawson. J D Hooker. S H Scudder. A R C Selwyn.

1655. Dawson, W B. 23 Nov 1875.
Toronto, Univ of. J W Dawson, family matters. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. United Kingdom. Business. Dr Auzoux. J Craig.

1656. Petrie, F W H. 23 Nov 1875.
Evolution. Geology. Astronomy. Boston. R A Proctor.

1657. Youmans, E L. 23 Nov 1875.
J W Dawson, popular articles. *American Naturalist*.

1658. Finch, J H. 23 Nov 1875.
Royal Society of Edinburgh. Geology. Religion. Boston. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. *Popular Science Monthly*. A Gesner.

1659. Dawson, W B. 24 Nov 1875.
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. M M Dawson. A R C Selwyn. Dr Auzoux.

1660. Hill, A J. 27 Nov 1875.
Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. H Fletcher. J D Dana.

1661. → Dawson, G M. 29 Nov 1875.
Victoria (British Columbia). Canada, churches. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. E A Meredith.

1662. → Meredith, E A. 29 Nov 1875. (ci).
Science, public support for. Geology. G M Dawson.

1663. Fontaine, W M. 29 Nov 1875.
Coal fossils, United States. Geology.

1664. Boyle, D. 29 Nov 1875.
Donations, scientific.

1665. Harper & Brothers. 30 Nov 1875.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Geology. Scribner & Co.

1666. Dickinson, M. 1 Dec 1875.
Geology. Alaska Boundary Commission.

1667. Matthew, G F. 1 Dec 1875.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Botany. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Liège, Univ of. *Canadian Naturalist*.

1668. Miles, H H. 2 Dec 1875.
Quebec, Council of Public Instruction. Quebec Province. Quebec, Protestant education. C D Day. J Ferrier.

1669. Ferrier, J. 4 Dec 1875.
Quebec, Protestant education. Quebec Province. C D Day. G Irvine. C E B de Boucherville.

1670. Scudder, S H. 4 Dec 1875.

Insects, fossil. Boston Society of Natural history. Montreal, Natural History Society of. British Columbia. *Canadian Naturalist.* G M Dawson.

1671. Geikie, A C. 5 Dec 1875.
Evolution. Geology. Anthropology. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.* D Wilson. J Lubbock. H Wilkes.

1672. Dawson, G M. 5 Dec 1875. (f).
Victoria (British Columbia). Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada. A MacKenzie. A T Galt.

1673. Hill, A J. 6 Dec 1875.
Paleontology. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* J Robb.

1674. Morris, W. 6 Dec 1875.
Eozoon. Mineralogy.

1675. Stewart, A. 6 Dec 1875.
Religion. Geology. Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

1676. Hodder & Stoughton. 9 Dec 1875.
Business. United States. Harper & Brothers. Roberts Brothers.

1677. Patterson, G. 10 Dec 1875.
Archaeology. Anthropology. Indians, Micmac, language. M M Dawson.

1678. Harrington, B J. 11 Dec 1875.
Paleontology. Mineralogy. G C Hoffmann.

1679. Williamson, W C. 11 Dec 1875.
Ohio, Geological Survey of. Paleontology. Toulouse, Musée d'histoire naturelle. F C Grandeury. C J E Brongniart. J S Newberry. B Renault.

1680. Morris, W. 11 Dec 1875.
Eozoon. Ontario, descriptive geology. D Wilson.

1681. Primrose, H. 13 Dec 1875.
Nova Scotia, Geological Survey of. Business. G M Dawson. W B Dawson. E Gilpin. Mr MacDonald.

1682. Comstock, T B. 13 Dec 1875.
Eozoon.

1683. Morris, W. 15 Dec 1875.
Eozoon. McGill Univ.

1684. Hurd, E P. 15 Dec 1875.
Evolution. Anthropology. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.* J Lubbock. F Mueller. J C Southall.

1685. Brooke, C H. 16 Dec 1875.
McGill Univ. Botany. Middle East, travellers' accounts of. B J Harrington. A Dawson. M M Dawson.

1686. Scudder, S H. 16 Dec 1875.
Insects, fossil. Boston Society of Natural History. British Columbia. G M Dawson. A R C Selwyn. F W Putnam.

1687. Dana, J D. 16 Dec 1875.
Geology. Canada. *Eozoon.* J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.* W E Logan. J Wiley.

1688. Hunt, T S. 16 Dec 1875.
Science, private support for. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.* Montreal. Roberts Brothers.

1689. Matthew, G F. 18 Dec 1875.
Geology. New Brunswick, Geological Survey of. Paleontology. *Eozoon.*

1690. Ferrier, J. 18 Dec 1875.
Education, Quebec. Quebec Province. L R Church. S P Robins. T H S White. J Jenkins.

1691. Dawson, G M. 20 Dec 1875.
Victoria (British Columbia). J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.* Canada, politics. D R Cameron. E A Meredith.

1692. Morris, W. 21 Dec 1875.
Paleontology. *Eozoon.*

1693. Jenkins, J. 21 Dec 1875. (i).
Eozoon. O Hahn.

1694. Day, C D. 21 Dec 1875.
Natural history. McGill Univ. Business. C J Brydges.

1695. Petrie, F W H. 23 Dec 1875.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Science, private support for. Great Britain, science in.

1696. Dawson, W B. 24 Dec 1875.
Switzerland. École nationale des ponts et chaussées.

1697. Withrow, W H. 28 Dec 1875.

Evolution. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.* Anthropology. J C Southall.

1698. Matthew, G F. 28 Dec 1875.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. New Brunswick. Science, private support for.

1699. Allis, S M. 29 Dec 1875.
Paleontology. Geology. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876).

1700. Lambe, J B. 30 Dec 1875.
Geological Survey of Canada. Toronto. A R C Selwyn. D Wilson. W Morris.

1701. Selwyn, A R C. 30 Dec 1875.
Geological Survey of Canada. Paleontology. Natural history collections. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. *Eozoon*. W E Logan. H G Vennor.

1702. Molson, A. 30 Dec 1875.
J W Dawson, family matters.

1703. Grant, G R. 30 Dec 1875.
Eozoon. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Donations, scientific. Natural history collections. W E Logan. E Gower. T C Weston.

1704. Morris, W. 31 Dec 1875.
Eozoon. Ontario, descriptive geology. D Wilson.

1705. → Hodder & Stoughton. 31 Dec 1875. (c).
Geology. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.*

1706. Bovey, H T. ?1876.
McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). C Dunkin.

1707. → Harrington, B J. ?1876. (ci).
J W Dawson, family matters.

1708. Lyman, P W. ?Jan 1876.
Evolution. Evangelistical Alliance of Canada. Union Theological Seminary, New York. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. C R Darwin.

1709. McLea, K. 5 Jan 1876.
Geology. Mining. London. J Robb.

1710. Unknown. 5 Jan 1876.
Presbyterian College (Montreal).

1711. *International Review*, Eds. 5 Jan 1876.
Evolution. Science, private support for. J C Southall. A Winchell.

1712. Dawson, G M. 6 Jan 1876.
Victoria (British Columbia). Geological Survey of Canada. Paleobotany. Alaska. North American Boundary Commission. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Identification/determination of specimens. J D Hooker. D R Cameron.

1713. Scudder, S H. 7 Jan 1876.
Paleontology. A J Hill.

1714. Primrose, H. 8 Jan 1876.
Business.

1715. Blanvett, A. 9 Jan 1876.
Evolution. J W Dawson, *Nature and the Bible*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. T H Huxley.

1716. Primrose, H. 10 Jan 1876.
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. British Columbia. G M Dawson. W B Dawson.

1717. → Meek, F B. 13 Jan 1876. SIA.
Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, southeastern US. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. *Lepidodendron*. *Archaeopteris*. J Marcou.

1718. Barnston, G. 13 Jan 1876.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Science, private support for. Science, public support for. Fraser Institute.

1719. Gavin, R. 14 Jan 1876.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

1720. Emberson, F C. 15 Jan 1876.
Bishop's Univ. Quebec, Council of Public Instruction. Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. Education, Quebec. C D Day. C E B de Boucherville.

1721. Campbell, John. 17 Jan 1876.

1722. Wilson, D. 17 Jan 1876.
Religion. Ontario. Archaeology.

1723. Meek, F B. 18 Jan 1876.
Smithsonian Institution. United States, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*.

1724. Dunkin, C. 18 Jan 1876.
Education, Quebec. Quebec, politics. P-J O Chauveau.

1725. Scudder, S H. 20 Jan 1876.

1726. Hodder & Stoughton. 20 Jan 1876.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Paleontology. Roberts Brothers.

1727. Morris, W. 21 Jan 1876.
Eozoon. C P Davidson.

1728. Dawson, G M. 24 Jan 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Expositions. Victoria (British Columbia). Geological Society (London). Ethnology. Glacial geology. Indians, Canadian. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). A R C Selwyn. J K Lord. J Macoun. H H Bancroft.

1729. –› Morrell, H A. 25 Jan 1876. HUM.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. T H Huxley.

1730. Grandeury, F C. 26 Jan 1876. (i).
Calamites.

1731. Wright, B M. 26 Jan 1876.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

1732. –› Meek, F B. 27 Jan 1876. SIA.
Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*.

1733. Carpenter, P P. 28 Jan 1876.
Natural history collections, arrangement. Conchology. M M Carpenter.

1734. Dawson, W B. 31 Jan 1876.
Institution of Civil Engineers. Canada, politics. Toulouse, Musée d'histoire naturelle. France, politics.

1735. Hannah, G. 31 Jan 1876.
Evolution. Long Island Historical Society. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

1736. Hill, A J. 1 Feb 1876. (e). MAR1581.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

1737. Dawson, G M. 2 Feb 1876.
Paleontology. California. Colorado. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. *Canadian Naturalist*. J Marcou. J W Powell.

1738. Alden, H M. 2 Feb 1876.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

1739. McLandsborough, J. 4 Feb 1876.
Eozoon. Business. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*.

1740. Dawson, G M. 6 Feb 1876.
Victoria (British Columbia). Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Canada, politics. Indians, Canadian. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. A R C Selwyn. J Richardson.

1741. Ambler, R C. 7 Feb 1876.
Royal Society of Edinburgh. Geology.

1742. Church, L R. 9 Feb 1876.
Education, Quebec. C E B de Boucherville.

1743. Jack, A. 10 Feb 1876.
Entomological Society of Canada. Botany. Canada, science in. Entomology. *Eozoon*. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. J F Clarke.

1744. –› Campbell, J D S. 11 Feb 1876. (c).
Canada, science in. Geological Survey of Canada. McGill Univ. Science, public support for. J W Dawson, family matters. Canada, politics. A R C Selwyn. B J Harrington. T S Hunt.

1745. Dawson, W B. 12 Feb 1876. (e).
Engineering, civil. Railroads, France. Netherlands. Algeria. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Technical education, France. M M Dawson.

1746. Laval, D. 14 Feb 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Science, public support for. Canada, politics. B J Harrington.

1747. Dawson, W B. 14 Feb 1876.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

1748. Hannah, G. 14 Feb 1876.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Long Island Historical Society.

1749. Grant, G R. 14 Feb 1876.
Edinburgh. Business. W E Logan. A Stewart.

1750. Perrault, C O. 15 Feb 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Geology. Paleontology.

1751. Hartt, C F. 15 Feb 1876.
A J Hill.

1752. Morrell, H A. 15 Feb 1876.
Boston Society of Natural History. Donations, scientific.

1753. Fenwick, T. 17 Feb 1876.
Religion. Victoria (British Columbia). J W Dawson, family matters. Surveys and explorations, general. M M Dawson. A Dawson.

1754. Renault, B. 17 Feb 1876.
Carboniferous flora. Canada. G M Dawson. C J E Brongniart.

1755. Dawson, W B. 17 Feb 1876.
Paleontology. Toulouse, Musée d'histoire naturelle. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. B Renault.

1756. Binney, E W. 18 Feb 1876.
Geology.

1757. Dawson, G M. 18 Feb 1876.
Victoria (British Columbia). Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Geological Survey of Canada. *Canadian Naturalist.*

1758. Williamson, W C. 19 Feb 1876.
Science, public support for, United States. Microscopy. Ohio, Geological Survey of. *Lepidodendron.* Taxonomy/nomenclature. Sigillaria. C J E Brongniart. J S Newberry. E W Binney. F V Hayden.

1759. Primrose, H. 21 Feb 1876.
Business. Young Men's Christian Association. Sunday School Union. Canada, churches.

1760. Stewart, Miss. 21 Feb 1876.
Edinburgh. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.* W E Logan. E Gower.

1761. Dawson, W B. 21 Feb 1876.
B Renault.

1762. Wood, T T. 22 Feb 1876.
Botany.

1763. Crafts, W F. 23 Feb 1876.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Natural history. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

1764. Jack, A. 24 Feb 1876.
Entomological Society of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal, Natural History Society of. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. *American Naturalist. Eozoon.* R H Richards.

1765. Morris, W. 25 Feb 1876.
Paleontology. Mineralogy. Identification/determination of specimens.

1766. Nelson, M M. 29 Feb 1876.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. M M Dawson. L G F Molson.

1767. Dallas, W S. 1 Mar 1876.
Geological Society (London). Geology. *Eozoon.* Canada. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History.* Controversy. O Hahn.

1768. Leighton, W A. 2 Mar 1876.
Geological Society (London). Science, private support for. G M Dawson. W S Dallas.

1769. Wilson, D. 2 Mar 1876.
Quackery or pseudo-science. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.*

1770. Jolicoeur, P J. 3 Mar 1876.
Education, Quebec. Quebec, Provincial Council of Public Instruction.

1771. Morris, W. 4 Mar 1876.
Silurian fossils, Lower. E Billings.

1772. Vennor, H G. 6 Mar 1876.
Ornithology. Canada. S F Baird.

1773. Morrell, H A. 6 Mar 1876.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Identification/determination of specimens.

1774. –› Morrell, H A. 8 Mar 1876. HUM.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Identification/determination of specimens. Carboniferous flora, maritimes.

1775. Littleton, Col. 8 Mar 1876.
McGill Univ. F T Blackwood.

1776. –› Day, C D. 9 Mar 1876. (c).
McGill Univ. J J C Abbott.

1777. Dawson, G M. 9 Mar 1876.
Victoria (British Columbia). Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Ethnology. Geological Survey of Canada. Indians, Canadian. Canada, western, descriptive geology. W H Dall. A R C Selwyn. P P Carpenter. H Y Hind.

1778. –› Williamson, W C. 10 Mar 1876. (c).
Carboniferous flora. Botany. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Sigillaria. A T Brongniart. B Renault.

1779. Miles, H H. 18 Mar 1876.
Education, Quebec. Quebec, politics. Quebec, Council of Public Instruction. W W Lynch.

1780. Hayden, F V. 20 Mar 1876.
United States Geological Survey. Paleontology. United States, science in. Science, public support for. United States, politics. G M Dawson. L Lesquereux. F B Meek.

1781. Atkinson, J T. 20 Mar 1876.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Geology. *Eozoon*. Microscopy.

1782. Murdoch, G. 20 Mar 1876.
Medicine. Evolution. Geology. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. C R Darwin.

1783. –› Beck, Messrs R and J. 20 Mar 1876. (c).
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Science, private support for. Microscopy. Dawson Brothers. Sampson Low & Co.

1784. Dawson, G M. 20 Mar 1876.
Indians, Canadian. Surveys and explorations, general. Ethnology. Geological Survey of Canada. H H Bancroft.

1785. –› Dallas, W S. 24 Mar 1876. (c).
Geological Society (London). *Eozoon*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. O Hahn. W B Carpenter.

1786. –› ?Carpenter, W B. 24 Mar 1876. (c).
Mineralogy. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. Geological Society (London). *Eozoon*. Controversy. C Dunkin. W S Dallas. O Hahn. T H Rowney.

1787. –› Jones, T R. 24 Mar 1876. (c).
Eozoon. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. G M Dawson. W S Dallas. O Hahn. K H G Credner. W B Carpenter.

1788. Dawson, W B. 25 Mar 1876.
Engineering. Canada, science in. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Technical education, France. B Renault. E S Crow.

1789. Wiltshire, T. 28 Mar 1876.
Geological Society (London). Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*.

1790. Lesquereux, L. 30 Mar 1876. (i).
Smithsonian Institution. United States, descriptive geology. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Identification/determination of specimens. Indiana, Geological Survey of. F V Hayden. G C Broadhead. G J Engelmann.

1791. Hill, A J. 31 Mar 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Insects, fossil. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. J Robb. S H Scudder.

1792. Nelson, M M. ?Apr 1876.
Science, private support for. Botany. McGill Univ. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. M M Dawson. L G F Molson.

1793. Nelson, M M. Apr 1876.
Botany. Education, women's. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. M M Dawson. W T Leach. G Cornish. A Johnson. G W Campbell.

1794. Campbell, John. 1 Apr 1876.
Presbyterian College (Montreal).

1795. Matthew, G F. 3 Apr 1876.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Eozoon*. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. J F Whiteaves.

1796. Dawson, W B. 3 Apr 1876.
Liverpool. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. E S Crow. R C Harris.

1797. Dunkin, C. 5 Apr 1876.
United Kingdom. Algeria. W B Dawson.

1798. Primrose, H. 5 Apr 1876.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Geology. A R C Selwyn. Mr Copeland.

1799. –› Fleming, S. 6 Apr 1876. PAC.
Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Agriculture. Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). Technical education, Canada. G M Dawson. D Laird.

1800. Dickinson, M. 8 Apr 1876.
Canada, politics. Horticulture. Indians, Canadian. D Laird.

1801. Morrison, F D. 10 Apr 1876.
Baltimore. United States, science in. Johns Hopkins Univ. D C Gilman.

1802. Newberry, J S. 10 Apr 1876.
Paleontology. Ohio, Geological Survey of. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). Michigan, Geological Survey of. A R C Selwyn. H A Nicholson. C L Rominger.

1803. Fleming, S. 11 Apr 1876.
Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. G M Dawson. A MacKenzie.

1804. Dawson, W B. 11 Apr 1876.
Engineering. Astronomy. J W Dawson, family matters. École nationale des ponts et chaussées.

1805. Sail, M B. 12 Apr 1876.
Technical education, Canada.

1806. McCrimmon, J. 14 Apr 1876.
Medicine. Botany. McGill Univ.

1807. Martland, J. 14 Apr 1876.
Upper Canada College. Toronto. Quebec High School.

1808. Armstrong, G F. 14 Apr 1876.
Glasgow. Canada. United States. Scientific and technical education.

1809. Kemp, A F. 14 Apr 1876.
Eozoon. Nature. G M Dawson. T H Huxley.

1810. Hahn, O. 17 Apr 1876. MAR1581.
Eozoon.

1811. Wilkins, D F H. 17 Apr 1876.
McGill Univ.

1812. Dawson, W B. 17 Apr 1876.
École nationale des ponts et chaussées. G M Dawson. E S Crow.

1813. Miles, H H. ?18 Apr 1876.
Quebec, politics. Education, Quebec. Religion. Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. C D Day. J Ferrier. W T Leach. R S Weir.

1814. Dana, J D. 19 Apr 1876.
Eozoon. New Brunswick. *American Journal of Science*. O Hahn.

1815. Weston, T C. 21 Apr 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. *Eozoon.* Business. Science, public support for, Canada. A R C Selwyn. G R Grant.

1816. Dawson, W B. 22 Apr 1876.
Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). Education. McGill Univ. J W Dawson, family matters. Rankine Dawson.

1817. Starr, F. 24 Apr 1876.
Geology. Paleontology. Natural history collections.

1818. MacMarley, A. 25 Apr 1876.
Paleontology. J W Dawson, popular addresses/ public lectures.

1819. Boyle, D. 25 Apr 1876.
Guelph formation. Canada, science in. *Eozoon.* Natural history collections, arrangement. T J Wilkie. H A Nicholson.

1820. Rominger, C L. 26 Apr 1876.
Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.* Michigan, Geological Survey of. Carboniferous corals.

1821. Mobius, K A. 27 Apr 1876.
Eozoon. Foraminifera, fossil. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. W B Carpenter. K H G Credner. O Hahn.

1822. → Baynes, W C. 28 Apr 1876. (c).
McGill Univ, administration.

1823. Dawson, G M. 28 Apr 1876.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. A R C Selwyn. D Laird. Dawson Brothers.

1824. Belt, T. 28 Apr 1876.
AAAS. Geology. G M Dawson.

1825. Scott, M H. May 1876.
Ontario, descriptive geology. Mineralogy. Geological Survey of Canada.

1826. → Dallas, W S. 1 May 1876. (ci).
Microscopy. *Eozoon. Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. O Hahn. T S Hunt. W B Carpenter.

1827. Whitaker, W. 2 May 1876.
Canadian Naturalist. G M Dawson.

1828. Wright, B M. 2 May 1876.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

1829. Pearse, J B S. 5 May 1876.
Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of.

1830. ?MacVicar, D H. 8 May 1876.
Religion.

1831. Dawson, W B. 8 May 1876.
École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Technical education, France. T H Huxley.

1832. Dawson, G M. 9 May 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. S H Scudder. A R C Selwyn.

1833. Wilkins, D F H. 10 May 1876.
Natural history collections. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Ontario, descriptive geology.

1834. Morse, R C. 11 May 1876.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association.

1835. Morris, W. 13 May 1876.
Chemistry. Mineralogy. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Geological Survey of Canada. T S Hunt.

1836. Unknown. 13 May 1876.
Quebec, politics. R S Weir. H H Miles.

1837. Dawson, W B. 15 May 1876.
Geology. *Eozoon.* Europe, travellers' accounts of. T H Huxley.

1838. Carpenter, W B. 16 May 1876.
Palaeontographical Society. Microscopy. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History.* *Eozoon.* Canada, science in. H J Carter. T H Rowney. William King. T H Huxley. W E Logan. W C Williamson. T R Jones. H C Sorby.

1839. Weston, T C. 17 May 1876.
Eozoon. Quebec, descriptive geology. T B Comstock.

1840. Woodford, W. 17 May 1876.
Business. Mining. H Mortimer. E Chapman. J Robb. C Robb.

1841. Miles, H H. 17 May 1876.
Quebec, Council of Public Instruction. J Cook.

1842. Taylor, H R. 19 May 1876.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Secular Society of London. Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.* J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.* F W H Petrie.

1843. ?Peet, S D. 21 May 1876. (i).
Archaeology. Scientific organizations.

1844. → Dallas, W S. 27 May 1876. (c).
Annals and Magazine of Natural History. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.* *Eozoon.* T H Rowney. William King. O Hahn.

1845. Barrett, S J. 27 May 1876.
Paleontology. E Billings.

1846. Crafts, W F. 29 May 1876.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. G Douglas. D H MacVicar.

1847. Kingston, G T. 29 May 1876.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C H Carpmael.

1848. Weston, T C. 30 May 1876.
Eozoon. Controversy. Geological Survey of Canada. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History.*

1849. Schoetter, J. 30 May 1876.
Americanists, International Congress of.

1850. Bell, G M. 30 May 1876.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. M M Dawson.

1851. → Redpath, P. Jun 1876. (c).
Business. Mining, Nova Scotia. Crawford. H Allan. E A Prentice.

1852. Carpenter, P P. Jun 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Paleontology. A R C Selwyn. R Etheridge Sr. R Etheridge Jr. J F Whiteaves. E Billings.

1853. Primrose, H. 2 Jun 1876.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Railroads. Donald Fraser. H Allan. E Gilpin.

1854. Hall, James. 3 Jun 1876.
Paleontology. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan. M M Dawson.

1855. Boyle, D. 6 Jun 1876.
Stromatopora.

1856. Wright, B M. 6 Jun 1876.
Sampson Low & Co. J F Whiteaves.

1857. –› Hall, James. 9 Jun 1876. NYL.
Hall, James, *Palaeontology of New York.* Geological Survey of Canada. Graptolites. A R C Selwyn.

1858. Selwyn, A R C. 9 Jun 1876.
Paleontology. James Hall. W E Logan. G R Grant.

1859. Dawson, G M. 9 Jun 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada.

1860. Bell, G M. 10 Jun 1876.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. M M Dawson.

1861. Taylor, H R. 12 Jun 1876.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Secular Society of London.

1862. Bell, P. 15 Jun 1876.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

1863. Morrell, H A. 15 Jun 1876.
Paleontology.

1864. Allan Shipping Lines. 15 Jun 1876.
Business. Mining, Nova Scotia.

1865. –› Dawson, A. 15 Jun 1876.
J W Dawson, family matters. B J Harrington. E Billings.

1866. Mobius, K A. 18 Jun 1876.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth. Eozoon.* T C Weston.

1867. Hunt, T S. 19 Jun 1876.
Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). Stromatopora. *Eozoon.* Huronian period. J S Newberry. C H Hitchcock. W E Logan. E Billings. J Richardson.

1868. Dawson, A. 19 Jun 1876.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. J W Dawson, family matters. B J Harrington.

1869. Blackwell, K. 21 Jun 1876.
Coal fossils, United States. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

1870. Murray, J C. 21 Jun 1876.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. M M Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

1871. Jeffreys, J G. 22 Jun 1876. (i).
Royal Society (London). *Canadian Naturalist.* Identification/determination of specimens. Paleontology. P P Carpenter. J F Whiteaves.

1872. Certes, A. 22 Jun 1876.
AAAS, Detroit (1875). Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Académie française. J Leconte. J B A Dumas.

1873. Dawson, Robert. 23 Jun 1876. MAD37.
BAAS, *Reports* of. Conchology, fossil. Post-Pliocene fossils. Aberdeen, Natural History Society of. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* J G Jeffreys. T F Jamieson.

1874. Day, C D. 24 Jun 1876.
Education. McGill Univ. Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. A Dawson. M M Dawson.

1875. Bell, G M. 24 Jun 1876.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

1876. Boyle, D. 24 Jun 1876.
Stromatopora. *Eozoon.*

1877. Hodder & Stoughton. 28 Jun 1876.
H R Taylor.

1878. Ross, W J. 28 Jun 1876.
Business. Mining, Nova Scotia. A Dawson. Donald Fraser. G M Dawson.

1879. Schulte, J. 30 Jun 1876.
Religion.

1880. Hill, A J. ?1 Jul 1876. (i).
Paleontology. W E Logan. J D S Campbell.

1881. Warring, C B. 1 Jul 1876.
Evolution. J W Dawson, *Archaia.* H Woodward. J S Newberry. J Croll. T Belt. J Evans.

1882. Morrell, H A. 3 Jul 1876.
Coal fossils, United States. Maine. New Brunswick.

1883. Baker, G B. 4 Jul 1876.
Quebec, Protestant education. D H MacVicar.

1884. Smyth, S. 4 Jul 1876.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

1885. Dawson, G M. 4 Jul 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Smithsonian

Institution. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Indians, North American, language.

1886. McGregor, J. 5 Jul 1876.
McGill Normal School. S P Robins. W H Hicks.

1887. → Crawford. 7 Jul 1876. (c).
Business. Mining, Nova Scotia. H Allan.

1888. Hicks, W H. 7 Jul 1876.
McGill Normal School. S P Robins.

1889. Patterson, G. 7 Jul 1876.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1890. Smyth, S. 13 Jul 1876. (i).
J W Dawson, family matters.

1891. → Baker, G B. 14 Jul 1876. (ci).
Quebec, Protestant education. D H MacVicar.

1892. Primrose, H. 14 Jul 1876.
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. Donald Fraser. G M Dawson.

1893. Williams, R P. 14 Jul 1876.
McGill Univ. Natural history.

1894. Beauland, A. 17 Jul 1876.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.*

1895. McAlpine, J. 18 Jul 1876.
Geology. Religion. Evolution. C Lyell.

1896. Putnam, F W. 25 Jul 1876.
AAAS, Buffalo (1876). T H Huxley.

1897. Dougall, J R. 26 Jul 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson. J F Whiteaves. A MacKenzie.

1898. Jansen McClurg & Co. 26 Jul 1876.
Zoology. D S Jordan.

1899. Hamilton, R. 26 Jul 1876.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. P P Carpenter.

1900. Redpath, P. 27 Jul 1876.
Business. Mining. Railroads. G W Hamilton. H Allan. C N Armstrong. M M Dawson.

1901. Harrington, B J. 28 Jul 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Paleontology. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). G M Dawson. A R C Selwyn. J F Whiteaves. T S Hunt. J Richardson.

1902. Slaughter, W M. 28 Jul 1876.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

1903. Hill, A J. 28 Jul 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. A R C Selwyn.

1904. Dawson Brothers. 29 Jul 1876.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Microscopy. T R Jones.

1905. Brydges, C J. 29 Jul 1876.
Railroads, Canada. G F Armstrong. C H McLeod.

1906. Dawson, W B. 31 Jul 1876.
Railroads. P A Peterson. R Hamilton. G H Chandler.

1907. *International Review*, Eds. 31 Jul 1876.
Zoology. Jansen McClurg & Co. D S Jordan.

1908. Dawson, W B. 2 Aug 1876.
Engineering. McGill Univ. R C Harris. P A Peterson.

1909. Bailey, L W. 3 Aug 1876.
Quebec, Protestant education.

1910. → Dawson Brothers. 4 Aug 1876. (c).
J W Dawson, *Archaia.* J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. E H P A Haeckel.

1911. Redpath, P. 4 Aug 1876.
Social matters. Mrs P Redpath. M M Dawson.

1912. Putnam, F W. 8 Aug 1876.
AAAS, Buffalo (1876). T H Huxley. J L R Agassiz.

1913. Hill, A J. 8 Aug 1876. (i).
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Paleobotany. Mineralogy. A R C Selwyn.

1914. Dawson Brothers. 8 Aug 1876.
Messrs MacMillan & Co. Harper & Brothers.

1915. Allen, C E. 12 Aug 1876.
Young Men's Christian Association.

1916. Hunt, T S. 21 Aug 1876. (i).
AAAS, Buffalo (1876). Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson. J F Whiteaves. J A Crevier.

1917. Couper, W. 25 Aug 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Montreal, Natural History Society of. J F Whiteaves. E Billings. H H Miles.

1918. Wilson, D. 26 Aug 1876.
G M Dawson.

1919. Murray, A. 27 Aug 1876.
E Billings. J F Whiteaves. W E Logan.

1920. Dawson, W B. 28 Aug 1876.
Technical education, England. Railroads, Canada. Dominion Land Survey. R C Harris.

1921. Hill, A J. 28 Aug 1876.

1922. Huxley, T H. 28 Aug 1876.
G M Dawson. D Laird.

1923. Ramsay, A C. 29 Aug 1876. MAR1581.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Paleontology. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan.

1924. Petrie, F W H. 31 Aug 1876.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

1925. Dawson, Rankine. Sep 1876.
Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876).

1926. MacLaren, J J. 1 Sep 1876.
Columbia College, School of Mines. I C Russell.

1927. Whiteaves, J F. 2 Sep 1876.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. A R C Selwyn.

1928. Dawson, G M. 3 Sep 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada.

1929. Abbott, L. 5 Sep 1876.
Evolution, opposition to. J W Dawson, popular articles. T H Huxley, New York lectures (1876). T H Huxley.

1930. Armstrong, G F. 5 Sep 1876.
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). H T Bovey. J B Millar.

1931. Hill, A J. 7 Sep 1876.

1932. Dawson, Rankine. 8 Sep 1876.
Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876).

1933. Wright, B M. 11 Sep 1876.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon*. J F Whiteaves.

1934. McLeod, C H. 11 Sep 1876.
Engineering. Mathematics. Mechanics. Technology. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). G F Armstrong.

1935. Hawes, G W. 11 Sep 1876.
United States, descriptive geology.

1936. Patterson, G. 11 Sep 1876.
Ethnology. Geography. H S Poole. E Gilpin.

1937. Dawson, Rankine. 11 Sep 1876.
Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). Smithsonian Institution.

1938. Merriman, M. 12 Sep 1876.
Yale Univ, Sheffield Scientific School. Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). W E Merrill.

1939. Hawes, G W. 12 Sep 1876.
American Journal of Science. W von Gümbel. J D Dana.

1940. Dawson, Rankine. 12 Sep 1876.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

1941. –› Selwyn, A R C. 14 Sep 1876. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada. W E Logan. T C Weston. E Billings. J F Whiteaves.

1942. –› Ramsay, A C. 14 Sep 1876. ICS.
Geological Survey of Canada. Coal reptiles (fossil). A R C Selwyn. J F Whiteaves. G M Dawson.

1943. Selwyn, A R C. 15 Sep 1876.
Carboniferous flora, maritimes. Silurian fossils, Lower. Geological Survey of Canada. Royal Society of Canada. W McOwat. A E Barlow. E Billings. H Fletcher.

1944. Bovey, H T. 16 Sep 1876.
Engineering. Technology. Cambridge, Univ of. Queen's College (Belfast). McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). H T Bovey.

1945. Wilkins, D F H. 16 Sep 1876.
Albert College (Belleville, Ontario).

1946. Norton, W A. 18 Sep 1876.
Engineering. Mathematics. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). M Merriman.

1947. Henry, P H S. 18 Sep 1876.
Queen's College (Belfast). Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). J B Millar.

1948. Merriman, M. 18 Sep 1876.
Franklin Institute. Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876).

1949. Holland, F. 18 Sep 1876.
C R Darwin. J Tyndall. T H Huxley. H Spencer.

1950. Hill, A J. 18 Sep 1876. (i).
Engineering. McGill Univ.

1951. Bigsby, J J. 19 Sep 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson.

1952. Bovey, H T. 20 Sep 1876.
McGill Univ. Engineering. J B Millar.

1953. Everett, J D. 21 Sep 1876.
Engineering. Queen's College (Belfast). King's College, Univ of (Halifax). McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). J B Millar.

1954. Lyell, K M H. 27 Sep 1876.
Geology. BAAS, Glasgow (1876). C Lyell.

1955. Crépin, F. 27 Sep 1876.
Pictophyton. Exchanges of publications. Brussels, Musée royal d'histoire naturelle du Belgique. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Smithsonian Institution. Belgium, Botanical Garden of. Royal Botanical Society (Belgium).

1956. –› MacVicar, D H. 27 Sep 1876. (ci).
McGill Univ, administration.

1957. Morison, N H. 27 Sep 1876.
Peabody Institute (Baltimore). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Johns Hopkins Univ. D C Gilman.

1958. *International Review*, Eds. 28 Sep 1876.
T H Huxley, New York lectures (1876). J W Dawson, popular articles. T H Huxley.

1959. Honeyman, D. 29 Sep 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). T C Weston. A R C Selwyn. J P Lesley.

1960. Wilson, D. 30 Sep 1876.
Ottawa Normal School. Mr Gibson. A Crooks.

1961. Jeffreys, J G. 3 Oct 1876.
Conchology, fossil. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

1962. Thorburn, J. 3 Oct 1876.
Ottawa Normal School. J A MacCabe. A Crooks. Mr Gibson.

1963. Millar, J B. 4 Oct 1876.
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). G F Armstrong. J B Millar.

1964. Mobius, K A. 5 Oct 1876.
Eozoon. Kiel, Univ of. T C Weston.

1965. Williamson, W C. 6 Oct 1876.
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). J B Millar.

1966. Hahn, O. 8 Oct 1876.
Eozoon. Quebec, descriptive geology.

1967. Bigsby, J J. 9 Oct 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Society (London). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. M M Dawson.

1968. –› Bovey, H T. 9 Oct 1876. (xc).
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876).

1969. Millar, J B. 9 Oct 1876.
McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). W C Williamson.

1970. Elbot, A T. 11 Oct 1876.
Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

1971. Hunt, T S. 13 Oct 1876.

1972. –› Bell, R. 14 Oct 1876. PAC.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876).

1973. Hall, James. 14 Oct 1876.
Identification/determination of specimens. Pentremites. National Academy of Sciences. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876).

1974. Ramsay, A C. 16 Oct 1876.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Canada, western, descriptive geology. G M Dawson.

1975. Bovey, H T. 18 Oct 1876.
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). H T Bovey. C Dunkin.

1976. Weston, T C. 18 Oct 1876.

1977. Bovey, H T. 19 Oct 1876.
Railroads. Engineering. Mathematics. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). C Dunkin.

1978. → Bell, R. 19 Oct 1876. PAC.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. *Eozoon*. Paleontology. S F Baird.

1979. Rau, C. 19 Oct 1876.
Archaeology.

1980. Landers, F E. 20 Oct 1876.
Carboniferous flora. *Popular Science Monthly*. J S Newberry.

1981. Patterson, G. 20 Oct 1876.

1982. Dana, J D. 20 Oct 1876.
American Journal of Science.

1983. *International Review*, Eds. 20 Oct 1876.
T H Huxley, New York lectures (1876). T H Huxley.

1984. Warring, C B. 21 Oct 1876. (e).
T H Huxley, New York lectures (1876). T H Huxley.

1985. Dawson, G M. 21 Oct 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn.

1986. Oram, J E. 23 Oct 1876.
Engineering. King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Queen's College (Belfast). McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). J E Oram. J D Everett.

1987. Meredith, E A. 23 Oct 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson.

1988. Bovey, H T. 23 Oct 1876.
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). P Redpath. J Stuart.

1989. Wright, B M. 23 Oct 1876.
Eozoon.

1990. Armstrong, G F. 24 Oct 1876.
Engineering. Montreal. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). H T Bovey. J B Millar. J A Ewing. C Dunkin.

1991. Dawson, G M. 24 Oct 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada.

1992. Bovey, H T. 26 Oct 1876.
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). H T Bovey.

1993. Booraem, J Van Voorst. 26 Oct 1876.

1994. Armstrong, G F. 26 Oct 1876.
Engineering. United Kingdom. Paris. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). H T Bovey. J B Millar. C Dunkin. B J Harrington. A Dawson.

1995. Booraem, J Van Voorst. 26 Oct 1876.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

1996. Dawson, W B. 26 Oct 1876.
E S Crow. A R C Selwyn.

1997. Morse, C J. 28 Oct 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). J D Dana.

1998. Rau, C. 29 Oct 1876.
Smithsonian Institution. Archaeology. *Leisure Hour*.

1999. Boyle, D. 30 Oct 1876.
Stromatopora. Identification/determination of specimens. *Eozoon*. Guelph formation.

2000. McCosh, J. 30 Oct 1876.
J W Dawson, family matters. Princeton Univ. G M Dawson.

2001. Gilbert, Mrs D S. 2 Nov 1876.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. *Eozoon*.

2002. Dunkin, C. 3 Nov 1876.
McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). H T Bovey. M B Dunkin.

2003. Wilson, D. 3 Nov 1876.
Ottawa Normal School. Dr G Baptie. G M Dawson.

2004. Dana, J D. 3 Nov 1876.
American Journal of Science.

2005. Hunt, T S. 4 Nov 1876. (e).
Boston Society of Natural History. Expositions.

Quebec group. *Nature. Geological Magazine. American Journal of Science.* International geological congresses. W E Logan.

2006. Blois, J T. 6 Nov 1876.
AAAS, Buffalo (1876). AAAS, Detroit (1875). Evolution, opposition to. T H Huxley, New York lectures (1876).

2007. Dawson, W B. 6 Nov 1876.
Engineering. Technical education, France.

2008. Hill, A J. 6 Nov 1876.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2009. Murray, A. 7 Nov 1876. MAR1581.
Quebec group. Stratigraphy. Newfoundland, descriptive geology. W E Logan. T S Hunt. J Richardson. E Billings. A R C Selwyn.

2010. Bolton, H C. 7 Nov 1876. (e).
New York Academy of Sciences (late Lyceum of Natural History). J D Dana. S F Baird. James Hall. A Gray.

2011. Hunt, T S. 9 Nov 1876.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Boston). *Eozoon.* Stromatopora. Quebec group. G W Hawes. N S Shaler. L F de Pourtalès. S F Baird. J P Lesley.

2012. Thomson, J. 10 Nov 1876.
Reptiles, fossil. Corals, Canada (fossil). Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* Natural history illustration. Carboniferous corals.

2013. Weston, T C. 10 Nov 1876.
Eozoon. A H Foord. William King. A R C Selwyn. G C Broadhead.

2014. Grant, G R. 10 Nov 1876.
A Murray.

2015. Dawson, G M. 11 Nov 1876.
Geology. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. J W Dawson, family matters. Geological Survey of Canada. Victoria (British Columbia). Canada, western, descriptive geology. Railroads, Canada. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson.

2016. → Bovey, H T. 11 Nov 1876. (c).
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876).

2017. Napier, S H. 13 Nov 1876.
F Scott.

2018. Newberry, J S. 14 Nov 1876. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. Identification/determination of specimens. Reptiles, fossil. W C Williamson. G M Dawson. E Billings.

2019. Spencer, J W W. 15 Nov 1876.
Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Upper Canada College. Toronto, Univ of. Geology. McGill Univ. Geological Society (London). G Dickson. J W W Spencer. B J Harrington. R Bell.

2020. Morse, C J. 17 Nov 1876.
Identification/determination of specimens. Sigillaria. J D Dana, *Manual of Geology.* J S Newberry. D A Owen.

2021. Tarn, J. 17 Nov 1876.
J W Dawson, popular articles. *Leisure Hour.*

2022. Pearse, J B S. 17 Nov 1876.
Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of.

2023. Gilbert, Mrs D S. 18 Nov 1876.
Eozoon.

2024. Hall, James. 18 Nov 1876.
Identification/determination of specimens. Pentremites. New York State Museum of Natural History.

2025. Hill, A J. 20 Nov 1876. (i).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Paleobotany.

2026. → Ward, H A. 21 Nov 1876. RUW.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

2027. Dawson, W B. 21 Nov 1876.
Technical education, France. Europe, politics. École nationale des ponts et chaussées.

2028. Tuttle, C R. 21 Nov 1876.
Canada, history.

2029. Ewing, J A. 22 Nov 1876.
London. Engineering. J A Ewing. P Redpath.

2030. Nelson, H A. 23 Nov 1876.
Geology. McGill Univ. Science education, Quebec.

2031. Bovey, H T. 23 Nov 1876.
Institution of Civil Engineers. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). P Redpath. G F Armstrong.

2032. –› Stewart, Mrs. 23 Nov 1876. (i).
Newfoundland, Geological Survey of. W E Logan. G R Grant. B J Harrington. A Murray.

2033. Wright, B M. 25 Nov 1876.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon.*

2034. Hupska. 26 Nov 1876.
Geology. McGill Univ. Science education, Quebec.

2035. Weston, T C. 27 Nov 1876.
Geology.

2036. Jeffreys, J G. 27 Nov 1876.
Conchology, fossil.

2037. Bovey, H T. 29 Nov 1876.
Engineering. Montreal. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). H T Bovey. G F Armstrong.

2038. –› Ward, H A. 30 Nov 1876. RUW.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

2039. McKay, J M. Dec 1876.
Social matters. C Tupper.

2040. Tupper, M F. 2 Dec 1876.
Social matters.

2041. White, T H S. 2 Dec 1876.
McGill Univ, administration. Montreal, politics. J D Borthwick. D R McCord.

2042. Tupper, M F. 3 Dec 1876.
Social matters.

2043. Dawson, W B. 4 Dec 1876.
Technical education, France. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Engineering, civil.

2044. –› Logan, E. 5 Dec 1876. (c).

2045. Ross, James. 5 Dec 1876.
Dalhousie Univ. G M Dawson. J G MacGregor. M M Dawson.

2046. Scott, F. 6 Dec 1876.
Paleobotany. Fishes, fossil.

2047. Schoetter, J. 6 Dec 1876.
Americanists, International Congress of.

2048. –› Bovey, H T. 11 Dec 1876.
Engineering. McGill Univ, engineering professorship (1876). W C Baynes. F T Blackwood. P Redpath.

2049. Williamson, W C. 11 Dec 1876.
Evolution. Paleontology. J W Dawson, family matters. United Kingdom. *Lepidodendron.* B J Harrington.

2050. –› Ward, H A. 14 Dec 1876. RUW.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Dawson Brothers.

2051. Ward, H A. 14 Dec 1876.

2052. Evans, G. 15 Dec 1876.
Canadian Naturalist. Montreal, Natural History Society of. India. J Reddy. M M Dawson. E Dawson.

2053. –› White, T H S. 15 Dec 1876. (ci).
Quebec, politics.

2054. Stewart, E G. 16 Dec 1876.
Geological Survey of Canada. Mrs Stewart. G R Grant. W E Logan.

2055. –› Nelson, M M. 18 Dec 1876. (c).
Botany. Science education, Quebec. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. Education, women's.

2056. Ward, H A. 18 Dec 1876.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

2057. Nelson, M M. 19 Dec 1876.
Botany. Science education, Quebec. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. Education, women's.

2058. Fraser, Donald. 21 Dec 1876.
Paleontology.

2059. Rice, R. 22 Dec 1876.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. G E Fenwick.

2060. Benson, L A. 22 Dec 1876.
Evolution. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. T H Huxley.

2061. Hill, A J. 25 Dec 1876. (i).
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. Sigillaria.

2062. Edwards, O C. 27 Dec 1876.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2063. Home, D M. 27 Dec 1876.
Royal Society of Edinburgh. Ocean floor, geology of. BAAS, Glasgow (1876). Glacial geology. G D Campbell.

2064. Dawson, W B. 29 Dec 1876.
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. A Dawson.

2065. Rice, R. 29 Dec 1876.
Montreal. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2066. Hind, H Y. ?1877.
Quebec, descriptive geology. Fisheries research. S F Baird.

2067. Whiteaves, J F. ?1877.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

2068. MacKenzie, J L. Jan 1877.
Education, Canada. Physics. Technology. H A Baynes. H Primrose. W G Hankel. G H Wiedemann. H L F Helmholtz.

2069. Dakers, J. Jan 1877.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

2070. Long, T. 2 Jan 1877.
Protestant Defence Alliance of Canada. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2071. Darey, P J. 2 Jan 1877.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. R W McLachlan. B J Harrington. P P Carpenter. F B Caulfield.

2072. Bovey, H T. 3 Jan 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. P Redpath.

2073. Burlaud, J. 3 Jan 1877. (i).
Protestant Defence Alliance of Canada. Canada, politics.

2074. Edwards, J B. 3 Jan 1877.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Microscopy. W Osler. H T Bovey. R Bell. G M Dawson. A De Sola. F T Blackwood. R R Wright.

2075. Bigsby, J J. 5 Jan 1877.
Evolution, opposition to. Geological Society (London). Mesozoic and Tertiary fossils. Great Britain, descriptive geology. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. M M Dawson. J Ruskin. T H Huxley. William K Parker. D Forbes. R I Murchison. C Lyell. W Carruthers.

2076. Grandeury, F C. 6 Jan 1877.
Coal fossils, Europe. Insects, fossil. A T Brongniart. C J E Brongniart.

2077. Andrews, T. 8 Jan 1877.
BAAS. Royal Society (London). Science, public support for, Great Britain.

2078. Spencer, J W W. 11 Jan 1877.
Geological Society (London). Chemistry. Science education, Canada. Hamilton Collegiate Institute. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. G Dickson. J W W Spencer.

2079. Dawson, W B. 11 Jan 1877.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. Institution of Civil Engineers.

2080. Dallas, W S. 12 Jan 1877.
Geological Society (London). Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. J W Dawson, popular articles. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. *Popular Science Review*.

2081. Hind, H Y. 13 Jan 1877.
Laurentian group. Huronian period. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Labrador, descriptive geology. Fisheries research. Oceanography. Newfoundland. J E Oram.

2082. Baynes, H A. 14 Jan 1877.
Chemistry. Education, Canada. Technology. W G Hankel. G H Wiedemann. J L MacKenzie. R W von Bunsen. A W von Hofmann.

2083. Hind, H Y. 16 Jan 1877.
Crinoids, fossil. Carboniferous corals. A Murray.

2084. Robins, S P. 18 Jan 1877.
Quebec, Protestant education. Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education.

2085. Day, C D. 20 Jan 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. W C Baynes. H T Bovey.

2086. Hind, H Y. 24 Jan 1877.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Labrador, descriptive geology. Fisheries research. Pan ice.

Oceanography.

2087. Dawson, W B. 25 Jan 1877.
Technical education, France. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Quebec, politics. École polytechnique (Paris). M M Dawson.

2088. Evans, G. 25 Jan 1877.
Canadian Naturalist. India. M M Dawson. A Dawson. B J Harrington.

2089. Claxton, T J. 27 Jan 1877.
Sunday School Union. Canada, churches.

2090. Lyell, K M H. 27 Jan 1877.
Royal Society (London). J W Dawson, *Air Breathers of the Coal Period.* C Lyell. M M Dawson.

2091. Primrose, H. 29 Jan 1877.
Business. E Gilpin. Crawford.

2092. Claxton, T J. 30 Jan 1877.

2093. Hind, H Y. 1 Feb 1877.
Labrador, descriptive geology. *Canadian Naturalist.* Oceanography.

2094. Peach, C W. 5 Feb 1877.
Geological Society (London). W Carruthers. R Etheridge Sr.

2095. Lebour, G A L. 7 Feb 1877.
Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. Geological Society (London). Taxonomy/nomenclature. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* E Hull. J B Jukes.

2096. Home, D M. 8 Feb 1877.
Edinburgh Geological Society. Royal Society of Edinburgh. Ocean floor, geology of. BAAS, Glasgow (1876). Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* G M Dawson. J Geikie.

2097. Hill, A J. 9 Feb 1877.
Carboniferous flora, maritimes. Mining, Nova Scotia. Railroads, Canada.

2098. Day, C D. 12 Feb 1877.
McGill Univ, administration.

2099. White, C A. 13 Feb 1877.
Invertebrate fossils. Science, public support for, United States. United States Geological Survey. F B Meek.

2100. Weir, G. 13 Feb 1877.
Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education.

2101. Walcott, C D. 14 Feb 1877.
Trilobites. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York.* Geological Survey of Canada. Evolution, opposition to. New York, Geological Survey of. Quebec group. A S Packard Jr. A R C Selwyn. James Hall. E Billings.

2102. Beck, Messrs R and J. 15 Feb 1877.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Microscopy.

2103. → White, C A. 15 Feb 1877. (c).
Eozoon. Post-Pliocene fossils. Invertebrate fossils. Paleobotany.

2104. Ellis, W S. 17 Feb 1877.
Eozoon. Controversy.

2105. Hind, H Y. 19 Feb 1877.
Oceanography. *Canadian Naturalist.*

2106. Hind, H Y. 21 Feb 1877.
Labrador, descriptive geology. *Canadian Naturalist.* Oceanography.

2107. Dawson, W B. 22 Feb 1877.
Technical education, France. Europe, politics. École nationale des ponts et chaussées.

2108. Hicks, H. 22 Feb 1877.

2109. Peach, C W. 23 Feb 1877.
Silurian flora, Scotland. Edinburgh Geological Society. Geological Society (London). Edinburgh, Botanical Society of. D Brown. D Stur.

2110. Dobson, G H. 23 Feb 1877.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Canada, politics. New Brunswick.

2111. Rose, J. 23 Feb 1877.
Medicine. Colonial science.

2112. Day, C D. 24 Feb 1877.
McGill Univ, administration.

2113. Howell, E E. 26 Feb 1877.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Paleontology. Vertebrate paleontology. H A Ward. O C Marsh.

2114. → Dobson, G H. 27 Feb 1877.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Canada, politics. J W

Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*.

2115. Wilson, D. ?Mar 1877. (f).
Archaeology.

2116. Primrose, J. 2 Mar 1877.
Business.

2117. Weir, G. 3 Mar 1877.
Quebec, politics. Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. Ray Society. Quebec, Protestant education. J Cook.

2118. Osborne, A L. 3 Mar 1877.
Protestant Defence Alliance of Canada. H Wilkes.

2119. Hincks, T. 4 Mar 1877. (i).
Royal Society (London). Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Paleontology. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. A S Packard Jr. R Etheridge Sr. J F Whiteaves.

2120. Forshey, C G. 5 Mar 1877.
T H Huxley, New York lectures (1876). Evolution, opposition to. Vertebrate paleontology. Smithsonian Institution. AAAS, Montreal (1857). Civil War (US). E D Cope. C R Darwin. H Spencer. O C Marsh. J Henry.

2121. Primrose, H. 5 Mar 1877. (e).
Business.

2122. Brongniart, C J E. 7 Mar 1877.
Insects, fossil. Société entomologique de France. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Insects, fossil. S H Scudder. F C Grandeury.

2123. Leitch, D C. 7 Mar 1877.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Evolution, opposition to. Vertebrate paleontology. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. T H Huxley. O C Marsh.

2124. Spencer, J W W. 8 Mar 1877.
Geological Society (London). Geology. Mineralogy. Chemistry. Botany. G Dickson.

2125. Harper & Brothers. 8 Mar 1877.

2126. –› Harper & Brothers. 9 Mar 1877. (c).

2127. Stewart, E G. 10 Mar 1877.
W E Logan.

2128. Osborne, A L. 12 Mar 1877.
Protestant Defence Alliance of Canada.

2129. –› Ferrier, J. 12 Mar 1877. (c).
McGill Univ. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). W B Dawkins.

2130. Hincks, F. 13 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. C D Day. C Dunkin. W C Baynes.

2131. Ferrier, J. 14 Mar 1877. (e).
McGill Univ.

2132. Dunkin, C. 17 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ, administration.

2133. Day, C D. 17 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. C Dunkin.

2134. Buchanan, W J. 17 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ.

2135. –› Ferrier, J. 17 Mar 1877. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Mining. Montreal, politics. Magnetic Observatory (Toronto). Montreal, Natural History Society of. Science education, Quebec. Canada, politics. W E Logan.

2136. Wilson, D. 19 Mar 1877.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. A Dawson. M M Dawson.

2137. –› Buchanan, W J. 19 Mar 1877. (c).
McGill Univ.

2138. Howell, E E. 20 Mar 1877.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

2139. Hincks, F. 21 Mar 1877. (i).
McGill Univ, administration. C D Day. M B Dunkin.

2140. Dunkin, C. 21 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. F Hincks.

2141. Appel, T. 21 Mar 1877.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2142. Nelson, M M. 22 Mar 1877.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. Education, women's. Mrs P Redpath. J A Lobley. A Johnson. J C Murray. D H MacVicar. M M

Dawson. A Dawson.

2143. Dunkin, C. 22 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. F Hincks. C D Day.

2144. Dunkin, C. 24 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. F Hincks.

2145. Day, C D. 24 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. C Dunkin. F Hincks.

2146. Dawson, W B. 27 Mar 1877.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Railroads, France. Technical education, France. G M Dawson.

2147. Williamson, W C. 27 Mar 1877.
Calamites. Geological Society (London). Taxonomy/nomenclature. *Nature*. *Lepidodendron*. Sigillaria. A T Brongniart. B J Harrington.

2148. Morrison, J D. 29 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ.

2149. Wilkins, D F H. 29 Mar 1877.
Mineralogy. Stratigraphy. Albert College (Belleville, Ontario).

2150. Day, C D. 31 Mar 1877.
McGill Univ, administration.

2151. MacKineys, C. 3 Apr 1877.
Montreal, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

2152. Lyon, J W. 4 Apr 1877.
Religion. Evolution. Middle East, travellers' accounts of. J G Wood. J McCosh. O C Marsh.

2153. Hincks, F. 7 Apr 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal, politics. Canada, politics.

2154. Hincks, F. 9 Apr 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal, politics. McGill Univ. Canada, politics. T Ryan.

2155. Ryan, T. 9 Apr 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal, politics. Canada, politics. F T Blackwood. A R C Selwyn. Major H Mills.

2156. Hart, G E. 10 Apr 1877.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.

2157. –› Williamson, W C. 11 Apr 1877.
Paleobotany. Paleontology. Carboniferous fossils. *Calamites*. Natural history specimens, preparation. Sigillaria. *Lepidodendron*. F C Grandeury. T C Weston.

2158. Murray, J C. 11 Apr 1877.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. Education, women's.

2159. –› ?Williamson, W C. 11 Apr 1877. (c).
McGill Univ. Sigillaria. *Calamites*. *Lepidodendron*. T C Weston. F C Grandeury.

2160. Bickmore, A S. 12 Apr 1877.
American Museum of Natural History. Anthropology. Royal Geographical Society. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. James Hall. R Richardson.

2161. Lyon, J W. 13 Apr 1877.
Evolution. Religion. J McCosh.

2162. Fontaine, W M. 13 Apr 1877.
Carboniferous flora. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2163. Patterson, W J. 13 Apr 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal, politics. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

2164. Lyon, J W. 13 Apr 1877.
Evolution. J McCosh.

2165. Hind, H Y. 15 Apr 1877. (i).
Newfoundland. Politics. Economic conditions. Fisheries research. P H Carpenter. J G Jeffreys. A C Ramsay.

2166. MacVicar, D H. 17 Apr 1877.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Presbyterian College (Montreal).

2167. De Sola, A. 18 Apr 1877.
McGill Univ, administration. W C Baynes.

2168. Weir, G. 19 Apr 1877.
Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. McGill Univ. J Cook.

2169. Middlemore, J T. 19 Apr 1877. (e).

Queen's Univ (Kingston). Immigration. Europe, politics. M M Dawson.

2170. Miller, A. 20 Apr 1877. (e).
Education, Canada.

2171. Wilkins, D F H. 21 Apr 1877.
Ontario, descriptive geology. Albert College (Belleville, Ontario). J Macoun. E Chapman. H G Vennor.

2172. Fontaine, W M. 23 Apr 1877.
Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, southeastern US.

2173. Fraser, Donald. 23 Apr 1877. (e).
Mining, Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn.

2174. Weir, G. 23 Apr 1877.
Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. Quebec, Protestant education. R W Heneker. F C Emberson.

2175. Ryan, T. 24 Apr 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Canada, politics. F T Blackwood. A MacKenzie.

2176. Day, C D. 25 Apr 1877.
Social matters.

2177. Dunkin, C. 27 Apr 1877.
Social matters. McGill Univ, administration. A Dawson.

2178. Newberry, J S. 27 Apr 1877.
Columbia College, School of Mines. E Billings. G M Dawson.

2179. Wilkins, D F H. 28 Apr 1877.
Canadian Naturalist. Ontario, descriptive geology.

2180. Emberson, F C. 28 Apr 1877.
McGill Normal School. Quebec, Protestant education. R W Heneker. G Irvine. W W Lynch.

2181. Johnson, A. 30 Apr 1877.
McGill Univ, administration.

2182. Hind, H Y. 30 Apr 1877.
Newfoundland. Labrador, descriptive geology.

2183. Walker, W. May 1877.
Taxidermy. McGill Univ. G M Dawson. J F Whiteaves. W T Leach. A Johnson.

2184. Gavillon, E H. 2 May 1877.
Medicine.

2185. Colie, E M. 2 May 1877.
Eozoon. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.*

2186. Nelson, M M. 3 May 1877.
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. Education, women's.

2187. Fenwick, T. 3 May 1877.
Canada, churches. Geology. Botany. Natural history collections. Canada, politics. M M Dawson. Mrs P Redpath. R Chalmers. J A MacDonald.

2188. Learmont, J B. 5 May 1877.
Sunday School Union.

2189. Dunkin, C. 5 May 1877.
McGill Univ, administration.

2190. Chubb, S C. 6 May 1877.

2191. Ross, John. 7 May 1877. (i).
Toronto, Univ of. New Brunswick, descriptive geology.

2192. Matthew, G F. 8 May 1877.
Eozoon.

2193. Dawson, W B. 8 May 1877.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. Institution of Civil Engineers. Technical education, France. École nationale des ponts et chaussées.

2194. Kingston, G T. 9 May 1877.
Meteorology. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. G M Dawson.

2195. Colie, E M. 15 May 1877.
Eozoon.

2196. Hart, G E. 16 May 1877.
McGill Univ. Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. W Caxton.

2197. Wilkins, D F H. 16 May 1877.
Ontario, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* *Canadian Naturalist.* J Macoun.

2198. Wheeler, C G. 17 May 1877.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.* J W Dawson,

Story of Earth and Man.

2199. Hart, G E. 17 May 1877.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. McGill Univ. W Caxton. W T Leach. T H S White. P-J O Chauveau.

2200. –› Hart, G E. 18 May 1877. (c).
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. McGill Univ.

2201. Bowers, S. 21 May 1877.
Eozoon.

2202. Murray, A. 22 May 1877. (i).
Geology. Stratigraphy. Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. G R Grant. W E Logan. T S Hunt.

2203. Miles, H H. 22 May 1877.
Quebec, Protestant education.

2204. Nelson, H A. 23 May 1877.
Botany. Science education, Quebec. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. Education, women's.

2205. Morris, A. 24 May 1877.
Education, Canada. Manitoba. McGill Univ. Religion. Identification/determination of specimens. M M Dawson.

2206. Dawson, W B. 25 May 1877.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. France, politics. École nationale des ponts et chaussées. Technical education, France.

2207. Hart, G E. 25 May 1877.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. W Caxton. P-J O Chauveau. T H S White.

2208. Dawson, G M. 27 May 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada. Railroads, Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. J N Wallace.

2209. De Sola, A. 28 May 1877.
McGill Univ. Religion. J W Dawson, *Archaia.*

2210. Carpenter, M M. 29 May 1877.
A Hyatt.

2211. Hartt, Mrs C F. 29 May 1877.

2212. Carpenter, M M. Jun 1877.
Chitons, fossil. J Henry. P P Carpenter.

2213. Bovey, H T. 1 Jun 1877.
École nationale des ponts et chaussées. McGill Univ. G F Armstrong.

2214. MacKenzie, F. 1 Jun 1877.
Montreal, Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes. J M McKay.

2215. Spencer, J W W. 2 Jun 1877.
Botany. Chemistry. Hamilton Collegiate Institute. McGill Univ. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York.* Toronto, Univ of.

2216. Hincks, T. 3 Jun 1877.
Identification/determination of specimens. J F Whiteaves.

2217. Weir, G. 4 Jun 1877.
Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. McMaster Univ. Education, Canada. G H Cornish. J Cook. G Irvine.

2218. Hart, G E. 4 Jun 1877.
McGill Univ. Montreal, Natural History Society of. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. W Caxton.

2219. Miles, H H. 8 Jun 1877.
Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. Quebec, Protestant education. F C Emberson.

2220. Smallwood, C. ?11 Jun 1877.
New York. Scientific organizations. AAAS. O S Wood.

2221. Dawson, G M. 12 Jun 1877.
British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology.

2222. Armstrong, G F. 14 Jun 1877. (e).
Technical education, England. Bristol, Univ College. H T Bovey. W B Dawson. M M Dawson.

2223. Bell, J. 16 Jun 1877.

2224. Hamilton, W E. 17 Jun 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. Mining. Ontario, descriptive geology.

2225. Dunkin, C. 18 Jun 1877.
McGill Univ. McMaster Univ. Harvard Univ. Yale Univ. C D Day. W B Dawson.

2226. Couper, W. 19 Jun 1877.
McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

Ichthyology.

2227. Ross, W J. 19 Jun 1877.
Mining, Nova Scotia. S McKay. A R C Selwyn.

2228. Hill, A J. 19 Jun 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2229. Blackwood, F T. 20 Jun 1877.
Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

2230. → Dunkin, C. 23 Jun 1877. (c).
Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. McGill Univ. Religion. C D Day. M B Dunkin.

2231. → Blackwood, F T. 28 Jun 1877. PAC.
Indians, Canadian.

2232. Dyer, W T T. 7 Jul 1877.
Botany. North American Boundary Commission. McGill Univ. Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens. J D Hooker.

2233. Lawson, J. 10 Jul 1877.

2234. Hill, A J. 11 Jul 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2235. Buckley, W C. 14 Jul 1877.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association. Evolution.

2236. Walker, A E. 15 Jul 1877. MAR1581.
Eozoon. Stromatopora. Ohio. C C Grant.

2237. Bell, G M. 20 Jul 1877.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. M M Dawson.

2238. Hind, H Y. 24 Jul 1877.
S F Baird.

2239. Craven, E R. 24 Jul 1877.
Princeton Univ. G M Dawson.

2240. Gillespie, J J. 26 Jul 1877.

2241. Dawson, G M. 28 Jul 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada. British Columbia.

2242. Primrose, H. 31 Jul 1877.

2243. Cruthwell, A C. 2 Aug 1877.
Australia. Surveys and explorations, general.

2244. Baynes, W C. 6 Aug 1877.
McGill Univ. Princeton Univ. G M Dawson.

2245. Walker, A E. 7 Aug 1877. MAR1581.
Eozoon. Stromatopora. Identification/determination of specimens. C C Grant. J W W Spencer.

2246. Hill, A J. 7 Aug 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn.

2247. Caulfield, F B. 9 Aug 1877.
Identification/determination of specimens. Entomology.

2248. Chalmers, R. 10 Aug 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2249. Buckley, W C. 11 Aug 1877.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2250. ?Galt, A T. 14 Aug 1877.
Canada, politics. Fisheries research. H Y Hind.

2251. Poole, H S. 15 Aug 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. H Y Hind.

2252. Petrie, F W H. 15 Aug 1877.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. J W Dawson, popular articles.

2253. Bowers, S. 15 Aug 1877.
Eozoon.

2254. Selwyn, A R C. 15 Aug 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. W E Logan. A J Hill.

2255. Johnson, A. 17 Aug 1877.
Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. Science education, Quebec. G Weir. G Cornish. M M Dawson.

2256. Dawson, W B. 17 Aug 1877.
Surveys and explorations, general. B J Harrington.

2257. Douglas, J. 18 Aug 1877. MAR41.
Archaeology. Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

2258. Howard, G. 18 Aug 1877.
Long Island Historical Society. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2259. Gillespie, J J. 20 Aug 1877.

2260. Weir, G. 21 Aug 1877.
Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education. H H Miles.

2261. Dawson, G M. 23 Aug 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada. British Columbia. Princeton Univ. International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). J Richardson. A R C Selwyn.

2262. Bell, G M. 27 Aug 1877.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. M M Dawson.

2263. Walker, A E. 28 Aug 1877. MAR1581.
Eozoon. Stromatopora.

2264. Dawson, G M. 30 Aug 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada. British Columbia. *Nature*. *Eozoon*. A R C Selwyn. T H Rowney. William King.

2265. Hill, A J. 3 Sep 1877.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. A E Barlow.

2266. Jack, A. 4 Sep 1877.
McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Harvard Univ. Cornell Univ. S H Scudder.

2267. → Hyatt, A. 10 Sep 1877. (i). PUL.

2268. Baxter, J C. 11 Sep 1877.

2269. Field, G. 11 Sep 1877.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2270. Egleston, T. 12 Sep 1877.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. New York.

2271. Primrose, H. 12 Sep 1877.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2272. Jack, A. 14 Sep 1877.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Natural history. Science education, Canada. A Gray.

2273. Douglas, J. 15 Sep 1877. MAR41.
Archaeology. Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

2274. French, H F. 15 Sep 1877.
Boston Society of Natural History.

2275. Keefer, T C. 15 Sep 1877.
International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). Science, public support for, Canada. W B Dawson.

2276. Gillespie, J J. 15 Sep 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. A J Hill.

2277. Blackwood, F T. 17 Sep 1877.
Manitoba.

2278. → Carpenter, M M. 18 Sep 1877. (i).
Donations, scientific. Conchology. Natural history collections, sale of. P P Carpenter.

2279. French, H F. 20 Sep 1877.
Boston Society of Natural History.

2280. Dawson, G M. 23 Sep 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Ocean floor, geology of. Geological Society (London). *Nature*. J Richardson.

2281. Oliver & Boyd. 27 Sep 1877.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2282. Hodder & Stoughton. 27 Sep 1877.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2283. Wilson, D. 29 Sep 1877.
Archaeology. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2284. Dawson, W B. 29 Sep 1877.
Engineering.

2285. Hyatt, A. 2 Oct 1877.
Boston Society of Natural History.

2286. Wicksteed, R J. 3 Oct 1877.
Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society.

2287. Wood, E. 3 Oct 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. C C Grant.

2288. Douglas, J. 4 Oct 1877. MAR41.
Archaeology. Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

2289. Chapman, E. 5 Oct 1877.
Paleozoology.

2290. Wood, E. 5 Oct 1877.
Mining. Mineralogy. Prince Edward Island.

2291. Weston, T C. 6 Oct 1877.
Eozoon. Geological Survey of Canada. International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). Geology. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Quebec, descrip-

tive geology. A R C Selwyn.

2292. Grant, J A. 6 Oct 1877.
Manitoba. Identification/determination of specimens. F T Blackwood.

2293. Henderson, G M. [to Dawson?] 8 Oct 1877.
Mining, Nova Scotia. G Patterson.

2294. Grant, J A. 12 Oct 1877.
McGill Univ. Geology.

2295. MacLean, W M. 13 Oct 1877.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2296. Claypole, E W. 17 Oct 1877.
Identification/determination of specimens.

2297. McGee, W J. 20 Oct 1877.
Paleontology. Surveys and explorations, general.

2298. Murray, A. 22 Oct 1877.
Newfoundland, descriptive geology. E Billings.

2299. Dawson, W B. 22 Oct 1877.
International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). J Rose. S Fleming.

2300. Oliver & Boyd. 24 Oct 1877.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Longmans. Messrs MacMillan & Co.

2301. Damon, R F. 25 Oct 1877.
Conchology. Middle East, geology. P P Carpenter.

2302. Gillespie, J J. 26 Oct 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2303. Gladden, W. 26 Oct 1877.
J W Dawson, popular articles. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. H Crosby. L W Bacon. G P Fisher. F Wayland.

2304. Buckley, W C. 26 Oct 1877.
Young Men's Christian Association.

2305. Claypole, E W. 28 Oct 1877.
Paleontology.

2306. Hill, A J. 31 Oct 1877.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. A E Barlow. B J Harrington. H Fletcher.

2307. Bailey, L W. 31 Oct 1877.
New Brunswick, Univ of. Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. W Broad. B J Harrington. G F Matthew.

2308. → Hinde, G J. 31 Oct 1877. (c).
H A Nicholson.

2309. Campbell, J D S. 31 Oct 1877.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2310. Primrose, H. 2 Nov 1877.
Mining, Nova Scotia. R P Fraser.

2311. Genest, L U A. 2 Nov 1877.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. A R C Selwyn.

2312. Rockwood, C G. 3 Nov 1877.
Earthquakes. *American Journal of Science*. J D Dana.

2313. Balfour, I B. 3 Nov 1877. (i).
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2314. Oliver & Boyd. 3 Nov 1877.
Nature. Longmans. Messrs MacMillan & Co.

2315. Gladden, W. 5 Nov 1877.
L W Bacon. G P Fisher. F Wayland.

2316. Dawson, W B. 5 Nov 1877.
École nationale des ponts et chaussées. *Eozoon*. École nationale supérieure des mines (Paris). International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). S Fleming.

2317. Claypole, E W. 7 Nov 1877.

2318. Richardson, R. 7 Nov 1877.
Edinburgh Geological Society.

2319. Raymond, J H. 7 Nov 1877.
Vassar College. J Orton. G M Dawson.

2320. Bell, P. 8 Nov 1877.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2321. Rockwood, C G. 12 Nov 1877.

2322. Richardson, R. 13 Nov 1877.
Edinburgh Geological Society. H A Nicholson.

2323. Lindsay, A. 15 Nov 1877.
Entomology. Natural history collections, sale of.

2324. Miller, S A. 18 Nov 1877.
Quebec group.

2325. Evans, L. 19 Nov 1877.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2326. Hunt, T S. 19 Nov 1877.
Paleontology. International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). N S Shaler. J P Lesley.

2327. Wright, W M. 19 Nov 1877.
Mining.

2328. Rockwood, C G. 20 Nov 1877.
Earthquakes. *American Journal of Science.*

2329. Bigsby, J J. 21 Nov 1877.
Royal Society (London). Science, public support for, Great Britain. Walter White. H C Sorby. T R Jones. J G Jeffreys. A C Ramsay.

2330. Walker, A E. 21 Nov 1877.
Ontario, descriptive geology.

2331. –› Longmans. 23 Nov 1877. (c).
Oliver & Boyd.

2332. Kingston, G T. 23 Nov 1877.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. Earthquakes.

2333. Rockwood, C G. 26 Nov 1877.
Earthquakes.

2334. ?McCaul, John. 27 Nov 1877.
Toronto, Univ of. W B Dawson.

2335. Carpenter, R. 28 Nov 1877.
McGill Univ. P P Carpenter. W B Carpenter.

2336. –› Zittel, K A R von. Dec 1877. (c).
Expositions. Geology. Sponges, fossil. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History.* A R C Selwyn. E Billings.

2337. Carpenter, M M. Dec 1877.
P P Carpenter. H Hemphill.

2338. Brongniart, C J E. Dec 1877.
Geology. Coal fossils, Europe. A T Brongniart. S H Scudder.

2339. –› Unknown. Dec 1877. (c).
Science, private support for. Royal Society (London). Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia.

2340. Pattison, S R. 3 Dec 1877.
Geologists' Association. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.*

2341. Libbey, J M. 4 Dec 1877.
Princeton Review.

2342. Dawson, W B. 4 Dec 1877.
J W Dawson, family matters. Engineering. International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). S Fleming. G M Dawson. H T Bovey.

2343. Primrose, H. 7 Dec 1877.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Mining, Nova Scotia. R P Fraser. G M Dawson.

2344. –› Unknown. 7 Dec 1877. (c).
American Journal of Science. Royal Society (London). Science, private support for. Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

2345. –› Carpenter, W B. 7 Dec 1877.
Royal Society (London). Science, private support for. *Eozoon.* Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia.

2346. Wilson, D. 8 Dec 1877.
Young Men's Christian Association. M M Dawson.

2347. Reinsch, P F C. 13 Dec 1877.
Germany. Paleontology. *Eozoon.*

2348. Williamson, W C. 16 Dec 1877.
Lepidodendron. F C Grandeury. W Carruthers. E W Binney.

2349. Hemphill, H. 17 Dec 1877.
Conchology. P P Carpenter. M M Carpenter. E W Binney.

2350. Smith, C L. 18 Dec 1877.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. McGill Univ. Harvard Univ, Phi Beta Kappa Society.

2351. Walker, A E. 18 Dec 1877.
Ontario, descriptive geology.

2352. Raymond, J H. 18 Dec 1877.
Vassar College.

2353. Longmans. 18 Dec 1877.

2354. Claypole, E W. 20 Dec 1877.
Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Devonian flora, Canada. W E Logan.

2355. Angus, J. 22 Dec 1877.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

2356. Baird, S F. 22 Dec 1877.
Smithsonian Institution. Indians, Canadian. Ichthyology.

2357. Henry, J. 27 Dec 1877. (e). SIA.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J W Dawson, *Air Breathers of the Coal Period*. A Fritsch.

2358. –› Baird, S F. 27 Dec 1877. SIA.
Indians, Canadian. Smithsonian Institution. P Garneau.

2359. Leighton, W A. 27 Dec 1877.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*.

2360. Henry, J. 27 Dec 1877.
Smithsonian Institution. A Fritsch.

2361. Smith, C L. 29 Dec 1877.
Harvard Univ, Phi Beta Kappa Society. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2362. Upham, W. 29 Dec 1877.
United States, descriptive geology.

2363. Baird, S F. 31 Dec 1877.

2364. Barrois, C. ?1878.
Paleontology. Natural history collections. James Hall.

2365. Lajos, R. ?1878.
Scientific organizations.

2366. Baldwin, R T. ?1878.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Upper Canada Bible Society.

2367. Lee, G M. ?1878.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association. Toronto.

2368. Ryerson, E. ?1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

2369. –› Mitchell, P. ?1878. (c).
Science education, Canada. Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). Canada, politics. J A MacDonald. A MacKenzie.

2370. Lee, G M. ?1878.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association. Toronto.

2371. Dawson, M M. ?1878.
King's College (London). J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

2372. Wilson, D. 1 Jan 1878.
Toronto, Univ of. Ontario, politics.

2373. Gunnison, H F. 2 Jan 1878.
St Lawrence Univ (New York). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2374. Reinsch, P F C. 2 Jan 1878.
Eozoon.

2375. Oliver & Boyd. 2 Jan 1878.

2376. –› Williamson, W C. 4 Jan 1878. (c).
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Geological Survey of Canada. Reptiles, fossil. Sigillaria. W Carruthers. A J Hill. T C Weston.

2377. Bailey, L W. 4 Jan 1878.
New Brunswick, Univ of. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2378. Miller, S A. 5 Jan 1878.
Canadian Naturalist. Ohio, Geological Survey of. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. L Lesquereux.

2379. Claypole, E W. 6 Jan 1878.
American Journal of Science. L C J G de Saporta. L Lesquereux. W Carruthers. R Daintree. J D Dana.

2380. Richardson, R. 7 Jan 1878.
Edinburgh Geological Society. Devonian flora. C W Peach. H A Nicholson.

2381. Raymond, J H. 7 Jan 1878.
Vassar College. R Bell.

2382. Hall, James. 8 Jan 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada.

2383. Grant, C C. 9 Jan 1878.
Eozoon. H Y Hind.

2384. Hicks, H. 9 Jan 1878.
Geological Society (London). H A Nicholson. G M Dawson.

2385. Brongniart, C J E. 10 Jan 1878.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. A T Brongniart. S H Scudder. G H Horn.

2386. Hook, E P T. 10 Jan 1878.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. Science and

religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2387. Carpenter, R. 10 Jan 1878.
McGill Univ. P P Carpenter.

2388. –› Dallas, W S. 11 Jan 1878. (c).
Geological Society (London). Stromatopora.

2389. Smith, C L. 12 Jan 1878.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Harvard Univ, Phi Beta Kappa Society.

2390. Dawson, W B. 12 Jan 1878.
Engineering.

2391. Widmer, F. 12 Jan 1878.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2392. Bell, R. 14 Jan 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada. Mineralogy. J H Raymond.

2393. Terrell, J. 15 Jan 1878.
Fishes, fossil.

2394. Libbey, J M. 17 Jan 1878.
J W Dawson, popular articles. *Princeton Review*.

2395. Gladden, W. 18 Jan 1878.

2396. Dawson, W B. 19 Jan 1878.
Engineering.

2397. Zittel, K A R von. 20 Jan 1878. MAR41.
Sponges, fossil. E Billings. A R C Selwyn.

2398. Bigsby, J J. 21 Jan 1878.
Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. Churches in England. Royal Society (London). J Tyndall. W Carruthers. C R Darwin. W C Williamson. J G Jeffreys. T H Huxley. J Barrande.

2399. Edwards, J B. 23 Jan 1878.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Montreal Microscopical Society. Bishop's Univ. McGill Normal School. Microscopy. Veterinary science. J F Whiteaves. F B Caulfield. H T Bovey. A D Blackadar. W Osler. D M McEachren. F T Blackwood.

2400. MacVicar, D H. 24 Jan 1878.
Presbyterian College (Montreal). Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2401. Ziegler, C C. 27 Jan 1878.
Eozoon.

2402. –› Blackwood, F T. 29 Jan 1878. PAC.
McGill Univ. H G Blackwood.

2403. Henry, J. 30 Jan 1878. SIA.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. A Fritsch.

2404. Libbey, J M. Feb 1878.
Princeton Review.

2405. Carpenter, M M. Feb 1878.
McGill Univ, funding of science. P P Carpenter.

2406. Dawson, W B. 1 Feb 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. International Exhibition (Paris, 1878).

2407. Youmans, E L. 5 Feb 1878.
J Leconte.

2408. Green, S G. 6 Feb 1878.
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. J R Pattison. G Rawlinson.

2409. Miller, S A. 8 Feb 1878.
L Lesquereux. C Atwater.

2410. ?Merriam & Co, G & C. 9 Feb 1878.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

2411. –› Unknown. 11 Feb 1878.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science.

2412. Gurley, W F E. 11 Feb 1878.
E D Cope.

2413. –› Youmans, E L. 15 Feb 1878.
Evolution. Evolution, opposition to. J Leconte.

2414. Shoemaker, G E. 16 Feb 1878. MAD37.
American Whig Society. Cliosophic Society.

2415. Gurley, W F E. 19 Feb 1878.

2416. Blackwood, F T. 19 Feb 1878.
McGill Univ.

2417. –› Green, S G. 20 Feb 1878. (c).
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. J R Pattison.

2418. Fairchild, H L. 22 Feb 1878.
Sigillaria. *Lepidodendron*. J S Newberry.

2419. Craven, E R. 1 Mar 1878.
Princeton Univ. Scientific method. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World. Princeton Review.* T H Huxley. J Tyndall.

2420. McLennan, H. 7 Mar 1878.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Agriculture. Mining. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science.

2421. Oliver & Boyd. 7 Mar 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Dawson Brothers. D Van Nostrand. Messrs MacMillan & Co.

2422. Libbey, J M. 8 Mar 1878.

2423. Meredith, E A. 11 Mar 1878.
W B Dawson.

2424. Hayden, F V. 11 Mar 1878.
Paleontology.

2425. Smith, C L. 12 Mar 1878.
Harvard Univ, Phi Beta Kappa Society. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2426. Young, W. 13 Mar 1878.
Dalhousie Univ. W B Dawson.

2427. Baldwin, R T. 13 Mar 1878.
Upper Canada Bible Society.

2428. Walcott, C D. 14 Mar 1878.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth. Eozoon.*

2429. Wheeler, H O. 14 Mar 1878.
Vermont, Univ of.

2430. Fairchild, H L. 14 Mar 1878.
Sigillaria. Carboniferous flora.

2431. Ferrier, J. 14 Mar 1878.
McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. J Hickson.

2432. Merriam & Co, G & C. 14 Mar 1878.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

2433. → Day, C D. 15 Mar 1878. (c).
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. P Redpath. J Ferrier.

2434. Raymond, J H. 18 Mar 1878.
Vassar College. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. R Bell.

2435. Walcott, C D. 19 Mar 1878.
Eozoon. Dawson Brothers.

2436. Hart Brothers. 20 Mar 1878.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

2437. Murphy, E. 20 Mar 1878.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

2438. Hunt, T S. 20 Mar 1878.
International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). J D Dana. W B Dawson.

2439. Packard, A S Jr. 21 Mar 1878.
Science education, United States.

2440. Lorne, J B. 23 Mar 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. T C Keefer.

2441. McCosh, J. 23 Mar 1878.
Princeton Univ. Princeton Theological Seminary. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts. W B Dawson. A H Guyot.

2442. Joly, Mr. 25 Mar 1878.
W B Dawson.

2443. Dawson, W B. 25 Mar 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters.

2444. Van Nostrand, D. 25 Mar 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Oliver & Boyd.

2445. Green, W H. 27 Mar 1878.
Princeton Theological Seminary. Princeton Univ. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts.

2446. Richardson, R. 27 Mar 1878.
Paleontology. Edinburgh Geological Society. Great Britain, descriptive geology. C W Peach. D W Thompson. T Davidson.

2447. Packard, A S Jr. 29 Mar 1878.
Brown Univ. J D Dana. A H Guyot.

2448. Fairchild, H L. 30 Mar 1878.
Paleontology. Sigillaria. P Schimper.

2449. Walcott, C D. 31 Mar 1878.
Eozoon.

2450. Trotter, W C. 2 Apr 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada. C Dunkin. A R C

Selwyn. E W Claypole.

2451. Blackwood, F T. 3 Apr 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2452. Guyot, A H. 3 Apr 1878.
Devonian flora. Princeton Univ. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts. G M Dawson. L Lesquereux. E W Claypole. L C J G de Saporta. J McCosh.

2453. Collingwood, C. 4 Apr 1878.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Evolution, opposition to. J Tyndall. H Spencer. J Fiske.

2454. McCosh, J. 4 Apr 1878.
Princeton Univ. Evolution, opposition to. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts.

2455. Bigsby, J J. 5 Apr 1878.
Geological Society (London). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. *American Journal of Science*. G M Dawson. J Barrande. T R Jones. R Etheridge Sr. W S Dallas. H Woodward. J G Jeffreys. A C Ramsay.

2456. Redpath, P. 5 Apr 1878.
McGill Univ.

2457. McNair, T M. 6 Apr 1878. MAD37.
American Whig Society. Cliosophic Society.

2458. McNair, T M. 6 Apr 1878.
American Whig Society. Cliosophic Society.

2459. Wilson, D. 6 Apr 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J W Dawson, family matters. A Crooks. W B Dawson.

2460. Hodge, C. 6 Apr 1878.
Princeton Univ. Princeton Theological Seminary. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts. J McCosh.

2461. Matthew, G F. 8 Apr 1878.
Geology. St John, New Brunswick. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2462. Scott, M H. 8 Apr 1878.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. J T Donald.

2463. Sharp, E N. 8 Apr 1878.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada. Coal fossils, Canada. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. A J Hill. J Robb. H How. L W Bailey. G F Matthew. J N Lockyer. T H Huxley.

2464. Redpath, P. 9 Apr 1878.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. G Scott.

2465. Newberry, J S. 10 Apr 1878.
Ohio, Geological Survey of. S A Miller. E Orton.

2466. Ouimet, G. 11 Apr 1878.
Science education, Quebec.

2467. Miller, S A. 12 Apr 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Glacial geology. J S Newberry. J L R Agassiz. L Lesquereux.

2468. Gillies, A C. 12 Apr 1878.
Paleontology. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. H A Nicholson. C B Warring.

2469. Oliver & Boyd. 13 Apr 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. D Van Nostrand.

2470. Kittson, J. 14 Apr 1878.

2471. Baldwin, R T. 15 Apr 1878.
Upper Canada Bible Society.

2472. Primrose, H. 15 Apr 1878.
Business.

2473. → Hodge, C. 15 Apr 1878. (c).
Princeton Univ. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts. J McCosh.

2474. → Green, W H. 15 Apr 1878. (c).
Princeton Univ. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts. A F Kemp.

2475. Dawson, W B. 15 Apr 1878.
International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). École nationale des ponts et chaussées. T C Keefer.

2476. Orton, E. 16 Apr 1878.
Ohio, Geological Survey of. United States, politics. J S Newberry.

2477. Hodder & Stoughton. 18 Apr 1878.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Dawson Brothers.

2478. Oliver & Boyd. 18 Apr 1878.

J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. D Van Nostrand. Messrs MacMillan & Co.

2479. McCosh, J. 18 Apr 1878.
Princeton Univ. Princeton Theological Seminary. McGill Univ. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts.

2480. Dunkin, C. 19 Apr 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson. W C Trotter.

2481. Fleming, S. 20 Apr 1878.
Expositions. Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. W B Dawson.

2482. McCosh, J. 25 Apr 1878.
Princeton Theological Seminary. Princeton Univ. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts.

2483. Damon, R F. 26 Apr 1878.
Natural history collections, sale of. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum. P P Carpenter.

2484. Wilkes, L B. 26 Apr 1878.
Missouri, Univ of.

2485. Wilson, D. 27 Apr 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2486. Dana, J D. 29 Apr 1878.
American Journal of Science.

2487. Sharp, E N. 29 Apr 1878.
Prince Edward Island. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2488. Libbey, J M. 2 May 1878.
Princeton Review. Evolution.

2489. Pattison, J R. 3 May 1878.
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2490. Dawson, W B. 4 May 1878.
International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). T C Keefer. J Rose. L Playfair.

2491. Hall, James. 6 May 1878.
New York, Geological Survey of.

2492. Rathbun, R. 9 May 1878.
Brazil. Cornell Univ. McGill Univ. Natural history collections, sale of. C F Hartt. T B Comstock. Mrs C F Hartt. J D Dana. J S Newberry.

2493. Maynard, G. 9 May 1878.
Education, Canada.

2494. Baldwin, R T. 9 May 1878.
Upper Canada Bible Society.

2495. Wright, R R. 13 May 1878.
Eozoon. Natural history collections, sale of. P P Carpenter.

2496. Dawson, W B. 14 May 1878.
International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). J Rose. L Playfair.

2497. Bell, R. 15 May 1878.
Queen's Univ (Kingston). Botany. McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. *Canadian Naturalist*. J Bell.

2498. Rathbun, R. 18 May 1878.
Cornell Univ. Natural history collections, sale of. C F Hartt.

2499. Hunt, T S. 20 May 1878.

2500. Bell, R. 20 May 1878.
J W W Spencer.

2501. Armstrong, G F. 22 May 1878.
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. H T Bovey.

2502. Wilson, D. 23 May 1878.
Princeton Review. W B Dawson. A Crooks.

2503. Gilbert, Mrs D S. 3 Jun 1878.
Geology. *Eozoon*. Glacial geology.

2504. McCosh, J. 3 Jun 1878.
Princeton Univ. Princeton Theological Seminary. Surveys and explorations, general. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts. C A Young. A H Guyot.

2505. Sharp, E N. 4 Jun 1878.
Mineralogy. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. A J Hill.

2506. Putnam, F W. 5 Jun 1878.
Essex Institute (Salem). Montreal. G M Whipple.

2507. Rathbun, R. 7 Jun 1878.
Natural history collections. Cornell Univ. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology.

C F Hartt.

2508. Gray, A. 7 Jun 1878.
Harvard Univ. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Harvard Univ, Phi Beta Kappa Society. C W Eliot. M M Dawson.

2509. Dawson, W B. 7 Jun 1878.
D Wilson.

2510. –› Gray, A. 10 Jun 1878. HUG.
Transportation/accommodation. Boston. Cambridge (Mass.). Nova Scotia. C L Smith. E Dawson.

2511. Gillespie, Moffat & Co. 11 Jun 1878.
Business.

2512. Bennett, A J. 12 Jun 1878.
Quebec, descriptive geology.

2513. Harper & Brothers. 13 Jun 1878.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

2514. Smith, C L. 14 Jun 1878.
Harvard Univ, Phi Beta Kappa Society. Harvard Univ. A Gray.

2515. Primrose, H. 14 Jun 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. Mining, Nova Scotia. W B Dawson.

2516. Clarke, J M. 17 Jun 1878.
Paleobotany. Identification/determination of specimens. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883).

2517. Gillespie, Moffat & Co. 17 Jun 1878.
Business. B J Harrington.

2518. Newberry, J S. 17 Jun 1878.
Annelids, fossil.

2519. Gurley, W F E. 19 Jun 1878.

2520. Gray, A. 22 Jun 1878.
Harvard Univ. Harvard Univ, Phi Beta Kappa Society.

2521. Crooks, A. 23 Jun 1878.
Toronto, Univ of. W B Dawson.

2522. Zittel, K A R von. 29 Jun 1878.
Sponges, fossil. Smithsonian Institution. *Nature.* Geological Society (London). Stromatopora. A R C Selwyn. E Billings. H J Carter. W J Sollas.

2523. Hitchcock, R. 1 Jul 1878.
New York Microscopical Society. Microscopy.

2524. Pattison, S R. 1 Jul 1878.
Princeton Review. Evolution. International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). J Prestwich.

2525. Gilbert, Mrs D S. 2 Jul 1878.

2526. Hunt, T S. 6 Jul 1878.
Eozoon.

2527. Hitchcock, R. 6 Jul 1878.
Microscopy. *Eozoon.*

2528. MacCullogh, J C. 7 Jul 1878.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. *Leisure Hour.* J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.* J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.*

2529. Gillespie, Moffat & Co. 8 Jul 1878.
Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Mining, Nova Scotia.

2530. Gray, A. 10 Jul 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* Europe, politics. G M Dawson. J D Dana.

2531. –› Libbey, J M. 15 Jul 1878. (c).
Harvard Univ, Phi Beta Kappa Society. Harvard Univ. *Princeton Review.*

2532. Fraser, W. 17 Jul 1878.
Toronto. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Canada, science in. E Chapman.

2533. Bean, T H. 17 Jul 1878.
Ichthyology.

2534. –› Dawson, A. 18 Jul 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. J G Jeffreys. P P Carpenter.

2535. Dawson, W B. 18 Jul 1878.
Institution of Civil Engineers. M M Dawson. A Crooks.

2536. Dawson, G M. 24 Jul 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada. Geology. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Rankine Dawson.

2537. –› Putnam, F W. 25 Jul 1878. HUA.
Leisure Hour. Canadian Naturalist. Archaeol-

ogy. G M Whipple. B J Harrington.

2538. Crooks, A. 26 Jul 1878.
Institution of Civil Engineers. W B Dawson.

2539. Miller, J G. 27 Jul 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2540. Whipple, G M. 28 Jul 1878.
Essex Institute (Salem). McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

2541. Hitchcock, R. 29 Jul 1878.
Eozoon.

2542. –› Gillespie, Moffat & Co. 31 Jul 1878. (c).
Geology. Mining.

2543. Miller, J G. 31 Jul 1878.
Eozoon. O Hahn.

2544. Gillespie, Moffat & Co. Aug 1878.
Business.

2545. Gillespie, Moffat & Co. Aug 1878.
Business.

2546. Carr, L. 5 Aug 1878.
Harvard Univ, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Donations, scientific. *Leisure Hour*. F W Putnam.

2547. Hewett, E O. 5 Aug 1878.
Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). G F Armstrong.

2548. –› Gillespie, Moffat & Co. 5 Aug 1878. (c).
Business.

2549. Martland, J. 6 Aug 1878.
Toronto, Univ of. Upper Canada College. J Galbraith. W B Dawson. John McCaul.

2550. –› Blackwood, F T. 8 Aug 1878. (c).
McGill Univ.

2551. Libbey, J M. 9 Aug 1878.
Princeton Review.

2552. –› Hewett, E O. 12 Aug 1878.
Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). McGill Univ. H T Bovey. G F Armstrong.

2553. Jones, A G. 13 Aug 1878.
Halifax (Nova Scotia).

2554. ?Hartt, Mrs C F. 14 Aug 1878.
Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston).

2555. Hewett, E O. 16 Aug 1878.
McGill Univ. Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston).

2556. Scudder, S H. 17 Aug 1878.
Boston Society of Natural History. Insects, fossil. C F Hartt.

2557. Libbey, J M. 19 Aug 1878.
Harvard Univ. *Princeton Review.*

2558. Hill, A J. 21 Aug 1878.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2559. –› Scudder, S H. 22 Aug 1878. BMS.
Stratigraphy. Geological Survey of Canada. Insects, fossil. Cambridge (Mass.).

2560. Scudder, S H. 24 Aug 1878.
Insects, fossil. Boston Society of Natural History.

2561. Hewett, E O. 26 Aug 1878.
Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). L F R Masson.

2562. –› Randolph, W C. 26 Aug 1878. (c).
Virginia, Univ of. Geological Survey of Canada. C S Venable. G M Dawson.

2563. Spencer, J W W. 27 Aug 1878.
Virginia, Univ of. B J Harrington.

2564. Harrington, B J. 29 Aug 1878.
Paleontology. Virginia, Univ of. Identification/determination of specimens. J W W Spencer.

2565. Pattison, S R. 29 Aug 1878.
Virginia, Univ of. *Nature*. BAAS, Dublin (1878). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. Evolution. J J Bigsby. H A Nicholson.

2566. Libbey, J M. 29 Aug 1878.
Princeton Review.

2567. –› Dawson, G M. 3 Sep 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, family matters. McGill Univ. B J Harrington. A R C Selwyn. A H Foord. W B Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

2568. Blake, S H. 6 Sep 1878.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W

Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2569. Robertson, Alexander. 6 Sep 1878.
Astronomy.

2570. Randolph, W C. 8 Sep 1878.
Virginia, Univ of. G M Dawson.

2571. –› Scudder, S H. 9 Sep 1878. BMS.
Insects, fossil. P Schimper.

2572. Clarke, J M. 9 Sep 1878.

2573. Jack, R L. 10 Sep 1878. MAR1581.
Paleontology. Stratigraphy. Australia. R Etheridge Jr. R Daintree. W Carruthers. W B Clarke. F McCoy.

2574. –› Scudder, S H. 10 Sep 1878. BMS.
Insects, fossil. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2575. Nicholson, H A. 10 Sep 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Controversy. Stromatopora. Taxonomy/nomenclature. H J Carter.

2576. Hill, A J. 12 Sep 1878. (i).
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2577. Van Nostrand, D. 16 Sep 1878.
Dawson Brothers.

2578. –› Scudder, S H. 17 Sep 1878. BMS.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. *Geological Magazine*.

2579. Cooke, W. 18 Sep 1878.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2580. Blackwood, F T. 18 Sep 1878.
Canada, politics. A Crooks.

2581. Scudder, S H. 19 Sep 1878.

2582. Gaudry, A J. 25 Sep 1878.
Paris, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. *Eozoon*. T S Hunt.

2583. –› Green, S G. 26 Sep 1878. (c).
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. G Rawlinson.

2584. Stewart, A. 26 Sep 1878.
Evolution, opposition to.

2585. De Ville, E. 26 Sep 1878.
Americanists, International Congress of. T S Hunt.

2586. Dallas, W S. 27 Sep 1878.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. H J Carter.

2587. –› Dawson, G M. 28 Sep 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. Canada, politics. A MacKenzie. J A MacDonald.

2588. Scudder, S H. 28 Sep 1878.
Insects, fossil. Count K M von Sternberg.

2589. Whiteaves, J F. 28 Sep 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. K A R von Zittel.

2590. Spencer, J W W. 30 Sep 1878.
Canadian Naturalist. Carboniferous corals. Post-Pliocene fossils. Graptolites. Devonian fossils, North America. James Hall.

2591. Harvey, G W. 2 Oct 1878.
United States, descriptive geology.

2592. Dawson, G M. 2 Oct 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. Geological Survey of Canada. Vancouver. A R C Selwyn.

2593. Blackie, W S. 3 Oct 1878.
Edinburgh. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2594. Gault, M H. 3 Oct 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

2595. Douglas, J Jr. 3 Oct 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

2596. Weir, R S. 3 Oct 1878.
Quebec, Protestant education.

2597. –› Green, S G. 4 Oct 1878. (c).
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2598. Lesquereux, L. 5 Oct 1878.
Devonian flora, US.

2599. Norton, W A. 5 Oct 1878.
Engineering. W B Dawson.

2600. Wilson, D. 7 Oct 1878.
Toronto, Univ of. Edinburgh, Univ of. W B Dawson. W C Williamson.

2601. Crosby, W O. 7 Oct 1878.
Boston Society of Natural History. Donations, scientific. *Eozoon.*

2602. Spencer, J W W. 7 Oct 1878.
Natural history collections. Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Carboniferous corals.

2603. Percival, C S. 9 Oct 1878.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

2604. Green, S G. 10 Oct 1878.
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

2605. –› Dallas, W S. 11 Oct 1878. (c).
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* G M Dawson. H A Nicholson. H J Carter.

2606. Doutre, J. 12 Oct 1878.
Quebec, Protestant education.

2607. Scudder, S H. 14 Oct 1878.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2608. Dawson Brothers. 14 Oct 1878.
Education, Quebec.

2609. ?Green, S G. 15 Oct 1878.
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

2610. Tolmie, W F. 15 Oct 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. Surveys and explorations, general. Canada, politics. Railroads, Canada. Rankine Dawson. G M Dawson. J A MacDonald. A T Galt. S Fleming.

2611. Patterson, G. 15 Oct 1878.
Archaeology. Surveys and explorations, general. Indians, Canadian. G M Dawson.

2612. Bigsby, J J. 16 Oct 1878.
J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous.* J W Dawson, family matters. Evolution. Europe, science in. Royal Institution (London). G M Dawson. B J Harrington. T H Huxley. T S Hunt. J Prestwich.

2613. Tupper, C. 16 Oct 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

2614. Gurley, W F E. 16 Oct 1878.
Cornell Univ. Natural history collections. C F Hartt.

2615. Lesquereux, L. 16 Oct 1878.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* Devonian flora, US. James Hall.

2616. Blackwood, F T. 17 Oct 1878.

2617. Hall, James. 19 Oct 1878.
Eozoon. Laurentian group. C Barrois.

2618. Dawson, G M. 20 Oct 1878.
Victoria (British Columbia). Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, family matters.

2619. Unknown. 22 Oct 1878. (f).
Princeton Univ.

2620. Gault, M H. 23 Oct 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

2621. Saporta, L C J G de. 24 Oct 1878.
Europe, descriptive geology.

2622. Crawford & Co., J D. 24 Oct 1878.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

2623. Green, S G. 29 Oct 1878.
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

2624. Patterson, G. 30 Oct 1878.
Natural history collections.

2625. –› Gray, A. 30 Oct 1878. HUG.
Botany. S H Scudder. A C Ramsay. F Zirkel.

2626. Bauerman, H. 30 Oct 1878.
Middle East, geology. Natural history collections. T S Hunt.

2627. Libbey, J M. 30 Oct 1878.
J W Dawson, popular articles. *Princeton Review.*

2628. Dawson Brothers. ?Nov 1878.
Geological Magazine.

2629. Hunt, T S. ?Nov 1878.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Europe, science in. A F Renard.

2630. Moffatt, W. ?Nov 1878.
Geology.

2631. Gray, A. 1 Nov 1878.
Horticulture.

2632. Lesquereux, L. 3 Nov 1878.

Paleontology. O Heer. W C Williamson. P Schimper. L C J G de Saporta. J D Hooker. F C Grandeury. E W Binney. B Renault.

2633. Lesquereux, L. 6 Nov 1878.
Priority in scientific discovery. Natural history collections.

2634. Fraser, W. ?8 Nov 1878.
Donations, scientific. Science, private support for. Natural history collections. *Eozoon.*

2635. Murphy, E. 9 Nov 1878.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Microscopy.

2636. Brongniart, C J E. 10 Nov 1878.
Coal fossils, Europe. J B A Dumas.

2637. Binney, E W. 11 Nov 1878.
Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia).

2638. Bigsby, J J. 11 Nov 1878.
J W Dawson, family matters. Great Britain, science in. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous.* Evolution. T S Hunt. A R C Selwyn. R Etheridge Sr. W S Dallas. T R Jones. J Tyndall. William K Parker. A R Wallace.

2639. → Gray, A. 12 Nov 1878. HUG.
Botany. Science education, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Cretaceous plants. Taxonomy/nomenclature. L Lesquereux.

2640. Bailey. 12 Nov 1878.
New Brunswick, Univ of. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Education, Canada.

2641. Dallas, W S. 14 Nov 1878.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* G M Dawson.

2642. Lyon, V W. 18 Nov 1878.
Natural history collections. *Canadian Naturalist.* Dawson Brothers.

2643. Lesquereux, L. ?18 Nov 1878.
Paleontology. Stratigraphy. J D Dana.

2644. Brown, E. 18 Nov 1878.
Paleobotany.

2645. Scudder, S H. 19 Nov 1878.

2646. Religious Tract Society. 20 Nov 1878.

2647. Spencer, J W W. 20 Nov 1878.
Toronto, Univ of. Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* B J Harrington. G M Dawson. James Hall.

2648. Rathbun, R. 20 Nov 1878.
Cornell Univ. Geological Survey of Canada. Natural history collections. McGill Univ. United States Fish Commission. C F Hartt. T B Comstock.

2649. Dana, J D. 22 Nov 1878.
Eozoon. American Journal of Science.

2650. Oliver & Boyd. 22 Nov 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

2651. → Spencer, J W W. 25 Nov 1878.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. McGill Univ, funding of science. G M Dawson.

2652. Gurley, W F E. 26 Nov 1878.

2653. Bailey, L W. 27 Nov 1878.
New Brunswick. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2654. Lesquereux, L. 29 Nov 1878.
O Heer. F C Grandeury. P Schimper.

2655. Montgomery, J. 30 Nov 1878.
Astronomy. Surveys and explorations, general. Science, public support for, Canada. Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Canadian Literary Institute (Woodstock, Ont.).

2656. Hyatt, A. ?Dec 1878.
Boston Society of Natural History. Natural history collections. P P Carpenter.

2657. Hyatt, A. Dec 1878.
Boston Society of Natural History. Natural history collections. M M Carpenter. P P Carpenter.

2658. → Scudder, S H. 5 Dec 1878. BMS.
Identification/determination of specimens. Microscopy. Insects, fossil.

2659. Bigsby, J J. 5 Dec 1878.
Royal Society (London). Royal Institution (London). British Museum (Natural History). C R Darwin. F C Grandeury. J D Hooker. R Etheridge Sr.

2660. Mobius, K A. 8 Dec 1878.
Eozoon. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.*

2661. Campbell, J D S. 9 Dec 1878. MAD37.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.*

2662. Campbell, G D. 9 Dec 1878.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.*

2663. → Lyon, V W. 10 Dec 1878. (c).
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Dawson Brothers.

2664. MacFarlane, J. 10 Dec 1878.

2665. Hyatt, A. 11 Dec 1878.
Boston Society of Natural History. Natural history collections. Chicago Academy of Sciences. M M Carpenter. P P Carpenter.

2666. Wright, B H. 12 Dec 1878.
Paleobotany. Natural history collections. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.*

2667. Green, S G. 12 Dec 1878.

2668. Fraser, W. 13 Dec 1878.

2669. Primrose, H. 13 Dec 1878.
Business.

2670. MacFarlane, J. 14 Dec 1878.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

2671. Brown, E. 15 Dec 1878.
Great Britain, descriptive geology. Geological Society (London). J Prestwich.

2672. Hyatt, A. 16 Dec 1878.
Boston Society of Natural History. Natural history collections. P P Carpenter.

2673. → Hyatt, A. 16 Dec 1878. (c).
Boston Society of Natural History. Chicago Academy of Sciences. Natural history collections. P P Carpenter. M M Carpenter.

2674. Lyon, V W. 16 Dec 1878.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Canadian Naturalist.* Dawson Brothers.

2675. Hill, A J. 17 Dec 1878.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Mining.

2676. Ross, D. 18 Dec 1878.
Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

2677. Hyatt, A. 18 Dec 1878.
Boston Society of Natural History. Chicago. Natural history collections. P P Carpenter.

2678. → Hooker, J D. 18 Dec 1878. (c).
Priority in scientific discovery. Royal Society (London). Great Britain, science in. Geological Survey of Canada. Colonial science. L C J G de Saporta. O Heer.

2679. Hyatt, A. 19 Dec 1878.
Boston Society of Natural History. Natural history collections. P P Carpenter.

2680. Barroeta, G. 20 Dec 1878.
Donations, scientific. C C Parry.

2681. Crawford & Co., J D. 20 Dec 1878.
Business.

2682. Ward and Howell. 21 Dec 1878.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Natural history collections.

2683. Binney, E W. 22 Dec 1878.
Devonian flora.

2684. Guest, A. 22 Dec 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. R Etheridge Sr.

2685. Lesquereux, L. 23 Dec 1878.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Microscopy. L C J G de Saporta. O Heer. P Schimper.

2686. Baynes, W C. 24 Dec 1878.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science.

2687. Petrie, F W H. 24 Dec 1878.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2688. Terrell, J. 25 Dec 1878.
Paleozoology. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* J S Newberry.

2689. Hurlburt, E. 26 Dec 1878.
Natural history collections. Quebec group.

2690. Gordon, D M. 26 Dec 1878.
Social matters. J Jenkins.

2691. Lyon, V W. 27 Dec 1878.

Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

2692. Lyon, V W. 30 Dec 1878.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Natural history collections. Royal Institution (London). Dawson Brothers.

2693. Ross, D. 30 Dec 1878.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. G M Dawson.

2694. Bigsby, J J. 30 Dec 1878.
Geological Society (London). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. F C Grandeury.

2695. Johnson, A. 31 Dec 1878.
Philadelphia, Centennial Exposition (1876). Science, public support for, Canada.

2696. Hartt, Mrs C F. ?1879.
Natural history collections, sale of.

2697. Dawson, W B. ?1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. Business. H T Bovey.

2698. Parker, S J. ?1879.
Paleobotany. Natural history collections. Identification/determination of specimens. *Princeton Review*.

2699. ?Bell, A. 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon*. J F Whiteaves.

2700. Hartt, Mrs C F. ?1879.
Natural history collections, sale of. Cornell Univ. W N Rudd. T B Comstock.

2701. Carpenter, M M. Jan 1879.
Natural history collections. A Hyatt.

2702. Ami, H M. 3 Jan 1879.

2703. Baird, S F. 4 Jan 1879.
Eozoon.

2704. Hooker, J D. 4 Jan 1879.
Geology. Royal Society (London). *Philosophical Transactions*. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J W Dawson, Bakerian Lecture. L C J G de Saporta. O Heer. L Lesquereux.

2705. Dana, J D. 4 Jan 1879.
Eozoon. *American Journal of Science*. K A Mobius.

2706. Montgomery, J. 4 Jan 1879.
Astronomy. Surveys and explorations, general. Science, public support for. Canadian Literary Institute (Woodstock, Ont.). F R Ball. R P Whitfield.

2707. Noyes, I P. 5 Jan 1879.
Meteorology. *Princeton Review*.

2708. Hartt, Mrs C F. 6 Jan 1879.
Natural history collections. Natural history collections, sale of. A R C Selwyn.

2709. Pattison, S R. 6 Jan 1879. (i).
Geology.

2710. Hyatt, A. 7 Jan 1879.
Boston Society of Natural History. Natural history collections. P P Carpenter.

2711. –› Hartt, Mrs C F. 10 Jan 1879. (c).
Donations, scientific. Natural history collections. Natural history collections, sale of. A R C Selwyn.

2712. Renton, H S. 10 Jan 1879.
Religion.

2713. Wiggins, A B. 11 Jan 1879.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2714. Libbey, J M. 11 Jan 1879.
Princeton Review.

2715. Agassiz, A. 13 Jan 1879.
J D Whitney.

2716. Parry, C C. 15 Jan 1879.
Donations, scientific. G Barroeta.

2717. Damon, R F. 15 Jan 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon*. W E Logan.

2718. MacDonald, J A. 15 Jan 1879.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

2719. Bell, P. 16 Jan 1879.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. Europe, politics. B J Harrington.

2720. Parker, W K. 17 Jan 1879. (i).

Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2721. Oliver & Boyd. 18 Jan 1879.
Messrs MacMillan & Co.

2722. Baird, S F. 20 Jan 1879.
Smithsonian Institution. *Eozoon.*

2723. Edwards, J B. 20 Jan 1879.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. T S Hunt. A R C Selwyn. R Bell. G W Campbell.

2724. Wallace, R W. 21 Jan 1879.
Religion. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

2725. Comstock, T B. 21 Jan 1879.
New York. Carboniferous corals. Natural history collections. Mrs C F Hartt.

2726. Bain, F. 22 Jan 1879.
Paleobotany. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Identification/determination of specimens. A E Verrill.

2727. Fraser, Donald. 23 Jan 1879.
Paleontology. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn. B J Harrington.

2728. Velie, J W. 24 Jan 1879.
Chicago Academy of Sciences. M M Carpenter.

2729. Lyon, V W. 28 Jan 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Canadian Naturalist.*

2730. Edwards, J B. 29 Jan 1879.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. C Gibb. F B Caulfield.

2731. Lyon, V W. 29 Jan 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Dawson Brothers.

2732. Weston, T C. ?Feb 1879.
Geology.

2733. Hartt, Mrs C F. ?Feb 1879.
Cornell Univ. Natural history collections, sale of. T B Comstock. C F Hartt.

2734. Floyd, W H. 6 Feb 1879.
Geology. Technology.

2735. –› Hall, James. 7 Feb 1879. NYL.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

2736. –› Baird, S F. 7 Feb 1879. SIA.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Smithsonian Institution. United States Geological Survey.

2737. Lawson, G. 8 Feb 1879.
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. D Honeyman.

2738. Gurley, W F E. 10 Feb 1879.
Identification/determination of specimens.

2739. Lyon, V W. 10 Feb 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Dawson Brothers.

2740. Baird, S F. 10 Feb 1879.
Smithsonian Institution. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

2741. –› Floyd, W H. 11 Feb 1879.
Engineering. Business. W B Dawson. H T Bovey.

2742. Petrie, F W H. 12 Feb 1879.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

2743. Damon, R F. 13 Feb 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon.* W E Logan.

2744. Fraser, W. 14 Feb 1879.
Toronto, Univ of.

2745. Hayden, F V. 15 Feb 1879.
United States, politics. Geological Society of America. United States Geological Survey. R B Hayes.

2746. Lyon, V W. 20 Feb 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon.* Dawson Brothers.

2747. Oliver & Boyd. 21 Feb 1879.
Messrs MacMillan & Co.

2748. Kennedy, G T. 21 Feb 1879.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Education, Canada. King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Geological Survey of Canada. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. G U Hay. B J Harrington.

2749. Hayden, F V. 22 Feb 1879.
United States, politics. Geological Society of America. United States Geological Survey. J B Gilpin.

2750. Bradley, A P. 24 Feb 1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. C Tupper. W B Dawson. L F R Masson.

2751. Oliver & Boyd. 24 Feb 1879.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Messrs MacMillan & Co.

2752. Paterson, J. 24 Feb 1879.
Insects, fossil. S H Scudder.

2753. –› Murray, A. 24 Feb 1879. (c).
Lepidodendron. Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. R Bell.

2754. Tilley, S L. 25 Feb 1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. L F R Masson.

2755. Gilpin, J B. 25 Feb 1879.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Nova Scotian Institute of Science. W Gossip.

2756. Dewolf, J R. 26 Feb 1879.
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. W Gossip. J B Gilpin.

2757. Shaw, W I. 27 Feb 1879.
McGill Univ, administration.

2758. Wood, J G. 27 Feb 1879.
A T Galt.

2759. Rathbun, R. 27 Feb 1879.
Eozoon. O A Derby.

2760. Clarke, J M. ?2 Mar 1879.
Paleobotany. Identification/determination of specimens.

2761. Baird, S F. 3 Mar 1879.

2762. Damon, R F. 3 Mar 1879.

2763. Gardner, J S. 4 Mar 1879. MAR1581.
Cretaceous plants. Stratigraphy. Paleobotany.

2764. –› Hall, James. 5 Mar 1879. NYL.
D Honeyman.

2765. –› Unknown. 5 Mar 1879. (f).
Colonial science. Medicine. Education, Canada. Canada, politics.

2766. Green, S G. 6 Mar 1879.
Religious Tract Society of London. Science, private support for. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2767. Bell, A. 6 Mar 1879.
Paleontology. Post-Pliocene fossils. *Eozoon*. J F Whiteaves.

2768. Rathbun, R. 7 Mar 1879.
Paleontology. *Eozoon*. O A Derby.

2769. Baird, S F. 8 Mar 1879. SIA.
Smithsonian Institution.

2770. Baird, S F. 8 Mar 1879.
Smithsonian Institution.

2771. Gossip, W. 8 Mar 1879.
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. D Honeyman.

2772. Bigsby, J J. 10 Mar 1879.
Geological Society (London). Royal Society (London). British Museum (Natural History). Royal Institution (London). Great Britain, science in. Devonian flora. E D Cope. G M Dawson. T S Hunt. J D Hooker. T H Huxley. W Spottiswoode. R Etheridge Jr. J Tyndall.

2773. Orban, A. 10 Mar 1879.
Geology. *Eozoon*. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*.

2774. Gilpin, E. 11 Mar 1879.
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. *Canadian Naturalist*. W Gossip. D Honeyman.

2775. Libbey, J M. 12 Mar 1879.
Princeton Review.

2776. Grant, Anna. 13 Mar 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia. J W Dawson, popular articles. Nova Scotia, politics.

2777. Orban, A. 14 Mar 1879.
Eozoon.

2778. –› Lawson, G. 15 Mar 1879. (ci).
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. *Canadian Naturalist*. D Honeyman.

2779. –› Lawson, G. 17 Mar 1879. (c).
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. D Honeyman.

2780. Spencer, J W W. 17 Mar 1879.
Ontario, descriptive geology. Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J F Whiteaves.

2781. Williamson, W C. 18 Mar 1879. MAR1581.
Princeton Review. Royal Society (London). Canada, politics. Carboniferous flora. F C Grandeury. D Stur. E H P A Haeckel. E A Strasburger. W Carruthers.

2782. –› Spencer, J W W. 19 Mar 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. James Hall.

2783. Dunkin, C. 19 Mar 1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. Canada, politics.

2784. Ross, W J. 19 Mar 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Donald Fraser. H McKay.

2785. Wright, R R. 20 Mar 1879.
Canadian Institute. Leipzig.

2786. Currier, J E W. 20 Mar 1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). W B Dawson. L F R Masson. J H Pope.

2787. Checkly, R. 21 Mar 1879.
Young Men's Christian Association.

2788. Hurlburt, E. 22 Mar 1879.
Eozoon. Quebec group.

2789. Parker, W K. 22 Mar 1879. (i).

2790. Grant, G M. 24 Mar 1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). W B Dawson. G M Dawson.

2791. Wilson, D. 25 Mar 1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. Toronto. W B Dawson.

2792. Ross, S. 26 Mar 1879.
Politics. Mining, Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia, politics. Anna Grant.

2793. Home, D M. 26 Mar 1879.
Great Britain, descriptive geology.

2794. Lawson, G. 27 Mar 1879.
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. D Honeyman.

2795. Louis, H. 28 Mar 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. G P Girdwood. D Honeyman.

2796. Dewinton, F W. 28 Mar 1879.
J D S Campbell.

2797. Claxton, T J. 28 Mar 1879.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science.

2798. –› Scudder, S H. 29 Mar 1879. BMS.
Insects, fossil. R Brown. A J Hill.

2799. Haven, E O. 31 Mar 1879.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Syracuse Univ.

2800. Hill, A J. 2 Apr 1879.
Nova Scotia. Geology. *Eozoon*. Geological Survey of Canada. D Honeyman. K A Mobius. A R C Selwyn.

2801. Petrie, F W H. 4 Apr 1879.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

2802. Wilson, D. 5 Apr 1879.

2803. Leighton, W A. 5 Apr 1879.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. G M Dawson.

2804. Redpath, P. 7 Apr 1879.
McGill Univ.

2805. Wood, J G. 8 Apr 1879.
Toronto, Univ of. D Honeyman.

2806. Broeck, E van den. 9 Apr 1879.
Eozoon. Foraminifera, fossil.

2807. Damon, R F. 9 Apr 1879.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Fishes, fossil. *Eozoon*.

2808. Hill, A J. 10 Apr 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. Nova Scotia. A R C Selwyn.

2809. Ross, W J. 10 Apr 1879.
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia.

2810. MacFarlane, T. 11 Apr 1879.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Canadian Naturalist*. A R C Selwyn.

2811. Hyatt, A. 12 Apr 1879.
Boston Society of Natural History. Chicago Academy of Sciences. Natural history collections. P P Carpenter.

2812. Eliot, C W. 12 Apr 1879.
McGill Univ.

2813. Wood, J G. 15 Apr 1879.
Toronto, Univ of. W Gossip.

2814. Jack, R L. 16 Apr 1879. MAR1581.
Mining. Paleontology. Australia. Stratigraphy.

2815. MacMillan & Co, Messrs. 16 Apr 1879.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2816. Church, L R. 18 Apr 1879.
Canada, politics. Education, Canada. T H S White.

2817. Miller, J G. 18 Apr 1879.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. K A Mobius.

2818. MacFarlane, T. 18 Apr 1879.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

2819. Selwyn, A R C. 19 Apr 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. Donations, scientific. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2820. Burgess, E. 23 Apr 1879.
Boston Society of Natural History. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2821. Fraser, Donald. 25 Apr 1879.
Business. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2822. Bryce, G. 26 Apr 1879.
Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society.

2823. Carpenter, W B. 27 Apr 1879.
Natural history collections. BAAS, Bristol (1875). *Eozoon*.

2824. Parker, S J. 28 Apr 1879.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. New York, descriptive geology. James Hall.

2825. Wood, J G. 30 Apr 1879.
J W Dawson, popular articles. *Leisure Hour*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2826. Dawson, G M. 1 May 1879.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

2827. –› Lodge, H C. 3 May 1879. (c).
Indians, Canadian. G M Dawson.

2828. Parker, S J. 4 May 1879.
Paleobotany. United States, descriptive geology.

2829. Christy, S B. [to Dawson?] 5 May 1879.
California Academy of Sciences. *Canadian Naturalist*.

2830. Lamothe, G. 6 May 1879.
Montreal.

2831. Lodges, J. 8 May 1879.
Canada, Churches. Botany. Coal fossils, Canada.

2832. Ami, H M. 8 May 1879.

2833. Ross, W J. 8 May 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia. H McKay.

2834. Dawson, G M. 8 May 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. Victoria (British Columbia). R G McConnell.

2835. Edwards, J B. 9 May 1879.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Scientific organizations. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club.

2836. Parker, S J. 10 May 1879. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. Coal fossils, United States.

2837. Dawson, G M. 10 May 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. British Columbia. S Fleming. M H McLeod.

2838. Balète, E. 14 May 1879.
École polytechnique (Paris). École centrale des arts et métiers (Paris).

2839. Fraser, W. 15 May 1879.
Paleontology. Ipswich Museum. E Charlesworth.

2840. Brown, T. 19 May 1879. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. Identification/determination of specimens. C J E Brongniart.

2841. Verrill, A E. 19 May 1879.
Carboniferous corals. Identification/determination of specimens. J F Whiteaves.

2842. Dana, J D. 26 May 1879.
Paleontology.

2843. *Supernatural in Nature*, author of. 29 May 1879.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

2844. Dawson, G M. 30 May 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. R G McConnell. M H McLeod. A R Wallace.

2845. Hahn, O. Jun 1879.
Paleontology. *Eozoon*. Laurentian group.

2846. Bovey, H T. 2 Jun 1879.
McGill Univ, administration.

2847. Campbell, J D S. 2 Jun 1879.
Geology. Ornithology.

2848. Gilbert, Mrs D S. 3 Jun 1879.
Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens.

2849. Fraser, Donald. 6 Jun 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia. H Primrose.

2850. Newcomb, J B. 7 Jun 1879.

2851. Williamson, R W. 8 Jun 1879.
Europe, politics. T Brown.

2852. Robertson, Alexander. 9 Jun 1879.

2853. Cramp, J M. 10 Jun 1879.
Education, Canada. Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia). D F Higgins.

2854. –› Campbell, J D S. 10 Jun 1879. (c).
North American Boundary Commission. Ornithology. J M Lemoine. E Coues. G M Dawson.

2855. Primrose, H. 10 Jun 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Donald Fraser.

2856. Young, A A. 11 Jun 1879.
Geology. Paleontology. Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters. T C Chamberlin.

2857. –› Unknown. 17 Jun 1879.
Earthquakes.

2858. –› Bovey, H T. ?18 Jun 1879. (c).
McGill Univ, administration. C Dunkin.

2859. Rose, J. 19 Jun 1879.
International Exhibition (Paris, 1878). Science, private support for. Science, public support for. Australia.

2860. Barnston, G. 21 Jun 1879.
Paleobotany. Arctic. Glacial geology.

2861. Dawson, G M. 22 Jun 1879. MAD37.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

2862. –› Moffat, W. 25 Jun 1879. (c).
Mining.

2863. Andrews, E B. 2 Jul 1879. MAR1581.
Stratigraphy. Carboniferous flora. Ohio, Geological Survey of. United States, descriptive geology. J D Dana. L Lesquereux. R P Whitfield. J S Newberry. C J E Brongniart.

2864. –› Baird, S F. 3 Jul 1879. SIA.
Australia, Geological Survey of. R L Jack.

2865. –› Baird, S F. 3 Jul 1879. SIA.
Eozoon. Smithsonian Institution. Geological Survey of Canada. W B Carpenter.

2866. Gillespie, J J. 3 Jul 1879.
Nova Scotia.

2867. Baird, S F. 7 Jul 1879.
Smithsonian Institution. *Eozoon*. W B Carpenter.

2868. ?Brown, T. 7 Jul 1879.
Great Britain, descriptive geology. J Geikie.

2869. Dawson, G M. 15 Jul 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada.

2870. –› Baird, S F. 17 Jul 1879. SIA.
Smithsonian Institution. W B Carpenter.

2871. Campbell, J D S. 17 Jul 1879.
Ornithology. Botany. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Ichthyology. S F Baird.

2872. –› Carpenter, W B. 17 Jul 1879. (c).
Eozoon. Smithsonian Institution. Geological Survey of Canada. O Hahn. S F Baird.

2873. –› Baird, S F. 23 Jul 1879. SIA.
Ichthyology. Ornithology. T N Gill.

2874. –› Campbell, J D S. 23 Jul 1879. (ci).
Botany. Ornithology. Ichthyology. E Coues. G M Dawson. A Gray. T N Gill.

2875. Dawson, G M. 28 Jul 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. J J Bigsby. D R Cameron.

2876. Hunt, T S. 29 Jul 1879.
Eozoon. Controversy. AAAS, Saratoga Springs (1879). BAAS, Sheffield (1879). A F Renard. W B Carpenter. K A Mobius. F Zirkel. H C Sorby.

2877. Gilpin, E. 29 Jul 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

2878. Baird, S F. 30 Jul 1879. SIA.
Ichthyology. Ornithology. D S Jordan. Mr Whitcher.

2879. Andrews, E B. 30 Jul 1879.
United States, descriptive geology. L Lesquereux.

2880. Baird, S F. 30 Jul 1879.
Smithsonian Institution. Ichthyology. J D S Campbell. Mr Whitcher. D S Jordan.

2881. Weston, T C. 1 Aug 1879.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

2882. Rose, J. 1 Aug 1879.

2883. Baird, S F. 2 Aug 1879.
Ichthyology. J D S Campbell. A E Foote.

2884. –› Baird, S F. 6 Aug 1879. (i). SIA.
Ichthyology. G M Dawson.

2885. –› Andrews, E B. 12 Aug 1879. MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora, Lower, Canada. *Lepidodendron*. W Carruthers. Count K M von Sternberg.

2886. Lee, G M. 14 Aug 1879.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2887. Hartt, Mrs C F. 15 Aug 1879.
Natural history collections, sale of. Cornell Univ. J S Newberry.

2888. Wright, B H. 16 Aug 1879.
Devonian flora.

2889. Baird, S F. 16 Aug 1879.
Ichthyology. Smithsonian Institution. J D S Campbell.

2890. Andrews, E B. 17 Aug 1879. MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora. Taxonomy/nomenclature. L Lesquereux.

2891. McDonald, G J. 18 Aug 1879.
Expositions. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

2892. Campbell, J D S. 18 Aug 1879.
Ornithology. Ichthyology.

2893. –› Hartt, Mrs C F. 21 Aug 1879. (c).
Natural history collections, sale of.

2894. Hodder & Stoughton. 21 Aug 1879.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. Harper & Brothers. Religious Tract Society. W Drysdale & Co.

2895. Libbey, J M. 23 Aug 1879.
Princeton Review.

2896. Libbey, J M. 26 Aug 1879.
Princeton Review.

2897. Gilpin, E. 27 Aug 1879.
Business. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Nova Scotian Institute of Science. D Honeyman.

2898. –› Blackman, C S. 28 Aug 1879. (c).
Astronomy. Donations, scientific. McGill Univ, funding of science. C H McLeod. C D Day.

2899. Libbey, J M. 29 Aug 1879.
Princeton Review. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2900. McDonald, G J. 31 Aug 1879.
Natural history collections, sale of. W E Logan.

2901. Hahn, O. Sep 1879.
Eozoon.

2902. Andrews, E B. 2 Sep 1879.
Geology. K A Mobius.

2903. Dawson, G M. 2 Sep 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. Agriculture. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Railroads, Canada. M H McLeod. D M Gordon. R G McConnell. S Fleming.

2904. –› Hodder & Stoughton. 5 Sep 1879. (c).
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. Religious Tract Society of London. Harper & Brothers. Dawson Brothers. W Drysdale & Co. Religious Tract Society.

2905. Brady, H B. 5 Sep 1879.
Eozoon. Controversy. W B Carpenter. H J Carter. W J Sollas. K A R von Zittel. W C Williamson.

2906. ?Jenkins, J. 5 Sep 1879.
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal.

2907. Bovey, H T. 6 Sep 1879.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory.

2908. McDonald, G J. 6 Sep 1879.
Mining. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Halifax, Provincial Museum. W E Logan. J L R Agassiz.

2909. –› Robertson, Andrew. 10 Sep 1879. (c).
Astronomy. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. McGill Univ, funding of science. Donations, scientific. C S Blackman.

2910. Petrie, F W H. 13 Sep 1879.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Glacial geology. Descent of man.

2911. Bigsby, J J. 16 Sep 1879.
Geological Society (London). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. T Davidson. G M Dawson.

2912. Stevenson, J J. 17 Sep 1879.
Paleobotany. Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of. Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, south-eastern US. Coal fossils, United States. J J Bigsby. W M Fontaine. I C White.

2913. –› Tupper, C. 22 Sep 1879. (c).
Canada, politics. W B Dawson.

2914. –› Hall, James. 24 Sep 1879. NYL.
Devonian fossils, North America.

2915. Scudder, S H. 24 Sep 1879.
Smithsonian Institution. Zoology. Taxonomy/nomenclature. A Agassiz.

2916. Wilkie, T J. 24 Sep 1879.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2917. –› Unknown. 29 Sep 1879. (c).
Mining, Nova Scotia.

2918. Wilkie, T J. 29 Sep 1879.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

2919. Ewalt, J A. 29 Sep 1879.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Princeton Theological Seminary. J D Dana.

2920. Libbey, J M. 29 Sep 1879.
Princeton Review.

2921. Fontaine, W M. 29 Sep 1879.
Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, south-eastern US. J J Bigsby. I C White. L Lesquereux. L C J G de Saporta.

2922. Hall, James. 29 Sep 1879.
James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*.

2923. Raymond, R W. 30 Sep 1879.
Evolution. Mining. J W Dawson, *Archaia*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J L R Agassiz. W B Dawson.

2924. –› Carpenter, W B. 3 Oct 1879. (c).
Royal Society (London). *Eozoon*. *Philosophical Transactions*. William King. T H Rowney. A R C Selwyn. J Geikie.

2925. Geikie, J. 6 Oct 1879.
Eozoon.

2926. Bigsby, J J. 6 Oct 1879.
Evolution, Opposition to. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. Geological Society (London). British Museum (Natural History). Palaeontographical Society. Natural history collections, sale of. Churches in England. *Eozoon*. W K Parker. J O Dykes. W M Fontaine. J Barrande. T R Jones. W K Parker. J O Dykes.

2927. Firmin, G J. 6 Oct 1879.
Business. J F Torrance.

2928. Walker, W S. 6 Oct 1879.
Astronomy. R A Proctor.

2929. Sommer, A L. 7 Oct 1879.
Paleontology. O Hahn.

2930. Raymond, R W. 7 Oct 1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Religion. A S Hewitt.

2931. Upham, W. 9 Oct 1879.
Scientific method. Glacial geology. J L R Agassiz.

2932. Torrance, J F. 9 Oct 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia. S Creelman.

2933. Ewalt, J A. 13 Oct 1879.

2934. Harper & Brothers. 14 Oct 1879.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. Hodder & Stoughton.

2935. Brady, H B. 19 Oct 1879. (i).
Eozoon. Identification/determination of specimens. K A Mobius. O Hahn.

2936. Hall, James. 20 Oct 1879.
Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. *Canadian Naturalist*.

2937. Wright, B H. 20 Oct 1879.
Paleontology. J S Newberry.

2938. Hare, R B. 20 Oct 1879.

2939. –› Hall, James. 21 Oct 1879. NYL.
Silurian fossils, North America.

2940. Williamson, W C. 22 Oct 1879. MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora. Taxonomy/nomenclature. L Lesquereux. B Renault. E W Binney. P van Tieghem. L C J G de Saporta.

2941. –› Campbell, J D S. 22 Oct 1879. (c).
Paleontology. Reptiles, fossil. Geological Survey of Canada. Coal fossils, Canada. G M Dawson.

2942. MacMillan & Co, Messrs. 24 Oct 1879.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

2943. Kemp, A F. 26 Oct 1879.
Botany.

2944. Stevenson, J J. 27 Oct 1879.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. *American Journal of Science*. United States Geological Survey. Stratigraphy. L Lesquereux. F V Hayden. J W Powell. J D Dana.

2945. Patterson, G. 27 Oct 1879.
Archaeology. Mineralogy. T S Hunt. J Duns.

2946. Campbell, J D S. 27 Oct 1879.
Paleontology. G M Dawson.

2947. –› Spencer, J W W. 29 Oct 1879.

2948. Rudd, W N. 31 Oct 1879.
Natural history collections, sale of. Mrs C F Hartt.

2949. Spencer, J W W. 31 Oct 1879.
Toronto, Univ of. Goettingen, Univ of. B J Harrington. A R C Selwyn. R Bell. E Chapman. G Dickson.

2950. Young, W. Nov 1879.
J W Dawson, family matters. Dalhousie Univ.

2951. Raymond, R W. 1 Nov 1879.
Business. Economic conditions. A S Hewitt.

2952. Primrose, H. 5 Nov 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

2953. Brady, H B. 5 Nov 1879.
Eozoon.

2954. Blackwood & Sons. 6 Nov 1879.

2955. Gordon, D M. 6 Nov 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson. S Fleming. M H McLeod.

2956. –› Selwyn, A R C. 7 Nov 1879. (c).
Geology. Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Canada, politics. McGill Univ, Natural History Museum.

2957. Libbey, J M. 8 Nov 1879.
J W Dawson, popular articles. *Princeton Review*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2958. Day, C D. 8 Nov 1879.
McGill Univ. *Princeton Review*.

2959. Wright, B H. 8 Nov 1879.
Devonian flora. J S Newberry.

2960. Hitchcock, C H. 12 Nov 1879.
United States, descriptive geology. W E Logan. A R C Selwyn.

2961. Newberry, J S. 13 Nov 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada.

2962. Dawson, G M. 13 Nov 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

2963. Kemp, A F. 18 Nov 1879.
Botany.

2964. Brady, H B. 18 Nov 1879.
Eozoon. Foraminifera, fossil. W B Carpenter.

2965. Fletcher, J. 18 Nov 1879.
Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Microscopy. William White. R J Wicksteed.

2966. Nicholson, H A. 18 Nov 1879.
Carboniferous corals. Economic conditions. *Eozoon*. St Andrews, Univ of. D Honeyman.

2967. –› MacMillan & Co, Messrs. 20 Nov 1879. (c).
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Oliver & Boyd.

2968. Trumbull, H C. 20 Nov 1879.
J W Dawson, popular articles. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. H Crosby. A Phelps. W M Thomson.

2969. –> Hartt, Mrs C F. 21 Nov 1879. (c).
Natural history collections, sale of. Cornell Univ. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Devonian fossils, North America. C F Hartt. T B Comstock. G F Matthew. W N Rudd.

2970. Wright, B H. 21 Nov 1879.
J S Newberry.

2971. Hall, W. 22 Nov 1879.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. R A Proctor.

2972. Hare, R B. 25 Nov 1879.

2973. Fletcher, J. 26 Nov 1879.
Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club.

2974. Selwyn, A R C. 28 Nov 1879.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

2975. Rudd, W N. 29 Nov 1879.
Natural history collections, sale of. Cornell Univ. H S Williams. T B Comstock.

2976. –> MacDonald, J A. [from Dawson?] ?Dec 1879. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Montreal. Ottawa. Canada, politics. W E Logan.

2977. Fleming, S. 1 Dec 1879.
McGill Univ. G M Dawson.

2978. Matthew, G F. 1 Dec 1879.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada. R W Ells.

2979. Newberry, J S. 2 Dec 1879.
Surveys and explorations, general.

2980. Hincks, F. 3 Dec 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Canada, politics. W E Logan.

2981. Balfour, I B. 3 Dec 1879. (i).
Edinburgh, Univ of. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. *Princeton Review*.

2982. David, N. 4 Dec 1879.
Quebec, Protestant education. McGill Normal School. S P Robins. R S Weir.

2983. Leach, W T. 5 Dec 1879.
Religion.

2984. Hartt, Mrs C F. ?6 Dec 1879.
Natural history collections, sale of.

2985. MacDonald, J A. 10 Dec 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Canada, politics. J D S Campbell.

2986. –> MacDonald, J A. 11 Dec 1879. PAC.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, science in. Geology.

2987. Binney, H. 11 Dec 1879.
Dalhousie Univ. J W W Spencer. R B Hare. J Dart. J Carmichael.

2988. Lyman, H H. 13 Dec 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal Board of Trade. McGill Univ. Laval Univ. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. H L Langevin. L F G Baby. L F R Masson.

2989. Falconer, J. 15 Dec 1879.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

2990. –> Lyman, H H. 15 Dec 1879. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ. Laval Univ. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

2991. Vogdes, A W. 15 Dec 1879.

2992. Lyman, H H. 15 Dec 1879.
Canada, politics. Montreal Board of Trade. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

2993. Hall, W. 16 Dec 1879.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. *Princeton Review*.

2994. Gault, M H. 16 Dec 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of

Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. T Ryan. M H Gault. C J Coursol.

2995. Hill, C J. 17 Dec 1879.
Princeton Review.

2996. Brown, C. 19 Dec 1879.
Archaeology. Nova Scotia. Education, Canada.

2997. Gault, M H. 22 Dec 1879.
Canada, politics. Geology. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. J A MacDonald. M H Gault. H L Langevin.

2998. Rathbun, R. 22 Dec 1879.
Brazil. *Eozoon.* O A Derby.

2999. –› Tilley, S L. 24 Dec 1879. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Ottawa. Canada, politics. W E Logan. E Billings. J D S Campbell. S L Tilley.

3000. –› Gault, M H. 24 Dec 1879.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, politics. McGill Univ. Montreal. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. H L Langevin.

3001. Williamson, R W. 29 Dec 1879.
Owens College (Manchester). W C Williamson.

3002. Acheson, N B. 30 Dec 1879.
Geology.

3003. Redpath, P. 31 Dec 1879. (c).
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. Andrew Robertson. A Allan. C H McLeod.

3004. Raymond, R W. 31 Dec 1879.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

3005. Walcott, C D. 31 Dec 1879.
Geology. Stromatopora. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

3006. ?Ramsay, R A. ?1880.
L R Church.

3007. –› Unknown. ?1880. (c).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. AAAS. Montreal.

3008. –› Selwyn, A R C. ?1880. (ci).
Royal Society of Canada.

3009. Gilman, D C. ?1880.
McGill Univ. Johns Hopkins Univ.

3010. Chapman, E. 2 Jan 1880.

3011. Unknown. 3 Jan 1880. (f).
United States, descriptive geology. James Hall. A Agassiz.

3012. Sheldrake, G H. 5 Jan 1880.
Evolution. Descent of man. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3013. –› Mowat, O. 5 Jan 1880. (c).
Toronto, Univ of. Education, Canada. D Wilson.

3014. Baird, S F. 6 Jan 1880. MAR41.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Smithsonian Institution, National Museum. Hudson's Bay Company. L M Turner.

3015. –› Crooks, A. 8 Jan 1880.
Engineering. Education, Canada.

3016. Garland, G V. 13 Jan 1880.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

3017. Bain, F. 13 Jan 1880.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Conchology, fossil. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

3018. Carpenter, R. 15 Jan 1880.
P P Carpenter. M M Carpenter. W L Carpenter. T Martineau.

3019. Hodder & Stoughton. 15 Jan 1880.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.*

3020. Libbey, J M. 15 Jan 1880.
Evolution. *Princeton Review.* E H P A Haeckel.

3021. Day, C D. 16 Jan 1880.
Education, Canada. McGill Normal School. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. G E Cartier.

3022. –› Redpath, P. 19 Jan 1880. (c).
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Yale Univ, Sheffield Scientific School. Harvard Univ, Lawrence Scientific School.

3023. Redpath, P. 19 Jan 1880.

McGill Univ. J H R Molson.

3024. Rathbun, R. 22 Jan 1880.
Brazil. *American Journal of Science*. *Eozoon*. O A Derby.

3025. Geinitz, H B. 23 Jan 1880.
Eozoon. Controversy. O Hahn.

3026. Libbey, J M. 23 Jan 1880.
Princeton Review. E H P A Haeckel.

3027. Dana, J D. 23 Jan 1880.
Eozoon.

3028. Dallas, W S. 23 Jan 1880.
Geological Society (London). *Eozoon*. Quackery or pseudo-science. O Hahn.

3029. Crié, L. 24 Jan 1880. (i).
Devonian flora, Canada.

3030. –› Dana, J D. 26 Jan 1880. YUL.
Eozoon. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Stratigraphy. Quebec group. A R C Selwyn. C H Hitchcock. W E Logan.

3031. Mobius, K A. 26 Jan 1880.
Eozoon. T C Weston.

3032. Kennedy, G T. 29 Jan 1880.
Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia). Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Princeton Review*. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. G M Dawson. H A Ward. J W W Spencer. H How.

3033. Leighton, W A. 29 Jan 1880.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Messrs MacMillan & Co. Oliver & Boyd.

3034. –› Hall, James. 31 Jan 1880. NYL.
Geological Society (London). Devonian fossils, North America. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*.

3035. Baynes, W C. Feb 1880.
Science, public support for. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory.

3036. Wright, B H. 2 Feb 1880.
Conchology, fossil. United States, descriptive geology. R P Whitfield. L Lesquereux. J S Newberry.

3037. Wright, B H. 2 Feb 1880.
Paleontology. R P Whitfield. James Hall. L Lesquereux. E D Cope. J Leidy.

3038. –› Baird, S F. 3 Feb 1880. SIA.

3039. Cramp, J M. 3 Feb 1880.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

3040. McCosh, J. 5 Feb 1880.
Princeton Univ. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. *Princeton Review*. A H Guyot. T H Huxley. I B Balfour.

3041. Baird, S F. 6 Feb 1880.
Science, public support for, United States.

3042. Hare, R B. 7 Feb 1880.
Hamilton Collegiate Institute. J W W Spencer.

3043. Wright, B H. 9 Feb 1880.
Botany. A Gray.

3044. Green, S G. 10 Feb 1880.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*. S R Pattison. Hodder & Stoughton.

3045. Rand, S T. 12 Feb 1880.

3046. Campbell, S M. 13 Feb 1880.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*.

3047. Wright, R R. 14 Feb 1880.

3048. Day, C D. 16 Feb 1880.
McGill Univ.

3049. Wetherby, A G. 17 Feb 1880.
Cincinnati, Univ of. Quebec group.

3050. Bell, R. 18 Feb 1880.

3051. Douglass, T. 19 Feb 1880.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

3052. Clint, W. 21 Feb 1880.
Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of. Indians, Canadian.

3053. –› Wetherby, A G. 23 Feb 1880.
Quebec group.

3054. Etheridge, R Sr. 25 Feb 1880.
Carboniferous corals. R Tomes. J F Whiteaves. G M Dawson.

3055. McLeod, C H. 26 Feb 1880.

McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. P Redpath. Andrew Robertson. A Allan.

3056. Young, B C. 27 Feb 1880.
Evolution. *Princeton Review*. Descent of man. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. S R Pattison.

3057. Wright, B H. ?Mar 1880.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

3058. Ramsay, R A. 1 Mar 1880.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. W Osler.

3059. Clint, W. 2 Mar 1880.
Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of. Indians, Canadian. Royal Canadian Academy of Arts. G M Dawson. T Hamel.

3060. –› Hamilton, G W. 2 Mar 1880. (c).
Mining, Nova Scotia. T S Hunt. E A Prentice.

3061. Logan, E. 2 Mar 1880.
J W Dawson, family matters. Religion. M M Dawson.

3062. Gray, A. 4 Mar 1880.
J W Dawson, family matters.

3063. Spencer, J W W. ?4 Mar 1880.
Toronto, Univ of. McGill Univ. King's College, Univ of (Halifax). C H McLeod. H Y Hind.

3064. Tomes, R. 4 Mar 1880.
Museum of Practical Geology. Paleontology. R Etheridge Sr.

3065. Moss, L. 6 Mar 1880.
Indiana Univ. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3066. Redpath, P. 6 Mar 1880.
Mining, Nova Scotia. G W Hamilton. E A Prentice.

3067. Potts, G. 7 Mar 1880.
Paleozoology. Identification/determination of specimens. Reptiles, fossil.

3068. Crié, L. 8 Mar 1880.
Psilophyton.

3069. Torrance, J F. 8 Mar 1880.
Technical education, Canada. McGill Univ. Mining, Nova Scotia. B J Harrington.

3070. Wilson, D. 10 Mar 1880.
Toronto, Univ of.

3071. Mobius, K A. 11 Mar 1880.
Eozoon.

3072. Spencer, J W W. 11 Mar 1880.
McGill Univ. Toronto, Univ of. Harvard Univ. Education, Canada. King's College, Univ of (Halifax). H P Blanchard.

3073. Hodder & Stoughton. 11 Mar 1880.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*.

3074. Fritsch, A. 14 Mar 1880.

3075. Gault, M H. 17 Mar 1880.
Railroads, Canada. Canada, politics. C Tupper.

3076. Libbey, J M. 17 Mar 1880.
Evolution. J M Libbey.

3077. Hodder & Stoughton. 18 Mar 1880.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. Dawson Brothers.

3078. Eliot, C W. 18 Mar 1880.

3079. Scudder, S H. 18 Mar 1880.
Insects, fossil.

3080. –› Campbell, J D S. 19 Mar 1880. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. B J Harrington. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson.

3081. Libbey, J M. 20 Mar 1880.
Evolution.

3082. –› Scudder, S H. 22 Mar 1880. BMS.
Geological Society (London). J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. C F Hartt.

3083. McCaul, James. 22 Mar 1880.
Religion.

3084. Byington, E L. 22 Mar 1880.
Victoria College (Cobourg, Ont.). R A Proctor.

3085. Bigsby, J J. 27 Mar 1880.
McGill Univ. Geological Society (London). J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. I C White. W M Fontaine.

3086. Miles, H H. 27 Mar 1880.

J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. G M Dawson.

3087. Fletcher, H. 27 Mar 1880.
Ontario, descriptive geology.

3088. Wilson, D. 27 Mar 1880.
Education, Canada.

3089. Campbell, J D S. 28 Mar 1880.
Oxford, Univ of. Education, Canada. Medicine. H W Acland.

3090. Wilkins, D F H. 29 Mar 1880.
Paleontology.

3091. Weston, T C. 29 Mar 1880.
K A Mobius.

3092. Gilpin, E. 2 Apr 1880.
Business. *Canadian Naturalist.* H Primrose. G W Hamilton.

3093. Derby, O A. 3 Apr 1880.
Eozoon. Brazil. R Rathbun.

3094. White, Walter. 6 Apr 1880.
Royal Society (London).

3095. Putnam, F W. 8 Apr 1880.
AAAS. AAAS, Montreal (1857). AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3096. Dallas, W S. 9 Apr 1880.
Geological Society (London). *Popular Science Review.* Devonian flora. O Hahn.

3097. Scott, H. 9 Apr 1880.
Business.

3098. MacDonald, W C. 12 Apr 1880.
Business. H McLennan.

3099. Etheridge, R Sr. 16 Apr 1880.

3100. Chaffee, A B. 20 Apr 1880.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

3101. McKay, C. 20 Apr 1880.
Nova Scotia.

3102. Gray, A. 21 Apr 1880.
Botany.

3103. Hartt, Mrs C F. 26 Apr 1880.

3104. Leslie, T. 28 Apr 1880.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Ornithology.

3105. Dawson Brothers. 28 Apr 1880.

3106. Wilson, D. 29 Apr 1880.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.* G M Dawson. G Brown.

3107. Hare, R B. 1 May 1880.

3108. Libbey, J M. 5 May 1880.
Princeton Review. E H P A Haeckel.

3109. Underwood, L M. 6 May 1880.
Devonian fossils, North America.

3110. Ami, H M. 8 May 1880.

3111. Campbell, J D S. 8 May 1880.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.* Indians, Micmac, language. E H P A Haeckel.

3112. Smith, G. 8 May 1880.

3113. White, I C. 10 May 1880.
Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of. W M Fontaine.

3114. Gray, A. 10 May 1880.
AAAS, Boston (1880). E H P A Haeckel.

3115. Norman, R W. 15 May 1880.
Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3116. Richardson, C F. 18 May 1880.
J W Dawson, popular articles. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3117. Putnam, F W. 22 May 1880.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.* AAAS, Boston (1880). W B Dawkins.

3118. Hughes, J L. 31 May 1880.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3119. Morris, W. 31 May 1880.
Eozoon.

3120. Richardson, C F. 31 May 1880.

3121. Lyon, J W. Jun 1880.
J G Wood.

3122. Dallas, W S. 1 Jun 1880.
BAAS, Swansea (1880). A C Ramsay.

3123. Matthew, G F. 2 Jun 1880.
Devonian flora, Canada. *Canadian Naturalist.* New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. S H Scudder.

3124. Bigsby, J J. 7 Jun 1880.
Religion. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.* E H P A Haeckel. J MacAuley. C M Booth. G M Dawson.

3125. Spencer, J W W. 8 Jun 1880.
Queen's Univ (Kingston). King's College, Univ of (Halifax). James Hall.

3126. Scott, A C. 9 Jun 1880.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.* B J Harrington. M M Dawson. G M Dawson.

3127. → Putnam, F W. 10 Jun 1880. HUA.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Paleozoic plants. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada. Montreal, Natural History Society of.

3128. Putnam, F W. 11 Jun 1880.
Scientific organizations. AAAS. AAAS, Boston (1880). AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3129. Kennedy, G T. 22 Jun 1880.
Queen's Univ (Kingston). Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia). AAAS. J W W Spencer.

3130. Middleton, W H. 26 Jun 1880.
Evolution. *Princeton Review.* J Tyndall.

3131. Poole, H S. 29 Jun 1880.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* H Y Hind. A R C Selwyn.

3132. Hutchison, A C. 30 Jun 1880.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. P Redpath.

3133. Pattison, S R. 1 Jul 1880.
BAAS, Swansea (1880). Evolution, Opposition to. T H Huxley. E H P A Haeckel. J J Bigsby.

3134. Scudder, S H. 3 Jul 1880.

3135. Derby, O A. 5 Jul 1880.
Eozoon.

3136. Bessey, C E. 5 Jul 1880.
Botany.

3137. → Baird, S F. 8 Jul 1880. SIA.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. P Redpath.

3138. Hutchison, A C. 9 Jul 1880.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J D S Campbell.

3139. Baird, S F. 13 Jul 1880.
Smithsonian Institution.

3140. Dawson, G M. 14 Jul 1880.
J W Dawson, family matters. Mining, Nova Scotia. W B Dawson.

3141. Day, C D. 15 Jul 1880.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. P Redpath. J D S Campbell.

3142. Dana, J D. 17 Jul 1880.
American Journal of Science.

3143. Crié, L. 18 Jul 1880.
E Forbes.

3144. Dawson, W B. 19 Jul 1880.
Surveys and explorations, general. J W Dawson, family matters. Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal. American Society of Civil Engineers. Rankine Dawson. G M Dawson.

3145. Richardson, C F. 20 Jul 1880.
A Winchell. J Nicols.

3146. Spencer, J W W. 20 Jul 1880.
Hamilton Collegiate Institute. G M Grant.

3147. Foord, A H. 20 Jul 1880.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology.

3148. Case, T S. 24 Jul 1880.
B F Mudge.

3149. Dawson, W B. 26 Jul 1880.
King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Mathematics. J Dart.

3150. Kennedy, G T. 27 Jul 1880.
Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia). King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Education, Canada. J W W Spencer. G M Grant.

3151. Pryor, J. 27 Jul 1880.
AAAS, Boston (1880). Acadia Univ (Wolfville,

Nova Scotia). Natural history collections, sale of. J D Dana. C Lyell.

3152. Leach, D. 27 Jul 1880.
Smithsonian Institution. S F Baird.

3153. Richardson, C F. 27 Jul 1880.

3154. Dent, J C. 28 Jul 1880.

3155. Hare, R B. 29 Jul 1880.
Hamilton Collegiate Institute.

3156. –› Oliver & Boyd. 30 Jul 1880. (c).
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. G M Dawson. Messrs MacMillan & Co. Dawson Brothers.

3157. Whiteaves, J F. 30 Jul 1880.
AAAS, Boston (1880). *American Journal of Science*. Fishes, fossil. A H Foord. R W Ells. T C Weston. G M Dawson.

3158. –› Geikie, A. 30 Jul 1880. EUL.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson.

3159. Libbey, J M. 3 Aug 1880.
Descent of man. Evolution. *Princeton Review*.

3160. Hyell, E L. 5 Aug 1880.
Archaeology. Indians, Canadian. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. A Winchell.

3161. Dawson, W B. 6 Aug 1880.
King's College, Univ of (Halifax). J Dart.

3162. Douglas, J Jr. 9 Aug 1880.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Mining, Nova Scotia.

3163. Harrington, B J. 10 Aug 1880.
AAAS. J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. G M Dawson.

3164. Redpath, P. 10 Aug 1880.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J D S Campbell. A C Hutchison.

3165. Owen, R. ?16 Aug 1880.
Paleontology. Canada. British Museum (Natural History). Identification/determination of specimens.

3166. Wilson, D. 16 Aug 1880.
Toronto, Univ of. J W Dawson, family matters.

3167. Harrington, B J. 19 Aug 1880.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. P Redpath.

3168. Middleton, W H. 21 Aug 1880.
Evolution. Evolution, opposition to. C R Darwin. T H Huxley. A R Wallace.

3169. Kennedy, G T. 23 Aug 1880.
Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia). Education, Canada. Canada, churches. J M Cramp. T H Rand. S J Parker. M Saunders. J F Tufts.

3170. Petrie, F W H. 24 Aug 1880.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. E H P A Haeckel. G G Stokes.

3171. Campbell, J D S. 26 Aug 1880.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. Glacial geology.

3172. Green, S G. 27 Aug 1880.
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*. J MacAuley. W B Dawkins.

3173. Libbey, J M. 30 Aug 1880.
Princeton Review.

3174. –› MacMillan & Co, Messrs. 30 Aug 1880. (c).
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. G M Dawson.

3175. Dana, J D. 2 Sep 1880.
AAAS, Boston (1880).

3176. Galton, D S. 3 Sep 1880.

3177. Dawson, G M. 4 Sep 1880.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Messrs MacMillan & Co. T H Huxley. Oliver & Boyd. W K Parker.

3178. Wallace, D A. 4 Sep 1880.
Wooster, College of. J T Donald.

3179. Bigsby, J J. 6 Sep 1880.
Religious Tract Society of London. Evolution. J J Bigsby, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous*. J D Dana. S R Pattison. G M Dawson.

3180. Dawson, G M. 9 Sep 1880.
BAAS, Swansea (1880). J W Dawson, family matters. *Eozoon*. C Moore. W Pengelly.

3181. –› Wallace, D A. 9 Sep 1880. (c).
J T Donald.

3182. –› White, C A. 10 Sep 1880. YUL.
United States, descriptive geology. McGill Univ.

G M Dawson. S F Baird. J Leidy.

3183. Larison, C W. 10 Sep 1880.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*.

3184. White, C A. 13 Sep 1880.
Smithsonian Institution. S F Baird. J Leidy.

3185. Martin, D S. 13 Sep 1880.
New York Academy of Sciences (late Lyceum of Natural History). Geology. I C Russell. C F Hartt.

3186. Weston, T C. 13 Sep 1880.
New Brunswick, Campbellton, fossils. A R C Selwyn.

3187. Morse, E S. 16 Sep 1880.
Donations, scientific. Tokyo, Univ of.

3188. Moore, C. 19 Sep 1880.
BAAS. *Eozoon.*

3189. Oliver & Boyd. 20 Sep 1880.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Messrs MacMillan & Co.

3190. –› Hall, James. 22 Sep 1880. NYL.
Canadian Naturalist.

3191. Jones, C C. 22 Sep 1880.
Mining.

3192. Thompson, W O. 23 Sep 1880.
Theological Institute of Connecticut. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3193. Nicholson, H A. 25 Sep 1880.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*. St Andrews, Univ of.

3194. Lesquereux, L. 25 Sep 1880. (e).
Carboniferous flora.

3195. Campbell, James. 25 Sep 1880.
Mining.

3196. Thompson, W O. 28 Sep 1880.

3197. –› Lesquereux, L. Oct 1880. (c). MAR1581.
Archaeopteris. H R Goeppert.

3198. Decew, E. 2 Oct 1880.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3199. Fraser, Donald. 4 Oct 1880.
H S Poole.

3200. Crié, L. 6 Oct 1880.
Eozoon. K A Mobius.

3201. Lesquereux, L. 6 Oct 1880.
Paleontology. Paleozoic plants. J D Dana.

3202. –› Moore, C. 8 Oct 1880. GS.
Eozoon. K A Mobius.

3203. Dana, J D. 8 Oct 1880.
J D Dana, *Manual of Geology*. *Eozoon.*

3204. Dana, J D. 8 Oct 1880.
Eozoon. H J Carter.

3205. Hall, James. 9 Oct 1880.

3206. Pineo, A J. 11 Oct 1880.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia). Scientific organizations. G U Hay.

3207. Lesquereux, L. 12 Oct 1880. MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora. James Hall. E B Andrews.

3208. Duffy, Mrs W. 13 Oct 1880.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Mr Potts.

3209. Decew, E. 15 Oct 1880.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3210. Dana, J D. 18 Oct 1880.
United States, science in. *American Journal of Science*. T S Hunt.

3211. Decew, E. 20 Oct 1880. (e). MAR41.
Paleontology.

3212. Scudder, S H. 20 Oct 1880.

3213. –› Moore, C. 22 Oct 1880. GS.
Eozoon.

3214. –› Selwyn, A R C. 22 Oct 1880. (c).
Carboniferous fossils.

3215. Petrie, F W H. 24 Oct 1880.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. J C Southall. G G Stokes.

3216. McCulloch, A A. 29 Oct 1880. MAR41.

3217. Cushing, G. 30 Oct 1880.
Ornithology.

3218. –› McKay, S. Nov 1880. (ci).

Mining.

3219. McKay, S. Nov 1880. (i).
Mining. M Harvey.

3220. Lesquereux, L. 3 Nov 1880. MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of. Smithsonian Institution. *Archaeopteris*. W B Rogers. J D Dana. R D Lacoe. I B Balfour.

3221. Derby, O A. 3 Nov 1880.
Brazil. Geology.

3222. Foote, A E. 6 Nov 1880.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. James Hall.

3223. Smith, G. 9 Nov 1880.
Education, Canada. McGill Univ.

3224. Dealey, A S. 9 Nov 1880.
Descent of man. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. *Princeton Review*.

3225. Oliver & Boyd. 10 Nov 1880.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Messrs MacMillan & Co. G M Dawson.

3226. Robertson, J G. 11 Nov 1880.
McGill Univ, administration.

3227. Dana, J D. 11 Nov 1880.
Scientific method. L Lesquereux.

3228. Moore, C. 11 Nov 1880.

3229. Matthew, G F. 12 Nov 1880.
Paleozoic plants.

3230. Bailey, L W. 13 Nov 1880.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3231. Williamson, W C. 15 Nov 1880.
Identification/determination of specimens. W Carruthers. E W Binney. W B Dawkins. A F Renard.

3232. Spencer, J W W. 15 Nov 1880.
Geology. Ontario, descriptive geology. Science, public support for, Canada. E Chapman. James Hall. H A Nicholson.

3233. Edwards, J B. 15 Nov 1880.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. W Osler. T S Hunt. G M Dawson. R Bell.

3234. Dawkins, W B. 16 Nov 1880.
Taxonomy/nomenclature.

3235. Kennedy, G T. 17 Nov 1880.
Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia). J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J D Dana. C Lyell. S J Parker. M Saunders. T H Rand.

3236. Redpath, P. 18 Nov 1880.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

3237. Petrie, F W H. 23 Nov 1880.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. J C Southall.

3238. Muir, W. 24 Nov 1880.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Mr Potts.

3239. Dallas, W S. 24 Nov 1880.
Geological Society (London).

3240. –› Ward and Howell. 26 Nov 1880. RUW.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3241. Williams, H S. 26 Nov 1880.
Devonian flora, Canada.

3242. Fairchild, H L. 26 Nov 1880.
Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. Microscopy. United States, descriptive geology. J S Newberry.

3243. Primrose, H. 29 Nov 1880.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

3244. –› Williams, H S. 30 Nov 1880. CoUL.
Devonian flora, Canada.

3245. Beecher, W J. 30 Nov 1880.
Auburn Theological Seminary. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3246. Whitfield, R P. 30 Nov 1880.
Conchology, fossil. J S Newberry.

3247. Gillet, A H. 30 Nov 1880.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3248. Lesquereux, L. 1 Dec 1880.

3249. Hunt, T S. 1 Dec 1880.

Mineralogy. Coal fossils, Canada. W W Smyth.

3250. Wilson, D. 2 Dec 1880.
Education, Canada. Toronto, Univ of. O Mowat. A Crooks.

3251. Geinitz, H B. 4 Dec 1880.

3252. Thompson, D W. 4 Dec 1880.
Paleontology.

3253. Whitfield, R P. 4 Dec 1880.
American Museum of Natural History. Carboniferous fossils. Invertebrate fossils. *American Journal of Science*. E S Morse.

3254. Packard, A S Jr. 7 Dec 1880.
Trilobites.

3255. Lesquereux, L. 8 Dec 1880.
Paleontology. Carboniferous fossils. Ohio, Geological Survey of.

3256. Primrose, H. 8 Dec 1880.
Mining, Nova Scotia. *Princeton Review*. J Tyndall.

3257. –› Ward, H A. 9 Dec 1880. RUW.
E A Huntington.

3258. Rockwood, C G. 9 Dec 1880.
Earthquakes.

3259. White, G E. 10 Dec 1880.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Mining. P Redpath.

3260. Clark, J S. 13 Dec 1880.
Archaeology. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*.

3261. –› Ward, H A. 15 Dec 1880. (e). RUW.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Fishes, fossil.

3262. Harvey, M. 16 Dec 1880.
Newfoundland. Canada, politics. H Y Hind. A Murray. S McKay.

3263. Munro, A H. 16 Dec 1880.
Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia).

3264. Hall, James. 17 Dec 1880.
Canadian Naturalist.

3265. Wilson, D. 21 Dec 1880.
McGill Univ.

3266. –› Dallas, W S. 23 Dec 1880.
Geological Society (London). Paleontology. Devonian flora, Canada. C F Hartt.

3267. –› Scudder, S H. 24 Dec 1880. BMS.
Insects, fossil. *Canadian Naturalist*.

3268. Huntington, E A. 25 Dec 1880.
Auburn Theological Seminary. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. *Princeton Review*. L C Lortet.

3269. Bain, F. 27 Dec 1880.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

3270. Hawley, C W. 28 Dec 1880.
Auburn Theological Seminary. Archaeology. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. J S Clark.

3271. Spencer, J W W. 28 Dec 1880.
Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of. American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia). Glacial geology. Priority in scientific discovery. E D Cope. J P Lesley. F V Hayden. J D Dana.

3272. Crié, L. 29 Dec 1880.
Paleontology. *Eozoon*.

3273. Dougall, J R. ?1881.
McGill Normal School. J W Dawson, popular articles. Quebec, Protestant education.

3274. –› Gillespie, Moffat & Co. 1881. (c).
Mining. Geology.

3275. ?Cassino, S E. [to Dawson?] ?1881.

3276. Scudder, S H. ?1881.
Insects, fossil.

3277. –› Unknown. ?1881. (cf).
Geology. Paleontology. Nova Scotian Institute of Science. New Brunswick. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. D Honeyman.

3278. Unknown. ?1881.
Geology. C D Walcott.

3279. ?Torrance, F W. ?1881.
Princeton Review.

3280. Douglas, J Jr. ?1881.
Mining, Nova Scotia. E Gilpin.

3281. –› Campbell, J D S. ?1881. (cf).

AAAS, Montreal (1882). Scientific organizations. Royal Society of Canada.

3282. –› Fraser & Co, A. ?1881. (c).
J Richardson. A H Foord. J F Whiteaves. W F Ferrier.

3283. Dawson, G M. ?1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Guelph formation. W H Dall. F B Meek. W B Dawson. E Billings. J F Whiteaves. F B Meek.

3284. Lennebacker, Miss. ?Jan 1881.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3285. Moore, C. 3 Jan 1881.
Geological Society (London). W B Carpenter.

3286. Damon, R F. 5 Jan 1881. (c).
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon.* P P Carpenter.

3287. McMaster, A. 6 Jan 1881. (e).
Quebec, descriptive geology.

3288. Williams, H S. 6 Jan 1881.
Evolution, opposition to. Paleontology. J Barrande.

3289. McCaul, James. 7 Jan 1881.
Religion.

3290. Dunkin, M B. 7 Jan 1881.
C Dunkin.

3291. Wright, B H. 10 Jan 1881.
United States, descriptive geology. R P Whitfield.

3292. Hall, James. 11 Jan 1881.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* J W Dawson, *Chain of Life. Canadian Naturalist.* James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York.* Dawson Brothers.

3293. –› Williams, H S. 13 Jan 1881. (i). CoUL.
Evolution. Evolution, opposition to. Devonian fossils, North America.

3294. Petrie, F W H. 13 Jan 1881.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. T M Hughes.

3295. Chatfield, D S. 14 Jan 1881.
New York. United States, descriptive geology. Natural history collections. James Hall.

3296. Moore, C. 15 Jan 1881.
Eozoon.

3297. Redpath, P. 17 Jan 1881.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. C Dunkin.

3298. Cruchet, A B. 17 Jan 1881.
Canada, churches.

3299. Chatfield, D S. 19 Jan 1881.
Stromatopora.

3300. Judd, J W. 19 Jan 1881.
J W Dawson, Lyell Medal. Geological Society (London). Geology. C Lyell.

3301. Ward and Howell. 19 Jan 1881.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. *Eozoon.*

3302. –› Moore, C. 20 Jan 1881. GS.
Stromatopora. *Geological Magazine.* F Roemer.

3303. Petrie, F W H. 21 Jan 1881.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Scientific organizations. J C Southall. T M Hughes. J D S Campbell. J R Pattison. W B Dawkins.

3304. –› Ward, H A. 22 Jan 1881. RUW.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon.* McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Devonian flora, Canada. Post-Pliocene fossils. P Redpath.

3305. Ward, H A. 22 Jan 1881.
Australia.

3306. Silliman, B. 22 Jan 1881.

3307. McNeil, J C. 24 Jan 1881.

3308. Anderson, A. 24 Jan 1881.
Education, Canada.

3309. Hunter, A D. [to Dawson?] 24 Jan 1881.

3310. –› Ward, H A. 25 Jan 1881. RUW.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. F McCoy.

3311. Hicks, W H. 26 Jan 1881.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. W Osler.

3312. Harper & Brothers. 27 Jan 1881.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.*

3313. Primrose, H. 27 Jan 1881.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

3314. Whitfield, R P. 27 Jan 1881.
Expositions. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. American Museum of Natural History. J D Dana, *Manual of Geology*. J D Dana.

3315. Molson, L G F. ?28 Jan 1881.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Natural history collections. McGill Univ, funding of science. T Curry.

3316. Ramsay, R A. 31 Jan 1881.
Meteorology. C H McLeod.

3317. Libbey, J M. 31 Jan 1881.
Princeton Review. A R Wallace.

3318. → Whiteaves, J F. ?Feb 1881. (c).
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum.

3319. → Ryan, T. ?Feb 1881. (c).
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Montreal Board of Trade. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. J F Whiteaves. A R C Selwyn.

3320. → Hall, James. 2 Feb 1881. NYL.
Canadian Naturalist. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*.

3321. Williams, H S. 2 Feb 1881.
Identification/determination of specimens. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883).

3322. Wright, B H. 2 Feb 1881.
Geology.

3323. → Moore, C. 3 Feb 1881. GS.
Eozoon.

3324. → Judd, J W. 3 Feb 1881.
Geological Society (London). J W Dawson, Lyell Medal. C Lyell. J J Bigsby.

3325. → Etheridge, R Sr. 3 Feb 1881. (c).
Geological Society (London). J W Dawson, Lyell Medal. Geology. Colonial science. C Lyell.

3326. Howley, J P. 4 Feb 1881.
Newfoundland. Ethnology. Anthropology. Indians, Canadian.

3327. → Baird, S F. 7 Feb 1881. SIA.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

3328. → Damon, R F. 7 Feb 1881. (c).
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Eozoon*. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Sampson Low & Co.

3329. Kennedy, G T. 7 Feb 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. J M Cramp.

3330. Dawson, W B. 7 Feb 1881.
Railroads, Canada. Nova Scotia, politics. Maj A B Rogers. E W Plunkett. J D S Campbell.

3331. Scudder, S H. 7 Feb 1881.
Identification/determination of specimens.

3332. Chatfield, D S. 7 Feb 1881.
Eozoon. E Billings.

3333. Smith, G. 9 Feb 1881.

3334. Feddersen, B W. 10 Feb 1881.
Leipzig. Canada, science in. Mathematics. Astronomy. G M Dawson. W E Logan. B J Harrington. T S Hunt. L W Bailey. E Chapman. C H Carpmael.

3335. Weston, H G. 11 Feb 1881.
Crozier Theological Seminary. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Philadelphia.

3336. → Tupper, C. 12 Feb 1881. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Canada, politics. Science, public support for. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. McGill Univ, funding of science. P Redpath. A R C Selwyn. J D S Campbell.

3337. Whitfield, R P. 12 Feb 1881.
American Museum of Natural History. Natural history collections, sale of. Devonian flora, Canada. Science, public support for, United States. M K Jesup.

3338. Bain, F. 12 Feb 1881.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

3339. Hunt, T S. 14 Feb 1881.
J D Whitney.

3340. → Williams, H S. 15 Feb 1881. (f). CoUL.

Devonian flora, US.

3341. –› Scudder, S H. 15 Feb 1881. BMS.
Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. Insects, fossil. H S Williams.

3342. –› Williams, H S. 15 Feb 1881. CoUL.
Insects, fossil. Devonian fossils, North America. S H Scudder.

3343. Ferrier, J. 15 Feb 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Canada, politics. T Ryan. M H Gault. J Ferrier.

3344. Selwyn, A R C. 15 Feb 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Montreal. Ottawa. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

3345. Heer, O. 16 Feb 1881.
Paleobotany. Paleozoology. Geology. L Lesquereux.

3346. Dawson, H B. 16 Feb 1881.
Religion. Natural History. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.* J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.*

3347. –› Hunt, T S. 16 Feb 1881. (c).
Paleontology. J D Whitney.

3348. –› White, T H S. 17 Feb 1881. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, politics. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Nova Scotia, Geological Survey of. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

3349. Simpson, L S. 17 Feb 1881.

3350. Ferrier, J. 18 Feb 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Canada, politics. T Ryan. R W Scott.

3351. White, T H S. 18 Feb 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. M H Gault. J Ferrier. T H S White.

3352. Judd, J W. 18 Feb 1881.
Geological Society (London). J W Dawson, Lyell Medal. J J Bigsby.

3353. Whitfield, R P. 18 Feb 1881.
American Museum of Natural History. Natural history collections, sale of. Devonian flora, Canada. M K Jesup.

3354. Smyth, W W. 18 Feb 1881.
J W Dawson, Lyell Medal.

3355. Campbell, J D S. 19 Feb 1881.
Geological Society (London). Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Canada, politics. J A MacDonald.

3356. Scudder, S H. 19 Feb 1881.
Insects, fossil. Identification/determination of specimens. *American Journal of Science.*

3357. Dobbin, N. 19 Feb 1881.
Education, Canada. McGill Univ. W W Lynch.

3358. Day, C D. 21 Feb 1881.
Education, Canada.

3359. Damon, R F. 22 Feb 1881.
Natural history collections, sale of. Conchology. P P Carpenter. M M Carpenter.

3360. Campbell, C. 23 Feb 1881.
Business. G W Hamilton.

3361. –› Baird, S F. 24 Feb 1881. SIA.
Anthropology.

3362. –› Scudder, S H. 24 Feb 1881. BMS.
Identification/determination of specimens. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

3363. Hague, A. 24 Feb 1881.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Quebec group.

3364. –› Libbey, J M. 25 Feb 1881.
Princeton Review. A R Wallace.

3365. Leighton, W A. 26 Feb 1881.
J W Dawson, Lyell Medal.

3366. Brady, H B. 26 Feb 1881.
Identification/determination of specimens. W C Williamson.

3367. Libbey, J M. 28 Feb 1881.
Princeton Review.

3368. –› Williams, H S. 29 Feb 1881. (i). CoUL.
Devonian fossils, North America. Identification/determination of specimens. S H Scudder. C F

Hartt.

3369. Ferrier, J. ?Mar 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, politics. McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. T Ryan. J Ferrier.

3370. Baird, S F. ?Mar 1881. (ci). SIA.

3371. Chadsey, I. ?Mar 1881.
Religion. Evolution, opposition to.

3372. Cloak, L. ?Mar 1881.
Princeton Review. Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

3373. Heer, O. ?Mar 1881.
Stratigraphy. Paleontology. Microscopy. Taxonomy/nomenclature. L Lesquereux. William King.

3374. Whiteaves, J F. [to Dawson?] 1 Mar 1881.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. A R C Selwyn.

3375. Scudder, S H. 1 Mar 1881.
Boston Society of Natural History.

3376. Campbell, C. 2 Mar 1881.
Business.

3377. Ryan, T. 2 Mar 1881.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. A R C Selwyn. J Ferrier.

3378. Day, G E. 2 Mar 1881.
Yale Divinity School. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3379. Small, H B. 2 Mar 1881.

3380. Primrose, H. 3 Mar 1881.
Mining, Nova Scotia.

3381. Redpath, P. 3 Mar 1881.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ. H A Ward. C Dunkin.

3382. Selwyn, A R C. 4 Mar 1881.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

3383. Williams, H S. 4 Mar 1881.
Geology. Identification/determination of specimens. *American Journal of Science*. Oceanography.

3384. Whitfield, R P. 5 Mar 1881.
Devonian flora, Canada. James Hall.

3385. –> Selwyn, A R C. 7 Mar 1881. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleontology. James Hall.

3386. Day, C D. 7 Mar 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

3387. –> Williams, H S. 8 Mar 1881. CoUL.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Silurian fossils, Lower. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. *Psilophyton*. G F Matthew.

3388. Ferrier, J. 8 Mar 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. T Ryan. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan.

3389. Laflamme, J C K. 9 Mar 1881.
Geology.

3390. Day, G E. 11 Mar 1881.
Yale Divinity School.

3391. –> Libbey, J M. 12 Mar 1881.
Evolution. A R Wallace.

3392. –> Libbey, J M. 12 Mar 1881. (c).
Evolution. A R Wallace.

3393. Logan, J C. 14 Mar 1881.
Quackery or pseudo-science. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

3394. –> Ryan, T. 14 Mar 1881. (c).
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa.

3395. –> Smyth, W W. 14 Mar 1881. (c).
Geological Society (London). C Lyell.

3396. Day, C D. 15 Mar 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Europe, politics.

3397. Libbey, J M. 15 Mar 1881.
J M Libbey.

3398. Goodman, E. 16 Mar 1881.
Geology. Earthquakes.

3399. Hyatt, A. 16 Mar 1881.
Boston Society of Natural History. Canada, science in. Surveys and explorations, general. E W Head.

3400. –› Ryan, T. 17 Mar 1881. PAC.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, politics. J A MacDonald. A R C Selwyn. G Smith. L F R Masson.

3401. Bigsby, H J. 17 Mar 1881.
Geological Society (London). J J Bigsby.

3402. Ryan, T. 18 Mar 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. J D S Campbell.

3403. –› Unknown. 18 Mar 1881. (c).
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. A R C Selwyn. Rankine Dawson.

3404. –› ?Stewart, A. 19 Mar 1881. (cf).
Donations, scientific. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. W E Logan.

3405. Whitfield, R P. 19 Mar 1881.
B H Wright. James Hall.

3406. Williams, H S. 20 Mar 1881. (f).
Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883).

3407. Damon, R F. 21 Mar 1881.
Eozoon.

3408. Bradford, A H. 21 Mar 1881.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. H Crosby. C F Deems. A Gray.

3409. Wright, B H. 22 Mar 1881.
R P Whitfield.

3410. Hyatt, A. 23 Mar 1881.

3411. Ives, H R. 23 Mar 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. J A MacDonald.

3412. Goeppert, H R. 24 Mar 1881. MAR1581.
Devonian flora.

3413. –› Williams, H S. 24 Mar 1881. CoUL.

3414. Whitfield, R P. 24 Mar 1881.
B H Wright.

3415. Redpath, P. 24 Mar 1881.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J B Pettigrew.

3416. Ami, H M. 24 Mar 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Paleontology. W R Billings. J Macoun. J D S Campbell. F W Dewinton. J Macoun.

3417. Day, G E. 25 Mar 1881.
Yale Divinity School.

3418. Wright, B H. 26 Mar 1881.

3419. –› Scudder, S H. 28 Mar 1881. BMS.
Identification/determination of specimens.

3420. Day, G E. 28 Mar 1881.
Yale Divinity School.

3421. Hough, F B. 28 Mar 1881.
Agriculture.

3422. Day, G E. 29 Mar 1881.
Yale Divinity School.

3423. Grant, C C. 30 Mar 1881.
McGill Univ. Ontario, descriptive geology. R B Hare. W J Sollas. J Carmichael. H A Nicholson.

3424. Blake, E. 30 Mar 1881.
McGill Univ.

3425. Bates, J C. 30 Mar 1881.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Business. A Murray. R H Richards.

3426. Dwight, T. 31 Mar 1881.
Yale Divinity School. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. G E Day.

3427. Scudder, S H. 2 Apr 1881.
Insects, fossil.

3428. Rand, S T. 2 Apr 1881.
Indians, Micmac, language.

3429. Williamson, W C. 3 Apr 1881.

Coal fossils, Great Britain. J S Newberry. L C J G de Saporta.

3430. –› Williams, H S. 5 Apr 1881. CoUL.
Psilophyton.

3431. –› Scudder, S H. 8 Apr 1881. BMS.
Insects, fossil.

3432. Bland, T. 8 Apr 1881.
Conchology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. M M Carpenter.

3433. MacAuley, J. 8 Apr 1881.
Leisure Hour. J W Dawson, *Chain of Life.* A Agassiz. R Owen.

3434. Dawson, Rankine. 10 Apr 1881.
New York. J W Dawson, family matters.

3435. Hyatt, A. 12 Apr 1881.
Surveys and explorations, general. E W Head. J Pope.

3436. Lesquereux, L. 12 Apr 1881.
Carboniferous flora.

3437. Spencer, J W W. 14 Apr 1881.
Geology. Stromatopora. Geological Survey of Canada. Ontario, descriptive geology. *Canadian Naturalist.* Glacial geology. AAAS, Cincinnati (1881). Graptolites. Science, public support for, Canada. H A Nicholson. James Hall. E Chapman. J P Lesley. J F Whiteaves. A H Foord.

3438. Hunt, T S. 17 Apr 1881.
National Academy of Sciences.

3439. Packard, A S Jr. 18 Apr 1881.
American Naturalist.

3440. Rau, C. 18 Apr 1881.
Smithsonian Institution. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.*

3441. Williams, H S. 19 Apr 1881.
Identification/determination of specimens. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883).

3442. Damon, R F. 21 Apr 1881.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Kazan Univ.

3443. Buttz, H A. 22 Apr 1881.
Drew Theological Seminary (Madison, New Jersey). Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3444. Grant, C C. 22 Apr 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Ontario, descriptive geology. J F Whiteaves. H A Nicholson.

3445. Cope, E D. 23 Apr 1881.

3446. Campbell, J D S. 26 Apr 1881. MAD37.

3447. Matthew, G F. 26 Apr 1881.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* J W Dawson, Lyell Medal. Newfoundland, descriptive geology. J W Dawson, Lyell Medal. C F Hartt. C Lyell.

3448. Lobley, J A. 27 Apr 1881.
Bishop's Univ.

3449. –› Campbell, J D S. 28 Apr 1881. (c).

3450. –› Scudder, S H. ?29 Apr 1881. BMS.
Insects, fossil. H A Hagen. C F Hartt. L Lesquereux.

3451. –› Williams, H S. 30 Apr 1881. CoUL.

3452. Ferrier, J. 30 Apr 1881.

3453. Heer, O. 1 May 1881. (i).
Geological Survey of Canada. Geology. Paleontology. Canada. Portugal. Laramie group.

3454. Hagen, H A. 2 May 1881.
Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. Devonian flora. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* L Lesquereux. S H Scudder.

3455. Hunt, T S. 3 May 1881.
J W Dawson, family matters. M M Dawson.

3456. Scudder, S H. 3 May 1881.
Paleontology. Harvard Univ. H A Hagen. H B Geinitz.

3457. Lesquereux, L. 3 May 1881.
Devonian flora. H A Hagen.

3458. Ferrier, J. 4 May 1881.
A T Galt. G E Cartier.

3459. McQuarrie, A W. 4 May 1881.
Jefferson Medical College. *Eozoon.*

3460. Heneker, R W. 7 May 1881.
Bishop's Univ. Europe. J A Lobley.

3461. Dawson, G M. 8 May 1881.
J W Dawson, family matters. Rankine Dawson.

3462. MacKenzie, F. 9 May 1881.
Quebec, politics. W W Lynch.

3463. –› Campbell, J D S. 9 May 1881. (fi).

3464. Packard, A S Jr. 9 May 1881.
Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. Trilobites. J Barrande.

3465. Dawson, W B. 11 May 1881.
Railroads, Canada. Institution of Civil Engineers. Engineering. Canada, politics.

3466. Grant, C C. 11 May 1881.
Ontario, descriptive geology.

3467. Jones, T R. 12 May 1881.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3468. Wright, R S. 12 May 1881.
Philadelphia. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3469. Boardman, G D. 12 May 1881.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Philadelphia.

3470. Bien, J. 13 May 1881.

3471. Campbell, J D S. 14 May 1881.
Politics.

3472. Crozer, S A. 14 May 1881.
Crozier Theological Seminary. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3473. –› Scudder, S H. 16 May 1881. BMS.
Paleobotany. Controversy. Identification/determination of specimens. H A Hagen.

3474. Hood, W C. 16 May 1881.
Geological Society (London). Priority in scientific discovery. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. *Eozoon*. W E Logan. R Owen. W B Clarke. W B Dawkins. A R C Selwyn.

3475. Vincent, J H. 17 May 1881.
Philadelphia. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3476. Judd, J W. 19 May 1881.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). United Kingdom.

3477. Stewart, E G. 19 May 1881.
Geological Society (London). Paleontology. *Eozoon*. W E Logan.

3478. McMillan, J. 19 May 1881.
Philadelphia. Western Univ of Pennsylvania. Education.

3479. Whitfield, R P. 19 May 1881.
Paleontology. *American Journal of Science*.

3480. Henshaw, S. 20 May 1881.
S H Scudder.

3481. Woodman, H T. 20 May 1881.
American Museum of Natural History. New York. Natural history collections. *American Journal of Science*. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. M K Jesup. R P Whitfield. A E Verrill.

3482. Edwards, J B. 20 May 1881.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. A C Papineau. F W Hicks.

3483. Weston, H G. 21 May 1881.
Crozier Theological Seminary. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. E D Cope.

3484. Primrose, H. 21 May 1881.
Business.

3485. –› Scudder, S H. 23 May 1881. BMS.
Canadian Naturalist. Controversy. H A Hagen. A Agassiz.

3486. Whitfield, R P. 24 May 1881. (e).
J D Dana, *Manual of Geology*. American Museum of Natural History. J D Dana.

3487. Martland, J. 24 May 1881.
Upper Canada College. Education, Canada. D Wilson.

3488. Laing, J. 26 May 1881.
Geology. *Popular Science Monthly*. Descent of man. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. W B Dawkins. J Geikie. J Croll. T Belt.

3489. Rose, J. 27 May 1881.

3490. Scudder, S H. 27 May 1881.
A Agassiz.

3491. Walcott, C D. 29 May 1881.
United States, descriptive geology. United States

Geological Survey. James Hall.

3492. Clarke, J M. 29 May 1881.
Paleontology.

3493. Dawson, G M. 30 May 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. International geological congresses. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. James Hall.

3494. Wilson, D. 30 May 1881.
Toronto, Univ of. Canada, politics. B J Harrington. E Chapman. G M Dawson. W E Logan. H L Langevin. C Tupper. J D S Campbell. S L Tilley.

3495. Hunt, T S. 31 May 1881.
National Academy of Sciences.

3496. Mair, R H. Jun 1881.

3497. Libbey, J M. 1 Jun 1881.
Princeton Review.

3498. Hunter, A D. 1 Jun 1881.

3499. –› Henshaw, S. 2 Jun 1881. HUM.

3500. Weston, H G. 2 Jun 1881.
Crozier Theological Seminary. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3501. Pease, R. 5 Jun 1881.
J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth.*

3502. –› Tupper, C. 6 Jun 1881. (c).
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada. W E Logan. J Richardson.

3503. Williams, H S. 7 Jun 1881.
Paleobotany. AAAS, Cincinnati (1881). *American Journal of Science.*

3504. White, Walter. 7 Jun 1881.
Royal Society (London).

3505. Scudder, S H. 7 Jun 1881.
Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. H A Hagen. G F Matthew. C F Hartt.

3506. Dawson, G M. 8 Jun 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. R G McConnell. A S Cochrane.

3507. Lewis, H C. 8 Jun 1881.
Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Glacial geology.

3508. Lobley, J A. 8 Jun 1881.
Bishop's Univ. R W Heneker.

3509. Donald, J T. 9 Jun 1881. (e).
Eozoon. Montreal, Natural History Society of. O Hahn.

3510. –› Stewart, E G. 10 Jun 1881. (c).
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleontology.

3511. Kraus, T C. 10 Jun 1881.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* J W Dawson, *Chain of Life.*

3512. –› Williams, H S. 16 Jun 1881. CoUL.
Paleobotany.

3513. –› Hicks, H. 16 Jun 1881. (c). MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora. E W Claypole. L Lesquereux. W Carruthers.

3514. Claypole, E W. 16 Jun 1881.

3515. Brady, H B. 18 Jun 1881.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3516. –› Williams, H S. 19 Jun 1881. CoUL.
Paleobotany.

3517. Dawson, G M. 20 Jun 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Indians, Canadian.

3518. Richardson, J. 20 Jun 1881.

3519. Winne, C K. 21 Jun 1881. (i).
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.*

3520. Hall, James. 21 Jun 1881.
Paleontology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. International geological congresses. G M Dawson.

3521. Poole, H S. 21 Jun 1881.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Mining, Nova Scotia. W C Williamson.

3522. –› Williams, H S. 22 Jun 1881. CoUL.
AAAS, Cincinnati (1881). Devonian fossils, North America.

3523. Williams, H S. 22 Jun 1881.

Devonian flora.

3524. Dawson, W B. 23 Jun 1881.
Geology. Nova Scotia. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. E Gilpin.

3525. Gilpin, E. 24 Jun 1881.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. G J McDonald.

3526. Bateman, F. 27 Jun 1881.
McGill Univ. Evolution. C R Darwin.

3527. Stewart, J. 29 Jun 1881.
Education, Canada. McGill Univ.

3528. Redpath, P. 2 Jul 1881.

3529. Grant, C C. 4 Jul 1881.
United States, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada. R B Hare. W J Sollas. E Billings.

3530. Agassiz, A. 6 Jul 1881.
H A Hagen. S H Scudder. L Lesquereux.

3531. Dawson, Rankine. 7 Jul 1881.
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. G A Drummond.

3532. Whitfield, R P. 7 Jul 1881.
Paleontology. *American Journal of Science*. J D Dana.

3533. Libbey, J M. 7 Jul 1881.
Princeton Review.

3534. Herbert, R G W. 9 Jul 1881.

3535. Heneker, R W. 9 Jul 1881.
A R Wallace.

3536. Selwyn, A R C. 11 Jul 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. A H Foord.

3537. –› Agassiz, A. 13 Jul 1881. HUM.
Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Insects, fossil. Carboniferous fossils. H A Hagen. S H Scudder.

3538. Redpath, P. 13 Jul 1881.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. *Princeton Review*. McGill Univ, funding of science. J H R Molson. Rankine Dawson.

3539. –› Scudder, S H. 14 Jul 1881. BMS.
Fishes, fossil. Glacial geology.

3540. Johnson, A. 14 Jul 1881.
Evolution. *Princeton Review*. *Nature*. A R Wallace.

3541. Hall, James. 15 Jul 1881.
International geological congresses.

3542. Dawson, Rankine. 18 Jul 1881.
J W Dawson, family matters. Business. A R C Selwyn.

3543. Dawson, G M. 21 Jul 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. A S Cochrane.

3544. Stone, A M. 22 Jul 1881.
Auburn Theological Seminary.

3545. Curry, T. 22 Jul 1881.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. *Eozoon*. P P Carpenter.

3546. Hunt, T S. 23 Jul 1881.
Priority in scientific discovery. *Science*. *Nature*. B Peirce. I Newton.

3547. Schurman, J G. 25 Jul 1881.
Princeton Review.

3548. Whitfield, R P. 25 Jul 1881.
American Museum of Natural History.

3549. Scudder, S H. 26 Jul 1881.
Devonian fossils, North America. O Heer. H A Hagen.

3550. –› Scudder, S H. 1 Aug 1881. BMS.
Paleobotany. Geological Society (London). Geological Survey of Canada. Controversy. O Heer. W Carruthers. H A Hagen. J S Newberry.

3551. –› Scudder, S H. 1 Aug 1881. (c).
Geology. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Devonian fossils, North America. O Heer. W Carruthers.

3552. Hood, W C. 2 Aug 1881.
A R Wallace.

3553. Fallan and Parks. 2 Aug 1881.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. A E Foote.

3554. Jack, A. 3 Aug 1881.
Entomological Society of Canada. McGill Univ. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3555. Dawson, Rankine. 4 Aug 1881.
Business. G A Drummond.

3556. Pope, J H. 5 Aug 1881.
Agriculture.

3557. Whiteaves, J F. 6 Aug 1881. MAR1581.
Conchology, fossil. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn. A H Foord. H Milne-Edwards. F B Meek. A H Worthen.

3558. Foord, A H. 6 Aug 1881.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. J Richardson.

3559. Foote, A E. 7 Aug 1881.

3560. –› Whiteaves, J F. 11 Aug 1881. (c). MAR1581.
Conchology, fossil. New Brunswick, descriptive geology.

3561. Hamilton, R. 12 Aug 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

3562. Dawson, W B. 15 Aug 1881.
J Kennedy.

3563. Libbey, J M. 15 Aug 1881.
Evolution. Harvard Univ. Columbia College. Education. *Princeton Review*.

3564. Lewis, H C. 16 Aug 1881.
Glacial geology. Pennsylvania. A R Wallace.

3565. Foord, A H. 16 Aug 1881.
J Richardson.

3566. Dawson, G M. 17 Aug 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. R G McConnell.

3567. Munro, A H. 17 Aug 1881.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3568. Smith, R M. 18 Aug 1881.

3569. Whiteaves, J F. 19 Aug 1881.
Conchology, fossil. J G Jeffreys. W H Dall.

3570. Martland, J. 19 Aug 1881.
Upper Canada College.

3571. Putnam, F W. 20 Aug 1881.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3572. Foord, A H. 21 Aug 1881.
McGill Univ. Coal fossils, Canada.

3573. Whiteaves, J F. 22 Aug 1881. MAR1581.
Conchology, fossil. Ohio. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. James Hall.

3574. Hartz, W. 22 Aug 1881.
Eozoon.

3575. Matthew, G F. 22 Aug 1881.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. J W Salter. H Hicks.

3576. O'Neill, T W. 23 Aug 1881.
Evolution, opposition to.

3577. Richardson, J. 23 Aug 1881.
A H Foord. W F Ferrier.

3578. –› Unknown. 24 Aug 1881. (c).
Geology. Glacial geology.

3579. Randlett, E. 25 Aug 1881.
Mining.

3580. Slocum, J D. 25 Aug 1881.
Mining.

3581. Wright, B H. 28 Aug 1881.
Priority in scientific discovery. H S Williams.

3582. –› Randlett, E. 29 Aug 1881. (c).
Business. B J Harrington.

3583. Whiteaves, J F. 29 Aug 1881.
New Brunswick, Campbellton, fossils. Conchology, fossil. R P Whitfield. A H Foord.

3584. Williams, H S. 30 Aug 1881.
AAAS, Cincinnati (1881).

3585. Clarke, J M. 31 Aug 1881.
Devonian flora. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). Identification/determination of specimens.

3586. Hamilton, R. 31 Aug 1881.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J Richardson. T Curry.

3587. Ami, H M. 31 Aug 1881.
Surveys and explorations, general. Geological Survey of Canada. Paleontology. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Stratigraphy. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. E Hurlburt. H A Nicholson. W R Billings. A Johnson.

3588. Hunt, T S. 31 Aug 1881.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3589. → Scudder, S H. 1 Sep 1881. BMS.
Paleontology. Stratigraphy. Geological Survey of Canada. *Nature*. C F Hartt. H A Hagen. G J Bowles.

3590. Primrose, J. 2 Sep 1881.
Business. J Reed. R P Fraser.

3591. Starr, F. ?3 Sep 1881.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

3592. Dawson, W B. 3 Sep 1881.
Engineering. Surveys and explorations, general. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

3593. Lewis, H C. 4 Sep 1881.
Glacial geology.

3594. → Williams, H S. 8 Sep 1881. CoUL.
Devonian fossils, North America. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3595. Clarke, J M. 10 Sep 1881.
Lepidodendron.

3596. Fraser & Co, A. 10 Sep 1881. (e).
J Richardson. J F Whiteaves. A H Foord.

3597. Wright, B H. 10 Sep 1881.

3598. Matthew, G F. 12 Sep 1881.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of.

3599. → ?Fraser & Co, A. 12 Sep 1881.
A H Foord. J Richardson.

3600. Baird, S F. 14 Sep 1881. SIA.
Business. McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada.

3601. Scudder, S H. 14 Sep 1881.
H A Hagen.

3602. Brown, R. 19 Sep 1881.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Mining, Nova Scotia. W C Williamson. H How.

3603. Cope, E D. 19 Sep 1881.
Paleontology.

3604. → Baird, S F. 21 Sep 1881. SIA.
Montreal. Quebec City. Canada. Smithsonian Institution. Forestry.

3605. Whiteaves, J F. 23 Sep 1881.
Stromatopora.

3606. Hall, M. 25 Sep 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada.

3607. Baird, S F. 26 Sep 1881. SIA.
Smithsonian Institution. Ontario. Forestry.

3608. Petrie, F W H. 26 Sep 1881.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

3609. Baird, S F. 26 Sep 1881.
Smithsonian Institution. F B Hough.

3610. Primrose, J. 27 Sep 1881.
Business. J Reed.

3611. Dawson, Rankine. 28 Sep 1881.
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. Royal College of Physicians (London).

3612. Wright, B H. 29 Sep 1881.
United States, descriptive geology.

3613. Robins, S P. 29 Sep 1881.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

3614. Starr, F. 30 Sep 1881.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*. Microscopy. Foraminifera, fossil.

3615. Patterson, G. 30 Sep 1881.
Archaeology.

3616. Scudder, S H. 1 Oct 1881.
Reptiles, fossil.

3617. Lynch, W W. 3 Oct 1881.
Mining.

3618. Dawson, W B. 3 Oct 1881.
Geology. BAAS, York (1881). Descent of man.

3619. Selwyn, A R C. 7 Oct 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Silurian system. J D Dana. J

Marcou.

3620. Kraus, T C. 7 Oct 1881.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

3621. Cole, T S. 11 Oct 1881.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Young Men's Christian Association.

3622. Grant, G R. 12 Oct 1881.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan.

3623. –› Williams, H S. 13 Oct 1881. CoUL.
Devonian fossils, North America.

3624. Marcou, J. 13 Oct 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Stratigraphy. Graptolites. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson. James Hall. E Billings.

3625. Selwyn, A R C. 14 Oct 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Colonial science.

3626. Guillard. 14 Oct 1881.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Botany.

3627. Hicks, F W. 15 Oct 1881.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

3628. Dawson, W B. 17 Oct 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Engineering. A R C Selwyn.

3629. Heneker, R W. 21 Oct 1881.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Canada, science in.

3630. Dana, J D. 21 Oct 1881.
Paleontology. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Silurian system.

3631. Richardson, J. 21 Oct 1881.

3632. Dawson, W B. 22 Oct 1881.
Great Britain, politics.

3633. Whiteaves, J F. 22 Oct 1881.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. F W Hicks. A H Foord.

3634. Dawson, Rankine. 22 Oct 1881.
Medicine. J W Dawson, family matters. S Ringer. J H Bryant. W S Playfair. W Osler.

3635. Lesquereux, L. 29 Oct 1881.
Carboniferous flora. R D Lacoe.

3636. –› Agassiz, A. 31 Oct 1881. HUM.
Coal Reptiles, Nova Scotia. Royal Society (London).

3637. –› Dewinton, F W. 31 Oct 1881.
Education, Canada. Medicine. Colonial science.

3638. Fritsch, A. Nov 1881.

3639. Lea, I. 2 Nov 1881.
J W Dawson, family matters. Mineralogy. AAAS, Montreal (1882). B J Harrington. M M Dawson. J J Bigsby.

3640. Kemp, A F. 2 Nov 1881.
Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society. Canada, science in.

3641. Barnston, G. 3 Nov 1881.
Botany. J D Hooker.

3642. Davidson, T. 6 Nov 1881.
Brachiopods, fossil. Palaeontographical Society. E Billings.

3643. Cooke, R P. 7 Nov 1881.
Geology. Engineering.

3644. Agassiz, A. 8 Nov 1881.
Reptiles, fossil.

3645. Kemp, A F. 8 Nov 1881.
Education, Canada. McGill Univ. Education, women's.

3646. Redpath, P. 9 Nov 1881.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. McGill Univ, funding of science.

3647. Selwyn, A R C. 10 Nov 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson.

3648. Foord, A H. 11 Nov 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. A P Low. J F Whiteaves.

3649. Capellini, G. 12 Nov 1881.
International geological congresses. James Hall.

3650. Torrance, J F. 14 Nov 1881.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. McGill Univ,

Peter Redpath Museum.

3651. –› Scudder, S H. ?18 Nov 1881. BMS.
Insects, fossil.

3652. Clarke, J M. 20 Nov 1881.
Devonian flora. Identification/determination of specimens.

3653. Hunt, T S. 24 Nov 1881.
Cambridge, Univ of. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Cambridge Philosophical Society. Chemistry.

3654. Hodder & Stoughton. 25 Nov 1881.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.* Harper & Brothers.

3655. Whiteaves, J F. 25 Nov 1881.
Paleontology. Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Canadian Naturalist.* New Brunswick, Campbellton, fossils. G M Dawson. F W Hicks. J T Donald.

3656. Lesquereux, L. 26 Nov 1881.
Carboniferous flora.

3657. Hicks, H. 26 Nov 1881.
Paleobotany. Geological Society (London). W S Dallas. T S Hunt.

3658. Clarke, J M. 29 Nov 1881.
Lepidodendron.

3659. Etheridge, R Sr. 29 Nov 1881.
H Woodward.

3660. Dawson, G M. Dec 1881.
Geological Survey of Canada. Indians, Canadian. A R C Selwyn. G M Grant.

3661. Williams, H S. ?Dec 1881.
Paleontology. Gaspé. Brazil. Cornell Univ. Identification/determination of specimens. Devonian fossils, North America.

3662. Dana, J D. 1 Dec 1881.
Yale Divinity School. Geology. A Gray.

3663. Hall, James. 3 Dec 1881.

3664. Woodward, H. 5 Dec 1881. MAR41.
Reptiles, fossil.

3665. Dall, W H. 6 Dec 1881.
Paleontology. Taxonomy/nomenclature. P P Carpenter.

3666. Whiteaves, J F. 6 Dec 1881.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. T C Weston. R W Ells.

3667. Dana, J D. 8 Dec 1881.
Glacial Geology. *American Journal of Science.* G P Fisher.

3668. Wilson, D. 8 Dec 1881.
Toronto, Univ of. Education, Canada. G Smith. James McCaul.

3669. Foord, A H. 11 Dec 1881.

3670. –› Campbell, J D S. 12 Dec 1881. (c).
Royal Society of Canada. J G Bourinot. P-J O Chauveau. J M Lemoine. N H E Faucher de St Maurice.

3671. Dall, W H. 12 Dec 1881.
P P Carpenter. S F Baird.

3672. Jones, T R. 14 Dec 1881.
Geology. Education, Canada.

3673. Libbey, J M. 14 Dec 1881.
Princeton Review.

3674. Williamson, R W. 15 Dec 1881.
J W Dawson, family matters. W C Williamson.

3675. Chamberlin, T C. 15 Dec 1881.

3676. –› Whiteaves, J F. 17 Dec 1881. (c). MAR1581.
Devonian flora, Canada. New Brunswick, descriptive geology.

3677. Davidson, T. 18 Dec 1881.
Paleontology. R P Whitfield. J F Whiteaves.

3678. Comstock, T B. ?19 Dec 1881.

3679. Day, C D. 20 Dec 1881.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. J J C Abbott.

3680. Selwyn, A R C. 21 Dec 1881.
M O'Farrell.

3681. Dawson, G M. 21 Dec 1881.
Newfoundland, descriptive geology.

3682. –› Woodward, H. 22 Dec 1881. (c). MAR41.
Reptiles, fossil. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath

Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3683. –› Putnam, F W. 22 Dec 1881. HUA.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3684. –› Williams, H S. 22 Dec 1881. CoUL.
Devonian fossils, North America. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3685. Richards, R H. 23 Dec 1881.

3686. Clarke, J M. 24 Dec 1881.
Paleobotany.

3687. Patterson, G. 24 Dec 1881.
Archaeology. D Wilson.

3688. Torrance, J F. 26 Dec 1881.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson.

3689. Campbell, J D S. 29 Dec 1881.
Royal Society of Canada. N H E Faucher de St Maurice.

3690. Weston, H G. 30 Dec 1881.
Crozier Theological Seminary. B Griffith.

3691. McKay, A H. 30 Dec 1881.
Pictou Academy (Nova Scotia). J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*.

3692. Day, C D. 31 Dec 1881.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Royal Society of Canada. J H R Molson.

3693. Dawson, Rankine. 1882. (f).
Medicine. Science, private support for. Railroads, Canada.

3694. Williams, H S. ?1882. (f).
Identification/determination of specimens.

3695. Dawson, W B. 1882. (f).
Business. Engineering. E W Plunkett. S H Holmes.

3696. Dawson, M M. ?1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J W Dawson, family matters. A Dawson. Rankine Dawson. G M Dawson. E Dawson. P Redpath.

3697. MacKay, R. ?1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. P Redpath.

3698. –› Ruppert, W. 1882. PAC.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). S Fleming. F W Putnam.

3699. Dawson, M M. ?1882.
Mining, Nova Scotia. J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. W Moffat.

3700. Faucher de St Maurice, N H E. ?1882.

3701. Dawson, M M. ?1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J W Dawson, family matters. P Redpath. W B Bond.

3702. Barnston, G. ?1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Barnston.

3703. Thomas, F W. ?Jan 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3704. –› Smith, A J. ?Jan 1882. (c).
Astronomy. Science, public support for, Canada. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory.

3705. –› Campbell, J D S. 2 Jan 1882. (c).
Royal Society of Canada. J G Bourinot.

3706. Wood, H H. 3 Jan 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

3707. Wood, O S. 4 Jan 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3708. Lamothe, G. 5 Jan 1882.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

3709. Bourinot, J G. 5 Jan 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell.

3710. Lyman, H H. 6 Jan 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Boston.

3711. Whitfield, R P. 6 Jan 1882.
AAAS, Cincinnati (1881). W B Dwight.

3712. Wilson, D. 6 Jan 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. C H Carpmael. J D S Campbell. G Smith.

3713. Dawson, W B. 9 Jan 1882.
Railroads, Canada. Engineering.

3714. Hilgard, J E. 9 Jan 1882.
Arctic. R Bell.

3715. Jack, A. 10 Jan 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Entomological Society of Canada.

3716. Dawson, G M. 11 Jan 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. J F Whiteaves. T Davidson.

3717. Wilson, D. 12 Jan 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell.

3718. Unknown. 13 Jan 1882.
Railroads, Canada. Maj A B Rogers. W B Dawson.

3719. Thompson, W O. 15 Jan 1882.
Theological Institute of Connecticut. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3720. Gault, A F. 16 Jan 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3721. Chamberlin, T C. 16 Jan 1882.

3722. Dawson, G M. 16 Jan 1882.
Surveys and explorations, general. Railroads, Canada. Mining. J Leidy. Maj A B Rogers. W B Dawson.

3723. Dawson, G M. 17 Jan 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. Business. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. W B Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

3724. Harper & Brothers. 18 Jan 1882.
Business.

3725. Campbell, J D S. 19 Jan 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. BAAS. Engineering. C S Gzowski.

3726. Petrie, F W H. 19 Jan 1882. (e).
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

3727. Stewart, P A. 20 Jan 1882.
Identification/determination of specimens.

3728. Mair, R H. 20 Jan 1882.

3729. Day, C D. 21 Jan 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science. United Kingdom. M M Dawson. E B Greenshields.

3730. Hall, James. 21 Jan 1882.
Edinburgh, Univ of. J Geikie.

3731. → Day, G E. 23 Jan 1882. (c).
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Yale Divinity School.

3732. Torrance, J F. 23 Jan 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. AAAS, Montreal (1882). G M Dawson.

3733. Hyatt, A. 23 Jan 1882.
Identification/determination of specimens.

3734. Dawson, W B. 23 Jan 1882.
Nova Scotia, politics. Railroads, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. J A MacDonald. S H Holmes.

3735. King, T D. 24 Jan 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3736. → Campbell, J D S. 25 Jan 1882. (c).
AAAS. Royal Society of Canada. Royal Society (London). BAAS. J G Bourinot. J D S Campbell.

3737. Dawson, W B. 25 Jan 1882.
Business. Railroads, Canada. Nova Scotia, politics. E W Plunkett.

3738. Day, G E. 28 Jan 1882.
Yale Divinity School. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3739. Petrie, F W H. 28 Jan 1882.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

3740. Drummond, G A. 30 Jan 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3741. Campbell, J D S. 31 Jan 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. J G Bourinot.

3742. → Angus, R B. Feb 1882. (c).
Surveys and explorations, general. Railroads, Canada. Dominion Land Survey. W B Dawson.

3743. Verrill, A E. 1 Feb 1882.
Conchology, fossil. P P Carpenter.

3744. Dawson, G M. 2 Feb 1882.
Conchology, fossil. Geology.

3745. Allan, H. 2 Feb 1882.
Surveys and explorations, general.

3746. Bourinot, J G. 4 Feb 1882.

Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell.

3747. Pineo, A J. 4 Feb 1882.
Identification/determination of specimens. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J D Dana. W E Logan.

3748. Wilson, D. 4 Feb 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. AAAS, Montreal (1882). J D S Campbell.

3749. Gordon, A R. 6 Feb 1882.
Oxford, Univ of, Radcliffe Observatory. Astronomy. Science, public support for, Canada. C H Carpmael.

3750. Riddell, A F. 6 Feb 1882.
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal. Macpherson.

3751. Pope, J. 6 Feb 1882.
Science, public support for, Canada. Astronomy.

3752. Griffith, B. 6 Feb 1882.

3753. Norman, R W. 6 Feb 1882.
McGill Univ.

3754. Dawson, G M. 7 Feb 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Geological Survey of Canada. J Thorburn.

3755. Vail, I N. ?8 Feb 1882.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. United States, descriptive geology.

3756. Dawson, W B. 8 Feb 1882.
Railroads, Canada. Engineering. Dominion Land Survey. E W Plunkett. Maj A B Rogers. E Gilpin.

3757. Rand, S T. 10 Feb 1882.
Indians, Canadian.

3758. Bell, P. 10 Feb 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. B J Harrington. G M Dawson.

3759. Selwyn, A R C. 11 Feb 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. AAAS, Montreal (1882). S Fleming. D Honeyman. G Lawson.

3760. Dawson, W B. 14 Feb 1882.
Maj A B Rogers.

3761. Stewart, E G. 15 Feb 1882.
W E Logan. Mrs Stewart.

3762. Gage, W J. 15 Feb 1882.

3763. Angus, R B. 15 Feb 1882.
W B Dawson. Maj A B Rogers.

3764. Hodder & Stoughton. 16 Feb 1882.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*.

3765. Lemoine, J M. 16 Feb 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell. P-J O Chauveau.

3766. Crié, L. 17 Feb 1882. (i).
Geology. Paleontology. Canada. *Eozoon*.

3767. Bell, R. 17 Feb 1882.

3768. Wilson, D. 17 Feb 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell. G Smith. C H Carpmael. G M Dawson.

3769. Ramsay, R A. 18 Feb 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science. H McLennan. G A Drummond. Andrew Robertson.

3770. Verrill, A E. 20 Feb 1882.
Conchology, fossil. Conchology.

3771. → Gilpin, E. 20 Feb 1882. (c).
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. H Y Hind. D Honeyman.

3772. Pineo, A J. 20 Feb 1882.
J F Whiteaves.

3773. → Baird, S F. 21 Feb 1882. SIA.
Anthropology. *Princeton Review*.

3774. Dawson, G M. 23 Feb 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Science, public support for. Ottawa. Science, private support for. A R C Selwyn. T C Keefer. Mr Russell.

3775. Pineo, A J. 23 Feb 1882.
Identification/determination of specimens. G T Kennedy.

3776. Hobart, W K. 23 Feb 1882.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

3777. Dawson, W B. 23 Feb 1882.
Railroads, Canada. E W Plunkett. S H Holmes.

3778. Anderson, G W. 25 Feb 1882.
J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science.*

3779. Whitfield, R P. 27 Feb 1882.
Devonian flora.

3780. Weston, T C. 27 Feb 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

3781. Anderson, G W. 27 Feb 1882.
J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science.*

3782. Whiteaves, J F. 28 Feb 1882.
A J Pineo.

3783. Plunkett, E W. Mar 1882.
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. Railroads, Canada. W B Dawson.

3784. Anderson, G W. 1 Mar 1882.
J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science.*

3785. Gilpin, E. 2 Mar 1882.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn. T S Hunt. H Y Hind.

3786. Dawson, G M. 2 Mar 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. A R C Selwyn.

3787. Chauveau, P-J O. 3 Mar 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. A Gérin-Lajoie. J T Lesperance.

3788. Lacoe, R D. 4 Mar 1882.
Paleobotany.

3789. Scudder, S H. 4 Mar 1882.
Insects, fossil.

3790. Lesquereux, L. 6 Mar 1882.
Ohio. Carboniferous flora. C L Rominger.

3791. Dawson, W B. 6 Mar 1882.
Dominion Land Survey. Science, public support for. E Gilpin. E W Plunkett. H Primrose.

3792. Dawson, G M. 7 Mar 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). A R C Selwyn.

3793. Dawson, G M. 7 Mar 1882.

3794. –› Whiteaves, J F. 8 Mar 1882.
Geology. Paleontology. Canada. *Eozoon.* L Crié.

3795. Ward and Howell. 8 Mar 1882.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3796. Anderson, G W. 9 Mar 1882.
Religion. Geology. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science.* H Miller.

3797. Libbey, J M. 9 Mar 1882.
Princeton Review.

3798. Ryan, T. 9 Mar 1882.
Canada, politics. J D S Campbell.

3799. Redpath, P. 10 Mar 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). M M Dawson. J D S Campbell.

3800. Stuart, C. 10 Mar 1882.
Montreal. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. F W Dewinton. J D S Campbell. C Stuart.

3801. Whiteaves, J F. 10 Mar 1882.
Geology. Paleontology. Canada. *Eozoon.* L Crié.

3802. Lacoe, R D. 13 Mar 1882.
Paleontology. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. L Lesquereux.

3803. Foord, A H. 13 Mar 1882.
Natural history illustration. Devonian flora, Canada. T C Weston.

3804. –› Scudder, S H. 14 Mar 1882. HUM.
Identification/determination of specimens. Carboniferous flora.

3805. –› Chauveau, P-J O. 14 Mar 1882. (c).
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell.

3806. Gilpin, E. 15 Mar 1882.
Geology. Nova Scotia, politics. Mining, Nova Scotia.

3807. Anderson, G W. 15 Mar 1882.
J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science.*

3808. –› Campbell, J D S. 15 Mar 1882. (c).
Royal Society of Canada. P-J O Chauveau.

3809. Matthew, G F. 16 Mar 1882.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Royal Society of Canada. G Lawson.

3810. Dundas, C A. 17 Mar 1882.
Guanches. Ethnology. Canary Islands and Tenerife. Peru.

3811. Dawson, G M. 17 Mar 1882.
Paleontology. Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society. Halifax (Nova Scotia). Science, public support for. W B Dawson.

3812. Scudder, S H. 17 Mar 1882.
C W Peach.

3813. Dawson, W B. 18 Mar 1882.
Surveys and explorations, general. Mining, Nova Scotia. E W Plunkett. S H Holmes. E Gilpin.

3814. Lacoe, R D. 20 Mar 1882.
L Lesquereux.

3815. Lynch, W W. 20 Mar 1882.
Mining. Education, Canada.

3816. Cole, T S. 20 Mar 1882.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

3817. Lesquereux, L. 21 Mar 1882.
R D Lacoe. A R C Selwyn.

3818. Bourinot, J G. 21 Mar 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell.

3819. Rogers, Maj A B. 21 Mar 1882.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. American Institute of Christian Philosophy. A H Bradford.

3820. Anderson, G W. 21 Mar 1882.
J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science.*

3821. Matthew, G F. 23 Mar 1882.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. *American Journal of Science.* Royal Society of Canada. *Canadian Naturalist.* Canadian Institute. AAAS, Montreal (1882). C F Hartt.

3822. Murphy, E. 23 Mar 1882.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Microscopy. W Osler.

3823. Foord, A H. 24 Mar 1882.

3824. Bourinot, J G. 24 Mar 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. P-J O Chauveau.

3825. Spencer, J W W. 25 Mar 1882.
King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Dalhousie Univ. AAAS, Montreal (1882). *Canadian Naturalist.* B J Harrington.

3826. Dallas, W S. 27 Mar 1882.
Geological Society (London). H Hicks.

3827. Thorburn, J. 27 Mar 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Ottawa. J D S Campbell. A R C Selwyn.

3828. Dawson, G M. 28 Mar 1882.
Mining. Geology. M M Dawson. Mr Giles. E W Plunkett.

3829. –› ?Anderson, G W. 29 Mar 1882. (c).

3830. Anderson, G W. 31 Mar 1882.
Geology. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science.*

3831. White, T H S. 31 Mar 1882.
Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). Surveys and explorations, general. Canada, politics. R White. P B Casgrain.

3832. Dawson, Rankine. Apr 1882. (f).
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. McGill Univ. Winnipeg. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. G M Dawson. G C Hoffmann. Lyman Sons & Co.

3833. Hamilton, G W. ?Apr 1882.
Nova Scotia. Business. E W Plunkett.

3834. Dawson, G M. 1 Apr 1882.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. A R C Selwyn. E W Plunkett. S H Holmes.

3835. Ward and Howell. 3 Apr 1882.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3836. Ward and Howell. 4 Apr 1882.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Business. Montreal.

3837. Lyman Sons & Co. 5 Apr 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Business. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3838. Spencer, J W W. 5 Apr 1882.
Georgia State Univ. McGill Univ. King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Dalhousie Univ. Queen's Univ (Kingston). Science, private support for. Science education, Canada. Colonial science. N F Dupuis. G M Grant.

3839. Napier, J T. 5 Apr 1882.

3840. Riddell, A F. 6 Apr 1882.
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal. Quebec, politics. Science, private support for. Science, public support for.

3841. Griffith, B. 6 Apr 1882.
Science, private support for. Geology. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science*.

3842. Hunt, T S. 6 Apr 1882.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Royal Society of Canada. Economic conditions. Canada, politics. F W Dewinton. J D S Campbell. J G Bourinot. Mr Potts.

3843. Bell, P. 7 Apr 1882.
Business. M M Dawson.

3844. Dawson, Rankine. 8 Apr 1882.
Winnipeg. Ottawa. Ireland. Economic conditions. Immigration.

3845. Howell, E E. 10 Apr 1882.
Montreal. New York. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Ward and Howell.

3846. → Murray, A. 12 Apr 1882. (c).
Royal Society of Canada. Newfoundland. Geology. Canada, science in. J D S Campbell. W E Logan. B J Harrington.

3847. Dawson, G M. 17 Apr 1882.
Paleobotany. Vancouver. Montreal. A R C Selwyn. R Bell. J Richardson.

3848. Dawson, Rankine. 17 Apr 1882. (f).
Winnipeg. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Business. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Lyman Sons & Co.

3849. Primrose, A. 17 Apr 1882.
H Primrose. Mrs H Primrose.

3850. Bourinot, J G. 19 Apr 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, private support for. Science, public support for. J D S Campbell. H A Baynes. N F Dupuis. E E F R Haanel. N D St Cyr.

3851. MacDonald, J. 20 Apr 1882.
Physics. Business.

3852. Archibald, A G. 20 Apr 1882.
Nova Scotia. Science, public support for. Geology. Chemistry.

3853. Wilson, D. 20 Apr 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Toronto, Univ of. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Ottawa. Ethnology. Rankine Dawson. E Dawson.

3854. Dawson, G M. 21 Apr 1882. (f).
Royal Society of Canada. Natural history illustration. J D S Campbell. A R C Selwyn. Rankine Dawson. E Dawson.

3855. Dawson, W B. 21 Apr 1882.
British Columbia. Engineering. J W Dawson, family matters. Mining. Railroads, Canada. E W Plunkett. E Gilpin. J F Torrance.

3856. Baird, S F. 24 Apr 1882.
Canada. Business. United States. Montreal. Quebec City. Surveys and explorations, general.

3857. Redpath, P. 25 Apr 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Hutchison and Steele.

3858. Day, C D. 25 Apr 1882.
McGill Univ. M M Dawson. W C Baynes.

3859. Day, C D. 26 Apr 1882.
McGill Univ. A T Galt. F W Torrance. C J Brydges. W C MacDonald.

3860. Claypole, E W. 26 Apr 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleontology. New York. Geology. Devonian fossils, North America.

3861. Murphy, E. 26 Apr 1882.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Business. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Microscopy. G M Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

3862. Ferrier, J. 27 Apr 1882.
Education, Canada. Canada, politics. McGill Univ. Wesleyan Theological College (Montreal). J P R Caron. A Campbell.

3863. Ward and Howell. 27 Apr 1882.
Montreal. Paleontology. Natural history collections. San Francisco. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. E E Howell.

3864. Dawson, Rankine. 29 Apr 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. Winnipeg. M M Dawson. G M Dawson. E Dawson.

3865. Watt, D A P. ?May 1882.
G Lang. G Hague.

3866. Ami, H M. ?May 1882.
Ottawa. Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. James Hall.

3867. Dawson, W B. 1 May 1882. (f).
Business. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Canada. J W Dawson, family matters. Nova Scotia. J G MacGregor. E W Plunkett.

3868. Oswald, W Jr. 1 May 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Ornithology. Botany.

3869. Watt, D A P. 2 May 1882.
Dawson Brothers. G Lang. W B Bond. F E Grafton. W Drysdale & Co.

3870. Thorburn, J. 4 May 1882.
Horticulture. Science, private support for. Geological Survey of Canada. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Dawson Brothers. J Marcou. A R C Selwyn.

3871. Dawson, Rankine. 4 May 1882.
Leisure Hour. Economic conditions. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. J W Dawson, family matters.

3872. Hall, James. 4 May 1882.
American Museum of Natural History. AAAS, Montreal (1882). New York State Museum of Natural History. Science, public support for, United States.

3873. → Hall, James. 5 May 1882. NYL.
Science, public support for, United States. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*.

3874. Fritsch, A. 5 May 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Paleontology.

3875. Dawson, Rankine. 7 May 1882.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Medicine. G M Dawson. Lyman Sons & Co.

3876. Thorburn, J. 8 May 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Horticulture. G M Dawson. A R C Selwyn. H T Bovey.

3877. Dawson, W B. 8 May 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada. Nova Scotia. Mining. France. Railroads, Canada. Dominion Land Survey. G M Dawson. A R C Selwyn. E W Plunkett. J G Wood. J MacLean.

3878. Brush, G J. 8 May 1882.
Yale Univ, Sheffield Scientific School. Harvard Univ, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Pennsylvania. Yale Divinity School. J D Dana. O C Marsh.

3879. Lawson, G. 9 May 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Botany. Physics. E Gilpin. J G MacGregor. A R C Selwyn. J D S Campbell. D Wilson.

3880. Renard, A F. 10 May 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). *Eozoon*. T S Hunt. P P Carpenter.

3881. Fisher, G P. 13 May 1882.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. New Haven. M M Dawson.

3882. → Scudder, S H. 15 May 1882. HUM.
Natural history illustration.

3883. Dewinton, F W. 16 May 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell. J G Bourinot. T S Hunt. F N Gisborne.

3884. McCord, D R. 16 May 1882.
Quebec, politics. Quebec, Protestant education. Religion. Science, public support for. Montreal. Ray Society. J A Chapleau. W W Lynch. J S C Würtele. R S Weir.

3885. Dawson, W B. 17 May 1882.
Business. Canada, politics. Geological Survey of Canada. Nova Scotia. S H Holmes. A R C Selwyn. E W Plunkett.

3886. Weir, G. 17 May 1882.
Quebec, politics. Quebec, Protestant education. Religion. Montreal, High School for Girls.

3887. Wilson, D. 18 May 1882.
Toronto, Univ of. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

Anthropology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. M M Dawson. E Dawson.

3888. –› Brush, G J. 18 May 1882. YUL.
New Haven. AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ. D Wilson.

3889. MacKay, R. 18 May 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. F Hincks. P Redpath.

3890. Wiltshire, T. 18 May 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3891. Dawson, W B. 19 May 1882.
Business. Canada, politics. United Kingdom. Nova Scotia. St John, New Brunswick. E W Plunkett.

3892. Baird, S F. 19 May 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Zoology.

3893. Brush, G J. 20 May 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). M M Dawson. F W Putnam.

3894. MacDonald, J. 22 May 1882.
Business. Chemistry. Agriculture.

3895. Day, C D. 23 May 1882.
Royal Society of Canada.

3896. Robins, S P. 23 May 1882.
Science, public support for. Education, Canada. Quebec, Protestant education. Religion. Quebec City. Quebec, politics. Canada, politics. J S C Würtele. J A Chapleau. W W Lynch. A A Stevenson.

3897. Richardson, J. 23 May 1882.
Paleontology. Science, private support for. Ontario, descriptive geology. Gaspé. Mr Russell.

3898. Baird, S F. 25 May 1882. SIA.
Arctic. Hudson's Bay Company. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Smithsonian Institution. United States Signal Corps. L M Turner.

3899. Baird, S F. 25 May 1882. MAR41.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleontology. Smithsonian Institution. Hudson's Bay Company. United States Signal Corps. Meteorology. L M Turner.

3900. Potts, E. 25 May 1882.
Paleontology. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3901. Hovey, H C. 25 May 1882.
Yale Univ, Sheffield Scientific School. AAAS, Montreal (1882). F W Putnam. C Gibb.

3902. Ballou, W H. 27 May 1882.
Mining. J W Dawson, popular articles.

3903. Wilson, D. 27 May 1882.
Toronto, Univ of. Royal Society of Canada. Geology. Archaeology. M M Dawson. J D S Campbell.

3904. Dawson, Rankine. 28 May 1882.

3905. Hall, F. 28 May 1882.
Geology. Mining, Nova Scotia. Quebec Province. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. J W Dawson, popular articles.

3906. Bailey, G E. 30 May 1882.
Geology. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science*. Carboniferous flora.

3907. Dawson, W B. 30 May 1882.
Business. Halifax (Nova Scotia). United Kingdom. Economic conditions. E W Plunkett. O Heer. S Creelman. J MacLean.

3908. Dewinton, F W. 30 May 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Royal Canadian Academy of Arts. M M Dawson. A Dawson. J D S Campbell. A Campbell.

3909. Bourinot, J G. 30 May 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, private support for. M M Dawson. A Dawson. J D S Campbell. F W Dewinton.

3910. Richardson, A H. 30 May 1882.
Paleontology.

3911. Haliburton, R G. Jun 1882.
Guanches.

3912. Bourinot, J G. ?Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada.

3913. Laws, S S. ?Jun 1882.
Science, private support for. Missouri, Univ of. Natural history. J W Dawson, candidate for university posts.

3914. Haliburton, R G. Jun 1882.

3915. Chauveau, P-J O. ?Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada.

3916. Chauveau, P-J O. ?Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada.

3917. Rexford, E I. 1 Jun 1882.
Montreal, High School of. S P Robins.

3918. Norman, R W. 1 Jun 1882. (i).
McGill Univ. Quebec, politics. Science, public support for. Science, private support for. Canada, politics. G Stephen. S P Robins.

3919. Baird, S F. 2 Jun 1882.
Anthropology. Geology. Smithsonian Institution. British Columbia, Geological Survey of. G M Dawson.

3920. –› Gray, A. 3 Jun 1882. HUG.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Paleobotany. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

3921. Backham, W H. 3 Jun 1882.
Young Men's Christian Association. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Burlington (Vt).

3922. Dawson, W B. 3 Jun 1882.
Business. Nova Scotia, politics. Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). Engineering. American Society of Civil Engineers. Technical education, Canada. E W Plunkett. G M Grant. R C Harris.

3923. Hickson, J. 3 Jun 1882.
Science, private support for. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J Richardson.

3924. Campbell, A L. ?4 Jun 1882.
Edinburgh. J D S Campbell.

3925. Moyse, C E. 4 Jun 1882.
McGill Univ. Geology. M M Dawson. E Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

3926. Campbell, J D S. 4 Jun 1882.
Politics. Ireland. Royal Society of Canada. J G Bourinot. J A MacCabe.

3927. MacGregor, J G. 5 Jun 1882.
Montreal. Dalhousie Univ. *Nature*. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson.

3928. Weston, T C. 5 Jun 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Nova Scotia. Paleozoology.

3929. Putnam, F W. 5 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Cambridge (Mass.). T S Hunt. W B Rogers. W S Vaux.

3930. Ramsay, R A. 5 Jun 1882.
Montreal. McGill Univ, funding of science. G Stephen.

3931. Selwyn, A R C. 5 Jun 1882.
Montreal. Devonian flora, Canada. Priority in scientific discovery. S Barlow.

3932. Crié, L. 6 Jun 1882. (i).

3933. Ramsay, R A. 6 Jun 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

3934. Wilson, D. 6 Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Ottawa. AAAS, Montreal (1882). T S Hunt. G Browne. M M Dawson. E Dawson. Père T E Hamel.

3935. Vincent, J H. 7 Jun 1882.
Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Brown Univ. J W Dawson, popular articles. A S Packard Jr.

3936. Gray, A. 7 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Cambridge (Mass.). M M Dawson. E Dawson.

3937. Dana, J D. 9 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Geology. M M Dawson. A Dawson. E S Dana.

3938. Fisher, G P. 9 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Cambridge (Mass.). M M Dawson. A Gray.

3939. Libbey, J M. 9 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3940. Chauveau, P-J O. 9 Jun 1882. (i).
Royal Society of Canada. Canada, politics. Montreal, politics.

3941. Williams, H S. 10 Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Scientific organizations. Canada, science in. United States, science in.

3942. Bourinot, J G. 10 Jun 1882.
London. Royal Society of Canada. Canada, politics. J D S Campbell.

3943. Heneker, R W. 10 Jun 1882.
Quebec, Protestant education. Economic conditions. Montreal. United Kingdom.

3944. Houston, W. 10 Jun 1882.
Business. J W Dawson, popular articles. G M Grant. W Laurier.

3945. Lemoine, J M. 10 Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. BAAS. M M Dawson. E Dawson. J D S Campbell. A D Decelles.

3946. Grant, G R. 10 Jun 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada. Donations, scientific. Business. McGill Univ, funding of science. London. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan. E G Stewart. Mrs Stewart.

3947. Dawson, Rankine. 11 Jun 1882.
Business. J W Dawson, family matters. Ottawa. Royal Society of Canada. A Dawson. M M Dawson. E Dawson.

3948. Dana, E S. 11 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). J D Dana.

3949. Davidson, Mr. ?12 Jun 1882.
New Zealand. New York. Paleontology.

3950. Dawson, W B. 12 Jun 1882.
Business. Geology. Religion. J W Dawson, family matters. E W Plunkett.

3951. Chauveau, P-J O. 12 Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Canada, politics. Montreal, politics. Dawson Brothers.

3952. Hough, F B. 12 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). American Forestry Congress. F W Putnam.

3953. Leabon. 13 Jun 1882.
Paleontology. Western Ontario, Univ of. Corals, Canada (fossil).

3954. Isaacs, I. 14 Jun 1882.
Yale Divinity School. Evolution. Anthropology. Religion. J Tyndall.

3955. Dewinton, F W. 14 Jun 1882.
Quebec City. Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell.

3956. Grant, G R. 14 Jun 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. W E Logan.

3957. Ami, H M. 15 Jun 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleontology. Stratigraphy.

3958. Redpath, P. 15 Jun 1882.
Montreal. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. McGill Univ, funding of science.

3959. Hough, F B. 15 Jun 1882.
American Forestry Congress. Science, private support for. Philadelphia. New York. W Little.

3960. Bourinot, J G. 16 Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Oxford, Univ of. G Smith. A R C Selwyn. N H E Faucher de St Maurice.

3961. Grant, G R. 16 Jun 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Surveys and explorations, general. W E Logan. Mrs Stewart. J Richardson.

3962. Whiteaves, J F. 17 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Geology.

3963. Orton, E. 17 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3964. Haliburton, R G. 19 Jun 1882.
Ethnology. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Canary Islands and Tenerife. Guanches. Royal Society of Canada.

3965. Archibald, A G. 19 Jun 1882.
Nova Scotia, politics.

3966. Dana, E S. 19 Jun 1882.

3967. Dawson, G M. 20 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). British Museum (Natural History). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paris. Naples Zoological Station. H Woodward. R Etheridge Sr. R Etheridge Jr.

3968. Dawson, W B. 20 Jun 1882.
Science, public support for. Geological Survey of Canada. Engineering. Dalhousie Univ. Dominion Land Survey. Technical education, Canada. Nova Scotia, politics. A R C Selwyn. S H Holmes. E W Plunkett. W Young. G Munro.

3969. Verrill, A E. 21 Jun 1882. MAR41.

3970. Bourinot, J G. 21 Jun 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Canada, politics. Nova

Scotia, politics. J D S Campbell. S Fleming.

3971. Stuart, C. 21 Jun 1882.
F W Dewinton. J D S Campbell.

3972. Foord, A H. 22 Jun 1882.
Paleontology. Europe. Natural history illustration. M M Dawson. G M Dawson.

3973. Dwight, W B. 22 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). *American Journal of Science*. J D Dana. J F Whiteaves. F W Putnam.

3974. Dawson, W B. 23 Jun 1882.
Canada, politics. Business. Dominion Land Survey. Geology. Engineering. Institution of Civil Engineers. A R C Selwyn. S H Holmes. E W Plunkett.

3975. Ward and Howell. 25 Jun 1882. (i).
Eozoon.

3976. Dawson, G M. 26 Jun 1882.
Geology. Mining. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. France. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

3977. Putnam, F W. 27 Jun 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

3978. MacGregor, J G. 28 Jun 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. M M Dawson. E Dawson. G M Dawson.

3979. Laws, S S. 29 Jun 1882.
Natural History. AAAS, Montreal (1882). B F Thomas.

3980. Unknown. 30 Jun 1882.
Paleontology. Montreal. Ottawa.

3981. Dawson, M M. ?Jul 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. Economic conditions. Little Métis (Quebec). A Dawson. E Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

3982. Dawson, M M. ?Jul 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). J W Dawson, family matters. G C Hoffmann.

3983. Dawson, M M. ?Jul 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. E Dawson. W B Dawson.

3984. Harrington, B J. ?Jul 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. Business.

3985. Dawson, M M. ?Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). J W Dawson, family matters. A Dawson. E Dawson.

3986. Stewart, E G. 1 Jul 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Montreal. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. Mrs Stewart.

3987. Orton, E. 3 Jul 1882. MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora. Ohio. Petrography. Macrospores, fossil. J S Newberry. L Lesquereux.

3988. Copes, J S. 3 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Toronto. J L R Agassiz. C E A Gayarre. B Silliman. James Hall. W B Rogers.

3989. Bourinot, J G. 3 Jul 1882.
Royal Society of Canada.

3990. Chauveau, P-J O. 4 Jul 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Quebec City.

3991. Wiltshire, T. 4 Jul 1882.
Eozoon.

3992. Grant, G R. 5 Jul 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Glacial geology. Newfoundland, descriptive geology. A Murray. W E Logan. Mrs Stewart.

3993. Crankshaw, J. 6 Jul 1882.
McGill Univ. Education, Canada. English Spelling Reform Association.

3994. → Gray, A. ?6 Jul 1882. HUG.
Botany. AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

3995. Schueller, C. 6 Jul 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada. Science, public support for. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. C Tupper. J Richardson.

3996. Richardson, J. 6 Jul 1882.
Paleontology. Science, private support for. Natural history collections. Quebec Province. J W Dawson, *Facts and Fancies in Modern Science*. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. G R Grant.

3997. Dewinton, F W. 6 Jul 1882.

Royal Society of Canada. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Economic conditions. J D S Campbell. P-J O Chauveau.

3998. Davidson, C P. 6 Jul 1882.
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal. Business.

3999. Ward, H A. 6 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Natural history collections. McGill Univ. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. E E Howell.

4000. Russell, A J. 6 Jul 1882.
Business. Economic conditions.

4001. Scudder, S H. ?6 Jul 1882.
Paleontology. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Insects, fossil.

4002. Chauveau, P-J O. 7 Jul 1882. (i).
Royal Society of Canada.

4003. Lacoe, R D. 8 Jul 1882.
Paleontology. Geology. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

4004. Dawson, W B. 8 Jul 1882.
Canada, politics. Business. Dominion Land Survey. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Geography, physical. E W Plunkett. S Creelman. A R C Selwyn.

4005. Russell, A J. 9 Jul 1882.
Mining. Agriculture.

4006. Dawson, Rankine. 9 Jul 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters.

4007. –› Agassiz, A. 10 Jul 1882. HUM.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). W B Carpenter. J H R Molson.

4008. Dawson, W B. 10 Jul 1882.
Canada, politics. Business. Montreal. Little Métis (Quebec). E W Plunkett.

4009. Campbell, J D S. 10 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Royal Society of Canada.

4010. Turner, W H. 10 Jul 1882.
Business. McGill Univ.

4011. Crankshaw, J. 11 Jul 1882.
English Spelling Reform Association.

4012. Dawson, W B. 11 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Dalhousie Univ. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Canada, politics. Dominion Land Survey. McGill Univ, funding of science. C Tupper. W Young. G Munro. R F Burns.

4013. Lacoe, R D. 12 Jul 1882.
Paleobotany. United States. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Carboniferous flora. Devonian flora, Canada. L Lesquereux.

4014. Agassiz, A. 13 Jul 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4015. Hovey, H C. 13 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). F W Putnam.

4016. Bourinot, J G. 15 Jul 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. United Kingdom. United States. Canada, politics. P-J O Chauveau. B J Harrington. T S Hunt. G Barnston. A Johnson.

4017. Deems, C F. 17 Jul 1882.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. American Institute of Christian Philosophy.

4018. Dawson, Rankine. 17 Jul 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Winnipeg. M M Dawson. E Dawson.

4019. Dawson, G M. 17 Jul 1882.
Geology. Mining. Lyon, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Paris, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Marseilles, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Natural history collections, arrangement.

4020. –› Agassiz, A. 18 Jul 1882. HUM.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). P Redpath. P P Carpenter. W E Logan. B J Harrington.

4021. Heneker, R W. 18 Jul 1882.
Quebec, Protestant education. Quebec, Council of Public Instruction. L R Church. W W Lynch.

4022. Robins, S P. 19 Jul 1882.
McGill Univ. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Montreal, High School of.

4023. Smith, E A P. ?19 Jul 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleontology. New Jersey. *Eozoon*.

4024. Ward, H A. 19 Jul 1882.

4025. Redpath, P. 20 Jul 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Liverpool. Montreal. G A Drummond.

4026. Murray, A. 22 Jul 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Newfoundland, descriptive geology.

4027. Clarke, J M. 22 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Paleontology. United States, descriptive geology.

4028. Johnson, A. 22 Jul 1882.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Business. Astronomy. United States. Montreal. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Colonial science. C H Carpmael. C H McLeod. G A Drummond. Troughton and Simms.

4029. Dawson, W B. 22 Jul 1882.
Economic conditions. Business. Engineering. J W Dawson, family matters. J Abbott. P A Peterson. J Ferrier.

4030. Dawson, G M. 23 Jul 1882.
Geology. Natural history. France. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Toulouse, Musée d'histoire naturelle. Natural history collections, arrangement.

4031. –› Hall, James. ?24 Jul 1882. NYL.
Paleontology. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Nova Scotia.

4032. Foote, A E. 24 Jul 1882.
Mineralogy. Natural history collections. AAAS, Montreal (1882). *Leisure Hour*. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. B J Harrington.

4033. Johnson, A. 24 Jul 1882.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Royal Society of Canada. Trafalgar Institute, Montreal. Astronomy. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C H Carpmael. G A Drummond. C H McLeod. A R Gordon.

4034. Johnson, A. 25 Jul 1882.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Trafalgar Institute, Montreal. Astronomy. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. C H Carpmael. C H McLeod. A R Gordon. G A Drummond. D Ross.

4035. Hicks, H. 25 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Surveys and explorations, general. Paleontology. W S Dallas.

4036. Johnson, A. 26 Jul 1882.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Montreal. Winnipeg. Astronomy. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. C H Carpmael. C H McLeod. D Ross.

4037. Carpenter, W B. 26 Jul 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Oceanography. *Eozoon*. P P Carpenter. T S Hunt. William King. T H Rowney.

4038. Lamb, M J R N. 26 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4039. Dawson, S E. 28 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). F W Putnam.

4040. Milne, J. 28 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Geology. Egypt. BAAS, Southampton (1882). Earthquakes. J F Torrance. C G Rockwood.

4041. White, Walter. 28 Jul 1882.
Royal Society (London).

4042. Lacoe, R D. 29 Jul 1882.

4043. Orton, E. 29 Jul 1882.
Geology. AAAS, Montreal (1882). United States, descriptive geology.

4044. Dawson, Rankine. 29 Jul 1882.
Medicine. Winnipeg. Economic conditions. Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. Business. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. E Dawson.

4045. Brush, G J. 31 Jul 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4046. Haliburton, R G. 31 Jul 1882. (i).
Ethnology. Geology. G M Dawson.

4047. Drummond, G A. 31 Jul 1882.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Astronomy.

4048. Little, W. 31 Jul 1882.
Montreal. American Forestry Congress. Ohio.

4049. Fleming, S. ?Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). American Society of Civil Engineers. T S Hunt.

4050. –› White, Walter. Aug 1882. (ci).
Paleontology. Royal Society (London).

4051. Matthew, G F. Aug 1882. (f).
Evolution.

4052. Riddell, A F. 1 Aug 1882.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Astronomy.

4053. Murray, J C. 1 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). G C Hoffmann.

4054. Young, W. 1 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4055. Church, L R. 2 Aug 1882.

4056. Day, C D. 2 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4057. Harrington, B J. 2 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, family matters. M M Dawson. R Hamilton.

4058. Hicks, F W. 2 Aug 1882. (f).
AAAS, Montreal (1882). T S Hunt. A W Stevenson.

4059. Jack, A. 2 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). C S Lyman.

4060. –› Hall, James. 3 Aug 1882. NYL.
Devonian flora, Canada. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. *American Journal of Science*. B H Wright. R P Whitfield.

4061. Foord, A H. 3 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Europe. Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. M M Dawson. G M Dawson.

4062. Dawson, E. ?3 Aug 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters.

4063. Putnam, F W. 4 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). H C Hovey.

4064. Kennedy, J. 4 Aug 1882.
Scientific apparatus, exchanges of. Business. McGill Univ. H T Bovey.

4065. Orton, E. 5 Aug 1882. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. Microscopy. Macrospores, fossil. L Lesquereux.

4066. Grant, G R. 7 Aug 1882.
Science, private support for. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. W E Logan. H A Ward.

4067. Dawson, W B. 7 Aug 1882.
Economic conditions. Business. Montreal. Toronto. Railroads, Canada. Engineering. C S Gzowski. W H Howland. H Cassels. J Abbott.

4068. Dawson, Rankine. 7 Aug 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Economic conditions. Medicine. Railroads, Canada. W B Dawson. J Rose. S Fleming. J M Walsh.

4069. Harrington, B J. 7 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J W Dawson, family matters. A Dawson. P Redpath. R Hamilton. Mrs P Redpath.

4070. Church, L R. 8 Aug 1882.

4071. Dawson, G M. 8 Aug 1882.
France. J W Dawson, family matters. Europe, travellers' accounts of.

4072. Whiteaves, J F. 8 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Paleontology. Devonian flora, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. A R C Selwyn. F W Putnam.

4073. Ramsay, R A. 8 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Major H Mills.

4074. Smith, E A P. 8 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4075. –› Ward, H A. 9 Aug 1882. RUW.
McGill Univ. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

4076. Orton, E. 9 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). United States, descriptive geology.

4077. Whiteaves, J F. 10 Aug 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada. Geology. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Natural history illustration. A R C Selwyn.

4078. Hovey, H C. 10 Aug 1882.

AAAS, Montreal (1882). R Clarke. R R Corson.

4079. Putnam, F W. 10 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Botany. A Gray.

4080. Whitfield, R P. 11 Aug 1882.

4081. Hunt, T S. 12 Aug 1882. (i).
AAAS, Montreal (1882). B Silliman. W Osler. G A Drummond. F W Putnam. D S Martin.

4082. Hall, James. 13 Aug 1882. (i).
Montreal. Paleontology. Geology. New York State Museum of Natural History. B H Wright.

4083. Martin, A W. 13 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Zoology. Paleontology. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4084. Heneker, R W. 15 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. American Forestry Congress. M M Dawson. E T Heneker. L R Church.

4085. –› Gray, A. 15 Aug 1882. HUG.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. F W Putnam.

4086. –› Unknown. 16 Aug 1882. (ci).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ.

4087. Whiteaves, J F. 16 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Science, public support for. A R C Selwyn. E Billings.

4088. Harrington, B J. 16 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). T S Hunt. James Hall. H A Ward. A E Foote.

4089. Gray, A. 17 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4090. Unknown. 17 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). L F Ward.

4091. Chauveau, P-J O. 18 Aug 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. M M Dawson.

4092. Petrie, F W H. 20 Aug 1882.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

4093. Davidson, D. 21 Aug 1882.
Canada.

4094. Dawson, G M. 26 Aug 1882.
BAAS, Southampton (1882). AAAS, Montreal (1882). Natural history collections. Geneva, Muséum d'histoire naturelle.

4095. Lighthall, W D. 26 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4096. Campbell, J D S. 26 Aug 1882.

4097. Halebuck, J. 27 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Guanches.

4098. Dawson, Rankine. 27 Aug 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. AAAS, Montreal (1882). W B Dawson.

4099. –› Lighthall, W D. 28 Aug 1882. (c).
AAAS, Montreal (1882). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. P Redpath.

4100. Dawson, W B. 28 Aug 1882.
Economic conditions. P Redpath. J Abbott. G Hague. Mrs Wilson.

4101. Lighthall, W D. 28 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4102. Thorburn, J. 28 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Ottawa. H T Bovey.

4103. Murtfeldt, C W. 29 Aug 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Botany. Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. A Gray.

4104. Rose, J. 29 Aug 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). P Redpath.

4105. Gilbert, J H. 31 Aug 1882.
Washington, DC. Agriculture. M M Dawson.

4106. Chauveau, P-J O. ?Sep 1882.

4107. Wilson, M D. 2 Sep 1882.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. Geology. H S Williams.

4108. Eaton, J. 3 Sep 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Quebec City.

4109. Colmer, J G. 5 Sep 1882.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). A T Galt.

4110. Chisholm, A. 5 Sep 1882.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. F W Farries.

4111. Winchell, A. 6 Sep 1882.
Geology. Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4112. Shultz, C S. 6 Sep 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Montreal. New York Microscopical Society. *Eozoon.*

4113. Trenholme, N W. 8 Sep 1882.
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal. Business.

4114. Whiteaves, J F. 8 Sep 1882.
Devonian flora, Canada. T H S White.

4115. Thorburn, J. 9 Sep 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Halifax (Nova Scotia). S Fleming.

4116. Dawson, G M. 11 Sep 1882.
France. Italy. Economic conditions. Switzerland.

4117. Kuetzing, P. 12 Sep 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Natural history collections. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Taxidermy.

4118. Bain, F. 16 Sep 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Identification/determination of specimens. Stratigraphy. Reptiles, fossil. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

4119. Spencer, J W W. 16 Sep 1882.
Columbia College. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Missouri, Univ of. Science education, United States. Natural history collections, arrangement.

4120. Haliburton, R G. 17 Sep 1882.
Paleontology. Ethnology. Religion. Royal Society of Canada. AAAS, Montreal (1882). R Owen. J G Bourinot.

4121. Caron, L B. 18 Sep 1882.
Evolution. Geology. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.*

4122. De l'Étoile, J. 19 Sep 1882.
McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. Astronomy. C H Carpmael.

4123. –› Fleming, S. 20 Sep 1882. PAC.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). F W Putnam.

4124. Bourinot, J G. 22 Sep 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. AAAS, Montreal (1882). P-J O Chauveau. A R C Selwyn. G Smith. J D S Campbell. G Lawson.

4125. Ward, H A. 23 Sep 1882.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Montreal (1882). E Ardley.

4126. Dawson, G M. 24 Sep 1882.
Germany. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Europe, travellers' accounts of. A Krantz.

4127. Elliott, Mrs. 25 Sep 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. M M Dawson. W B Dawson. Mrs Elliott. F J M Elliott.

4128. Hall, James. 27 Sep 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Identification/determination of specimens. Natural history illustration. Devonian flora.

4129. Chapman, A P. 27 Sep 1882.
Natural History. Geology. Economic conditions. *Eozoon.* J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.* Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4130. Lathrop, J C. 27 Sep 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Geology. Coal fossils, Canada.

4131. –› Hall, James. 28 Sep 1882. NYL.
Paleobotany. B H Wright.

4132. Putnam, F W. 29 Sep 1882. (i).
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Société littéraire d'Athènes (Nancy). S Samuel.

4133. Worthen, A H. 29 Sep 1882.
Eozoon.

4134. Woodward, M L. 30 Sep 1882.
Smith College. C W Eliot. D C Gilman. G P Fisher.

4135. –› Hall, James. 30 Sep 1882. NYL.

4136. Hunt, T S. 30 Sep 1882.
Business. F W Hicks.

4137. Dawson, G M. 3 Oct 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. Berlin. Europe, travellers' accounts of.

4138. Huguet-Latour, L A. 3 Oct 1882. (i).
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Société littéraire d'Athènes (Nancy). F W Putnam.

4139. Bourinot, J G. 4 Oct 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell. N F Davin. H J Morgan.

4140. Williams, H S. ?4 Oct 1882.
Identification/determination of specimens. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). J D Dana.

4141. Dawson, G M. 8 Oct 1882.
Geology. J W Dawson, family matters. Mining. Germany. Europe, travellers' accounts of. T S Hunt. K H G Credner.

4142. Carpenter, W B. 9 Oct 1882.

4143. –› Dewinton, F W. 12 Oct 1882. (c).
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Royal Society of Canada. Montreal Board of Trade. J G Colmer. T H S White.

4144. Fritsch, A. 13 Oct 1882.
Paleontology. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4145. Vicar, W J. 13 Oct 1882.
Science, private support for. J Hickson.

4146. Masson, O. 14 Oct 1882.
Botany. Brazil. Canada. J Decaisne.

4147. Dawson, G M. 15 Oct 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. Mining. Germany. Prague. Europe, travellers' accounts of.

4148. Withrow, W H. 18 Oct 1882.
J W Dawson, popular articles. G Smith. John McCaul. G M Grant. G Douglas.

4149. Davidson, B. 19 Oct 1882.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4150. Hodder & Stoughton. 19 Oct 1882.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

4151. Selwyn, A R C. 19 Oct 1882.
Royal Society of Canada. G E Desbarats.

4152. –› Day, C D. ?20 Oct 1882. (ci).

4153. Dawson, Rankine. 21 Oct 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. Winnipeg. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

4154. Collett, J. 21 Oct 1882.
Eaton College (Windsor, Ontario). Indiana, Geological Survey of. P H Carpenter.

4155. Day, C D. 23 Oct 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. R MacKay.

4156. Petrie, F W H. 24 Oct 1882.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Geology. P F C Reinsch.

4157. ?Matthew, G F. 24 Oct 1882. (f).
Royal Society of Canada. Paleobotany. New Brunswick, Natural History Society of.

4158. Ami, H M. 25 Oct 1882.
Geology. Paleontology.

4159. Lesquereux, L. 25 Oct 1882.
Paleontology. Canada. AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4160. Williams, H S. 26 Oct 1882.
Taxonomy/nomenclature.

4161. Putnam, F W. 26 Oct 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). S Fleming. N H Winchell.

4162. Thompson, W O. 30 Oct 1882.
Science, private support for. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4163. MacVicar, D H. Nov 1882.
McGill Univ. Quebec, Protestant education. N Dobbin.

4164. Donald, J T. Nov 1882.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Scientific organizations. *Canadian Naturalist*.

4165. Wicksteed, R J. Nov 1882.

4166. Parkman, F. Nov 1882.
M M Dawson.

4167. Haliburton, R G. Nov 1882.

Canary Islands and Tenerife. Ethnology. F W Newman.

4168. Haliburton, R G. Nov 1882.
Linguistics. Africa, North. F W Newman.

4169. Lathrop, J C. 1 Nov 1882.

4170. Putnam, F W. 2 Nov 1882.
AAAS, Minneapolis (1883). AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4171. Shaw, W I. 3 Nov 1882.
Geology. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Wesleyan Theological College (Montreal). Middle East, travellers' accounts of. G Douglas.

4172. Lacoe, R D. 3 Nov 1882.
Carboniferous flora. L Lesquereux.

4173. MacVicar, D H. 3 Nov 1882.
Presbyterian College (Montreal).

4174. Huguet-Latour, L A. 4 Nov 1882.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. T S Hunt. R Campbell. W H Smith.

4175. Heneker, R W. 4 Nov 1882.
Quebec, politics. Education, Quebec. L R Church.

4176. Cross, H. 5 Nov 1882.
Mining. E W Plunkett.

4177. Church, L R. 7 Nov 1882.

4178. Robins, S P. 7 Nov 1882.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Montreal, High School of.

4179. Huguet-Latour, L A. 7 Nov 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Montreal, Natural History Society of. V O Kovalevsky. A F Renard.

4180. Carpenter, W B. 7 Nov 1882.
Allan Shipping Lines.

4181. McLelan, A W. ?8 Nov 1882.
Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883). A R C Selwyn. J F Whiteaves. D Honeyman. J Macoun.

4182. Winchell, N H. 9 Nov 1882.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). AAAS, Minneapolis (1883).

4183. Dawson, G M. 12 Nov 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. London. Paris. Europe, travellers' accounts of. E Dawson. P Redpath.

4184. Townsend, J. 13 Nov 1882.
Stromatopora. A R C Selwyn. J F Whiteaves.

4185. Foord, A H. 13 Nov 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geology. Natural history collections. G M Dawson. M M Dawson. H A Nicholson.

4186. Denison, J H. 13 Nov 1882.
United States, descriptive geology. J D Dana.

4187. McLelan, A W. 13 Nov 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Science, public support for, Canada. Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883). Conchology.

4188. Grant, G R. 14 Nov 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. McGill Univ, funding of science. W E Logan. J Richardson.

4189. Clarke, J M. 15 Nov 1882. MAR1581.
New York, descriptive geology. Macrospores, fossil.

4190. –› MacDonald, J A. 16 Nov 1882. PAC.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. J G Bourinot. P-J O Chauveau. J D S Campbell.

4191. Chauveau, P-J O. 16 Nov 1882. (i).

4192. American Biographical Publishing Co. 17 Nov 1882.

4193. Scudder, S H. 20 Nov 1882.
T S Hunt.

4194. Redpath, P. 22 Nov 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleobotany. C D Day. M M Dawson. A C Hutchison. W T Leach.

4195. Selwyn, A R C. 22 Nov 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada. Natural history collections. Carboniferous flora. R G McConnell.

4196. *US Veterinary Journal*. 23 Nov 1882.

4197. Scudder, S H. 24 Nov 1882.
United States, science in. *Nature*.

4198. Dana, J D. 25 Nov 1882.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Canadian Naturalist*. Vertebrate Paleontology. *American Journal of Science*.

4199. Watson, S. 27 Nov 1882.
Botany. *American Journal of Science*. A Gray. J Decaisne. O Masson. A de Candolle.

4200. Rickey, R. 27 Nov 1882.
Botany.

4201. → Scudder, S H. 28 Nov 1882. BMS.
Science. C W Peach. G M Dawson.

4202. McCulloch, A A. 30 Nov 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4203. Jefferies, C T & Sons. 30 Nov 1882. (i).

4204. Pineo, A J. 30 Nov 1882.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia.

4205. Dawson, M M. Dec 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters.

4206. Dawson, M M. Dec 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson. W B Dawson. A Dawson. Mrs Elliott.

4207. Murray, J C. Dec 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

4208. Ward, H A. 1 Dec 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

4209. → Ward, H A. 4 Dec 1882. (i). RUW.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. J A MacDonald.

4210. Gray, A. 5 Dec 1882.
Horticulture. M M Dawson. E Dawson. W B Carpenter.

4211. Drinkwater, C. 6 Dec 1882.
Mining. Geology. W B Dawson. G Stephen.

4212. Dawson, G M. 7 Dec 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters. London. Edinburgh. Liverpool. Europe, travellers' accounts of. C D Day. P Redpath.

4213. Ward, H A. 9 Dec 1882. MAR41.

4214. → MacDonald, J A. 13 Dec 1882. PAC.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. J G Bourinot.

4215. Haight, F T. 13 Dec 1882.
J H Stevenson.

4216. Wilson, D. 15 Dec 1882.
Montreal. McGill Univ. Medicine. Toronto, Univ of, Trinity Medical School. Education, women's.

4217. → Ward, H A. 16 Dec 1882. RUW.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4218. Libbey, J M. 16 Dec 1882.
Princeton Review. J W Dawson, popular articles. J Leconte.

4219. Jolicoeur, P J. 18 Dec 1882. (e).
Chemistry. Chemical Society (London). Education, Quebec. Technical education, Canada.

4220. Hincks, T. 19 Dec 1882.
Geological Survey of Canada. Montreal, Natural History Society of. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. Post-Pliocene fossils. F Hincks. J F Whiteaves.

4221. Dawson, M M. 20 Dec 1882.
J W Dawson, family matters.

4222. Wilson, D. 20 Dec 1882.
Science education, Canada. J Fletcher.

4223. ?Stevenson, J H. 21 Dec 1882. (i).
Natural History. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4224. Ramsay, R A. 21 Dec 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

4225. Moyse, C E. 22 Dec 1882.
Archaeology. Geography.

4226. Moyse, C E. 22 Dec 1882.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4227. Wiltshire, T. 23 Dec 1882.
Eozoon.

4228. Allen, O D. 27 Dec 1882.
Paleontology. Little Métis (Quebec).

4229. Morris, J L. 28 Dec 1882.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Major H Mills.

4230. Townsend, J. 29 Dec 1882.
Eozoon. BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4231. Vail, I N. 29 Dec 1882.
Geology.

4232. –› Campbell, J D S. ?1883. (c).
Middle East, Geology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Edinburgh, Univ of. J MacAuley. S Merrill. J C Ardagh.

4233. Haliburton, R G. ?1883. (f).
Geology.

4234. Belfield, H H. ?1883.

4235. Campbell, J D S. ?1883.
Académie française. BAAS, Montreal (1884). P-J O Chauveau.

4236. Campbell, G D. ?1883. (i).
Descent of man.

4237. Dawson, G M. ?1883.
Surveys and explorations, general. Geological Survey of Canada. A P Low.

4238. Kennedy, G T. ?1883.
King's College, Univ of (Halifax). Acadia Univ (Wolfville, Nova Scotia). Geological Society (London).

4239. Putnam, F W. 28 ??? 1883.
AAAS.

4240. –› Baird, S F. 3 Jan 1883. (c). MAR41.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Hudson's Bay Company. C J Brydges. L M Turner.

4241. Day, C D. 4 Jan 1883.
McGill Univ, funding of science. P Redpath. E B Greenshields. J H R Molson. W C Baynes.

4242. Dawson, G M. 4 Jan 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa.

4243. Parker, S J. 5 Jan 1883.
Identification/determination of specimens.

4244. Napier, J T. 5 Jan 1883.
J W Dawson, popular articles. M Hopkins.

4245. Dawson, G M. 6 Jan 1883.
R G McConnell.

4246. Campbell, W C. 10 Jan 1883.
Princeton Review. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

4247. –› Ward, H A. 11 Jan 1883. RUW.
Conchology. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. M M Carpenter. P P Carpenter.

4248. Thompson, W O. 13 Jan 1883.
Theological Institute of Connecticut. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4249. Paine, J A. 16 Jan 1883.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. American Institute of Christian Philosophy.

4250. Oliver, J. 16 Jan 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters.

4251. Dawson, G M. 17 Jan 1883.
Glacial geology. Middle East, geology.

4252. Bourinot, J G. 18 Jan 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. P-J O Chauveau. T S Hunt.

4253. Williams, H S. 19 Jan 1883.
New York, descriptive geology.

4254. Edwards, J B. 19 Jan 1883.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. R Bell. T S Hunt. G W Campbell. G M Dawson. A Johnson.

4255. McLelan, A W. 19 Jan 1883.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883). J F Whiteaves.

4256. Davis, W M. 20 Jan 1883.
Glacial geology. N S Shaler. A Wojeikof. C H Hitchcock.

4257. –› McLelan, A W. 20 Jan 1883. (c).
Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883).

4258. Thompson, R E. 20 Jan 1883.
G Allen.

4259. Ami, H M. 23 Jan 1883.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J Fletcher.

4260. McLelan, A W. 24 Jan 1883.
Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883).

4261. Winchell, N H. 27 Jan 1883.

AAAS, Montreal (1882). AAAS, Minneapolis (1883).

4262. White, T H S. 29 Jan 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). T S Hunt. T G Bonney.

4263. Bourinot, J G. 30 Jan 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. J D S Campbell. J A MacDonald.

4264. –› Hall, James. 31 Jan 1883. NYL.
Devonian flora, Canada.

4265. Kendrick, J G W. 31 Jan 1883.
Glasgow Philosophical Society.

4266. Ells, R W. 31 Jan 1883.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. New Brunswick, descriptive geology.

4267. Dawson, G M. Feb 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. F D Adams. J F Whiteaves. A R C Selwyn. D L Macpherson. R Bell.

4268. Bell, R. 2 Feb 1883.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

4269. Haywood, J. 3 Feb 1883.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. Evolution, opposition to. C R Darwin.

4270. Bourinot, J G. 5 Feb 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. T S Hunt. P-J O Chauveau. J D S Campbell.

4271. Ives, J M. 6 Feb 1883.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

4272. Gilpin, E. 6 Feb 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Mining, Nova Scotia. Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883). W Gossip. D Honeyman.

4273. Matthew, G F. 8 Feb 1883.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia. W M Fontaine.

4274. Gurley, W F E. 9 Feb 1883.
AAAS, Montreal (1882).

4275. Lesley, J P. 10 Feb 1883.
Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of. L Lesquereux. W M Fontaine. I C White. W A Ingham.

4276. O'Daiyre, J. 12 Feb 1883.
Canadian Pacific Railway Survey.

4277. Fontaine, W M. 12 Feb 1883.
Microscopy.

4278. McLelan, A W. 13 Feb 1883.
Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883).

4279. Wilson, D. 13 Feb 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. G Smith. J D S Campbell. Rankine Dawson.

4280. –› McLelan, A W. 14 Feb 1883. (c).
Expositions. Fisheries research.

4281. Dawson, G M. 15 Feb 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada.

4282. McLelan, A W. 16 Feb 1883.
Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883).

4283. Hodder & Stoughton. 17 Feb 1883.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. Dawson Brothers.

4284. Woodward, J T. 20 Feb 1883.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4285. Geinitz, H B. 21 Feb 1883.

4286. Lynch, W W. 21 Feb 1883.
Quebec, politics. École polytechnique (Montreal). Education, Quebec.

4287. Gurley, W F E. 21 Feb 1883.

4288. –› McGill Univ, Bd of Govs. 23 Feb 1883. MAD37.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Middle East, travellers' accounts of. Science education, Europe. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. W T Leach. B J Harrington.

4289. Jack, A. 23 Feb 1883.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Conchology. A Hyatt.

4290. Murray, R. 26 Feb 1883.
McGill Univ. Dalhousie Univ. Science, private support for. G Munro.

4291. –› MacDonald, J A. 27 Feb 1883. PAC.
Canada, politics. Education, Canada. Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston). McGill Univ. Dominion Land Survey. Technical education, Canada. P B Casgrain.

4292. Campbell, J D S. 27 Feb 1883.
Science, public support for, Canada. Royal Society of Canada. BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4293. Fritsch, A. 28 Feb 1883.

4294. Rockwood, C G. 28 Feb 1883.
Earthquakes.

4295. Foord, A H. 28 Feb 1883.
Identification/determination of specimens. E O Ulrich.

4296. Barnston. Mar 1883.
Smithsonian Institution.

4297. Dawson, G M. 1 Mar 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. J G Bourinot.

4298. Foord, A H. 1 Mar 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Carboniferous fossils. W F Ferrier.

4299. Whiteaves, J F. 1 Mar 1883.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. A R C Selwyn. W Muir.

4300. Derby, O A. 3 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
Devonian flora.

4301. Rockwood, C G. 5 Mar 1883.
Earthquakes.

4302. Day, C D. 5 Mar 1883.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. P Redpath. E B Greenshields. W C Baynes.

4303. Stewart, E G. 8 Mar 1883.
W E Logan.

4304. Campbell, J D S. 9 Mar 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. S L Tilley.

4305. Dawson, G M. 9 Mar 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. C H Carpmael. T S Hunt.

4306. Clarke, J M. 10 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
New York, descriptive geology. Macrospores, fossil.

4307. Blake, C M. 10 Mar 1883.
AAAS, Montreal (1882). Prof Higgins.

4308. Galt, A T. 10 Mar 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Edinburgh, Univ of. T G Bonney. T S Hunt.

4309. Derby, O A. 12 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
Devonian flora. Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional. C F Hartt.

4310. Bonney, T G. 12 Mar 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). BAAS, Southport (1883). Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. A T Galt.

4311. Grant, C C. 12 Mar 1883.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Sponges, fossil. W J Sollas.

4312. Orton, E. 14 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
Macrospores, fossil. L Lesquereux.

4313. Dawson, G M. 14 Mar 1883.
C H Carpmael.

4314. Koenen, A von. 15 Mar 1883.
Goettingen, Univ of.

4315. Clarke, J M. 16 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
Macrospores, fossil. United States, descriptive geology.

4316. Williams, H S. ?16 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
Macrospores, fossil. *Lepidodendron*. E Orton. C D Walcott.

4317. Spencer, J W W. 17 Mar 1883.
Missouri, Univ of. Science, public support for, United States.

4318. Dewinton, F W. 17 Mar 1883.
Arctic. C H Carpmael. J D S Campbell.

4319. Rand, S T. 20 Mar 1883.
Indians, Micmac, language. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. G Patterson.

4320. Dawson, G M. 21 Mar 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. G E Desbarats. A R C Selwyn.

4321. Barnston. 21 Mar 1883.
Surveys and explorations, general. British Museum (Natural History). Hudson's Bay Company. J Franklin.

4322. Whitfield, R P. 22 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. American Museum of Natural History. Graptolites. Quebec group. J Richardson. James Hall.

4323. Carpmael, C H. 22 Mar 1883.
Royal Society of Canada.

4324. Whitfield, R P. 23 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
Graptolites. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. American Museum of Natural History. Stratigraphy. H A Nicholson.

4325. Shaw, W D. 23 Mar 1883.
Agassiz Association. R W Norman.

4326. Whitfield, R P. 24 Mar 1883. MAR1581.
Graptolites. J W Salter.

4327. Campbell, J D S. 24 Mar 1883.
Royal Society of Canada.

4328. Thompson, W O. 24 Mar 1883.
Theological Institute of Connecticut. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4329. Caulfield, F B. 26 Mar 1883.
Entomology. Natural history collections, sale of. H A Buttz.

4330. Wilmot, S. 27 Mar 1883.
Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883).

4331. Matthew, G F. 28 Mar 1883.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Conchology. G U Hay. G L Goodale.

4332. Dawson, G M. 28 Mar 1883.
Expositions. Geological Survey of Canada. Quebec group. S Wilmot. A R C Selwyn. W E Logan. R Bell. J F Whiteaves.

4333. Gray, A. ?31 Mar 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). G L Goodale. D P Penhallow.

4334. Lemoine, J M. 31 Mar 1883.
McGill Univ.

4335. Bourinot, J G. 31 Mar 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. C Tupper.

4336. Dewinton, F W. 2 Apr 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. McGill Univ. H C Petty-Fitzmaurice.

4337. Wilson, M D. 2 Apr 1883.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.*

4338. → Gray, A. 4 Apr 1883. HUG.
Cretaceous plants. Religion. D P Penhallow.

4339. Macoun, J. 4 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). Canada, science in. Geological Survey of Canada. J B Tyrrell. G M Dawson.

4340. Matthew, G F. 5 Apr 1883.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). G U Hay. C H Hitchcock. C F Hartt.

4341. Scudder, S H. 7 Apr 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). *Science.*

4342. → Hall, James. 9 Apr 1883. NYL.
Devonian fossils, North America. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4343. Penhallow, D P. 9 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883).

4344. Vroom, J. 9 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). L W Bailey. W Crockett.

4345. Bailey, L W. 9 Apr 1883.
New Brunswick, Natural History Society of. Royal Society of Canada. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). J Vroom.

4346. Dawson, G M. 10 Apr 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. J B Tyrrell. J Macoun. R G McConnell.

4347. → Gibb, C. 10 Apr 1883. (c).
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). McGill Univ, funding of science. A Gray.

4348. Redpath, P. 11 Apr 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). J Rae.

4349. Libbey, J M. 11 Apr 1883.
Princeton Review.

4350. Clarke, J M. 12 Apr 1883. MAR1581.
New York, descriptive geology. Microscopy. Macrospores, fossil.

4351. → Hall, James. 12 Apr 1883. NYL.

4352. Barnard, H. 12 Apr 1883.

Theological Institute of Connecticut. McGill Univ.

4353. Rae, J. 12 Apr 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). AAAS, Montreal (1882). Royal Society (London). S Haughton.

4354. Gibb, C. 13 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). McGill Univ, funding of science.

4355. Wright, R R. 14 Apr 1883.

4356. Penhallow, D P. 14 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). G L Goodale. C A Goessmann.

4357. White, W H. 14 Apr 1883.
Royal Institute of British Architects.

4358. Matthew, G F. 14 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). Cornell Univ. G U Hay.

4359. Paine, J A. 14 Apr 1883.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. American Institute of Christian Philosophy. C F Deems.

4360. Ami, H M. 14 Apr 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. Post-Pliocene fossils. G M Dawson.

4361. Vroom, J. 16 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883).

4362. Thompson, W O. 16 Apr 1883.
Theological Institute of Connecticut. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4363. Bourinot, J G. 16 Apr 1883.
Royal Society of Canada.

4364. –› Penhallow, D P. 18 Apr 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883).

4365. Campbell, J D S. 18 Apr 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. N H E Faucher de St Maurice. D Wilson.

4366. Unknown. 18 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883).

4367. Wilson, D. 20 Apr 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. BAAS, Montreal (1884). J D S Campbell.

4368. Bourinot, J G. 23 Apr 1883.
Scientific organizations. Académie française.

4369. Dawson, A. 23 Apr 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. T S Hunt. A R C Selwyn.

4370. Paine, J A. 24 Apr 1883.
Religion. Middle East, geology.

4371. Dawson, G M. 24 Apr 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. R G McConnell. J B Tyrrell. J Macoun.

4372. –› Bonney, T G. 24 Apr 1883. (c).
Huronian period. Royal Society of Canada. BAAS. BAAS, Montreal (1884). J G Bourinot.

4373. Kemp, A F. 26 Apr 1883.
Botany. McGill Univ.

4374. Rice, A T. 28 Apr 1883.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

4375. –› Gray, A. 30 Apr 1883. HUG.
McGill Univ. Botany. Evolution, opposition to. W T T Dyer.

4376. Claxton, T J. 30 Apr 1883.
McGill Univ, funding of science. H McLennan. R B Angus. A Allan. E McKay.

4377. Jeffreys, J G. 2 May 1883.
Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883). BAAS, Montreal (1884). A E Verrill. W E Logan. J D S Campbell.

4378. Dawson, G M. 3 May 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J B Tyrrell. C C Grant. J Macoun.

4379. Putnam, F W. 3 May 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). AAAS. Scientific organizations.

4380. Bourinot, J G. 4 May 1883.
Royal Society of Canada.

4381. Stewart, G Jr. 4 May 1883.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

4382. Raymond, J H. 7 May 1883.

McGill Univ, botany professorship (1883). McGill Univ, funding of science. D P Penhallow.

4383. Pope, C H. 7 May 1883.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4384. Paine, J A. 9 May 1883.
Evolution. Religion. J D Dana. A Gray.

4385. –› Blackwood, F T. 10 May 1883. (c).
Middle East, geology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4386. Baird, S F. 10 May 1883.
Smithsonian Institution. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Surveys and explorations, general. L M Turner.

4387. Dawson, G M. 10 May 1883.
A R C Selwyn. J D S Campbell. T C Weston.

4388. White, Walter. 11 May 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. Royal Society (London). J D S Campbell.

4389. –› Baird, S F. 12 May 1883. SIA.
Hudson's Bay Company. Arctic. L M Turner.

4390. Topley, W. 14 May 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Royal Society of Canada. J G Bourinot. L Playfair. J W Strutt.

4391. Dawson, G M. 14 May 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada.

4392. –› Dewinton, F W. 14 May 1883. (c).
Royal Society of Canada. P-J O Chauveau. H C Petty-Fitzmaurice.

4393. Whiteaves, J F. 17 May 1883.
Royal Society of Canada.

4394. Dawson, Rankine. 17 May 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. Canada, politics. Economic conditions. Winnipeg. J C Aikens.

4395. Chalmers, R. 17 May 1883.
Geology. *Canadian Naturalist.*

4396. Baird, S F. 17 May 1883.
Surveys and explorations, general. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Donations, scientific. L M Turner. Mr Parsons.

4397. Gilbert, J H. 22 May 1883.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Agriculture. J B Lorne. G B Loring.

4398. –› Lewis, H C. 24 May 1883. ANS.
Royal Society of Canada. AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). BAAS, Montreal (1884). BAAS, Southport (1883). T G Bonney. T S Hunt. A A Stevenson.

4399. Lyman, H H. 25 May 1883. MAR41.
Sponges, fossil. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4400. –› Campbell, J D S. 26 May 1883. (c). MAD37.
Royal Society of Canada. P-J O Chauveau. P Redpath.

4401. Campbell, J D S. 28 May 1883. MAD37.
Royal Society of Canada.

4402. Bourinot, J G. 29 May 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. T S Hunt. P-J O Chauveau. A R C Selwyn.

4403. Whiteaves, J F. 29 May 1883.
A R C Selwyn. R Chalmers.

4404. Faye, H A. Jun 1883.
Harvard Univ. Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. S Garman.

4405. –› Chauveau, P-J O. 1 Jun 1883. (c).
Royal Society of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. J G Bourinot.

4406. Lewis, H C. 2 Jun 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). T S Hunt.

4407. –› MacDonald, J A. 4 Jun 1883. PAC.
Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. BAAS, Southport (1883). G M Dawson.

4408. Weir, G. 4 Jun 1883.
Education, Canada. Canada, politics.

4409. Baird, S F. 4 Jun 1883.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Donations, scientific. Surveys and explorations, general. L M Turner.

4410. Bourinot, J G. 5 Jun 1883.
Royal Society of Canada. P-J O Chauveau.

4411. Bonney, T G. 5 Jun 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). BAAS, Southport (1883). J W Strutt.

4412. Haslan, T. 6 Jun 1883.
R Chalmers.

4413. Parrish, W J. 10 Jun 1883. MAR41.
Paleontology. E Billings.

4414. Lorne, J B. 11 Jun 1883.
J H Gilbert.

4415. Whiteaves, J F. 13 Jun 1883. MAR41.
Guelph formation. Royal Society of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Ontario, descriptive geology. E Billings. James Hall. T Davidson.

4416. White, R. 13 Jun 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). C Tupper. A T Galt.

4417. Williamson, W C. 15 Jun 1883.
BAAS, Southport (1883). Paleontology. Europe, science in. Scientific method. BAAS, Montreal (1884). A T Galt.

4418. Baird, S F. 20 Jun 1883.
Surveys and explorations, general. L M Turner.

4419. Harrington, B J. 20 Jun 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. McGill Univ.

4420. Bell, R. 20 Jun 1883.
Expositions. Surveys and explorations, general. Washington, DC. Donations, scientific. McGill Univ. L M Turner. S F Baird.

4421. Van Horne, W C. 20 Jun 1883.
Natural history collections.

4422. Holiday, C S. 20 Jun 1883.
Education, Canada. Lachute Academy.

4423. Donald, J T. 21 Jun 1883.
Science education, Canada.

4424. Baird, S F. 21 Jun 1883.
Surveys and explorations, general. L M Turner.

4425. –› Bonney, T G. 22 Jun 1883. (c).
BAAS, Southport (1883). Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, science in. G M Dawson. A R C Selwyn.

4426. –› Lewis, H C. 23 Jun 1883. ANS.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). AAAS, Minneapolis (1883). T S Hunt. E D Cope.

4427. Andrews, E. 24 Jun 1883.
Coal fossils, United States. United States, science in. Chicago. G M Dawson.

4428. Rae, J. 26 Jun 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. Railroads, Canada. Hudson's Bay Company. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson.

4429. Wood, W. 26 Jun 1883.

4430. Parsons, Mr. 27 Jun 1883.
Surveys and explorations, general. L M Turner.

4431. Penhallow, D P. 28 Jun 1883.

4432. –› Baird, S F. 29 Jun 1883. SIA.
Business. Hudson's Bay Company. Arctic.

4433. Dawson, G M. 1 Jul 1883.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn. R G McConnell.

4434. Hitchcock, C H. 2 Jul 1883.
AAAS, Minneapolis (1883). Geology. W B Rogers. G F Wright. C Lyell.

4435. Whiteaves, J F. 3 Jul 1883.
Identification/determination of specimens. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Fishes, fossil.

4436. Hitchcock, C H. 6 Jul 1883.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Glacial geology. W B Rogers.

4437. Bovey, H T. 7 Jul 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). T S Hunt. T G Bonney. D S Galton.

4438. Putnam, F W. 7 Jul 1883.
AAAS. W B Rogers. G F Barker. N H Winchell. S Alexander. C A Young.

4439. Baynes, W C. 10 Jul 1883.
McGill Univ.

4440. Winchell, N H. 12 Jul 1883.
Transportation/accommodation. AAAS, Minneapolis (1883).

4441. Harrington, B J. 19 Jul 1883.

J W Dawson, family matters. McGill Univ. Geological Society (London). R A Ramsay.

4442. Kennedy, G T. 23 Jul 1883.
Nova Scotia.

4443. Denison, J H. 26 Jul 1883.
A R Wallace.

4444. Hyatt, A. 26 Jul 1883.
Boston Society of Natural History. Paleontology.

4445. Kidston, R. 31 Jul 1883.
Paleobotany. British Museum (Natural History).

4446. Gilbert, J H. 7 Aug 1883.
Agriculture. J Pope.

4447. Dawson, Rankine. 16 Aug 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. AAAS, Minneapolis (1883). J H Panton.

4448. Jeffreys, J G. 17 Aug 1883.
BAAS, Southport (1883). BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4449. Foord, A H. 20 Aug 1883.
Great Britain, Geological Survey of. British Museum (Natural History). J Prestwich. J Geikie. R Etheridge Sr. H Woodward. W Reed.

4450. → Lewis, H C. 21 Aug 1883. ANS.
AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). J P Lesley.

4451. → Lewis, H C. 23 Aug 1883. ANS.
AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). BAAS, Montreal (1884). BAAS, Southport (1883).

4452. Dawson, Rankine. 24 Aug 1883.
AAAS, Minneapolis (1883). Mining. J A MacDonald.

4453. Harrington, B J. 25 Aug 1883.
AAAS, Minneapolis (1883). J W Dawson, family matters.

4454. → Lewis, H C. 27 Aug 1883. ANS.
BAAS, Southport (1883). AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). BAAS, Montreal (1884). J McCosh. M M Dawson.

4455. Panton, J H. 27 Aug 1883.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Canada, western, descriptive geology. A C Lawson.

4456. → MacDonald, J A. 28 Aug 1883. (c).
Economic conditions. Winnipeg. Agriculture. Mining. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Rankine Dawson.

4457. Norman, R W. 30 Aug 1883. MAD37.
McGill Univ. Quebec, Provincial Council of Public Instruction. Quebec, Protestant education.

4458. Gilpin, E. 1 Sep 1883.
Geological Society (London). G T Kennedy.

4459. Withered, E. 1 Sep 1883.
Carboniferous corals.

4460. Campbell, J D S. 2 Sep 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). H C Petty-Fitzmaurice. G M Dawson. T S Hunt.

4461. Wilson, D. 3 Sep 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Middle East, travellers' accounts of. AAAS, Minneapolis (1883).

4462. Bourinot, J G. 3 Sep 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Royal Society of Canada. T S Hunt. P-J O Chauveau.

4463. Kennedy, G A. 4 Sep 1883.
Mining.

4464. Derby, O A. 6 Sep 1883.
Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional. Amazon. *Lepidodendron*. Carboniferous fossils. H S Williams. C F Hartt.

4465. → Agassiz, A. 7 Sep 1883. HUM.
Florida.

4466. Dawson, G M. 9 Sep 1883.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology.

4467. Dawson, A. 13 Sep 1883.
BAAS. J W Dawson, family matters.

4468. Husband, W. 17 Sep 1883.
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4469. Lesquereux, L. 19 Sep 1883.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. AAAS, Minneapolis (1883).

4470. Pattison, S R. 20 Sep 1883.
BAAS, Southport (1883). AAAS, Minneapolis (1883). Geology. James Hall. A Hyatt. T H

Huxley.

4471. Harrington, B J. 21 Sep 1883.
Botany. McGill Univ. J W Dawson, family matters. D P Penhallow.

4472. –› Hughes, T M. 22 Sep 1883. CUL.
BAAS. Cambridge. Education, women's. Geology. Stratigraphy. Canada.

4473. Scudder, S H. 27 Sep 1883.
Insects, fossil. Prof Higgins. P B Brodie.

4474. Grant, Alexander. 29 Sep 1883.
Edinburgh, Univ of.

4475. –› Ferrier, J. 4 Oct 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). BAAS, Southport (1883). McGill Univ. Education, women's. Chester Society of Natural Science. Science education, England. C Tupper. D A Smith. J G Greenwood.

4476. Clarke, J U. 7 Oct 1883.
Goettingen, Univ of. Paleontology.

4477. Hunt, T S. 8 Oct 1883.
Scientific organizations. BAAS, Montreal (1884). P-J O Chauveau. T H S White.

4478. Kemp, D W. 8 Oct 1883.
Edinburgh Geological Society. McGill Univ, funding of science. Education. E McKay.

4479. Hodder & Stoughton. 8 Oct 1883.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

4480. White, T H S. 12 Oct 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). AAAS.

4481. Blackwood, F T. 13 Oct 1883.
Surveys and explorations, general. Egypt.

4482. Howorth, H H. 14 Oct 1883.
Geology.

4483. Wilson, D. 16 Oct 1883.
Education, Canada. Toronto, Univ of.

4484. –› Scudder, S H. 16 Oct 1883. BMS.
Insects, fossil. Prof Higgins.

4485. Dawson, W B. 18 Oct 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. H B Geinitz. O Heer. B W Thomas.

4486. Ferrier, J. 19 Oct 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). J D S Campbell.

4487. Withered, E. 23 Oct 1883.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

4488. Day, C D. 23 Oct 1883.
BAAS, Southport (1883). McGill Univ.

4489. –› Ferrier, J. 24 Oct 1883.
Science education, England. Education, women's. Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. W C Williamson. P Redpath. G F Armstrong. L C Miall. A Duff.

4490. Colmer, J G. 26 Oct 1883.
Science education, Canada.

4491. Charlesworth, E. 27 Oct 1883.
Liverpool Museum. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

4492. Armstrong, G F. 30 Oct 1883.
Engineering.

4493. Kemp, D W. 30 Oct 1883.
Edinburgh Geological Society. G D Campbell.

4494. Dawson, A. ?Nov 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). McGill Univ. T H S White. D P Penhallow.

4495. –› Ferrier, J. 1 Nov 1883.
Cambridge, Univ of. Science education, England. Science, public support for, Canada. British Museum (Natural History). Expositions. Colonial science. P Redpath. H T Bovey. G G Stokes. J W Strutt. T M Hughes.

4496. Dawson, A. 2 Nov 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. McGill Univ. D P Penhallow. A R C Selwyn. R Bell.

4497. Stokes, A R. 5 Nov 1883.
G G Stokes.

4498. Pineo, A J. 5 Nov 1883.
Scientific organizations. Nova Scotia. Scientific method. Canada, science in.

4499. Hunt, T S. 5 Nov 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Royal Society of Canada. T H S White. P-J O Chauveau. J D S Campbell. J G Bourinot.

4500. Harrington, B J. 8 Nov 1883.

McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. J W Dawson, family matters. BAAS, Montreal (1884). Royal Society of Canada. National Academy of Sciences. W C Williamson. D P Penhallow. T S Hunt. T Curry. G M Dawson. A Dawson. M M Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

4501. Clarke, J U. 9 Nov 1883.
Goettingen, Univ of. A von Koenen.

4502. Charlesworth, E. 10 Nov 1883.
McGill Univ, funding of science. J Backhouse.

4503. Backhouse, J. 10 Nov 1883.
Scientific method. *Nature*. A Gray. E Charlesworth.

4504. –› Dawson, A. 14 Nov 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. Science education, England. Technical education. Business. BAAS, Montreal (1884). Middle East, travellers' accounts of. Education, women's. J Ferrier. Rankine Dawson.

4505. Dawson, G M. 14 Nov 1883.
Paleontology. Evolution. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). Canada, politics. E Withered. E D Cope. H George.

4506. –› Ferrier, J. 14 Nov 1883.
Education, women's. London. Religious Tract Society of London. Religion.

4507. Johnson, A. 15 Nov 1883.
McGill Univ, administration. McGill Univ. BAAS, Montreal (1884). B J Harrington.

4508. Dawson, W B. 15 Nov 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. Young Men's Christian Association. B J Harrington. James McCaul.

4509. Dawson, G M. 17 Nov 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). Geological Survey of Canada. Scientific organizations. T S Hunt.

4510. –› Hunt, T S. 19 Nov 1883. MAH.
Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell. P-J O Chauveau.

4511. Hiddle, F. 19 Nov 1883.
Eozoon. W B Carpenter.

4512. Edwards, A A B. 20 Nov 1883.
Paleontology.

4513. Armstrong, G F. 21 Nov 1883.
Science education, Europe.

4514. MacAuley, J. 22 Nov 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. Egypt. M M Dawson.

4515. Hiddle, F. ?22 Nov 1883.
Eozoon. Natural History illustration.

4516. Carpenter, W B. 22 Nov 1883.
Eozoon. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

4517. –› Ferrier, J. 22 Nov 1883.
London. King's College (London). BAAS. McGill Univ. Education, women's.

4518. Stokes, A R. 25 Nov 1883.
Europe.

4519. –› Dawson, G M. 26 Nov 1883.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Meteorology. Glacial geology. *Science*.

4520. Colmer, J G. 27 Nov 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4521. Stanley, H M. 28 Nov 1883.
Science. J Royce. A Gray. G F Wright. J Leconte.

4522. Hiddle, F. 30 Nov 1883.
Stratigraphy.

4523. Ashworth. 30 Nov 1883.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*.

4524. Hunt, T S. 3 Dec 1883.
United States, descriptive geology. BAAS, Montreal (1884). Montreal, politics. AAAS, Montreal (1882). United States Geological Survey. P-J O Chauveau. H C Petty-Fitzmaurice. T H S White. A T Galt. T G Bonney.

4525. Penhallow, D P. 4 Dec 1883.
McGill Univ, administration. McGill Univ. Botany.

4526. Brongniart, C J E. 4 Dec 1883.
Paris. Anthropology. Paris, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Franco-Prussian War.

4527. ?Bovey, H T. 5 Dec 1883. (f).
Technical education. McGill Univ, funding of science. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. BAAS, Montreal (1884). Cambridge,

Univ of. D P Penhallow. B J Harrington. D A Smith. J Stuart. G Stephen.

4528. Dawson, W B. 5 Dec 1883.
Carboniferous fossils. Engineering. A Fritsch. H Woodward.

4529. Colmer, J G. 6 Dec 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). Scientific organizations. G M Dawson.

4530. Redpath, P. 9 Dec 1883.
Religion. J W Dawson, family matters. Europe. J R Dougall.

4531. Dawson, W B. 10 Dec 1883.
J W Dawson, family matters. W Drysdale & Co.

4532. Dawson, G M. 11 Dec 1883. MAR1581.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Stratigraphy. Quebec group. Canada, western, descriptive geology. R Bell. J F Whiteaves. R G McConnell. E D Cope. F D Adams.

4533. Harrington, B J. 13 Dec 1883.
Geological Society (London). Chemical Society (London). Montreal, Natural History Society of. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. *Canadian Naturalist*. BAAS, Montreal (1884). T H S White. Dawson Brothers. C C Grant. W Osler. T H Huxley.

4534. –› Ferrier, J. 15 Dec 1883.
Europe, science in. Religion. Italy. J Jenkins. J R Dougall.

4535. –› Ferrier, J. 20 Dec 1883.
Wesleyan Theological College (Montreal). Education. BAAS, Montreal (1884). McGill Univ. Europe, politics. D P Penhallow. H T Bovey. J D S Campbell.

4536. Hunt, T S. 26 Dec 1883.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Montreal, politics. Scientific organizations. T H S White. T Cramp. A R C Selwyn. J D Dana.

4537. –› Ferrier, J. 28 Dec 1883.
Europe, science in. McGill Univ. Italy. Natural history collections. H J Johnston-Lavis.

4538. Redpath, P. 28 Dec 1883.
Europe. J W Dawson, *Fossil Men*. Ashworth.

4539. Carruthers, W. 1884.

4540. Harrington, B J. 6 Jan 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). J W Dawson, family matters. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Rankine Dawson. T Curry.

4541. Smith, J. 10 Jan 1884.
India. Education. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4542. –› Dawson, Rankine. 13 Jan 1884.
Geology. Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

4543. –› Ferrier, J. 14 Jan 1884.
Egypt. J C Ardagh.

4544. Dawson, A. 14 Jan 1884.
J W Dawson, family matters. McGill Univ. Egypt. D P Penhallow.

4545. Dawson, G M. 16 Jan 1884.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. E D Cope.

4546. Hunt, T S. 18 Jan 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Lowell Institute (Boston). T H S White. H McLennan.

4547. Dawson, G M. ?24 Jan 1884.
Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada. E D Cope.

4548. Redpath, P. 5 Feb 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). C D Day. J G Colmer.

4549. Watts, R. 5 Feb 1884.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Belfast. Evolution.

4550. Post, G E. 13 Feb 1884.
Natural history. Beirut.

4551. –› Ferrier, J. 13 Feb 1884.
Beirut. Egypt. Middle East, travellers' accounts of. Natural history collections. C D Day. P Redpath.

4552. –› Ferrier, J. 25 Feb 1884.
Middle East, travellers' accounts of. McGill Univ. D P Penhallow.

4553. –› Dawson, A. 3 Mar 1884.
Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

4554. –› Ferrier, J. 14 Mar 1884.
Middle East, travellers' accounts of. Education. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

Archaeology. Beirut, American Univ of. G E Post.

4555. –› Ferrier, J. 3 Apr 1884.
London. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. B J Harrington. D P Penhallow. A Krantz. E F Dupont.

4556. Engelman, W. 4 Apr 1884.

4557. Redpath, P. 4 Apr 1884.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

4558. –› Ferrier, J. 14 Apr 1884.
Edinburgh, Univ of. Geological Society (London). McGill Univ. C D Day. P Redpath. J D S Campbell. H Colderwood. J H R Molson.

4559. Thomas, B W. 21 Apr 1884. MAR1581.
Macrospores, fossil. AAAS, Montreal (1882). Microscopy. E Orton.

4560. –› Ferrier, J. 24 Apr 1884.
Edinburgh, Univ of. BAAS. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Education. BAAS, Montreal (1884). Oxford, Univ of. P Redpath. R P Howard. C Dunkin. J Prestwich.

4561. –› Dawson, G M. 29 Apr 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Geological Survey of Canada. J W Dawson, family matters. T G Bonney. W Topley.

4562. –› Ferrier, J. 1 May 1884.
McGill Univ. Education, women's. Geological Survey of Canada. Oxford, Univ of. H W Acland. J Prestwich. E Hatch.

4563. Dawkins, W B. 2 May 1884.
Priority in scientific discovery. BAAS, Montreal (1884). Anthropology.

4564. Brass, H. 15 May 1884.
Geology. C Lyell.

4565. Charlesworth, E. 17 May 1884. MAR41.
Sponges, fossil.

4566. –› Damon, R F. 22 May 1884. (c). MAR41.

4567. Quaritch, B. 23 May 1884.
J D Hooker.

4568. Oliver & Boyd. 24 May 1884. (e).
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

4569. Richardson, R. 27 May 1884.
D M Home. W E Logan. F V Hayden. J D Dana.

4570. Richardson, R. 27 May 1884.
Edinburgh Geological Society. BAAS, Montreal (1884). Archaeology. D M Home. J D Crawford & Co.

4571. –› MacDonald, J A. 4 Jun 1884. PAC.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, politics. T S Hunt. A R C Selwyn. R Bell.

4572. Woodward, H. 5 Jun 1884.
British Museum (Natural History). McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. *Geological Magazine*. R Owen.

4573. Dawkins, W B. 9 Jun 1884.
Great Britain, descriptive geology. BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4574. Hull, E. 9 Jun 1884.
Canada.

4575. –› Dawson, G M. 28 Jun 1884.
Geological Survey of Canada. Politics. BAAS, Montreal (1884). A R C Selwyn. R Bell. T S Hunt.

4576. –› Agassiz, A. 30 Jun 1884. HUM.
Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Middle East, travellers' accounts of. Middle East, geology.

4577. Colmer, J G. 30 Jun 1884.
Technical education, Canada. BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4578. Bonney, T G. 30 Jun 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). J D Hooker. W B Carpenter. J Lubbock. J S Burdon-Sanderson.

4579. Rae, J. 30 Jun 1884.
Canada. BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4580. –› Gray, A. 3 Jul 1884. HUG.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Paleobotany. D Wilson. D P Penhallow.

4581. Jukes-Browne, A J. 4 Jul 1884.
Middle East, geology.

4582. Haddon, A C. 7 Jul 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Natural history collections. Chitons, fossil.

4583. Baynes, W C. 8 Jul 1884.
Edinburgh, Univ of. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4584. Woodward, H. 11 Jul 1884.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Reptiles, fossil. BAAS, Montreal (1884). R Owen.

4585. –› Dawson, G M. 21 Jul 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). J W Dawson, family matters. Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. W B Dawson. C R Darwin.

4586. D'Urban, W S M. 23 Jul 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4587. Wilson, D. 25 Jul 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Toronto. AAAS, Philadelphia (1884).

4588. Hall, James. 26 Jul 1884.
B H Wright.

4589. –› Scudder, S H. 31 Jul 1884. BMS.
Insects, fossil. BAAS, Montreal (1884). Prof Higgins.

4590. –› MacDonald, J A. 31 Jul 1884. PAC.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). H C Petty-Fitzmaurice.

4591. Flower, W H. 31 Jul 1884.
Paleontology. Donations, scientific. British Museum (Natural History). Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

4592. Hall, James. 2 Aug 1884.
Paleontology. New York, Geological Survey of. Devonian flora.

4593. Jukes-Browne, A J. 2 Aug 1884.
Archaeology. Middle East, geology.

4594. –› Fleming, S. 4 Aug 1884. PAC.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). J T Lewis.

4595. Gladstone, J H. 6 Aug 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Religion.

4596. Dawson, Rankine. 6 Aug 1884.
Singapore. J W Dawson, family matters.

4597. Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 9 Aug 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4598. –› Dawson, G M. ?11 Aug 1884.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, knighthood. BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4599. Carpenter, W B. 13 Aug 1884.
Eozoon. T S Hunt. T G Bonney.

4600. Blanford, W T. 27 Aug 1884.
J W Dawson, family matters.

4601. Lodge, O J. 27 Aug 1884.
McGill Univ. BAAS, Montreal (1884). J Cotterell.

4602. Brady, H B. 28 Aug 1884.

4603. Saunders, T. 29 Aug 1884.
Donations, scientific. India. Palestine.

4604. –› MacDonald, J A. 2 Sep 1884. PAC.
McGill Univ. BAAS, Montreal (1884). W S Burrage.

4605. Barthe, L. 2 Sep 1884.
Montreal. Economic conditions. Politics.

4606. Hall, James. 3 Sep 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4607. Andrews, E. 3 Sep 1884.
Paleobotany.

4608. –› Agassiz, A. 12 Sep 1884. HUM.
Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Archean rocks. *Eozoon*. Laurentian group. W E Logan. J D Whitney. M E Wadsworth.

4609. –› Agassiz, A. 20 Sep 1884. HUM.
Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. J D Whitney. T S Hunt.

4610. Lesueur, W D. 23 Sep 1884.
Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Scientific organizations. Canada, science in.

4611. Lavett, R. 23 Sep 1884.
Religious Tract Society of London. BAAS, Montreal (1884). J W Dawson, knighthood. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*.

4612. Lesueur, W D. 27 Sep 1884.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society.

4613. Upson, A J. 30 Sep 1884.

Auburn Theological Seminary.

4614. Panton, J H. 3 Oct 1884.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4615. –› Unknown. 4 Oct 1884. (c).
J W Dawson, knighthood. H C Petty-Fitzmaurice.

4616. –› Lavett, R. 13 Oct 1884. (c).
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*. H Woodward.

4617. Lavett, R. 16 Oct 1884.
Religious Tract Society of London. H Woodward.

4618. Lavett, R. 29 Oct 1884.
Religious Tract Society of London.

4619. –› Dawson, G M. ?Nov 1884.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. R Bell. T S Hunt. J Marcou.

4620. Thomas, B W. 5 Nov 1884. MAR1581.
Microscopy. United States, descriptive geology.

4621. Clark, J F. 14 Nov 1884.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. *Eozoon*. BAAS, Montreal (1884). T S Cobbold.

4622. –› Hall, James. 21 Nov 1884. NYL.
W Topley.

4623. Edwards, A A B. 3 Dec 1884.
Egypt Exploration Fund. McGill Univ. W J E Wilson.

4624. Rae, J. 18 Dec 1884.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. R Bell. A R C Selwyn.

4625. Ells, R W. 23 Dec 1884.

4626. –› Lavett, R. 27 Dec 1884. (c).

4627. Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 28 Dec 1884.
Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society.

4628. –› Ells, R W. 29 Dec 1884.
Identification/determination of specimens.

4629. Dawson, G M. 29 Dec 1884.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. J F Whiteaves.

4630. Walcott, C D. 31 Dec 1884.
United States, descriptive geology. Cambrian fossils.

4631. –› Powell, J W. ?1885. (c).
United States Geological Survey. C D Walcott. G F Matthew. L W Bailey. C F Hartt.

4632. Blackwood, H G. ?1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. Donations, scientific. India. *Eozoon*. Rankine Dawson.

4633. Fletcher, H. ?1885.
Victoria (British Columbia). Botany. Expositions. Royal Society (London). J Macoun. G M Dawson.

4634. Dawson, W B. ?1885.
Engineering. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. D A Smith.

4635. Owen, D A. ?1885.
Franklin College (Indiana). Evolution. E D Cope.

4636. Bourinot, J G. ?1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

4637. Kinns, S. ?7 ??? 1885.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4638. Dawkins, W B. ?Jan 1885.

4639. Moore, T J. 7 Jan 1885.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. A von Koenen.

4640. Leighton, W A. 8 Jan 1885.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*.

4641. –› Dawson, G M. 12 Jan 1885.
Royal Society of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. O Heer. A R C Selwyn.

4642. Lovell, J. 15 Jan 1885.

4643. Starr, F. 20 Jan 1885.
Paleozoic plants. Smithsonian Institution. G M Dawson. E Billings.

4644. –› MacDonald, J A. 21 Jan 1885. PAC.
Canada, politics. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. Science, public support for, Canada.

Technical education, Canada. Railroads, Canada.

4645. –› MacDonald, J A. 21 Jan 1885.
Meteorology. Astronomy. McGill Univ. Science, public support for, Canada. A J Smith.

4646. Weston, T C. 21 Jan 1885.
Microscopy.

4647. –› ?MacDonald, J A. 21 Jan 1885.
Meteorology. Science, public support for. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. A J Smith.

4648. Matthew, G F. 22 Jan 1885.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. McGill Univ. *Canadian Naturalist.* Cambrian fossils.

4649. Dawson, G M. 22 Jan 1885.
Paleozoology. Geological Survey of Canada. E D Cope.

4650. Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 24 Jan 1885.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4651. Topley, W. 26 Jan 1885.
McGill Univ, funding of science. J W Dawson, family matters. Nova Scotia. James Hall. G M Dawson.

4652. Sutherland, G. 27 Jan 1885.
J W Dawson, knighthood. Education, Canada. Nova Scotia. Religion.

4653. Rand, S T. 29 Jan 1885.
Indians, Micmac, language. Smithsonian Institution.

4654. Dawson, G M. 30 Jan 1885.
J F Whiteaves. T C Weston.

4655. –› Hunt, T S. ?Feb 1885.
McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada. Royal Society of Canada. A Murray.

4656. Dawson, G M. 5 Feb 1885. MAR41.
Conchology, fossil. Guelph formation. J F Whiteaves. T Davidson. J A MacDonald.

4657. Seely, H M. 5 Feb 1885.
United States, descriptive geology. Vermont.

4658. Dawson, G M. 6 Feb 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. T S Hunt.

4659. Dawson, G M. 6 Feb 1885.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. T C Weston.

4660. Rand, S T. 7 Feb 1885.
Indians, Micmac, language. McGill Univ. Science, public support for, Canada. H C Petty-Fitzmaurice.

4661. Dawson, G M. 7 Feb 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. Graptolites. T S Hunt. A R C Selwyn. H M Ami. J F Whiteaves.

4662. Livingston, J. 8 Feb 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn.

4663. MacFee, K N. 10 Feb 1885.
United States, politics.

4664. Hunt, T S. 10 Feb 1885.
Royal Society of Canada. A Murray. J G Bourinot. R Bell.

4665. Dawson, G M. 12 Feb 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, politics. A R C Selwyn. W C Van Horne.

4666. White, T H S. 12 Feb 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. McGill Univ, Meteorological Observatory. Canada, politics. Science, public support for, Canada. A R C Selwyn.

4667. Bourinot, J G. 13 Feb 1885.
Science, public support for, Canada. Royal Society of Canada.

4668. Emberson, F C. 14 Feb 1885.

4669. Ami, H M. 16 Feb 1885.

4670. Dawson, G M. 20 Feb 1885.
B J Harrington. G H Williams.

4671. Walcott, C D. 20 Feb 1885.
New York State Museum of Natural History. Stromatopora. James Hall.

4672. Seely, H M. 20 Feb 1885.
Microscopy.

4673. McAdam. 21 Feb 1885.
Edinburgh Geological Society.

4674. Marcou, J. 23 Feb 1885.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.* Scientific method.

4675. Rand, S T. 24 Feb 1885.

4676. Lovell, J. 24 Feb 1885.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*.

4677. Dawson, G M. 25 Feb 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, politics. J Macoun. R Bell. T S Hunt.

4678. Marcou, J. 4 Mar 1885.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. McGill Univ. B J Harrington.

4679. → MacDonald, J A. 5 Mar 1885. PAC.
Indians, Micmac, language. Ethnology. Science, public support for, Canada. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). BAAS, Montreal (1884). J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. S T Rand. J W Strutt.

4680. → Dawson, G M. 5 Mar 1885.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). AAAS, Minneapolis (1883). Canada, science in. J W Dawson, family matters. B J Harrington. Mr Carlyle. J W Strutt. D L Macpherson. J A MacDonald.

4681. Dawson, G M. 6 Mar 1885.
Ethnology. Royal Society of Canada. A R C Selwyn. S T Rand.

4682. → Bonney, T G. 7 Mar 1885. (c).
BAAS. McGill Univ. H T Bovey.

4683. Ami, H M. 7 Mar 1885.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Paleontology. W H Baily.

4684. → Dawson, G M. 9 Mar 1885.
Paleobotany. Paleozoology. Science, private support for. Geological Survey of Canada. Identification/determination of specimens. Natural history illustration. Natural history collections, arrangement. Royal Society of Canada. A R C Selwyn.

4685. Dodge, D S. 9 Mar 1885.
Religion.

4686. → Walcott, C D. 9 Mar 1885.
United States, descriptive geology.

4687. Matthew, G F. 12 Mar 1885.
Canadian Naturalist.

4688. Bain, F. 13 Mar 1885.

4689. Kelly, J. 13 Mar 1885.
Religious Tract Society of London. W Carruthers.

4690. Clark, J F. 13 Mar 1885.
Eozoon. Microscopy.

4691. McCaul, James. 13 Mar 1885.
Education, Canada. Religion.

4692. Hunt, T S. 14 Mar 1885.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. G F Matthew. J G Jeffreys.

4693. Webster, A D. 14 Mar 1885.
Toronto, Univ of.

4694. MacFee, K N. 18 Mar 1885.
United States, politics.

4695. Strutt, J W. 19 Mar 1885.
McGill Univ, funding of science. BAAS, Montreal (1884).

4696. Lynch, W W. 20 Mar 1885.
Quebec, politics. Education, Quebec.

4697. Dawson, G M. 21 Mar 1885.
E Hull. A R C Selwyn.

4698. Bailly, J. 21 Mar 1885.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Ward and Howell.

4699. Thomas, B W. 21 Mar 1885.
Paleontology. G M Dawson.

4700. Dawson, Rankine. 23 Mar 1885.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Canada, politics.

4701. Hall, James. 23 Mar 1885.

4702. Dawson, G M. 26 Mar 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*.

4703. Hunt, T S. 26 Mar 1885.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Science, public support for, Canada. J G Robertson.

4704. Ami, H M. 27 Mar 1885.
McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson. A H Foord. J B Tyrrell.

4705. Wilson, D. 28 Mar 1885.
Education, Canada. Canada, politics. Europe, politics.

4706. Lefroy, J H. 30 Mar 1885.
J Macoun.

4707. Weiss, C E. 30 Mar 1885.
Carboniferous fossils.

4708. Lovell, J. 2 Apr 1885.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life.*

4709. Matthew, G F. 2 Apr 1885.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. T S Hunt.

4710. –› Ward and Howell. 9 Apr 1885. RUW.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Taxidermy. E E Howell. H A Ward.

4711. Barlow, A E. 9 Apr 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson. R W Ells. A R C Selwyn.

4712. Wilson, D. 10 Apr 1885.
Education, Canada. J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

4713. Dickson, G. 10 Apr 1885.

4714. Klock, R H. 11 Apr 1885.
Education. Edinburgh, Univ of.

4715. Redpath, P. 12 Apr 1885.
Education, Canada. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. McGill Univ, funding of science. D A Smith. C Tupper.

4716. Dawson, G M. 13 Apr 1885.
T C Weston. A R C Selwyn. L M Lambe.

4717. Dawson, G M. 14 Apr 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. O Heer. A R C Selwyn. S Barlow.

4718. Kelly, J. 14 Apr 1885.
Religious Tract Society of London.

4719. Lefroy, J H. 18 Apr 1885.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Canada, politics.

4720. Wright, R R. 18 Apr 1885.
Canadian Institute. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

4721. Spencer, J W W. 18 Apr 1885.
Education. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria.*

4722. Matthew, G F. 20 Apr 1885.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Cambrian fossils.

4723. Dawson, G M. 21 Apr 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology.

4724. White, T H S. 21 Apr 1885.
Indians, Canadian.

4725. McDonald, G J. 24 Apr 1885.
Canada, politics. Nova Scotia. D Honeyman. G M Dawson.

4726. Freeman, R. 24 Apr 1885.
Scientific method. Quackery or pseudo-science. BAAS.

4727. Hallowell, J S. 25 Apr 1885.
Expositions.

4728. Rae, J. 26 Apr 1885.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). Expositions. Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. R Bell.

4729. McAdam. 30 Apr 1885.

4730. Lacoe, R D. 30 Apr 1885.
L Lesquereux.

4731. Van Horne, W C. 30 Apr 1885.
Royal Society of Canada.

4732. –› Ward, H A. 1 May 1885. RUW.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Taxidermy.

4733. Hall, John. 1 May 1885.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life.*

4734. Dewalque, G J G. 4 May 1885.

4735. Fontaine, W M. 5 May 1885.

4736. Wilson, D. 5 May 1885.
Education, Canada.

4737. Whitfield, R P. 6 May 1885.
J S Newberry.

4738. Dawson, G M. 7 May 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada. H Fletcher. L M Lambe.

4739. Van Horne, W C. 7 May 1885.

J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

4740. Nelson, W. 7 May 1885.

4741. Dawson, G M. 8 May 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. H Fletcher. J Macoun.

4742. Hunt, T S. 9 May 1885.
Royal Society of Canada. D P Penhallow.

4743. Dawson, G M. 12 May 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology.

4744. → Dawson, G M. 15 May 1885.
Quackery or pseudo-science. Royal Society of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. P F C Reinsch. James Hall. B W Thomas. A C Lawson.

4745. Edwards, A A B. 15 May 1885.
Religion. Egypt Exploration Fund. R S Poole. H R Ives.

4746. Dawson, G M. 16 May 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. T C Weston. A G Nathorst.

4747. Matthew, G F. 16 May 1885.
Royal Society of Canada. Paleontology. Montreal, Natural History Society of.

4748. Eaton, A J. 18 May 1885.

4749. Russell, E. 19 May 1885.
Natural history collections, sale of.

4750. Dawson, G M. 21 May 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Geological Survey of Canada. L M Lambe.

4751. Robertson, J G. 21 May 1885.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Science, public support for, Canada.

4752. Farnsworth, P J. 25 May 1885.
Canada, science in. E Billings.

4753. Asher, J. 26 May 1885. (e).
Ocean floor, geology of.

4754. Brown, C P. 28 May 1885.
Engineering. Geology. R P Whitfield. B J Harrington.

4755. → Walcott, C D. 1 Jun 1885. (c). SIA.
Paleontology. Taxonomy/nomenclature. C F Hartt. G F Matthew.

4756. MacDonald, J A. 4 Jun 1885.
Science, public support for, Canada.

4757. Winslow, W C. 4 Jun 1885.
Egypt Exploration Fund.

4758. → Laflamme, J C K. 5 Jun 1885.
Science education, Quebec.

4759. Matthew, G F. 5 Jun 1885.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. L W Bailey.

4760. Matthew, G F. 5 Jun 1885.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Taxonomy/nomenclature. L W Bailey. C D Walcott.

4761. Edwards, J B. 6 Jun 1885.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

4762. Dawson, W B. 6 Jun 1885.
Canadian Pacific Railway Survey.

4763. Lynch, W W. 8 Jun 1885.
McGill Normal School. Montreal, Natural History Society of.

4764. → Dawson, G M. 8 Jun 1885.
Victoria (British Columbia). J W Dawson, family matters.

4765. Van Nostrand, D. 8 Jun 1885.
T S Hunt.

4766. Bain, F. 10 Jun 1885.

4767. Bonney, T G. 12 Jun 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Royal Society of Canada. McGill Univ. B J Harrington.

4768. Campbell, J D S. 12 Jun 1885.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Toronto. S L Tilley.

4769. ?MacLean, J. 13 Jun 1885.
J M Taylor.

4770. McKay, A H. 13 Jun 1885.
Sponges, fossil.

4771. Molson, J H R. 16 Jun 1885.
McGill Univ, funding of science. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. D P Penhallow. B J Harrington.

4772. –› Newberry, J S. 16 Jun 1885. (c).
Cretaceous plants. Geological Survey of Canada. O Heer. J S Gardner. L Lesquereux.

4773. –› Newberry, J S. 16 Jun 1885. (c).
Canada, western, descriptive geology. G M Dawson.

4774. Cope, E D. 18 Jun 1885.
Laramie group. *American Naturalist.*

4775. –› Blackwood, H G. 19 Jun 1885. (c).
Eozoon.

4776. Farnsworth, P J. 20 Jun 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. *Canadian Naturalist.* Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. E Billings. R P Whitfield. J F Whiteaves.

4777. Cotting, B E. 21 Jun 1885.
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4778. Scudder, S H. 23 Jun 1885. MAR1581.
Insects, fossil. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4779. Dawson, W B. 24 Jun 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology.

4780. –› Dawson, G M. 24 Jun 1885.
Science. Canada, western, descriptive geology. B W Thomas. T MacFarlane.

4781. Rau, C. 24 Jun 1885.
J W Dawson, *Fossil Men.* Indians, Canadian. P Kalm.

4782. Wilson, D. 24 Jun 1885.
Education, Canada. Toronto, Univ of.

4783. Harrington, B J. 24 Jun 1885.
Europe, science in. Chemistry. Geological Society (London). Owens College (Manchester). Liverpool, Univ College. BAAS. British Museum (Natural History). T G Bonney. W C Williamson. H E Roscoe.

4784. Bonney, T G. 26 Jun 1885.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). McGill Univ. Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society. B J Harrington.

4785. Grant, C C. 27 Jun 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. Quebec, descriptive geology. W E Logan.

4786. ?Zielmanns. 30 Jun 1885.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology.*

4787. Lemoine, J M. 1 Jul 1885.
Indians, Canadian. P Kalm. A R C Selwyn.

4788. Bovey, H T. 3 Jul 1885.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

4789. Scudder, S H. 3 Jul 1885.
Identification/determination of specimens.

4790. Raymond, R W. 6 Jul 1885.
American Institute of Mining Engineers. B J Harrington.

4791. Brongniart, C J E. 7 Jul 1885.
Paris. J W Dawson, knighthood. Paleozoology. H M Ami. A H Foord. A J Gaudry.

4792. Coyestantor, J. 9 Jul 1885.
Ontario Agricultural College (Guelph).

4793. Johnston-Lavis, H J. 9 Jul 1885.
Donations, scientific. BAAS, Aberdeen (1885). B J Harrington.

4794. Lacoe, R D. 10 Jul 1885.
L Lesquereux.

4795. Scudder, S H. 10 Jul 1885.

4796. –› Dawson, G M. 16 Jul 1885.
Royal Society of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports.* J G Bourinot.

4797. Playter, E. 21 Jul 1885.
G M Dawson.

4798. –› Ward, H A. 23 Jul 1885. RUW.
B J Harrington. D A P Watt.

4799. Scudder, S H. 23 Jul 1885.

4800. Blackwood, H G. 24 Jul 1885.

4801. Harrington, B J. 26 Jul 1885.
Europe, science in. J W Dawson, family matters. McGill Univ, funding of science. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. H B Geinitz. A F Renard. F Zirkel.

4802. Scott, J F. 27 Jul 1885. (e).

4803. Dawson, G M. 2 Aug 1885.
Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Geologi-

cal Survey of Canada. D B Dowling.

4804. Dawson, G M. 6 Aug 1885.
Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

4805. Bonney, T G. 7 Aug 1885.
BAAS, Montreal (1884). B J Harrington.

4806. Penhallow, D P. 10 Aug 1885.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

4807. Byron, J R. 10 Aug 1885.
Paleobotany. Evolution. *Science*. A R Wallace.

4808. Lacoe, R D. 12 Aug 1885. MAR41.
Paleobotany.

4809. –› Kelly, J. 14 Aug 1885. (c).
Religious Tract Society of London.

4810. Kinns, S. 14 Aug 1885.
British Museum (Natural History). W Carruthers.

4811. Martland, J. 15 Aug 1885.
Education, Canada. G Smith.

4812. –› Tupper, C. 17 Aug 1885. (c).
Expositions. Canada, science in. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Geological Survey of Canada. Colonial science. G M Dawson. D Honeyman.

4813. Hunt, T S. 18 Aug 1885.
Royal Society of Canada. Engineering.

4814. –› Dawson, G M. 19 Aug 1885.
Politics. Expositions. Geological Survey of Canada. British Columbia. Australia. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Colonial science. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883). B W Thomas. C Tupper. D Honeyman.

4815. Dawson, G M. 19 Aug 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

4816. Smith, D A. 21 Aug 1885.
Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. J W Dawson, family matters. W C Van Horne.

4817. Dawson, G M. 24 Aug 1885.
Victoria (British Columbia). Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

4818. Ward, H A. 29 Aug 1885.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

4819. White, T H S. 31 Aug 1885.
Expositions. Canada, politics. C Tupper.

4820. –› MacDonald, J A. 31 Aug 1885. (c).
W B Dawson.

4821. Lambe, L M. 1 Sep 1885.

4822. Kelly, J. 2 Sep 1885.

4823. Rae, J. ?5 Sep 1885.
Royal Scottish Geographical Society. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*. BAAS, Aberdeen (1885). Surveys and explorations, general. Arctic.

4824. Patterson, G. 8 Sep 1885.
Ethnology. Archaeology.

4825. Kinns, S. 9 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, knighthood.

4826. Gault, M H. 10 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

4827. Kinns, S. 10 Sep 1885.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

4828. Dawson, Rankine. 10 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. Australia. Education.

4829. Drysdale, W. 11 Sep 1885.
Canada, churches. James McCaul.

4830. –› MacDonald, J A. 12 Sep 1885. PAC.
J Ferrier. M H Gault. W B Dawson.

4831. Bain, F. 12 Sep 1885. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

4832. Smith, D A. 12 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey.

4833. Curran, J M M. 12 Sep 1885.
AAAS. Geology.

4834. –› Ward, H A. 14 Sep 1885. RUW.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Taxidermy. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

4835. Van Horne, W C. 14 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

4836. Petrie, F W H. 14 Sep 1885.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

4837. Primrose, H. 15 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*. Mining, Nova Scotia.

4838. Playter, E. 15 Sep 1885.

4839. –› Dawson, G M. 16 Sep 1885.
Quebec, politics. Economic conditions. Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Canada, politics. A R C Selwyn. T H S White. D L Macpherson. L M Lambe. J Richardson.

4840. Kinns, S. 17 Sep 1885.
Religion. Education. T Chambers.

4841. Playter, E. 19 Sep 1885.
James McCaul.

4842. ?Kemp, D R. 19 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*.

4843. Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 21 Sep 1885.

4844. Tupper, C. 21 Sep 1885.
Victoria (British Columbia). Scientific method. G M Dawson.

4845. Dawson, G M. 23 Sep 1885.
British Columbia. C Tupper.

4846. Ardagh, M. 24 Sep 1885.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4847. Brown, D. 28 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. BAAS. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Astronomy. W Carruthers. R S Ball.

4848. Patterson, G. 29 Sep 1885.
Archaeology. Indians, Micmac, language.

4849. McLelan, A W. 30 Sep 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

4850. Stewart, E G. ?Oct 1885. (cf). MAR41.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum, move to Ottawa. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. W E Logan.

4851. Williamson, A. ?Oct 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. BAAS, Aberdeen (1885). W C Williamson. M M Dawson.

4852. –› Dawson, G M. 1 Oct 1885.
Victoria (British Columbia). Expositions. Geological Survey of Canada. McGill Univ. Montreal, politics. Canada, western, descriptive geology. *Canadian Naturalist*. *Nature*. C Tupper. B W Thomas. J F Whiteaves. E D Cope.

4853. Ami, H M. 2 Oct 1885.
Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. J F Whiteaves.

4854. Thomas, B W. 3 Oct 1885. MAR1581.
Macrospores, fossil. Microscopy. Carboniferous fossils. E Orton. P F C Reinsch.

4855. Kidston, R. 5 Oct 1885. MAR1581.
Coal fossils, Great Britain. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Carboniferous flora. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. J W Salter. H Miller. H R Goeppert. J Geikie.

4856. Evans, J. 5 Oct 1885.
J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*. BAAS, Aberdeen (1885). BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Archaeology.

4857. Dawson, G M. 5 Oct 1885.
British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada. T H S White.

4858. Orton, E. 8 Oct 1885. MAR1581.
United States, descriptive geology. AAAS, Ann Arbor (1885). Microscopy. James Hall. B W Thomas.

4859. Wilson, D. 9 Oct 1885.
Education, Canada. Toronto, Univ of. Quebec Province.

4860. MacKenzie, J L. 13 Oct 1885.
Morrin College (Quebec). London, Univ of. Mathematics. J C Murray.

4861. ?Rand, S T. 16 Oct 1885.
Indians, Micmac, language. D Wilson. A R C Selwyn.

4862. Wilson, D. 19 Oct 1885.
Education, Canada. Royal Society of Canada.

4863. –› MacDonald, J A. 20 Oct 1885. PAC.

4864. Orton, E. 20 Oct 1885.

4865. MacDonald, J A. 21 Oct 1885.
Canada, politics. J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson.

4866. Shaw, W D. 21 Oct 1885.
Agassiz Association. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Scientific organizations.

4867. Trumbull, H C. 22 Oct 1885.
J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria.*

4868. Medlicott, H B. 27 Oct 1885. (e). MAR41.
Paleobotany. F T Blackwood.

4869. Thomas, B W. 27 Oct 1885.
Chicago. United States, politics. G M Dawson.

4870. Dawson, G M. 27 Oct 1885.
Expositions. Victoria (British Columbia). Canada, western, descriptive geology.

4871. Huntington, E A. 29 Oct 1885.
J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria.* Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4872. Rowe, A W. 29 Oct 1885.
Geological Society (London). *Eozoon.*

4873. Thompson, J S D. 30 Oct 1885.
Canada, politics.

4874. Ami, H M. 31 Oct 1885.
Quebec, descriptive geology. McGill Univ. Young Men's Christian Association. T C Weston. C Lapworth.

4875. Heneker, R W. 31 Oct 1885.
Bishop's Univ. Quebec, politics. Education, Quebec. J S C Würtele.

4876. Baget, E. ?Nov 1885.

4877. → Thomas, B W. ?Nov 1885. (c). MAR1581.
Macrospores, fossil. G M Dawson.

4878. Dawson, A. ?Nov 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters.

4879. Merriam & Co, G & C. 2 Nov 1885.

4880. Kelly, J. 3 Nov 1885.
Winnipeg. Religious Tract Society of London.

4881. Whiteaves, J F. 4 Nov 1885.
Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. E Billings.

4882. Kelly, J. 5 Nov 1885.

4883. Wilson, D. 6 Nov 1885.
Royal Society of Canada.

4884. Dawson, G M. 6 Nov 1885.
Expositions.

4885. Learmont, J B. 9 Nov 1885.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

4886. Learmont, J B. 9 Nov 1885.
Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

4887. Whiteaves, J F. 9 Nov 1885.
Geological Survey of Canada. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Identification/determination of specimens. F Bain.

4888. Ami, H M. 9 Nov 1885.
Scientific method. Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. A H Foord. J B Tyrrell. C Lapworth.

4889. Beauchamp, W M. 12 Nov 1885.
Archaeology.

4890. Jardine, J S. 15 Nov 1885.
Nature. Paleogeography. Ocean floor, geology of. O Heer.

4891. Merrill, S. 18 Nov 1885.
Natural history. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria.*

4892. Kidston, R. 18 Nov 1885. MAR1581.
Sigillaria. British Museum (Natural History). Paleobotany. Carboniferous flora. Royal Society (London). Natural history illustration. Great Britain, science in. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. *Lepidodendron.* Devonian flora. W Carruthers. H Woodward. P Schimper.

4893. Dawson, G M. 18 Nov 1885.
Victoria (British Columbia). Expositions. Geological Survey of Canada.

4894. → Matthew, G F. 19 Nov 1885. (c). MAR41.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. T Curry.

4895. → Kelly, J. 20 Nov 1885. (c).

Religious Tract Society of London.

4896. Dawson, Rankine. 21 Nov 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. W C Van Horne.

4897. Reade, T M. 21 Nov 1885.
Ocean floor, geology of.

4898. Carpenter, P H. 23 Nov 1885.
Eozoon. Palaeontographical Society. W B Carpenter. A Agassiz. K A Mobius. H A Nicholson. E R Lankester.

4899. Hull, E. ?28 Nov 1885.

4900. Thomas, B W. Dec 1885. MAR1581.
Microscopy. Chicago Academy of Sciences. E Orton. P F C Reinsch.

4901. –› Gray, A. 1 Dec 1885. (c).
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Canada, western, descriptive geology. D P Penhallow. G M Dawson. W B Carpenter.

4902. ?Kinns, S. 3 Dec 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters.

4903. Kelly, J. 7 Dec 1885.

4904. Russell, I C. 7 Dec 1885.
Surveys and explorations, general. Ocean floor, geology of.

4905. Matthew, G F. 8 Dec 1885.
Priority in scientific discovery. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. Canada, science in. Taxonomy/nomenclature. C F Hartt. C D Walcott.

4906. Carpenter, W L. 8 Dec 1885.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Carpenter.

4907. Matthew, G F. 9 Dec 1885.
Conchology, fossil. C D Walcott.

4908. Bourinot, J G. 9 Dec 1885.
Science, public support for, Canada. Royal Society of Canada. Ontario, politics. D Wilson.

4909. Fontaine, W M. 9 Dec 1885.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. British Columbia. Virginia.

4910. Lesley, J P. 9 Dec 1885.
Microscopy.

4911. –› Lodge, O J. 10 Dec 1885. (ci).
Education, Canada.

4912. Grant, C C. 11 Dec 1885. MAR41.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleontology. J Richardson.

4913. Dawson, G M. 11 Dec 1885.
British Columbia. Victoria (British Columbia). J W Dawson, family matters. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. Rankine Dawson.

4914. Bonney, T G. 13 Dec 1885.
Geological Society (London). J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*. J W Judd.

4915. Wilson, D. 14 Dec 1885.
McGill Univ. Toronto, Univ of. Education, Canada. W Houston.

4916. Reade, T M. 15 Dec 1885.
T S Hunt.

4917. Weston, T C. 15 Dec 1885.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

4918. –› Lesley, J P. 15 Dec 1885.
Microscopy.

4919. Dawson, G M. 16 Dec 1885.
Expositions. London. A R C Selwyn. J Macoun.

4920. Ramsay, R A. 17 Dec 1885.
Education, Canada.

4921. Dawson, G M. 18 Dec 1885.
Royal Society of Canada.

4922. Fontaine, W M. 19 Dec 1885.
Paleobotany. Cretaceous plants. O Heer. J A Schenk.

4923. Thomas, B W. 19 Dec 1885. MAR1581.
Petrography. Paleobotany. Macrospores, fossil.

4924. Whiteaves, J F. 20 Dec 1885.
Royal Society of Canada. C Lapworth. T S Hunt.

4925. –› Dall, W H. 22 Dec 1885. SIA.
Conchology, fossil.

4926. Wilson, D. 22 Dec 1885.
Education, Canada. McGill Univ. Toronto, Univ of. W Houston.

4927. Jardine, J S. 22 Dec 1885.

Ocean floor, geology of. J D Hooker. J D Dana. T H Huxley.

4928. Stewardson, H C. 23 Dec 1885. (e).
BAAS. T G Bonney.

4929. Grant, C C. 23 Dec 1885. MAR41.
Carboniferous corals. J W Salter. E Billings. James Hall.

4930. Trubner & Co. 24 Dec 1885.
India. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

4931. –› Hyatt, A. 24 Dec 1885. MaHS.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*. Evolution.

4932. Hunt, T S. 25 Dec 1885.
J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*. James Hall. J P Lesley.

4933. Gardner, J S. 26 Dec 1885.
Paleontology. Greenland. A G Nathorst.

4934. Dall, W H. 26 Dec 1885.

4935. Fontaine, W M. 28 Dec 1885.
Mesozoic and Tertiary fossils. Virginia.

4936. Dawson, G M. 29 Dec 1885.
J F Whiteaves.

4937. Kidston, R. 30 Dec 1885. MAR1581.
Coal fossils, Great Britain. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Carboniferous flora. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Geological Society (London). C W Peach. P F C Reinsch. W C Williamson.

4938. –› French, S. ?1886. (ci).
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

4939. Parkes, S H. ?1886.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

4940. Dawson, M M. ?1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4941. Dawson, G M. ?1 Jan 1886.
Greenland. Boston Public Library. H A Nicholson. J Franklin.

4942. Carpenter, P H. 3 Jan 1886.
Eozoon. T H Huxley. H A Nicholson. H J Carter. W J Sollas. T R Jones.

4943. James, U P. 4 Jan 1886. MAR1581.
United States, descriptive geology. *Eozoon*.

4944. MacDuff, A R. 4 Jan 1886.
J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). India. McGill Univ. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

4945. Frazer, P. 6 Jan 1886. MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

4946. Judd, J W. 6 Jan 1886.
Royal Society (London). Middle East, geology. *Nature*. Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

4947. Kelly, J. 6 Jan 1886.

4948. Wilson, D. 9 Jan 1886.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Descent of man. J A MacDonald.

4949. Rae, J. 11 Jan 1886.
Geology. Arctic. *Nature*. J W Judd. G M Dawson.

4950. –› Laflamme, J C K. 13 Jan 1886.
Royal Society of Canada.

4951. Adams, C K. 13 Jan 1886.
Cornell Univ. A D White. W B Dawson.

4952. Frazer, P. 15 Jan 1886. (e). MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

4953. Nicholson, H A. 15 Jan 1886.
Stromatopora. Palaeontographical Society. H J Carter.

4954. Dawson, G M. 16 Jan 1886.
Geological Survey of Canada. Canada, western, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn. J B Tyrrell.

4955. Spencer, J W W. 18 Jan 1886.
Missouri, Univ of. Earthquakes. H A Ward. T S Hunt. R E Call. P Paquin. L Pasteur.

4956. –› Carpenter, P H. 18 Jan 1886. (c).
Eozoon. T R Jones. H A Nicholson.

4957. Hodder & Stoughton. 19 Jan 1886.
J W Dawson, popular articles. S R Driver. T H Huxley. W E Gladstone.

4958. Nicoll, W R. 19 Jan 1886.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Hodder & Stoughton. S R Driver. T H Huxley.

W E Gladstone.

4959. ?Carlyle, Mr. 21 Jan 1886.

4960. Croll, J. 21 Jan 1886.

4961. Frazer, P. 22 Jan 1886. MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

4962. Logan, E. ?22 Jan 1886.
J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*. J W Dawson, family matters.

4963. MacAuley, J. 22 Jan 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). *Leisure Hour*.

4964. Funk and Wagnalls Co. 22 Jan 1886.

4965. Leach, W T. 26 Jan 1886.
J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*.

4966. Dawson, G M. 26 Jan 1886.
Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. T H S White. R Bell.

4967. Hodder & Stoughton. 28 Jan 1886.
W R Nicoll.

4968. Lodge, O J. 29 Jan 1886.

4969. Grant, A. ?Feb 1886.
C C Grant.

4970. Spencer, J W W. 1 Feb 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

4971. –› Hodder & Stoughton. 1 Feb 1886. (c).
J W Dawson, popular articles. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. W R Nicoll. S R Driver. T H Huxley.

4972. Weston, T C. 2 Feb 1886.
Expositions. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*.

4973. Hall, John. 3 Feb 1886.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*. S Haughton.

4974. Bell, R. 6 Feb 1886.
Royal Society of Canada.

4975. Bourinot, J G. 6 Feb 1886.
Science, public support for. Royal Society of Canada. D Wilson.

4976. Hobbes, R G. 8 Feb 1886.
BAAS.

4977. Bottomley, J. 9 Feb 1886.
Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.

4978. Lowell, A. 11 Feb 1886.
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4979. –› Laflamme, J C K. 12 Feb 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. Quebec, descriptive geology.

4980. Merrill, L H. 12 Feb 1886.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. G P Merrill.

4981. Bailey, L W. 13 Feb 1886.
Geology. Boston Society of Natural History. Identification/determination of specimens. *Science*. Canada, science in. W E Logan. R W Ells. J D Whitney. M E Wadsworth. S H Scudder.

4982. –› ?Cotting, B E. 15 Feb 1886.
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Middle East, geology.

4983. –› Lowell, A. 15 Feb 1886. (c).
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

4984. –› Hale, H. 17 Feb 1886. (c).
Ethnology. *Popular Science Monthly*.

4985. Austin, B W. 18 Feb 1886.

4986. Weston, T C. 18 Feb 1886.
J F Whiteaves. F Bain.

4987. Lowell, A. 18 Feb 1886.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Lowell Institute (Boston). B E Cotting.

4988. –› Merrill, G P. 19 Feb 1886. SIA.

4989. Nicholson, H A. 27 Feb 1886. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. Sponges, fossil. G J Hinde.

4990. Hodder & Stoughton. 2 Mar 1886.
A R MacDuff.

4991. Whiteaves, J F. 2 Mar 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. A E Verrill. J Macoun. G M Dawson.

4992. Bourinot, J G. 3 Mar 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. Expositions. D Wilson.

4993. Chalmers, R. 4 Mar 1886.
Paleontology. Taxonomy/nomenclature. Geological Survey of Canada.

4994. Kelly, J. 5 Mar 1886. (i).
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, popular articles.

4995. Bailey, L W. 6 Mar 1886.
M E Wadsworth.

4996. Bain, F. 8 Mar 1886. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. *Canadian Science Monthly*. *Canadian Record of Science*.

4997. Fontaine, W M. 9 Mar 1886. MAR1581.
Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, southeastern US. O Heer. J A Schenk.

4998. Dawson, G M. 9 Mar 1886.
J F Whiteaves. L M Lambe. T C Weston. J B Tyrrell. R G McConnell.

4999. Lesquereux, L. 10 Mar 1886.

5000. Thomas, B W. 10 Mar 1886.
Chicago Academy of Sciences.

5001. Bain, F. 13 Mar 1886. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. Ottawa. C E Weiss.

5002. Whiteaves, J F. 13 Mar 1886.
Geological Survey of Canada, Museum.

5003. –› Atchison, A T. 15 Mar 1886. (c).
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5004. Thompson, A C. 17 Mar 1886.
Theological Institute of Connecticut. Religion. W O Thompson.

5005. Hull, E. 17 Mar 1886.
Ocean floor, geology of. J Leconte. A R C Selwyn.

5006. Stewardson, H C. 18 Mar 1886. (e).
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). A Marshall. W Rutherford.

5007. –› Greenshields, E B. 18 Mar 1886.
McGill Univ, funding of science.

5008. Whiteaves, J F. 20 Mar 1886.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. W H Dall. M Neumayr.

5009. –› Ramsay, R A. 23 Mar 1886. (c).
McGill Univ. Medicine. Business.

5010. Campbell, J D S. 23 Mar 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. Expositions. Immigration. A R C Selwyn.

5011. –› Agassiz, A. 25 Mar 1886. HUM.
Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

5012. Geinitz, H B. 25 Mar 1886.
Canada, western, descriptive geology.

5013. Wilson, D. 29 Mar 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. W Oldright.

5014. Frazer, P. 31 Mar 1886. MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

5015. Dawson, G M. 31 Mar 1886.
Railroads, Canada.

5016. Bonney, T G. 1 Apr 1886. (e).
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). A R C Selwyn. D S Galton.

5017. –› Lowell, A. 3 Apr 1886. (c).
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Lowell Institute (Boston).

5018. Lowell, A. 7 Apr 1886.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Lowell Institute (Boston). B E Cotting.

5019. Hall, James. 8 Apr 1886. MAR1581.
C E Beecher.

5020. Hodges, N D C. 8 Apr 1886.
Science. E Hull.

5021. Thomas, B W. 8 Apr 1886.

5022. Frazer, P. 12 Apr 1886. MAR1581.
International geological congresses. James Hall. J P Lesley.

5023. Hodges, N D C. 12 Apr 1886.
Science. E Hull.

5024. Dawson, M M. 13 Apr 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson. W C

Van Horne. G Stephen.

5025. Williamson, W C. 13 Apr 1886.
Carboniferous flora. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). R Kidston.

5026. Nicholson, H A. 13 Apr 1886.
Paleontology. E Billings.

5027. Agassiz, A. 14 Apr 1886.
Harvard Univ, Museum of Comparative Zoology.

5028. Ami, H M. 14 Apr 1886.
Paleontology. T C Weston. E D Cope. J F Whiteaves. R G McConnell.

5029. –› Agassiz, A. 15 Apr 1886. HUM.
Middle East, geology. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). *Geological Magazine*. E W Binney.

5030. Frazer, P. 15 Apr 1886. MAR1581.
International geological congresses. James Hall. T S Hunt. J P Lesley. J W Powell.

5031. Kidston, R. 15 Apr 1886.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. Burlington (Vt). Paleontology. *Archaeopteris*. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). P Schimper.

5032. Thomas, B W. 15 Apr 1886.
Coal fossils, Europe. E Andrews. A J Johnson. P F C Reinsch.

5033. ?White, I C. 15 Apr 1886.
Paleontology. United States, descriptive geology.

5034. Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 16 Apr 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5035. Hall, John. 19 Apr 1886.
Religion.

5036. Smith, J. 20 Apr 1886.
Education. Religion.

5037. Gilpin, E. 21 Apr 1886.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

5038. Poole, R S. 21 Apr 1886.
Egypt Exploration Fund.

5039. Dawson, M M. 26 Apr 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, family matters. Royal Society of Canada. Dalhousie Univ. W Young.

5040. Lynch, W W. 26 Apr 1886.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Science, public support for. J G Robertson.

5041. Funk and Wagnalls Co. 30 Apr 1886.
Evolution.

5042. Dawson, G M. 30 Apr 1886.
Geological Survey of Canada.

5043. Hall, James. 6 May 1886. MAR1581.
Graptolites. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. New York, Geological Survey of. Geological Survey of Canada. P Frazer. H Woodward. T R Jones. W E Logan. E Billings.

5044. –› Hall, James. 8 May 1886. NYL.
Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada. United Kingdom. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson.

5045. Bell, R. 10 May 1886.
Conchology, fossil. Royal Society (London).

5046. Dawson, G M. 11 May 1886.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Laramie group. J F Whiteaves.

5047. Lawson, G. 19 May 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5048. Rand, S T. 19 May 1886.
Canadian Literary Institute (Woodstock, Ont.). Science, public support for, Canada. Indians, Micmac, language. G M Grant. D Wilson.

5049. Taylor, C. 20 May 1886.
Social matters. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5050. Whiteaves, J F. 20 May 1886.
Paleontology. Stratigraphy. *American Journal of Science*. Canada, western, descriptive geology. H M Ami. E Billings. I C White. F B Meek. M Neumayr.

5051. Crosskey, H W. 22 May 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5052. Nicholson, H A. 25 May 1886. MAR1581.
Carboniferous corals. E Billings. K E I Eichwald.

5053. Williams, H S. 25 May 1886. MAR1581.

International geological congresses. P Frazer.

5054. Johnston-Lavis, H J. 26 May 1886.
Sampson Low & Co.

5055. Merrill, S. 27 May 1886.
Middle East, travellers' accounts of. Cook's.

5056. Thomas, B W. 27 May 1886. MAR1581.

5057. Seely, H M. 29 May 1886. MAR1581.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. Microscopy. Identification/determination of specimens.

5058. Martineau, T. 1 Jun 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, family matters.

5059. MacFarlane, T. 2 Jun 1886.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Royal Society of Canada.

5060. –› Frazer, P. 3 Jun 1886. (c). MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

5061. Frazer, P. 3 Jun 1886. MAR1581.
International geological congresses. Stratigraphy. James Hall. J S Newberry. H S Williams. J J Stevenson.

5062. –› Frazer, P. 3 Jun 1886. MAH.
Quackery or pseudo-science. International geological congresses.

5063. Kinns, S. 3 Jun 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. W E Gladstone. T H Huxley.

5064. Whitehouse, C. 4 Jun 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Geography. Egypt.

5065. Hassell, S. 5 Jun 1886.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. W E Gladstone. T H Huxley.

5066. Frazer, P. 7 Jun 1886. MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

5067. Williamson, W C. 7 Jun 1886.
Coal fossils, Great Britain. Geology. Priority in scientific discovery. Annelids, fossil.

5068. Frazer, P. 7 Jun 1886. MAH.
Quackery or pseudo-science. International geological congresses.

5069. Bourinot, J G. 10 Jun 1886.
Royal Society of Canada.

5070. Ravenstein, E G. 12 Jun 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Geography. G M Dawson.

5071. Dawson, G M. 14 Jun 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. L Lesquereux. P Schimper. W B Dawson. S Fleming.

5072. Dawson, G M. 15 Jun 1886. MAR1581.
Ocean floor, geology of. A R Wallace.

5073. Hunt, T S. 15 Jun 1886.
Mineralogy. Royal Society of Canada. Horticulture. C H Carpmael.

5074. Geinitz, H B. 16 Jun 1886.
Devonian flora.

5075. Haliburton, R G. 19 Jun 1886. (e).
Guanches. AAAS, Buffalo (1886). Royal Society of Canada. F W Putnam. J G Bourinot.

5076. Wilson, D. 19 Jun 1886.
Canada, politics. Toronto. W B Dawson. W H Howland.

5077. Nicholson, H A. 20 Jun 1886. MAR1581.
Carboniferous corals.

5078. Dawson, G M. 21 Jun 1886.
Paleobotany. Canada, Northern, descriptive geology. *Nature*. C E Derance.

5079. Thomas, B W. 21 Jun 1886.
Chicago Academy of Sciences.

5080. Hatch, E. 22 Jun 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Oxford, Univ of.

5081. Nicholson, H A. 24 Jun 1886. MAR1581.
Carboniferous corals. T Curry.

5082. Mulgar, J. 24 Jun 1886.
McGill Univ, administration. Education. Education, Canada.

5083. Gisborne, F N. 25 Jun 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Technology. J Howe.

5084. –› Cotting, B E. 25 Jun 1886. (c).
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

5085. Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 25 Jun 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Expositions.

5086. Mulgar, J. 26 Jun 1886.
McGill Univ, administration. Education.

5087. Cotting, B E. 26 Jun 1886.
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. A Lowell.

5088. Bourinot, J G. 26 Jun 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Royal Society of Canada. J D S Campbell.

5089. Whiteaves, J F. 31 Jun 1886.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. T J W Burgess.

5090. Dawson, E. Jul 1886.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. M M Dawson. Mrs P Redpath. L P Carpenter.

5091. Campbell, J D S. Jul 1886.
Social matters.

5092. Dawson, G M. 2 Jul 1886.
Paleontology. Annelids, fossil. Alaska. *Science*. J F Whiteaves. A R C Selwyn. D R Cameron. M M Dawson. E Dawson.

5093. Nathorst, A G. 3 Jul 1886.
Paleontology. Geology. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). L C J G de Saporta.

5094. Mulgar, J. 5 Jul 1886.
McGill Univ. London. M M Dawson. E Dawson.

5095. Orton, E. 5 Jul 1886.
Devonian flora.

5096. Kidston, R. 9 Jul 1886.

5097. Newton, E T. 10 Jul 1886.
Priority in scientific discovery. Taxonomy/nomenclature.

5098. Williamson, W C. 11 Jul 1886.
Social matters. E Dawson. M M Dawson.

5099. Bonney, T G. ?12 Jul 1886.
Social matters. G M Dawson. M M Dawson.

5100. Dawson, G M. 12 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). United States, descriptive geology. W B Dawson. M M Dawson. E Dawson. T Oldham.

5101. Clark, J A. 12 Jul 1886.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J D Dana.

5102. Burgess, T J W. 12 Jul 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. J F Whiteaves. T S Hunt. G Lawson.

5103. Martineau, T. 13 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Expositions.

5104. Kidston, R. 14 Jul 1886.
Paleobotany. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Carboniferous flora.

5105. Patton, T. 14 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Agassiz Association. W D Shaw.

5106. Tilden, W A. 14 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Geological Society (London).

5107. New Univ Club, Secretary. 14 Jul 1886.
Expositions.

5108. ?Armstrong, G F. 15 Jul 1886.

5109. Mulgar, J. 15 Jul 1886.
London. Ireland. J W Dawson, family matters. M M Dawson.

5110. Jones, T R. 16 Jul 1886.
Geological Society (London). *Eozoon*. London. P H Carpenter.

5111. Martineau, T. 16 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5112. Oldright, W. 16 Jul 1886.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

5113. Van Horne, W C. 16 Jul 1886.
Railroads.

5114. Carpenter, L P. 17 Jul 1886.
London. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, family matters. M M Dawson.

5115. Dawson, G M. 17 Jul 1886.
Paleontology. *Geological Magazine*. Annelids, fossil. T Oldham.

5116. Redpath, P. 18 Jul 1886.

BAAS, Birmingham (1886). United Kingdom. E Dawson. M M Dawson. Mrs P Redpath.

5117. Gilbert, J H. 19 Jul 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. M M Dawson. E Dawson.

5118. Ommanney, E. 20 Jul 1886.
McGill Univ. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5119. Dawson, W B. 20 Jul 1886.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. Toronto. Engineering. Railroads, Canada. W H Howland.

5120. Gilbert, J H. 21 Jul 1886.
Social matters. M M Dawson.

5121. Carpenter, W L. 21 Jul 1886.
Social matters. Engineering. Technical education, England. M M Dawson.

5122. → Unknown. 21 Jul 1886. (ci).
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Royal Society of Canada. M M Dawson.

5123. ?Redpath, Mrs P. 21 Jul 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. Rankine Dawson.

5124. Dawson, W B. 23 Jul 1886.
A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson.

5125. Carpenter, W L. 24 Jul 1886.
Social matters. M M Dawson.

5126. Selwyn, A R C. 24 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). M M Dawson. F D Adams. J Macoun.

5127. Johnston-Lavis, H J. 25 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5128. Dawson, W B. 26 Jul 1886. (i).
J W Dawson, family matters. G M Dawson. W C Baynes. L P Carpenter. R Hamilton. B J Harrington. A Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

5129. Crosskey, H W. 26 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J G Colmer.

5130. Dawson, G M. 27 Jul 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. Portsmouth. W B Dawson. M M Dawson. E S Crow.

5131. Poole, R S. 29 Jul 1886.
Social matters.

5132. Carruthers, W. 29 Jul 1886.
Social matters. A S Bickmore. M M Dawson.

5133. Withered, E. 30 Jul 1886.
Paleontology. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Carboniferous flora. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*.

5134. Hodder & Stoughton. 30 Jul 1886.

5135. Campbell, J D S. 30 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5136. Moat. 31 Jul 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, family matters. Economic conditions.

5137. Baggett, W. Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. Physics.

5138. → Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. ?Aug 1886. (c).
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5139. Kidston, R. 2 Aug 1886.
Paleontology. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5140. Maguire, W J. 2 Aug 1886.
D A Smith.

5141. Bonney, T G. 3 Aug 1886.
London. Athenaeum. H C Petty-Fitzmaurice. Lady Lansdowne.

5142. Martineau, T. 3 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, family matters. Portsmouth. M M Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

5143. Russell, T H. 3 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). T Martineau. H C Petty-Fitzmaurice. J D S Campbell.

5144. → Dawson, G M. 4 Aug 1886.
Geography, physical. Paleontology. Arctic. Colonial science. Geology. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Geological Survey of Canada. Rankine Dawson. M M Dawson. G S Nares. R Etheridge Sr. H W Feilden.

5145. Collier, J. 4 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5146. Maguire, W J. 4 Aug 1886.

D A Smith.

5147. Bell, R. 5 Aug 1886.
British Museum (Natural History).

5148. Edge, L. 6 Aug 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. Portsmouth. M M Dawson.

5149. Davidson, D. 6 Aug 1886.
London. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). M M Dawson.

5150. Harrington, B J. 6 Aug 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. McGill Univ.

5151. Hastings, G W. 6 Aug 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. Great Britain, descriptive geology.

5152. → Edge, L. 7 Aug 1886. (c).
J W Dawson, family matters. Portsmouth. Rankine Dawson. M M Dawson.

5153. Pattison, S R. 9 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Europe, descriptive geology.

5154. Tupper, C. 9 Aug 1886.
Canada, politics.

5155. Nathorst, A G. 11 Aug 1886.
Paleontology. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5156. → Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 11 Aug 1886. (c).
J W Dawson, family matters. Rankine Dawson.

5157. Martineau, T. 12 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, family matters. Moat.

5158. Locker, A. 12 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5159. Dawson, G M. 12 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5160. Moat. 13 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Expositions. C Lapworth.

5161. Hastings, G W. 13 Aug 1886.
Hastings Museum (Worcester).

5162. Wells, A G. 14 Aug 1886.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World.*

5163. Gladstone, J H. 15 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Religion.

5164. Judd, J W. 15 Aug 1886.
Geological Society (London). Middle East, geology. T G Bonney.

5165. Dawson, G M. 15 Aug 1886.
Arctic. Royal Society of Canada. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. O Heer. R Etheridge Sr.

5166. Jones, T R. 16 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). *Eozoon.* P H Carpenter. H A Nicholson.

5167. → Judd, J W. 16 Aug 1886. (c).
Geological Society (London). Middle East, geology.

5168. Murch, J. 16 Aug 1886.
Expositions.

5169. Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 17 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, BAAS presidency.

5170. Bryson, J M. 17 Aug 1886.
Microscopy. British Museum (Natural History).

5171. Judd, J W. 18 Aug 1886.
Middle East, geology.

5172. Tupper, C. 18 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). H C Petty-Fitzmaurice.

5173. → ?Gladstone, W E. 18 Aug 1886. (ci).
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

5174. Acland, H W. 20 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5175. Russell, T H. 20 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). P Redpath. Andrew Robertson. W D Shaw. F D Adams.

5176. Davidson, D. 20 Aug 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5177. Bury, G. 26 Aug 1886.
BAAS. Australia.

5178. Dawson, W B. 27 Aug 1886.
Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. W C Van Horne.

5179. Kelly, J. 30 Aug 1886.
BAAS. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5180. Fontaine fils, G. 30 Aug 1886.
Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers.

5181. Lawrence, F. ?Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5182. Hobbes, R G. 1 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5183. Elflein, C. 2 Sep 1886.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. J W Dawson, *Egypt and Syria*.

5184. Hodder & Stoughton. 2 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5185. Mitchell, E. 2 Sep 1886.
Montreal, High School of.

5186. Duff, A. 3 Sep 1886.

5187. Home, D M. 3 Sep 1886.
Transportation/accommodation. Scotland.

5188. Jones, T R. 3 Sep 1886.
Identification/determination of specimens. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). H Woodward.

5189. ?Williamson, A. 3 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5190. Musselwhite, J. 3 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Earthquakes.

5191. Morrison, W. 3 Sep 1886.
Laurentian group.

5192. Sherborn, C D. 3 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Insects, fossil.

5193. Tate, A N. 3 Sep 1886.
Education. BAAS, Liverpool (1870).

5194. Hulbert, W H. 4 Sep 1886.
Earthquakes.

5195. Stolterforth, H. 4 Sep 1886.
Chester Society of Natural Science. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

5196. Dawson, J D. 4 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, family matters.

5197. Swanston, C A. 5 Sep 1886.
Cambridge, Univ of. T G Bonney. C Tupper.

5198. Fraser, J Jr. 6 Sep 1886.
Scientific method. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. C R Darwin. T H Huxley. H Spencer. E H P A Haeckel. J Tyndall.

5199. Home, D M. 6 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5200. Barclay, R. 6 Sep 1886.
Geology.

5201. Feilden, H W. 6 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5202. Engstrom, C L. 6 Sep 1886.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Royal Society (London).

5203. Edwards, A A B. 7 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Egypt Exploration Fund.

5204. Byron, J R. 7 Sep 1886.
Arctic. Ocean floor, geology of.

5205. Death, J. 7 Sep 1886.
Religion.

5206. Duff, A. 8 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5207. Charlesworth, E. 8 Sep 1886.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Paleontology. Evolution. British Museum (Natural History).

5208. Hull, E. 9 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Annelids, fossil. J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. Dublin.

5209. Clark, J H. 9 Sep 1886.
British Museum (Natural History). J W Dawson, *Modern Science in Bible Lands*. G J Hinde.

5210. Harris, J T. 10 Sep 1886.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

5211. Haliburton, R G. 17 Sep 1886. (e).

Paleontology. Ethnology. McGill Univ. R Owen.

5212. –› MacDonald, J A. 24 Sep 1886. PAC.
BAAS, Australia (1914). BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Canada, politics. S Samuel. C Tupper.

5213. –› Tupper, C. 24 Sep 1886. (c).
Sydney. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Colonial science. S Samuel. J A MacDonald.

5214. –› MacDonald, J A. 24 Sep 1886. (c).
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Sydney. Colonial science. Canada, politics. S Samuel. C Tupper.

5215. Stowell, T B. 26 Sep 1886.
AAAS, Buffalo (1886). Glacial geology.

5216. Dawson, G M. 27 Sep 1886.
L M Lambe.

5217. Huxley, T H. 27 Sep 1886. (i).
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5218. Robins, S P. 27 Sep 1886.
J W Dawson, *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*. Science education, Quebec. J Lovell.

5219. Johnston-Lavis, H J. 28 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, BAAS presidency.

5220. Heneker, R W. 29 Sep 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. Quebec, Protestant Commission on Education.

5221. Ami, H M. 30 Sep 1886.
J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5222. Ives, H R. 30 Sep 1886.
J W Dawson, BAAS presidency. Egypt Exploration Fund. BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5223. Stewardson, H C. 1 Oct 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). S Samuel.

5224. Hall, James. 3 Oct 1886.
International geological congresses. P Frazer.

5225. Collier, J. 5 Oct 1886.
Expositions. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J D S Campbell.

5226. Lillinghost, C B. 7 Oct 1886.
Canada, western, descriptive geology.

5227. Stewardson, H C. 7 Oct 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5228. Martineau, T. 8 Oct 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886).

5229. Atchison, A T. 8 Oct 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Sydney. Expositions. S Samuel. H C Stewardson.

5230. Tupper, C. 9 Oct 1886.
Expositions. Sydney. J A MacDonald.

5231. Kerr, J K. 14 Oct 1886.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, BAAS presidency.

5232. Bain, F. 15 Oct 1886.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

5233. –› MacDonald, J A. 16 Oct 1886. PAC.
BAAS, Australia (1914). Canada, politics. S Samuel.

5234. MacDonald, J A. 20 Oct 1886.
Expositions. Australia.

5235. Edwards, A A B. 20 Oct 1886.
Egypt Exploration Fund. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J W Dawson, BAAS presidency.

5236. Hodder & Stoughton. 21 Oct 1886.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. J W Dawson, popular articles. Harper & Brothers. Dawson Brothers. W R Nicoll.

5237. Wilson, D. 23 Oct 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Victoria College (Cobourg, Ont.). Education, Canada.

5238. Dawson, G M. 29 Oct 1886.

5239. Smith, J S. ?Nov 1886.
McGill Normal School.

5240. Crosby, W O. 1 Nov 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Geology.

5241. Hunt, T S. 1 Nov 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J D Dana.

5242. Hollowell, G. 3 Nov 1886.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. British Museum (Natural History).

F W H Petrie. G M Dawson.

5243. Cochran, D H. 3 Nov 1886.
Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn, NY). C L Woodbridge.

5244. Hyatt, A. 5 Nov 1886.
British Museum (Natural History). H Woodward.

5245. Woodbridge, C L. 6 Nov 1886.
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. D H Cochran. R S Storrs. J L R Agassiz. E A Huntington.

5246. Dawson, G M. 6 Nov 1886.
Arctic. O Heer.

5247. Hodder, M H. 9 Nov 1886.
J W Dawson, popular articles. W R Nicoll.

5248. Rastonoff, R. 10 Nov 1886.
J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man.*

5249. Jackson, W. 10 Nov 1886.
Evangelistical Alliance of Canada. H Wilkes. J Ferrier.

5250. Dawson, H B. 11 Nov 1886.
United States, history.

5251. Wilson, D. 11 Nov 1886.
BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Education, Canada. J W Dawson, family matters.

5252. –› Unknown. 12 Nov 1886. (c).
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.

5253. Smith, D A. 13 Nov 1886.
Education, women's.

5254. Woodbridge, C L. 13 Nov 1886.
Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn, NY).

5255. Woodbridge, C L. 15 Nov 1886.
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Evolution. C A Young. D H Cochran.

5256. Smith, D A. 15 Nov 1886.
Education, women's.

5257. Cotting, B E. 17 Nov 1886.
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

5258. Dawson, G M. 18 Nov 1886.
Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn. J Macoun.

5259. –› Cotting, B E. 18 Nov 1886. (c).
Lowell Institute (Boston). J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

5260. –› Woodbridge, C L. 18 Nov 1886. (c).
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures.

5261. Redpath, P. 19 Nov 1886.
Education, Canada. Toronto, Univ of. McGill Univ.

5262. Trumbull, H C. 19 Nov 1886.
Religion.

5263. Woodbridge, C L. 20 Nov 1886.
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. R S Storrs.

5264. Dawson, G M. 20 Nov 1886.
T C Weston.

5265. Bourinot, J G. 20 Nov 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). J F Whiteaves. C Lapworth.

5266. Ells, R W. 23 Nov 1886.
Geology.

5267. Weston, T C. 29 Nov 1886.
Eozoon.

5268. –› Baird, S F. 30 Nov 1886. SIA.
Chitons, fossil. Smithsonian Institution. P P Carpenter. W H Dall. J Henry.

5269. White, T H S. 30 Nov 1886.
Canada, politics. J S Smith.

5270. –› Baird, S F. 30 Nov 1886. SIA.
P P Carpenter.

5271. –› Unknown. ?Dec 1886. (ci).
Geology. Mineralogy.

5272. Ulrich, E O. 2 Dec 1886. MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil. Illinois, Geological Survey of.

5273. –› Lacoe, R D. ?2 Dec 1886. (ci).

5274. Barrois, C. 3 Dec 1886.
Eozoon. Stratigraphy. Natural history collections. Canada. K A R von Zittel.

5275. Zittel, K A R von. 5 Dec 1886. MAR41.
Sponges, fossil. *Eozoon*. W B Carpenter. W von Gümbel.

5276. Woodbridge, C L. 9 Dec 1886.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn, NY). Evolution. R S Storrs. D H Cochran. E Lewis Jr. H W Beecher.

5277. Bulmer, J T. 9 Dec 1886.
Education, Canada. Dalhousie Univ.

5278. Hyatt, A. 10 Dec 1886.
Boston Society of Natural History.

5279. Adams, W. 11 Dec 1886.
Auburn Theological Seminary. Evolution. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. J Woodrow. J L Girardeau.

5280. Hale, H. 13 Dec 1886.
Geology. Ethnology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. BAAS, Birmingham (1886). Indians, Canadian. J H Gladstone. T H Huxley. M M Dawson.

5281. Quaritch, B. 13 Dec 1886.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. Science, private support for.

5282. –› Unknown. 13 Dec 1886.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. C R Darwin. H Spencer. R S Storrs. D H Cochran.

5283. Wheldon, J. 14 Dec 1886.
J D Dana. Sampson Low & Co.

5284. Woodbridge, C L. 14 Dec 1886.
Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn, NY). R S Storrs. A Agassiz.

5285. Cotting, B E. 14 Dec 1886.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Lowell Institute (Boston).

5286. Woodbridge, C L. 15 Dec 1886.

5287. Wilson, D. 15 Dec 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. Toronto, Univ of. Science, private support for. O Mowat. G M Dawson. Gilchrist. E Chapman. E E F R Haanel.

5288. Dawson, G M. 17 Dec 1886.
Alaska. *Science*. Priority in scientific discovery. Indians, Canadian. B J Harrington. J B Tyrrell. W F Tolmie. A R C Selwyn. H W Elliott.

5289. Trumbull, H C. 17 Dec 1886.
Descent of man.

5290. Wilson, D. 20 Dec 1886.
Lowell Institute (Boston). Johns Hopkins Univ. Toronto, Univ of. Canada, politics. Education, Canada. G M Dawson. E Chapman. E E F R Haanel. R R Wright. T H Huxley.

5291. Ulrich, E O. 20 Dec 1886. MAR1581.
United States, descriptive geology.

5292. Rastonoff, R. 21 Dec 1886.
London. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*. Hodder & Stoughton.

5293. Frazer, P. 21 Dec 1886. MAR1581.
American Society of Naturalists. International geological congresses.

5294. Hyatt, A. 21 Dec 1886.
Boston Society of Natural History.

5295. Wilson, D. 23 Dec 1886.
Science, private support for. McGill Univ. Toronto, Univ of. M M Dawson. Gilchrist.

5296. Wheldon, J. 24 Dec 1886.
J Barrande. Sampson Low & Co.

5297. –› Beaudry, Mr. 25 Dec 1886. (c).
Science, private support for. Montreal, Natural History Society of. B Quaritch.

5298. Carpenter, W L. 26 Dec 1886.
McGill Univ, Faculty of Applied Science. M M Dawson.

5299. Unknown. 29 Dec 1886.
M M Dawson.

5300. Redpath, P. 29 Dec 1886.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. M M Dawson. E Dawson.

5301. Fraser, C F. 29 Dec 1886.

J W Dawson, popular articles.

5302. Dawson, G M. 30 Dec 1886.
Royal Society of Canada. Montreal, Natural History Society of. J F Whiteaves. T S Hunt. C Lapworth. A R C Selwyn.

5303. Nicholson, H A. 31 Dec 1886.

5304. Bain, F. ?1887.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. United Kingdom. Canada.

5305. Kelly, J. 4 Jan 1887.
Religious Tract Society of London. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

5306. –› Smith, D A. 5 Jan 1887.
Toronto. Engineering. J W Dawson, family matters. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. W B Dawson.

5307. Newbery, A. 10 Jan 1887.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. D Ferguson.

5308. Dawson, Rankine. 11 Jan 1887.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

5309. Pattison, J R. 12 Jan 1887.
BAAS. Religious Tract Society of London.

5310. –› Gray, A. 15 Jan 1887. HUG.
Lowell Institute (Boston). Cambridge (Mass.). Coal fossils, Nova Scotia.

5311. McOwat, J W. 17 Jan 1887.
Lachute Academy.

5312. Ells, R W. 18 Jan 1887.
Identification/determination of specimens. T C Weston.

5313. Woodbridge, C L. 18 Jan 1887.
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Donations, scientific. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. J W Dawson, *Story of Earth and Man*.

5314. Hunt, T S. 20 Jan 1887.

5315. Barnard, F A P. 22 Jan 1887.
Columbia College.

5316. Frazer, P. 25 Jan 1887. MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

5317. MacKay, R. 27 Jan 1887.
W T Leach.

5318. –› Hall, James. 27 Jan 1887. (c). MAR1581.
International geological congresses. Geology. P Frazer.

5319. Ells, R W. 27 Jan 1887. (i).
New Brunswick, descriptive geology.

5320. –› Unknown. 28 Jan 1887. (c). MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

5321. –› Newberry, J S. 28 Jan 1887.
International geological congresses. P Frazer.

5322. Scudder, S H. 28 Jan 1887.
Smithsonian Institution. Boston. Insects, fossil. A Gray.

5323. Goodrich, C W. 29 Jan 1887.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Yale Univ.

5324. –› Barnard, F A P. 29 Jan 1887. (c).
Columbia College. McGill Univ.

5325. Dawson, W B. Feb 1887.
Toronto.

5326. –› Murray, A. ?2 Feb 1887.
Lepidodendron. Conchology, fossil. E Billings. A Bell. B J Harrington. W E Logan.

5327. –› MacDonald, J A. 2 Feb 1887. PAC.
Canada, politics. F W Torrance.

5328. Hallowell, S. 3 Feb 1887.
Paleobotany. Marseilles, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Donations, scientific.

5329. Dawson, G M. 4 Feb 1887.
Glacial geology. Arctic. R Bell.

5330. Dawson, G M. 7 Feb 1887.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*.

5331. Frazer, P. 8 Feb 1887. MAR1581.
International geological congresses. James Hall.

5332. –› Unknown. 8 Feb 1887. ANS.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

5333. Barrows, S J. 11 Feb 1887.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J W Dawson, popular articles. A Gray. S H Scudder.

C A Young.

5334. Hyatt, A. 12 Feb 1887.
Carboniferous corals. Ottawa. Newfoundland. Boston Society of Natural History.

5335. Frazer, P. 14 Feb 1887. MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

5336. Buchan, J S. 15 Feb 1887.
J W Dawson, *Archaia*. Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

5337. Hawes, G W. 15 Feb 1887.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*. Evolution.

5338. –› Stokes, G G. 17 Feb 1887. (c). MAR1581.
Royal Society (London). Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Royal Society of Canada. BAAS. International geological congresses. T H Huxley.

5339. –› Stokes, G G. 17 Feb 1887. (i).
Royal Society (London).

5340. Parkes, S H. 22 Feb 1887.
Geology.

5341. Dawson, G M. 26 Feb 1887.

5342. Lambe, L M. 28 Feb 1887.
Royal Society (London). Geological Society (London). W Lambe.

5343. Ussher, B B. 5 Mar 1887.
Business.

5344. Wilson, D. 5 Mar 1887.
Education, Canada. Ottawa. H Hale. G M Dawson.

5345. Stokes, G G. 7 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
Royal Society (London). Empire, Scientific Federation of the.

5346. –› Geikie, A. 7 Mar 1887. EUL.
G G Stokes.

5347. Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C. 8 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Empire, Scientific Federation of the.

5348. Trumbull, H C. 11 Mar 1887.
Anthropology. Science, private support for. Agassiz Association.

5349. Selwyn, A R C. 12 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. International geological congresses. G G Stokes.

5350. Smith, G. 13 Mar 1887.
Toronto. J W Dawson, family matters. W B Dawson.

5351. –› Lewis, H C. 15 Mar 1887. ANS.
McGill Univ.

5352. Hull, E. 20 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
Royal Irish Academy. Empire, Scientific Federation of the. G G Stokes. S Haughton.

5353. –› Trumbull, H C. 21 Mar 1887.

5354. Geikie, A. 21 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
Royal Society (London). Empire, Scientific Federation of the. G G Stokes.

5355. Spencer, J W W. 21 Mar 1887.
Glacial geology. *Science*. Norway.

5356. Home, D M. 22 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. G G Stokes.

5357. Colmer, J G. 22 Mar 1887.
McGill Univ, administration.

5358. Trumbull, H C. 24 Mar 1887. (e).
Agassiz Association.

5359. Colmer, J G. 28 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. G G Stokes.

5360. Campbell, J D S. 29 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Middle East, geology. Politics. Science, public support for. G G Stokes. J Lubbock.

5361. Fenwick, G E. 30 Mar 1887.

5362. Bourinot, J G. 31 Mar 1887. MAR1581.
Royal Society of Canada. Empire, Scientific Federation of the. A R C Selwyn. J C K Laflamme.

5363. Rennie, J. 1 Apr 1887. MAR1581.
Royal Society of Edinburgh. Empire, Scientific Federation of the.

5364. Dawson, M M. ?2 Apr 1887. (i).
J W Dawson, family matters. Rankine Dawson.

5365. –› Dall, W H. 4 Apr 1887. SIA.
Conchology, fossil. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Surveys and explorations, general. Smithsonian Institution. Pleistocene fossils. Chitons, fossil. L M Turner. S F Baird. P H Carpenter.

5366. Whiteaves, J F. 4 Apr 1887.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Montreal, Natural History Society of.

5367. McGarry, J. 4 Apr 1887.
Education, Canada.

5368. Dalby, H. 6 Apr 1887.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

5369. Hughes, T M. 7 Apr 1887. MAR1581.
Geology. Geological Society (London). Cambridge. Empire, Scientific Federation of the. G G Stokes.

5370. Lowell, A. 7 Apr 1887.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Paleontology.

5371. Dall, W H. 9 Apr 1887.
Chitons, fossil. Conchology, fossil. L M Turner.

5372. Haultain, H. 9 Apr 1887.
Geological Survey of Canada. G M Dawson.

5373. Marseilles, C. 13 Apr 1887.
McGill Univ.

5374. –› Dall, W H. 16 Apr 1887. SIA.
Conchology, fossil. McGill Univ. Pleistocene fossils. Chitons, fossil. P H Carpenter.

5375. Ferrier, J. 16 Apr 1887.
Agriculture. Canada, politics. F D Adams. A R C Selwyn. G M Dawson. J Carling.

5376. Wilson, D. 16 Apr 1887.
Quebec, politics. Education, Canada. E Ryerson. H T MacCarthy.

5377. Matthew, G F. 17 Apr 1887. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. Cambrian fossils. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Ottawa. Trilobites. Graptolites. E Billings. T Curry.

5378. Dawson, G M. 18 Apr 1887.
Quebec, politics. Education, Quebec. Geological Survey of Canada.

5379. Dawson, G M. 22 Apr 1887.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

5380. Dawson, Rankine. 23 Apr 1887.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

5381. Renevier, E. 7 May 1887. MAR1581.
Canada. International geological congresses.

5382. Whiteaves, J F. 7 May 1887.
Royal Society of Canada. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology.

5383. –› Prestwich, J. 7 May 1887. EUL.
Geological Survey of Canada. Natural history illustration. A H Foord.

5384. Gardner, J S. 9 May 1887.
Paleobotany. Canada, Northern, descriptive geology.

5385. Laflamme, J C K. 11 May 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Royal Society (London). Taxonomy/nomenclature. G G Stokes.

5386. Dawson, G M. 12 May 1887.

5387. Selwyn, A R C. 12 May 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Royal Society (London). Royal Society of Canada.

5388. Whiteaves, J F. 14 May 1887. MAR1581.
Graptolites. R W Ells. C Lapworth. L W Bailey.

5389. Bourinot, J G. 18 May 1887.
Royal Society of Canada. M Stewart.

5390. Dougall, J R. 18 May 1887.
McGill Normal School. G Cornish.

5391. Frazer, P. 23 May 1887. MAR1581.
International geological congresses. J D Dana. A R C Selwyn.

5392. Dent, J C. 23 May 1887.
Zoology. Evolution. Brazil. Australia. Evolution, opposition to.

5393. Pattison, S R. 23 May 1887. (i).
J Prestwich.

5394. Spencer, J W W. 25 May 1887.
AAAS, New York (1887). Missouri, Univ of. Toronto, Univ of. McGill Univ. Glacial geology. AAAS, New York (1887). E Chapman. J S

Newberry.

5395. Stokes, G G. 27 May 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Geological Society (London). Royal Society (London).

5396. Thomas, J. 27 May 1887.
W Young.

5397. Nelson, W. 27 May 1887.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleontology.

5398. → Frazer, P. 28 May 1887. MAR1581.
International geological congresses. Pre-Cambrian geology. *Eozoon*. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

5399. Matthew, G F. 28 May 1887.
Quebec, descriptive geology. McGill Univ. Trilobites. W C Broegger.

5400. Dawson, M M. Jun 1887.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs. Rankine Dawson.

5401. Dawson, M M. Jun 1887.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

5402. Jack, A. Jun 1887.
Archaeology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

5403. Nelson, W. 2 Jun 1887.
Montreal. McGill Univ. Panama.

5404. MacLean, J. 2 Jun 1887.

5405. Bourinot, J G. 3 Jun 1887.
Royal Society (London). *Nature*. Royal Society of Canada. R Bell.

5406. Hall, R N. 4 Jun 1887.
Royal Society of Canada. Quebec, Protestant education. R W Heneker.

5407. Parkes, S H. 6 Jun 1887.

5408. → Hall, R N. 7 Jun 1887. PAC.
McGill Univ. Quebec, Protestant education. Royal Society of Canada. Canada, politics. R W Heneker. J A MacDonald.

5409. Tyrrell, J B. 8 Jun 1887.
Identification/determination of specimens.

5410. Tyrrell, J B. 8 Jun 1887.
Identification/determination of specimens.

5411. → Stokes, G G. 9 Jun 1887. (c). MAR1581.
Royal Society of Canada. Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Great Britain, Geological Survey of. Royal Society (London). United States Geological Survey.

5412. Trotter, E F. 9 Jun 1887.
Business. Trafalgar Institute, Montreal.

5413. → Atchison, A T. 10 Jun 1887. (c). MAR1581.
Royal Society of Canada. Royal Society (London). Empire, Scientific Federation of the. BAAS, Manchester (1887).

5414. Mills, T W. 10 Jun 1887.
Royal Society of Canada. Medicine. Zoology.

5415. Rorison, R D. 11 Jun 1887.
Surveys and explorations, general. Mineralogy. Metallurgy. Winnipeg. Canada, western, descriptive geology.

5416. Lambe, W. 11 Jun 1887.

5417. Rorison, R D. 13 Jun 1887.
Ottawa. Canada, western, descriptive geology. G C Hoffmann.

5418. Tyrrell, J B. 13 Jun 1887.
Identification/determination of specimens.

5419. Harrington, B J. 16 Jun 1887.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

5420. McCord, D R. 16 Jun 1887.
Geology. Canada, science in. Canada, history.

5421. Lawson, G. 17 Jun 1887.
Royal Society of Canada. Quackery or pseudo-science. H McKay. C Tupper. D P Penhallow.

5422. Patterson, G. 17 Jun 1887.
Royal Society of Canada. Indians, Micmac, language. W Lyall. G Murray.

5423. Bourinot, J G. 20 Jun 1887.
Geological Survey of Canada. Science, public support for, Canada. Royal Society of Canada. J C Dent. P Mitchell.

5424. Dougall, J R. 20 Jun 1887.
Geological Survey of Canada. R Bell.

5425. Elder, W. 25 Jun 1887.
Education, Canada.

5426. Wyngdon, F B. 28 Jun 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Royal Society (London). Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Royal Society of New South Wales. New Zealand. G G Stokes.

5427. Lapworth, C. 28 Jun 1887.
Great Britain, science in. Oxford, Univ of. J Prestwich. H A Nicholson.

5428. Kelley, F W. 29 Jun 1887.
Business. McGill Univ.

5429. Kelley, F W. 29 Jun 1887.
McGill Univ, administration.

5430. –› Atchison, A T. 18 Jul 1887. (c). MAR1581.
BAAS, Manchester (1887). Empire, Scientific Federation of the. T R Jones.

5431. –› Atchison, A T. 18 Jul 1887. (c). MAR1581.
BAAS, Manchester (1887). Empire, Scientific Federation of the. H E Roscoe. H Woodward.

5432. –› MacDonald, J A. 22 Jul 1887. PAC.
Indians, Canadian. Canada, churches. Canada, politics. T H S White.

5433. Colmer, J G. 8 Sep 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the.

5434. Hall, James. 20 Sep 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. International geological congresses. AAAS. James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. G G Stokes. P Frazer. J S Newberry. T S Hunt.

5435. Hughes, T M. 23 Sep 1887. MAR1581.
BAAS, Manchester (1887). Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Royal Society (London). International geological congresses.

5436. Roscoe, H E. 24 Sep 1887. MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. BAAS, Manchester (1887). W C Williamson.

5437. Stokes, G G. 18 Oct 1887. MAR1581.
Royal Society (London). Empire, Scientific Federation of the. BAAS, Manchester (1887).

5438. Foster, M. 1 Nov 1887. MAR1581.
Royal Society (London). Empire, Scientific Federation of the.

5439. Foster, M. Dec 1887. MAR1581.
Royal Society (London). Empire, Scientific Federation of the.

5440. –› Ward and Howell. 6 Dec 1887. (e). RUW.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. Conchology. P P Carpenter. M M Carpenter.

5441. Lapworth, C. ?Jan 1888. MAR1581.
Graptolites. Oxford, Univ of. W Carruthers. James Hall. H A Nicholson.

5442. –› Scudder, S H. 4 Jan 1888. BMS.
Entomology. McGill Univ.

5443. Whiteaves, J F. 9 Jan 1888. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. E Billings. T C Weston.

5444. Hinde, G J. 20 Feb 1888. MAR1581.
British Museum (Natural History). Sponges, fossil. C D Walcott. K A R von Zittel. E Billings.

5445. Williamson, W C. 9 Mar 1888.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. B Renault. A Gray.

5446. Chamberlain, M. 23 Mar 1888. MUB.
Science education, Quebec. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Ornithology.

5447. James, J F. 25 Mar 1888. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. C D Walcott.

5448. –› ?Bourinot, J G. May 1888. (c). MAR1581.
Empire, Scientific Federation of the. Royal Society (London). Royal Society of Canada.

5449. –› Agassiz, A. 19 May 1888. HUM.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Library.

5450. –› Bourinot, J G. 19 May 1888. MAR1581.
Royal Society of Canada.

5451. Hinde, G J. 26 Jul 1888. MAR1581.
Geological Survey of Canada. Sponges, fossil. E Billings. T C Weston. F Roemer. C D Walcott.

5452. Ami, H M. 6 Aug 1888. MAR1581.

Sponges, fossil. Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. A R C Selwyn. G J Hinde. J F Whiteaves.

5453. Ami, H M. 17 Sep 1888. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. Stratigraphy. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. R W Ells. G J Hinde.

5454. Hinde, G J. 26 Sep 1888. MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil. International geological congresses. Geological Society (London). Microscopy. J F Whiteaves. E Billings. K A R von Zittel. H A Nicholson.

5455. Hinde, G J. 5 Nov 1888. MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil. J F Whiteaves. C D Walcott. F B Meek. F Roemer. W J Sollas.

5456. Williamson, W C. 1 Dec 1888.
Europe, descriptive geology. Switzerland. *Calamites*. Devonian flora. Carboniferous flora. Botany. B Renault. J A Schenk.

5457. –› Scudder, S H. 18 Dec 1888. BMS.
Entomology. McGill Univ.

5458. –› Scudder, S H. 29 Dec 1888. BMS.
McGill Univ. Entomology.

5459. Dawson, M M. 1889.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

5460. Grant, C C. 1889.
Paleontology. Geology.

5461. –› Unknown. 1889. (c).
Metallurgy.

5462. Dawson, M M. 1889.
J W Dawson, domestic affairs.

5463. Southall, J S. 4 ??? 1889.
J W Dawson, *Chain of Life*. Evolution. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Descent of man.

5464. Stenzel, K G. 8 Jan 1889. MAR1581.
Paleontology.

5465. Lesley, J P. 13 Jan 1889.
United States, descriptive geology. Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of.

5466. Hinde, G J. 30 Jan 1889. MAR1581.
Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Microscopy. Sponges, fossil. J W Dawson, *Life's Dawn on Earth*.

5467. –› Frazer, P. 10 Feb 1889. (c). MAR1581.
International geological congresses.

5468. Lapworth, C. 11 Feb 1889. MAR1581.
Graptolites. G J Hinde.

5469. Whiteaves, J F. 20 Feb 1889. MAR1581.
Conchology, fossil. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Montreal, Natural History Society of. Geological Survey of Canada, Museum. G W Taylor. P P Carpenter. E Billings. A H Foord. C D Walcott.

5470. Hinde, G J. 27 Feb 1889. MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil. Royal Society of Canada. H M Ami.

5471. Lacoe, R D. 11 Mar 1889.
Paleobotany.

5472. Lacoe, R D. 12 Mar 1889.
Identification/determination of specimens.

5473. Matthew, G F. 20 Mar 1889. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. James Hall. C D Walcott.

5474. Stevenson, J J. 22 Mar 1889.
Geological Society of America. Scientific organizations. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Geological Survey of Canada. J D Dana.

5475. –› Hinde, G J. 26 Mar 1889. (c). MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil.

5476. Greenwood, J G. 28 Mar 1889.
Europe. Italy. United Kingdom. Ontario, politics. Mrs P Redpath. C A Young.

5477. Hall, James. 30 Mar 1889. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. Conchology, fossil. J M Clarke. E Billings. G F Matthew.

5478. Dawson, G M. 31 Mar 1889.
AAAS, Toronto (1889). Geological Society of America. Geological Society of America. Canada, science in. J J Stevenson. J Rae.

5479. –› Hinde, G J. 5 Apr 1889. (c). MAR1581.

Sponges, fossil.

5480. Rae, J. 5 Apr 1889.
Royal Society (London). Canada, western, descriptive geology. G M Dawson. Rankine Dawson.

5481. –› Hall, James. 8 Apr 1889. NYL.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. AAAS, Buffalo (1896). *Canadian Record of Science*. F D Adams. G F Matthew.

5482. –› Lacoe, R D. 10 Apr 1889. (c). MAR1581.
AAAS. Devonian flora. Identification/determination of specimens. Carboniferous flora. *American Journal of Science*.

5483. Hinde, G J. 10 Apr 1889. MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil. Geological Society (London). Taxonomy/nomenclature. S H Scudder.

5484. Smith, D A. 11 Apr 1889. (i).
McGill Univ. D A Smith.

5485. Hinde, G J. 18 Apr 1889. MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil.

5486. Zeiller, R C. 19 Apr 1889.
École nationale supérieure des mines (Paris).

5487. –› Hinde, G J. 23 Apr 1889. (c). MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil. Geological Society (London). British Museum (Natural History).

5488. Kidston, R. 24 Apr 1889.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. Great Britain, descriptive geology. *Psilophyton*. Paleozoic plants. *Archaeopteris*. W Carruthers.

5489. Hinde, G J. 27 Apr 1889.
Geological Society (London). W C Broegger. W S Dallas.

5490. Rideing, W H. 27 Apr 1889.
J W Dawson, popular articles. Education. J W Dawson, *Modern Science in Bible Lands*.

5491. Matthew, G F. 1 May 1889. MAR1581.
New Brunswick, descriptive geology. Stratigraphy. Royal Society of Canada. L W Bailey. J G Bourinot.

5492. Whelan, M J. 2 May 1889.
Canada, churches. Religion.

5493. Merrill, G P. 4 May 1889. MAR1581.
Eozoon. T S Hunt.

5494. Unknown. 7 May 1889. (i).
Evolution. *Eozoon*. J D Dana. C R Darwin. A Gray. C A White.

5495. Matthew, G F. 8 May 1889. MAR1581.
Stratigraphy. Cambrian fossils. H Hicks.

5496. Walcott, C D. 8 May 1889.
Cambrian fossils. Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, south-eastern US. Newfoundland, descriptive geology. T S Hunt.

5497. Tillotson. 10 May 1889.
North American Boundary Commission. United States, politics. C M Depew.

5498. Howley, J P. 10 May 1889.
Coal fossils, Nova Scotia. Mining, Nova Scotia. Newfoundland, descriptive geology.

5499. Ami, H M. 10 May 1889.
Sponges, fossil. A B Cruchet. G J Hinde.

5500. Massey, W E H. 14 May 1889.
Religion.

5501. Rideing, W H. 15 May 1889.
J W Dawson, popular articles. J W Dawson, *Modern Science in Bible Lands*. Education.

5502. Carpenter, W L. 15 May 1889.
Social matters. McGill Univ.

5503. Simpson, J C. 20 May 1889.
McGill Univ, administration.

5504. Hague, A. 20 May 1889.
United States Geological Survey. United States, descriptive geology. Nevada. Identification/determination of specimens. C D Walcott. L F Ward. L Lesquereux.

5505. Marling, T H. 20 May 1889.
Social matters.

5506. Holland, C. 20 May 1889.
McGill Univ, administration.

5507. Hall, G. 20 May 1889.
Religion.

5508. Cross, W. 22 May 1889.
United States, descriptive geology. Royal Society

of Canada. Laramie group. J B Tyrrell.

5509. Weston, T C. 23 May 1889.
Alberta. Natural history collections. Canada, western, descriptive geology. A R C Selwyn.

5510. Dawson, G M. 23 May 1889.
Geological Survey of Canada.

5511. Holiday, C S. 25 May 1889.
McGill Univ, administration.

5512. Heneker, R W. 25 May 1889.
Religion. Canada, churches.

5513. Hinde, G J. 28 May 1889. MAR1581.
Geological Society (London). Sponges, fossil. H M Ami.

5514. Dawson, G M. 28 May 1889.
British Columbia. Mineralogy. Geological Society of America. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. J J Stevenson.

5515. → Cross, W. 28 May 1889. (c).
Laramie group. Taxonomy/nomenclature.

5516. Heneker, R W. 29 May 1889.
Canada, politics.

5517. Simpson, J C. 29 May 1889.
McGill Univ, administration.

5518. Collins, H H. 30 May 1889.
Religion. J W Dawson, *Nature and the Bible*. J S Mill. C R Darwin. H Spencer.

5519. Cross, W. 31 May 1889.
Taxonomy/nomenclature. Stratigraphy. United States, descriptive geology.

5520. Dawson, G M. 31 May 1889.
AAAS, Toronto (1889). Geological Society of America. Geological Society of America. J J Stevenson.

5521. Bailey, L W. 1 Jun 1889.
Business. M M Dawson.

5522. Shearer, J S. 1 Jun 1889.
Montreal, Natural History Society of. D P Penhallow.

5523. Cornish, G. 2 Jun 1889.

5524. Woodbridge, C L. 6 Jun 1889.

5525. Stacey, E. 6 Jun 1889.

5526. Hinde, G J. 7 Jun 1889. MAR1581.
Sponges, fossil. Taxonomy/nomenclature.

5527. Deeks, N E. 7 Jun 1889.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. Alberta. Canada, western, descriptive geology.

5528. Dawson, G M. 7 Jun 1889.
Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Geological Survey of Canada.

5529. Livingstone, H. 8 Jun 1889.
Education.

5530. Stevenson, J J. 8 Jun 1889.
Geological Society of America. Toronto. J S Newberry. J D Dana. J Leconte. G M Dawson.

5531. Riddell, A F. 8 Jun 1889.
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal.

5532. Martin, H T. 11 Jun 1889.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Quebec, descriptive geology. Montreal.

5533. Haliburton, R G. 12 Jun 1889.
Ethnology. Canadian Institute. Prehistory.

5534. → Livingstone, H. 13 Jun 1889. (c).

5535. Stephenson, J. 13 Jun 1889. (i).
Scientific organizations. AAAS. Geological Society of America. Canada. AAAS, Toronto (1889). British and Foreign Bible Society. F W Putnam.

5536. Muir, J B. 13 Jun 1889.
Archaeology.

5537. Bodley, L E C. 14 Jun 1889.
Canada, politics. G M Dawson.

5538. → Unknown. 15 Jun 1889.
J E Le Rossignol.

5539. Nicols, J. 15 Jun 1889.
Sunday School Union.

5540. MacDonald, J A. 15 Jun 1889.
Religion. Canada, churches. Canada, politics. Quebec, politics.

5541. → Molson, L G F. 17 Jun 1889.
McGill Univ, administration. McGill Univ,

funding of science.

5542. Heneker, R W. 17 Jun 1889.

5543. Cornish, G. 17 Jun 1889.
Business.

5544. Le Rossignol, J E. 17 Jun 1889.
Germany.

5545. Joseph, J H. 19 Jun 1889.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

5546. Martland, J. 20 Jun 1889.
Upper Canada College.

5547. Riddell, A F. 20 Jun 1889.
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal.

5548. Appleton, D S. 20 Jun 1889.

5549. Hall, James. 20 Jun 1889.
James Hall, *Palaeontology of New York*. E Billings.

5550. Walcott, C D. 21 Jun 1889.
United States Geological Survey. Quebec, descriptive geology. Newfoundland, descriptive geology. Nevada. Canada. AAAS, Toronto (1889). L F Ward. A Hague.

5551. Robins, S P. 21 Jun 1889.
McGill Normal School.

5552. Harte, W B. 22 Jun 1889.
Canada, science in.

5553. Martin, H T. 24 Jun 1889.
Zoology. United Kingdom. British Museum (Natural History).

5554. Girdwood, F M. 24 Jun 1889.
McGill Univ, administration.

5555. → Van Horne, W C. 24 Jun 1889.
Business. Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Rankine Dawson.

5556. Bain, F. 25 Jun 1889. MAR1581.

5557. Adams, F D. 25 Jun 1889.

5558. → Unknown. 26 Jun 1889.
McGill Univ, administration. N N Evans.

5559. Ward, L F. 27 Jun 1889. MAR1581.
Smithsonian Institution, National Museum. Identification/determination of specimens. United States, descriptive geology. A Hague. L Lesquereux. C D Walcott.

5560. Appleton, D S. 27 Jun 1889.
Business.

5561. Wood, E. ?27 Jun 1889.
Paleontology. Zoology. J A Grant.

5562. → Appleton, D S. 1 Jul 1889.
Business.

5563. Bain, F. 16 Jul 1889. MAR1581.

5564. Stuart, A M. 25 Jul 1889.
J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

5565. Call, R E. 30 Jul 1889.
United States, descriptive geology. Arkansas.

5566. Bain, F. 1 Aug 1889. MAR1581.
Mineralogy. Paleobotany.

5567. Bain, F. 3 Aug 1889.
Canadian Record of Science. Newfoundland, descriptive geology.

5568. Carruthers, J H. 6 Aug 1889.
Evolution. C R Darwin.

5569. Lesley, J P. 7 Aug 1889.
Pennsylvania, Geological Survey of. New York, descriptive geology. G Cornish.

5570. Bain, F. 8 Aug 1889.
Newfoundland, descriptive geology. Paleobotany. St Peter's Island.

5571. Keep, J. 8 Aug 1889.
Conchology. Evolution.

5572. → Stuart, A M. 8 Aug 1889.
Religion.

5573. Takahashi, K T. 17 Aug 1889.
McGill Univ, administration.

5574. Bain, F. 20 Aug 1889. MAR1581.
Paleobotany.

5575. Falls, J W. 21 Aug 1889.
Geology.

5576. Hays, G B. 23 Aug 1889.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Egypt. Europe. C Lyell. R Hamilton.

5577. Campbell, A. 29 Aug 1889.

5578. Spencer, J W W. 30 Aug 1889.
Surveys and explorations, general. United States, descriptive geology. Railroads.

5579. Dana, J D. ?Sep 1889.
Geological Society of America.

5580. Ward, L F. 4 Sep 1889.
Maryland. W Carruthers.

5581. –› Boyd, E. 5 Sep 1889.
Mineralogy. United Kingdom. United States.

5582. Takahashi, K T. 6 Sep 1889.
McGill Univ, administration.

5583. Bourinot, J G. 7 Sep 1889.
Royal Society of Canada. AAAS. AAAS, Philadelphia (1884). B J Harrington.

5584. ?Brown, R. 9 Sep 1889.

5585. Treat, E B. 10 Sep 1889.
Religion.

5586. Treat, E B. 10 Sep 1889.
Young Men's Christian Association. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. D H MacVicar.

5587. Leconte, J. 13 Sep 1889.
Eozoon. Canada, western, descriptive geology. Devonian flora, Canada. G M Dawson.

5588. King, T D. 18 Sep 1889.

5589. Mayne, C B. 22 Sep 1889.
Geological Survey of Canada.

5590. Price, J S. 23 Sep 1889.
American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia).

5591. Spencer, J W W. 24 Sep 1889.
United States, descriptive geology. J S Newberry.

5592. Smith, D A. 26 Sep 1889.
Social matters.

5593. Scringer, J. 27 Sep 1889.
Presbyterian College (Montreal).

5594. Scringer, J. 27 Sep 1889.
Religion. Presbyterian College (Montreal). D H MacVicar.

5595. Bain, F. 27 Sep 1889.
Microscopy. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

5596. Van Nostrand, D. 29 Sep 1889.
Business.

5597. Jackson, W. 2 Oct 1889.
Evangelical Alliance (London).

5598. Bain, F. 7 Oct 1889. MAR1581.
Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology. Stratigraphy.

5599. Griffin, W. 12 Oct 1889.
American Geographical Society. Canada. Geography.

5600. Panton, J H. 14 Oct 1889.
Geology. Agriculture. Taxonomy/nomenclature.

5601. Weiss, C E. 20 Nov 1889.

5602. –› Hall, James. ?1 Jan 1890. NYL.
Devonian fossils, North America. National Academy of Sciences.

5603. –› Scudder, S H. 16 Jan 1890. BMS.
Insects, fossil. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.*

5604. Winkley, H W. 25 Mar 1890.
Canadian Naturalist. Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut. Montreal, Natural History Society of.

5605. Garvin, J B. 13 Jun 1890. MAR1581.
Laramie group. Natural history collections, sale of. J S Newberry.

5606. Jones, T R. 26 Sep 1890. MAR1581.

5607. Clarke, J M. 4 Oct 1890. MAR1581.
New York, descriptive geology.

5608. Clarke, J M. 10 Oct 1890. MAR1581.
Lepidodendron. New York State Museum of Natural History.

5609. Clarke, J M. 15 Oct 1890. MAR1581.
New York, descriptive geology.

5610. –› Clarke, J M. 8 Nov 1890. (c). MAR1581.
Lepidodendron.

5611. Howley, J P. 29 Nov 1890. MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora, maritimes. Stratigraphy. Geological Survey of Canada. A Murray.

5612. Beecher, C E. 10 Dec 1890. MAR1581.
Devonian flora, US. J M Clarke.

5613. Floyer, E A. 4 Jan 1891.
Middle East, travellers' accounts of. Geology. Egypt. Surveys and explorations, general. *Geological Magazine.*

5614. Beecher, C E. 6 Jan 1891. MAR1581.
Devonian flora, US.

5615. Redpath, P. 28 Jan 1891.
McGill Univ, funding of science. Physics. Evolution. G Cornish. W C MacDonald.

5616. Prosser, C S. 12 Mar 1891. MAR1581.
United States, descriptive geology. Stratigraphy. J S Newberry. James Hall.

5617. Floyer, E A. 14 Mar 1891.
Egypt. Geology. Surveys and explorations, general. Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

5618. –› Prosser, C S. 19 Mar 1891. (c). MAR1581.
Paleobotany. United States, descriptive geology.

5619. McEwan, W R. 2 Apr 1891. MAR1581.
Geological Society of America.

5620. White, D. 21 Apr 1891. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. Coal fossils, United States. R Kidston.

5621. McEachren, D M. 27 Apr 1891. MAR1581.
McGill Univ, administration. Botany. Zoology. McGill Univ. Veterinary science. D P Penhallow. M C Baker.

5622. –› White, D. 27 Apr 1891. (c). MAR1581.
Coal fossils, United States. L Lesquereux. A T Brongniart. B Renault.

5623. Reid, J. 2 Jun 1891. MAR1581.
Nature.

5624. Ami, H M. 23 Sep 1891. MAR41.
Graptolites. Quebec group. W E Logan. A R C Selwyn.

5625. Rideing, W H. 24 Oct 1891.
J W Dawson, popular articles. Education.

5626. Knowlton, F H. 14 Nov 1891. MAR1581.
Laramie group. Arctic. S F Baird. L Lesquereux. J S Gardner. O Heer.

5627. Williamson, W C. 4 Dec 1891.
Carboniferous flora. Europe. Natural history collections. Owens College (Manchester).

5628. Penhallow, D P. ?1892.
Little Métis (Quebec). Botany.

5629. McLeod, R R. ?1892.
Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. McGill Univ. Geological Survey of Canada. Mining, Nova Scotia.

5630. Unknown. ?1892. (c).
Natural history collections. Natural history collections, sale of. Conchology. P P Carpenter.

5631. Rae, J. 14 Jan 1892.
British Columbia. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Geology. Post-Pliocene fossils. G M Dawson.

5632. –› Scudder, S H. 25 Jan 1892. BMS.
Geological Survey of Canada, *Reports*. Royal Society of Canada. Insects, fossil. A R C Selwyn.

5633. –› Scudder, S H. 30 Jan 1892. BMS.
Royal Society of Canada. A R C Selwyn.

5634. Reid, J. Feb 1892.
Paleobotany.

5635. Clark, J H. 22 Feb 1892.
Paleontology. Science, private support for. Scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers. E Clark. G J Hinde. H Woodward. M M Carpenter.

5636. Reid, J. 27 Feb 1892.
Paleobotany. D P Penhallow.

5637. Reid, J. Mar 1892.
Paleobotany.

5638. Reid, J. 19 Mar 1892.
Paleobotany. D P Penhallow.

5639. Birne, G. 23 Mar 1892.
Ethnology. Canary Islands and Tenerife.

5640. Reid, J. 12 Apr 1892.
Paleobotany. D P Penhallow.

5641. –› Scudder, S H. 15 Apr 1892. BMS.
Insects, fossil. Royal Society (London). A R C Selwyn.

5642. Reid, J. 23 Apr 1892.
London. Paleobotany. D P Penhallow.

5643. Williamson, W C. 15 May 1892.
British Museum (Natural History). Geology. Controversy. Botany. Carboniferous flora. H Hicks. F C Grandeury. H Woodward. B Renault. D H Scott.

5644. Watson and Scull. 24 May 1892.
Botany. Australia.

5645. Leslie, P C. 21 Jun 1892.
McGill Univ. Young Men's Christian Association. W M Thomson.

5646. –› Hodder, M H. 23 Jun 1892. (c).
J W Dawson, *Modern Science in Bible Lands*. *American Geologist*. Geology. Little Métis (Quebec). Eaton College (Windsor, Ontario). J Lovell.

5647. Jordan, D S. 19 Jul 1892.
C H Gilbert. A J Johnson.

5648. Prestwich, J. 29 Jul 1892.
Glacial geology. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

5649. Kidston, R. 14 Aug 1892.
Great Britain, descriptive geology. Montreal. Paleontology. Europe, travellers' accounts of. D P Penhallow.

5650. Ross, G W. 16 Aug 1892.

5651. Reid, J. 2 Sep 1892.
Paleobotany.

5652. Reid, R. 6 Sep 1892.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Great Britain, descriptive geology. Scotland.

5653. Dawson, S E. 8 Sep 1892.
Royal Society of Canada. J G Bourinot.

5654. Hinde, G J. 9 Sep 1892.
Sponges, fossil. Little Métis (Quebec). Identification/determination of specimens.

5655. Dana, J D. 9 Sep 1892.
Paleontology.

5656. Dawson, S E. 10 Sep 1892.

5657. Forling, G. 17 Sep 1892.
Religion. Natural history. J W Dawson, *Origin of the World*.

5658. –› Hinde, G J. 17 Sep 1892. (c).
Geological Magazine. Geological Society of America. Ottawa. *Nature*. Sponges, fossil. Identification/determination of specimens.

5659. Douds, B J. 22 Sep 1892.
Evolution. C R Darwin.

5660. Hitchcock, C H. 26 Sep 1892.
Geological Society of America. Ottawa.

5661. Clarke, W N. 27 Sep 1892.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Colgate Univ.

5662. Dana, J D. 6 Oct 1892.
Eozoon.

5663. Peel, M. 20 Oct 1892.
G W Ross.

5664. Peel, M. 26 Oct 1892.

5665. Brakenridge, J W. 28 Oct 1892.
McGill Univ.

5666. –› Merritt, W H. Nov 1892. (c).

5667. MacMillan & Co, Messrs. 2 Nov 1892.
Natural history.

5668. Reid, J. 7 Nov 1892.
Paleontology. Europe, travellers' accounts of. R Kidston.

5669. Cotting, B E. 7 Nov 1892.
A Lowell.

5670. Dawson, G M. 9 Nov 1892.
Paleontology.

5671. Cornish, G. 9 Nov 1892.

5672. Merritt, W H. 11 Nov 1892.

5673. Lowell, A. 11 Nov 1892.

5674. Hinde, G J. 12 Nov 1892.
Sponges, fossil. British Museum (Natural History). *Geological Magazine*. H Woodward.

5675. McNaughton, P W. 14 Nov 1892.
Paleontology.

5676. Lafleur, P T. 25 Nov 1892.

5677. Thwaites, R G. 25 Nov 1892.
Donations, scientific. Wisconsin, State Historical Society of.

5678. Molson, L G F. 28 Nov 1892.
J W Dawson, family matters. M M Dawson.

5679. Johnson, A J. 7 Dec 1892.

5680. Kavanagh, J. 8 Dec 1892.
Eozoon. Royal Society (London). Physics.

5681. Blackadar, A D. ?1893.
J W Dawson, *Modern Science in Bible Lands*. Natural history. J W Dawson, retirement. McGill Univ.

5682. Blake, J F. ?1893.
Great Britain, descriptive geology.

5683. Petrie, F W H. 1893.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

5684. Williamson, W C. Jan 1893.
Calamites. Royal College of Science (Imperial College). D H Scott.

5685. Barrows, J H. 24 Feb 1893.
J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Natural history. International Exhibition (Chicago, 1893).

5686. Morton, W J. 6 Mar 1893.
Natural history. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict.

5687. Barrows, J H. 20 Mar 1893.
Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. Natural history. International Exhibition (Chicago, 1893).

5688. Hodder, M H. 13 Apr 1893.
New York City.

5689. Lavett, R. 20 Apr 1893.
Religious Tract Society of London.

5690. Lavett, R. 28 Apr 1893.
Religious Tract Society of London. J W Dawson, popular articles. *Leisure Hour*.

5691. Ami, H M. 10 May 1893.
Conchology, fossil. Ottawa. Education, Canada. Ontario, descriptive geology. J F Whiteaves. R J Wicksteed. R R Wright.

5692. Lavett, R. 19 May 1893.

5693. Hodder & Stoughton. 24 May 1893.
Natural history. J W Dawson, *Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth*.

5694. Matthew, G F. 29 May 1893.
Paleontology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

5695. Whiteaves, J F. 1 Jun 1893.
Pleistocene fossils.

5696. Smith, D A. 1 Jun 1893.
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, retirement.

5697. Smith, D A. 5 Jun 1893.
J W Dawson, retirement. McGill Univ.

5698. Stevenson, J H. 5 Jun 1893.
Religion. Vanderbilt Univ.

5699. → McGill Univ, Bd of Govs. 7 Jun 1893. (c).
J W Dawson, retirement. McGill Univ.

5700. McLachlan, R W. 8 Jun 1893.
Montreal, Natural History Society of.

5701. Smith, G. 14 Jun 1893.
Canada, politics. J W Dawson, retirement. McGill Univ.

5702. Smith, D A. 14 Jun 1893.

5703. Stearns, J W D. 22 Jun 1893.
J W Dawson, retirement. McGill Univ. Nova Scotia.

5704. Brakenridge, J W. 23 Jun 1893.
J W Dawson, retirement. McGill Univ.

5705. Eliot, C W. 17 Jul 1893.
Engineering. Harvard Univ, Lawrence Scientific School. W B Dawson.

5706. Walcott, C D. 17 Jul 1893.
Geology. T H Huxley.

5707. Reid, J. 22 Jul 1893.
Paleobotany. R Kidston. R H Traquair. H Woodward.

5708. Page, W H. 2 Aug 1893.
Canada, politics. United States. J W Dawson, popular articles.

5709. Bond, W B. 14 Aug 1893.
J W Dawson, retirement. McGill Univ. M M Dawson.

5710. Page, W H. 2 Sep 1893.
Canada, politics. United States. J W Dawson, popular articles.

5711. Ward, A W. 7 Sep 1893.
Montreal. J W Cunliffe.

5712. Bond, W B. 16 Sep 1893.
J W Dawson, retirement. McGill Univ. Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut. T R Pynchon.

5713. Ami, H M. 18 Sep 1893.
Paleontology.

5714. Murray, J. 21 Sep 1893.
Surveys and explorations, general. J M McPherson.

5715. Reid, J. 23 Sep 1893.
Paleobotany. D P Penhallow. J Geikie.

5716. McPherson, J M. 4 Oct 1893.

5717. Reid, J. 5 Oct 1893.
Paleobotany.

5718. McPherson, J M. 6 Oct 1893.

5719. Dana, J D. 8 Oct 1893.
Sponges, fossil. Geology.

5720. McNaughton, P W. 8 Oct 1893.
Mining, Nova Scotia. Geology.

5721. → Merrill, G P. 9 Oct 1893. SIA.
Middle East, geology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Middle East, travellers' accounts of. K A R von Zittel.

5722. Dorsey, J O. 12 Oct 1893.
Indians, North American, language. AAAS, Madison (1893).

5723. McNaughton, P W. 14 Oct 1893.

5724. Dawson, G M. 14 Oct 1893.
Paleontology. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. W H Dall.

5725. Campbell, J D S. 15 Oct 1893.
Montreal. McGill Univ, Royal Victoria College. J W Dawson, *Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth*. D A Smith. J C H Gordon.

5726. → Dawson, G M. 16 Oct 1893. (c).
Paleontology. Canada, western, travellers' accounts of.

5727. Whiteaves, J F. 17 Oct 1893.
Annelids, fossil. H M Ami. J G Bourinot. T C Weston.

5728. Petrie, F W H. 17 Oct 1893.
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Donations, scientific. Religion. J W Dawson, *Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth*.

5729. Weston, T C. 24 Oct 1893.
Paleontology. Identification/determination of specimens. H M Ami.

5730. Reid, J. 26 Oct 1893.
Montreal. Paleobotany. R Kidston.

5731. Dawson, W V. 27 Oct 1893.
Canada. United States. United Kingdom.

5732. Dawson, G M. 27 Oct 1893.
Canada, western, travellers' accounts of. Montreal. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Library.

5733. White, R. 27 Oct 1893.
J Reade.

5734. Nicoll, W R. 27 Oct 1893.
J W Dawson, popular articles.

5735. Ami, H M. 28 Oct 1893.
Annelids, fossil. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Geological Survey of Canada. J F Whiteaves. E G Stewart.

5736. Bonney, T G. 28 Oct 1893.
J W Dawson, family matters. J W Dawson, *Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth*.

5737. Adams, F D. 29 Oct 1893.
Archaeology. *Canadian Record of Science.* McGill Univ. Quebec, descriptive geology. B J Harrington. G M Dawson.

5738. –› Reade, J. 30 Oct 1893.
Geology.

5739. Reade, J. 31 Oct 1893.

5740. Clague, D. 2 Nov 1893.
Geologists' Association. *Eozoon.*

5741. Lambert, F. 3 Nov 1893.
Guanches.

5742. Reid, J. 9 Nov 1893.
Paleobotany. R Kidston. D P Penhallow. R H Traquair.

5743. Smith, D A. 21 Nov 1893.
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, popular addresses/public lectures. J C H Gordon. I M M Gordon.

5744. Lambert, F. 27 Nov 1893.
Ethnology. Archaeology.

5745. White, D. 28 Nov 1893.
Paleobotany. Geological Society of America.

5746. Buchan, J S. 29 Nov 1893.
Geology. Quebec, descriptive geology. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Crinoids, fossil.

5747. Prestwich, J. 1 Dec 1893.
Religion. Natural history. Egypt. Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. *Philosophical Transactions.* Middle East, travellers' accounts of.

5748. Dawson, W V. 4 Dec 1893.
J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age.* United States. United Kingdom.

5749. Dawson, G M. 7 Dec 1893.
Canada, western, descriptive geology. British Columbia. R G McConnell.

5750. Darwin, L. 8 Dec 1893.
London.

5751. Gordon, J C H. 9 Dec 1893.
J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age.* J W Dawson, family matters.

5752. Spencer, J W W. 14 Dec 1893.
United States, descriptive geology. London. Arctic. Wabash College. Glacial geology. Arctic.

5753. Spencer, J W W. 15 Dec 1893.
Science education, United States. Education. United States. J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age.* United States, descriptive geology. Arctic. H W Feilden. R T Hill. W J McGee.

5754. Clague, D. 15 Dec 1893.
Eozoon. Geologists' Association.

5755. Upham, W. 16 Dec 1893.
Paleontology. United States Geological Survey. *American Geologist.* J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age.*

5756. McNaughton, P W. 18 Dec 1893.
McGill Univ. Carboniferous flora, maritimes.

5757. Prestwich, J. 19 Dec 1893.
J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age.* Canada.

5758. Whiteaves, J F. 20 Dec 1893.
J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age.* Paleontology. Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. Pleistocene fossils.

5759. Geikie, J. 20 Dec 1893.
J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age.* Canada.

5760. Quebec, Bishop of. 23 Dec 1893.
McGill Univ. J W Dawson, family matters.

5761. Smith, D A. 23 Dec 1893.
McGill Univ. J C Murray.

5762. Walcott, C D. 26 Dec 1893.
Geology. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal.* Boston. Quebec group. Geological Society of America.

5763. Ouimet, G. 26 Dec 1893.
McGill Univ.

5764. Pattison, J R. 28 Dec 1893.
Geology. J W Dawson, family matters. Science and religion, reconciliation/conflict. J Prestwich. J Geikie. R Lavett.

5765. Dana, J D. 30 Dec 1893.
J W Dawson, *The Canadian Ice Age.* Geological Society of America. Boston. C E Beecher.

5766. –› Agassiz, A. 9 Jan 1894. HUM.
Social matters. N S Shaler. M M Dawson.

5767. –› Agassiz, A. 6 Mar 1894. (e). HUM.
Conchology. P P Carpenter. M M Carpenter. M M Dawson.

5768. Fletcher, H. 21 Apr 1894. MAR1581.
Paleobotany. Nova Scotia, descriptive geology. Stratigraphy. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. T R Jones. H M Ami. A R C Selwyn. C D Walcott. H S Poole.

5769. –› Scudder, S H. 28 Apr 1894. BMS.
Royal Society of Canada. Paleozoic plants. Insects, fossil.

5770. Jones, T R. 7 May 1894. MAR1581.
Palaeontographical Society. Identification/determination of specimens. Entomostraca, fossil. *Geological Magazine*. Foraminifera, fossil. H Woodward. J Phillips.

5771. –› Scudder, S H. 8 May 1894. BMS.
Insects, fossil.

5772. Ross, James. 9 May 1894. MAR41.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

5773. Scudder, S H. 9 May 1894. MAR1581.
Insects, fossil.

5774. Coleman, A P. 11 May 1894. MAR41.
Ontario, descriptive geology. Canada, western, descriptive geology.

5775. –› Scudder, S H. 12 May 1894. BMS.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Library.

5776. Matthew, G F. 14 May 1894. MAR1581.
Insects, fossil. Royal Society of Canada. H Woodward.

5777. Matthew, G F. 11 Jun 1894. MAR1581.
Insects, fossil. Paleobotany. Devonian flora, Canada. C F Hartt.

5778. Gresley, W S. 11 Jun 1894. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. *Calamites*. Coal fossils, United States. Huronian period. N H Winchell.

5779. Whiteaves, J F. 15 Jun 1894. MAR1581.
Paleontology. *American Journal of Science*. Huronian period. A R C Selwyn. G F Matthew.

5780. –› Scudder, S H. 21 Jun 1894. BMS.
Insects, fossil. Geological Survey of Canada. A R C Selwyn.

5781. Bain, F. 16 Jul 1894. MAR1581.
Carboniferous flora. Prince Edward Island, descriptive geology.

5782. Bain, F. 25 Jul 1894. MAR1581.
Permian fossils. Identification/determination of specimens.

5783. –› Scudder, S H. 10 Sep 1894. BMS.
Coal Reptiles, Nova Scotia. McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum.

5784. Putnam, F W. 14 Jan 1895.
Ethnology. AAAS. F Boas.

5785. Scudder, S H. 19 Jan 1895. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens. G M Dawson.

5786. Putnam, F W. 2 Feb 1895.
Ethnology. Guanches. Canary Islands and Tenerife.

5787. Jullien, L. 4 Feb 1895.
P P Broca. F W Putnam.

5788. Unknown. 8 Feb 1895.
Ethnology. Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. F W Putnam.

5789. Dawson, G M. 18 Mar 1895. MAR1581.
Identification/determination of specimens.

5790. Roddick, T G. 23 May 1895. MAR41.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Archaeology.

5791. Hillary, G M. 13 Jun 1895. MAR41.

5792. Ells, R W. 19 Jun 1895. MAR1581.
Geology. W Topley.

5793. Torrey, H. 18 Jul 1895. MAR1581.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia.

5794. Torrey, H. 9 Oct 1895. MAR1581.
Coal reptiles, Nova Scotia.

5795. –› Henshaw, S. 24 Oct 1895. HUM.
Quebec group. W E Logan.

5796. –› Hall, James. 15 Feb 1896. (i). NYL.

Sponges, fossil. Little Métis (Quebec). *Geological Magazine*. G J Hinde.

5797. White, D. 14 Apr 1896. MAR1581.
J W Dawson, *Acadian Geology*. Geological Society, *Quarterly Journal*. Carboniferous flora. R Kidston.

5798. –› Geikie, A. 28 Apr 1896. EUL.
Royal Society of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. G J Hinde. R Bell. G M Dawson.

5799. –› Geikie, A. 21 Jul 1896. EUL.
Quebec group. Microscopy. Great Britain, descriptive geology. W E Logan. A R C Selwyn. A C Ramsay.

5800. Cross, G H. 1 Feb 1897. MAR41.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Museum. Paleozoology.

5801. Howclair, W. 16 Mar 1897. MAR1581.
Geology. Microscopy. *Eozoon*. Australia.

5802. –› Agassiz, A. 25 May 1897. HUM.
McGill Univ, Peter Redpath Library. Crinoids, fossil. M E Wadsworth. F Springer.

5803. Matthew, G F. 28 Jun 1897. MAR41.
Halifax (Nova Scotia). BAAS, Toronto (1897). Paleontology. Newfoundland, descriptive geology. M M Dawson. Matthew.

Index of Subjects

AAAS (American Association for the Advancement of Science) 8, 479, 1824, 2220, 3007, 3095, 3128, 3129, 3163, 3736, 4239, 4379, 4438, 4480, 4833, 5434, 5482, 5535, 5583, 5784
Ann Arbor (1885) 4858
Boston (1880) 3114, 3117, 3128, 3151, 3157, 3175
Buffalo (1876) 1896, 1912, 1916, 2006
Buffalo (1886) 5075, 5215
Buffalo (1896) 5481
Burlington (1867) 302
Cincinnati (1881) 3437, 3503, 3522, 3584, 3711
Detroit (1875) 1872, 2006
Indianapolis (1871) 1257
Madison (1893) 5722
Minneapolis (1883) 4170, 4182, 4261, 4426, 4434, 4440, 4447, 4452, 4453, 4461, 4469, 4470, 4680
Montreal (1857) 121, 2120, 3095
Montreal (1882) 3095, 3127, 3128, 3230, 3281, 3467, 3476, 3515, 3554, 3571, 3587, 3588, 3594, 3624, 3639, 3653, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3688, 3696, 3698, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3707, 3710, 3715, 3720, 3732, 3735, 3740, 3748, 3754, 3759, 3774, 3792, 3799, 3802, 3821, 3825, 3827, 3853, 3857, 3870, 3872, 3874, 3876, 3880, 3887, 3888, 3890, 3893, 3901, 3920, 3929, 3934, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3948, 3952, 3962, 3963, 3964, 3967, 3973, 3977, 3979, 3982, 3985, 3988, 3994, 3997, 3999, 4001, 4004, 4007, 4009, 4012, 4015, 4018, 4020, 4022, 4027, 4031, 4032, 4034, 4035, 4038, 4039, 4040, 4043, 4045, 4049, 4053, 4054, 4058, 4059, 4063, 4068, 4069, 4072, 4074, 4076, 4078, 4079, 4081, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4088, 4089, 4090, 4094, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4108, 4115, 4120, 4123, 4124, 4125, 4130, 4132, 4138, 4144, 4159, 4161, 4170, 4179, 4182, 4261, 4274, 4307, 4353, 4524, 4559
New York (1887) 5394, 5394
Philadelphia (1884) 4398, 4406, 4426, 4450, 4451, 4454, 4509, 4529, 4587, 5583
Salem (1869) 479, 490, 511, 544, 550
Saratoga Springs (1879) 2876
Toronto (1889) 5478, 5520, 5535, 5550
Aberdeen, Natural History Society of 1873
Académie française 1872, 4235, 4368
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 152, 159, 269, 419, 438, 599, 1601, 1940, 2385, 5207, 5332
Acadia University (Wolfville, Nova Scotia) 2853, 3032, 3129, 3150, 3151, 3169, 3206, 3235, 3263, 4238
Acadian Geology *See under* Dawson, J W
Africa, North 4168
Agassiz Association 4325, 4866, 5105, 5348, 5358
agriculture 82, 228, 484, 577, 611, 746, 1799, 2420, 2903, 3421, 3556, 3894, 4005, 4105, 4397, 4446, 4456, 5375, 5600
Air Breathers of the Coal Period *See under* Dawson, J W
Alaska 1712, 5092, 5288
Alaska Boundary Commission 1649, 1666
Albert College (Belleville, Ontario) 1945, 2149, 2171
Alberta 5509, 5527
Algeria 1745, 1797
Amazon 1273, 4464
American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Boston) 193, 2011
American Association for the Advancement of Science *See* AAAS
American Forestry Congress 3952, 3959, 4048, 4084
American Geographical Society 1472, 5599
American Geologist 5646, 5755
American Institute of Christian Philosophy 164, 370, 3819, 4017, 4249, 4359
American Institute of Mining Engineers 394, 4790
American Institute of the City of New York 369
American Journal of Science 38, 187, 191, 196, 289, 954, 1009, 1012, 1020, 1022, 1087, 1093, 1129, 1196, 1245, 1257, 1296, 1340, 1357, 1379, 1393, 1473, 1479, 1814, 1939, 1982, 2004, 2005, 2312, 2328, 2344, 2379, 2455, 2486, 2649, 2705, 2944, 3024, 3142,

American Journal of Science (cont.) 3157, 3210, 3253, 3356, 3383, 3479, 3481, 3503, 3532, 3667, 3821, 3973, 4060, 4198, 4199, 5050, 5482, 5779
American Museum of Natural History 2160, 3253, 3314, 3337, 3353, 3481, 3486, 3548, 3872, 4322, 4324
American Naturalist 457, 1150, 1205, 1222, 1657, 1764, 3439, 4774
American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia) 171, 194, 205, 2637, 3271, 5590
American Society of Civil Engineers 3144, 3922, 4049
American Society of Naturalists 5293
American University of Beirut *See under* Beirut
American Whig Society 2414, 2457, 2458
Americanists, International Congress of 1849, 2047, 2585
Amherst College 720
Annals and Magazine of Natural History 364, 580, 938, 1767, 1785, 1786, 1821, 1826, 1838, 1844, 1848, 2080, 2119, 2336, 4220, 4855
annelids, fossil 2518, 5067, 5092, 5115, 5208, 5727, 5735
anthropology 12, 288, 289, 290, 294, 566, 871, 1266, 1285, 1367, 1384, 1391, 1594, 1595, 1634, 1671, 1677, 1684, 1697, 2160, 3326, 3361, 3773, 3887, 3919, 3954, 4526, 4563, 5348
archaeology 10, 178, 274, 388, 402, 410, 444, 446, 662, 855, 897, 1038, 1040, 1046, 1048, 1051, 1279, 1291, 1536, 1583, 1677, 1722, 1843, 1979, 1998, 2115, 2257, 2273, 2283, 2288, 2537, 2611, 2945, 2996, 3160, 3260, 3270, 3615, 3687, 3903, 4225, 4554, 4570, 4593, 4824, 4848, 4856, 4889, 5402, 5536, 5737, 5744, 5790
Archaeopteris 1369, 1717, 3197, 3220, 5031, 5488
Archaia See under Dawson, J W
Archean rocks 4608
Arctic 170, 352, 2860, 3714, 3898, 4318, 4389, 4432, 4823, 4949, 5144, 5165, 5204, 5246, 5329, 5626, 5752, 5752, 5753
Arkansas 5565
astronomy 385, 1423, 1529, 1656, 1804, 2569, 2655, 2706, 2898, 2909, 2928, 3334, 3704, 3749, 3751, 4028, 4033, 4034, 4036, 4047, 4052, 4122, 4645, 4847
Athenaeum 80, 385, 796, 799, 5141
Auburn Theological Seminary 3245, 3268, 3270, 3544, 4613, 5279
Australia 570, 571, 666, 677, 688, 1433, 1521, 2243, 2573, 2814, 2859, 3305, 4814, 4828, 5177, 5234, 5392, 5644, 5801
Geological Survey of 1021, 2864
Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science 5426
Austria 154

BAAS (British Association for the Advancement of Science) 13, 75, 232, 246, 462, 514, 527, 1104, 2077, 3188, 3725, 3736, 3945, 4372, 4467, 4472, 4517, 4560, 4682, 4726, 4783, 4847, 4928, 4976, 5177, 5179, 5309, 5338
Aberdeen (1859) 148, 151
Aberdeen (1885) 4793, 4823, 4851, 4856
Australia (1914) 5212, 5233
Bath (1864) 233
Belfast (1874) 1570
Birmingham (1865) 247, 250
Birmingham (1886) 4679, 4680, 4700, 4712, 4768, 4812, 4814, 4827, 4835, 4856, 4940, 4944, 4963, 4970, 5003, 5006, 5016, 5025, 5029, 5031, 5034, 5039, 5044, 5047, 5049, 5051, 5058, 5063, 5064, 5070, 5080, 5083, 5085, 5088, 5093, 5100, 5103, 5104, 5105, 5106, 5111, 5114, 5116, 5118, 5122, 5126, 5127, 5129, 5133, 5135, 5136, 5137, 5138, 5139, 5142, 5143, 5144, 5145, 5149, 5153, 5155, 5157, 5158, 5159, 5160, 5163, 5166, 5169, 5172, 5173, 5174, 5175, 5176, 5179, 5181, 5182, 5184, 5188, 5189, 5190, 5192, 5196, 5199, 5201, 5202, 5203, 5206, 5208, 5212, 5213, 5214, 5217, 5219, 5220, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5225, 5227, 5228, 5229, 5235, 5237, 5240, 5241, 5251, 5265, 5280
Bristol (1875) 2823
Dublin (1878) 2565
Edinburgh (1871) 1032, 1050, 1053, 1056, 1057, 1071, 1072, 1148, 1163, 1167, 1170, 1172, 1179, 1297
Glasgow (1876) 1954, 2063, 2096
Liverpool (1870) 805, 902, 959, 1037, 1150, 5193
Manchester (1887) 5413, 5430, 5431, 5435, 5436, 5437
Montreal (1884) 4109, 4143, 4230, 4235, 4262, 4288, 4292, 4308, 4310, 4341, 4348, 4353, 4367, 4372, 4377, 4379, 4390, 4398, 4406, 4411, 4416, 4417, 4426, 4437, 4448, 4451, 4454, 4460, 4461, 4462, 4475, 4477, 4480, 4486, 4494, 4499, 4500, 4504, 4507, 4509, 4520, 4524, 4527, 4529, 4532, 4533, 4535, 4536, 4540, 4546, 4548, 4560, 4561, 4563, 4570, 4573, 4575, 4577, 4578, 4579, 4580, 4582, 4584, 4585, 4586, 4587, 4589, 4590, 4594, 4595, 4597, 4598, 4601, 4604, 4606, 4611, 4619, 4621, 4679, 4695, 4719, 4728, 4784, 4805
Norwich (1868) 340

Reports of 1873
Sheffield (1879) 2876
Southampton (1882) 4040, 4094
Southport (1883) 4310, 4398, 4407, 4411, 4417, 4425, 4448, 4451, 4454, 4470, 4475, 4488
Swansea (1880) 3122, 3133, 3180
Toronto (1897) 5803
York (1881) 3618
Baltimore 1801
Beirut 4550, 4551
American University of 4554
Belfast 860, 4549
Belgium, Botanical Garden of 1955
Berlin 4137
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club 855, 1034
Bigsby, J J, *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous* 361, 375, 619, 712, 865, 1016, 1099, 1315, 1418, 1444, 1967, 2075, 2398, 2455, 2565, 2612, 2638, 2694, 2911, 2926, 3085, 3179
biology 1208
Birkenhead, Literary and Scientific Society 354, 355
Birmingham 247, 1270
Bishop's University 1720, 2399, 3448, 3460, 3508, 4875
Boston 68, 655, 930, 1206, 1472, 1594, 1656, 1658, 2510, 3710, 5322, 5762, 5765
B. Public Library 4941
B. Society of Natural History 303, 309, 526, 585, 728, 749, 1331, 1670, 1686, 1752, 2005, 2274, 2279, 2285, 2556, 2560, 2601, 2656, 2657, 2665, 2672, 2673, 2677, 2679, 2710, 2811, 2820, 3375, 3399, 4444, 4981, 5278, 5294, 5334
Botanical Garden of Belgium *See under* Belgium
Botanical Society of Edinburgh *See under* Edinburgh
botany 193, 201, 450, 451, 452, 457, 467, 484, 494, 523, 544, 577, 593, 623, 660, 713, 855, 896, 1145, 1213, 1239, 1244, 1245, 1387, 1508, 1524, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1593, 1667, 1685, 1743, 1762, 1778, 1792, 1793, 1806, 2055, 2057, 2124, 2187, 2204, 2215, 2232, 2497, 2625, 2639, 2831, 2871, 2874, 2943, 2963, 3043, 3102, 3136, 3626, 3641, 3868, 3879, 3994, 4079, 4103, 4146, 4199, 4200, 4373, 4375, 4471, 4525, 4633, 5456, 5621, 5628, 5643, 5644
brachiopods, fossil 207, 212, 214, 223, 1377, 1382, 3642
Brazil 1319, 1355, 2492, 2998, 3024, 3093, 3221, 3661, 4146, 5392
Bristol, University College 2222
British Association for the Advancement of Science *See* BAAS
British Columbia 1513, 1522, 1525, 1527, 1594, 1604, 1670, 1686, 1716, 2221, 2241, 2261, 2264, 2837, 3855, 4814, 4845, 4857, 4909, 4913, 5514, 5631, 5749
Geological Survey of 1508, 1508, 1565, 1596, 3919
British Museum (Natural History) 151, 211, 307, 356, 397, 580, 591, 596, 608, 755, 823, 834, 987, 1016, 1031, 1124, 1172, 1236, 1444, 2659, 2772, 2926, 3165, 3967, 4321, 4445, 4449, 4495, 4572, 4591, 4783, 4810, 4892, 5147, 5170, 5207, 5209, 5242, 5244, 5444, 5487, 5553, 5643, 5674
British and Foreign Bible Society 974, 977, 5535
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences 5245, 5252, 5255, 5260, 5263, 5313
Brown University 2447, 3935
Brussels, Musée royal d'histoire naturelle du Belgique 27, 1955
Burlington (Vermont) 3921, 5031
business 30, 62, 63, 67, 406, 409, 437, 449, 454, 463, 485, 488, 504, 562, 575, 582, 584, 606, 613, 622, 669, 777, 852, 929, 933, 982, 991, 1121, 1276, 1300, 1322, 1323, 1378, 1398, 1403, 1410, 1412, 1414, 1462, 1468, 1469, 1481, 1483, 1584, 1602, 1603, 1621, 1655, 1659, 1676, 1681, 1694, 1714, 1716, 1739, 1749, 1759, 1815, 1840, 1851, 1864, 1878, 1887, 1900, 2064, 2091, 2116, 2121, 2472, 2511, 2517, 2544, 2545, 2548, 2669, 2681, 2697, 2741, 2821, 2897, 2927, 2951, 3092, 3097, 3098, 3360, 3376, 3403, 3425, 3484, 3531, 3542, 3555, 3582, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3611, 3695, 3723, 3724, 3737, 3783, 3833, 3836, 3837, 3843, 3848, 3851, 3856, 3861, 3867, 3885, 3891, 3894, 3907, 3922, 3944, 3946, 3947, 3950, 3974, 3984, 3998, 4000, 4004, 4008, 4010, 4028, 4029, 4044, 4064, 4067, 4113, 4136, 4432, 4504, 5009, 5343, 5412, 5428, 5521, 5543, 5555, 5560, 5562, 5596

Calamites 482, 514, 593, 597, 633, 789, 808, 819, 953, 985, 1191, 1235, 1360, 1516, 1562, 1627, 1730, 2147, 2157, 2159, 5456, 5684, 5778
California 86, 150, 1737
C. Academy of Sciences 2829
Cambrian fossils 985, 1301, 1303, 4630, 4648, 4722, 5377, 5495, 5496
Cambridge 1156, 4472, 5369
C. Philosophical Society 3653
University of 563, 804, 1032, 1104, 1493, 1944, 3653, 4495, 4527, 5197
Cambridge (Mass.) 2510, 2559, 3929, 3936, 3938, 5310

Campbellton, New Brunswick *See under* New Brunswick
Canada 263, 377, 378, 408, 436, 453, 468, 494, 500, 580, 684, 714, 729, 762, 782, 786, 917, 1291, 1330, 1343, 1347, 1364, 1394, 1411, 1424, 1439, 1585, 1687, 1754, 1767, 1772, 1808, 3165, 3453, 3604, 3766, 3794, 3801, 3856, 3867, 4093, 4146, 4159, 4472, 4574, 4579, 5274, 5304, 5381, 5535, 5550, 5599, 5731, 5757, 5758, 5759
churches 70, 271, 630, 647, 653, 655, 699, 701, 739, 811, 1604, 1661, 1759, 2089, 2187, 2831, 3169, 3298, 4829, 5432, 5492, 5512, 5540
history 178, 2028, 5420
northern: descriptive geology 5078, 5384
politics 5, 237, 241, 243, 245, 246, 271, 272, 284, 318, 320, 325, 326, 502, 586, 630, 717, 773, 821, 841, 939, 978, 1359, 1392, 1568, 1672, 1691, 1734, 1740, 1744, 1746, 1800, 2073, 2110, 2114, 2135, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2163, 2175, 2187, 2229, 2250, 2369, 2580, 2587, 2610, 2765, 2781, 2783, 2816, 2913, 2956, 2974, 2976, 2980, 2985, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2997, 2999, 3000, 3021, 3075, 3262, 3336, 3343, 3348, 3350, 3351, 3355, 3369, 3382, 3400, 3465, 3494, 3798, 3831, 3842, 3862, 3885, 3891, 3896, 3918, 3940, 3942, 3951, 3970, 3974, 4004, 4008, 4012, 4016, 4291, 4394, 4408, 4505, 4571, 4644, 4665, 4666, 4677, 4700, 4705, 4719, 4725, 4819, 4839, 4865, 4873, 5076, 5154, 5212, 5214, 5233, 5269, 5290, 5327, 5375, 5408, 5432, 5516, 5537, 5540, 5701, 5708, 5710; Confederation 241, 245, 271
science in 240, 356, 364, 465, 524, 615, 617, 630, 632, 996, 1001, 1030, 1044, 1075, 1225, 1226, 1242, 1289, 1299, 1307, 1392, 1465, 1526, 1574, 1743, 1744, 1788, 1819, 1838, 2532, 2986, 3334, 3399, 3629, 3640, 3846, 3941, 4339, 4425, 4498, 4610, 4680, 4752, 4812, 4905, 4981, 5420, 5478, 5552
western: descriptive geology 13, 39, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1618, 1621, 1623, 1740, 1777, 1823, 1885, 1974, 2015, 2221, 2280, 2536, 3517, 3834, 4433, 4455, 4466, 4469, 4519, 4532, 4545, 4585, 4614, 4641, 4723, 4738, 4741, 4743, 4744, 4746, 4750, 4767, 4773, 4779, 4780, 4814, 4839, 4852, 4870, 4901, 4909, 4954, 5008, 5012, 5046, 5050, 5226, 5415, 5417, 5480, 5509, 5527, 5527, 5587, 5749, 5774; travellers' accounts of 1525, 1531, 1533, 1618, 1621, 1654, 1737, 1740, 1757, 1777, 1799, 1803, 2015, 2194, 2208, 2676, 2861, 2875, 2903, 2962, 3493, 3506, 3566, 3723, 4153, 4407, 4456, 4624, 4720, 4728, 4803, 4804, 4815, 4817, 5165, 5514, 5528, 5555, 5631, 5724, 5726, 5732
See also under education; Geological Survey; railroads; science, public support for; science education; technical education
Canadian Ice Age, The *See under* Dawson, J W
Canadian Institute 89, 382, 2785, 3821, 4720, 5533
Canadian Literary Institute (Woodstock, Ontario) 2655, 2706, 5048
Canadian Naturalist 135, 143, 152, 153, 160, 167, 183, 185, 196, 197, 198, 206, 209, 230, 232, 239, 241, 242, 246, 256, 258, 287, 318, 334, 402, 440, 472, 475, 495, 504, 527, 572, 585, 612, 632, 777, 787, 793, 851, 902, 954, 991, 994, 1109, 1137, 1150, 1169, 1189, 1193, 1202, 1213, 1217, 1222, 1233, 1245, 1269, 1288, 1290, 1293, 1303, 1310, 1314, 1320, 1322, 1326, 1379, 1461, 1472, 1600, 1619, 1654, 1667, 1670, 1737, 1757, 1827, 1871, 2052, 2088, 2093, 2105, 2106, 2179, 2197, 2378, 2497, 2537, 2590, 2642, 2674, 2729, 2774, 2778, 2810, 2829, 2936, 3092, 3123, 3190, 3264, 3267, 3292, 3320, 3437, 3485, 3655, 3821, 3825, 4164, 4198, 4395, 4533, 4648, 4687, 4776, 4852, 5604
Canadian Pacific Railway Survey 133, 1497, 4044, 4276, 4297, 4634, 4721, 4762, 4816, 4832, 4835, 4913, 5178, 5306, 5555
Canadian Record of Science 4996, 5481, 5567, 5737
Canadian Science Monthly 4996
Canary Islands and Tenerife 3810, 3964, 4167, 5639, 5786
Carboniferous corals 144, 204, 595, 1379, 1820, 2012, 2083, 2590, 2602, 2602, 2725, 2841, 2966, 3054, 4459, 4929, 5052, 5077, 5081, 5334
See also corals, Canada (fossil)
Carboniferous flora 144, 146, 173, 176, 230, 232, 264, 378, 482, 597, 711, 747, 748, 868, 922, 938, 985, 1240, 1330, 1335, 1627, 1754, 1778, 1980, 2162, 2430, 2781, 2863, 2890, 2940, 3194, 3207, 3220, 3436, 3513, 3635, 3656, 3790, 3804, 3906, 3987, 4013, 4172, 4195, 4855, 4892, 4937, 5025, 5104, 5133, 5456, 5482, 5627, 5643, 5781, 5797
Lower, Canada 523, 544, 922, 1269, 1366, 1393, 1508, 1562, 1717, 1732, 2095, 2885. *See also* coal fossils, Canada
maritimes 141, 184, 408, 503, 598, 934, 1240, 1612, 1774, 1943, 2097, 5611, 5756. *See also* coal fossils, Nova Scotia
See also under coal fossils
Carboniferous fossils 192, 214, 296, 358, 928, 970, 1006, 1130, 1151, 1355, 2157, 3214,

3253, 3255, 3537, 4298, 4464, 4528, 4707, 4854
See also under coal fossils; coal reptiles
Centennial Exposition (Philadelphia), 1876 *See under* Philadelphia
Chain of Life *See under* Dawson, J W
Chemical Society (London) 27, 4219, 4533
chemistry 440, 575, 602, 608, 613, 715, 821, 869, 1336, 1351, 1387, 1458, 1474, 1477, 1835, 2078, 2082, 2124, 2215, 3653, 3852, 3894, 4219, 4783
Chester Society of Natural Science 4475, 5195
Chicago 918, 2677, 4427, 4869
C. Academy of Sciences 382, 1222, 2665, 2673, 2728, 2811, 4900, 5000, 5079
chitons, fossil 135, 1344, 2212, 4582, 5268, 5365, 5371, 5374
churches
in England 329, 1418, 2398, 2926
in Canada *See under* Canada
Cincinnati, University of 3049
civil engineering *See* engineering, civil
Civil War (US) 167, 171, 177, 191, 194, 231, 2120
Cleveland (Ohio) 379
Cliosophic Society 15, 2414, 2457, 2458
coal fossils
Canada 218, 628, 692, 922, 1522, 2463, 2831, 2941, 3249, 3572, 4130. *See also under* Carboniferous
Europe 241, 2076, 2338, 2636, 5032. *See also under* Carboniferous
Great Britain 401, 482, 866, 1150, 3429, 4855, 4937, 5067. *See also under* Carboniferous
Nova Scotia 22, 65, 148, 155, 162, 164, 171, 172, 181, 194, 223, 224, 225, 227, 229, 253, 257, 261, 281, 358, 373, 401, 421, 482, 514, 1253, 2344, 3521, 3602, 4271, 4591, 5310, 5498. *See also* Carboniferous flora, maritimes; coal reptiles, Nova Scotia
United States 347, 456, 599, 1409, 1415, 1420, 1643, 1663, 1869, 1882, 2836, 2912, 4427, 5620, 5622, 5778. *See also under* Carboniferous; Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora
coal reptiles
fossil 1942
Nova Scotia 148, 151, 188, 195, 203, 208, 212, 213, 215, 216, 220, 588, 618, 934, 1094, 1528, 1729, 2061, 2080, 2339, 2345, 3636, 4204, 4266, 4273, 5783, 5793, 5794
Colgate University 5661
collections, natural history *See* natural history collections
Collège de Montréal *See under* Montreal
Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn, New York) 5243, 5254, 5276, 5284
colonial science 455, 571, 666, 677, 688, 768, 1311, 1315, 1392, 2111, 2678, 2765, 3325, 3625, 3637, 3838, 4028, 4495, 4812, 4814, 5144, 5213, 5214
Colorado 1737
Columbia College 638, 3563, 4119, 5315, 5324
School of Mines 1926, 2178
conchology 20, 311, 362, 387, 452, 463, 580, 716, 795, 1029, 1194, 1299, 1347, 1733, 2278, 2301, 2349, 3359, 3432, 3770, 4187, 4247, 4289, 4331, 5440, 5571, 5630, 5767
fossil 129, 130, 131, 135, 136, 143, 148, 149, 159, 161, 207, 231, 234, 298, 302, 356, 358, 402, 599, 795, 824, 996, 1194, 1232, 1251, 1376, 1540, 1543, 1613, 1626, 1873, 1961, 2036, 2753, 3017, 3036, 3246, 3341, 3557, 3560, 3569, 3573, 3583, 3743, 3744, 3770, 3866, 4656, 4881, 4907, 4925, 5045, 5326, 5365, 5371, 5374, 5443, 5469, 5473, 5477, 5691
Confederation *See* Canada, politics, Confederation
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 561
controversy 187, 196, 272, 1037, 1354, 1523, 1767, 1786, 1848, 2104, 2575, 2876, 2905, 3025, 3473, 3485, 3550, 5643
corals, Canada (fossil) 432, 503, 561, 1378, 2012, 3953
See also Carboniferous corals
Cornell University 378, 381, 382, 396, 399, 1273, 2266, 2492, 2498, 2507, 2614, 2648, 2700, 2733, 2887, 2969, 2975, 3661, 4358, 4951
Council of Public Instruction, Quebec *See under* Quebec
cretaceous plants 1513, 1515, 2639, 2763, 4338, 4772, 4922
crinoids, fossil 1319, 2083, 5746, 5802
Crozier Theological Seminary 3335, 3472, 3483, 3500, 3690
Cuba 1233, 1251

Dalhousie University 45, 104, 289, 697, 1269, 2045, 2426, 2950, 2987, 3825, 3838, 3927, 3968, 4012, 4290, 5039, 5277
Dana, J D, *Manual of Geology* 2020, 3203, 3314, 3486
Dansville Academy (New York) 542, 1157
Dawson, J W
Acadian Geology 1, 27, 41, 51, 53, 54, 57, 65, 74, 76, 77, 83, 141, 163, 194, 207, 214, 223, 266, 272, 286, 287, 289, 296, 302, 306, 307, 319, 322, 323, 343, 344, 346, 349, 352, 353, 356, 358, 373, 375, 385, 413, 416, 427, 482, 485, 488, 489, 525, 527, 547, 555, 558, 580,

Dawson, J W: *Acadian Geology (cont.)* 645, 652, 703, 777, 780, 859, 862, 865, 893, 970, 1010, 1034, 1091, 1123, 1303, 1314, 1401, 1673, 1774, 1842, 2050, 2056, 2114, 2160, 2162, 2281, 2300, 2302, 2307, 2354, 2357, 2403, 2421, 2444, 2451, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2467, 2469, 2478, 2485, 2487, 2505, 2530, 2532, 2539, 2574, 2575, 2578, 2650, 2670, 2704, 2735, 2736, 2740, 2748, 2751, 2815, 2820, 2936, 2942, 2967, 3005, 3057, 3082, 3113, 3156, 3174, 3177, 3189, 3225, 3235, 3292, 3338, 3387, 3447, 3454, 3507, 3511, 3524, 3591, 3620, 3747, 3905, 4013, 4083, 4487, 4516, 4568, 4674, 4678, 4786, 5112, 5133, 5797

Air Breathers of the Coal Period 243, 256, 258, 349, 373, 385, 2090, 2357

Archaia 158, 165, 792, 819, 842, 1069, 1278, 1285, 1469, 1597, 1881, 1910, 2209, 2923, 5336

BAAS presidency 4679, 4712, 4847, 4944, 5137, 5169, 5208, 5219, 5220, 5221, 5222, 5231, 5235

Bakerian Lecture 752, 790, 803, 835, 1016, 1069, 1083, 1085, 1089, 1097, 1099, 1133, 1178, 2704

Canadian Ice Age, The 51, 59, 63, 64, 5748, 5751, 5753, 5755, 5757, 5758, 5759, 5765

candidate for Edinburgh chair 4, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 55, 64, 323, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 356, 378, 396

candidate for university posts 720, 2441, 2445, 2452, 2454, 2460, 2473, 2474, 2479, 2482, 2504, 3913

Chain of Life 3044, 3172, 3193, 3292, 3433, 3511, 3614, 3691, 4676, 4708, 4733, 4931, 4973, 5337, 5463

domestic affairs 83, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 102, 103, 108, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 732, 784, 828, 829, 878, 879, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 889, 890, 891, 895, 900, 903, 915, 1639, 1747, 1850, 1860, 1862, 1868, 1870, 1875, 2069, 2079, 2136, 2146, 2193, 2206, 2237, 2262, 2826, 5090, 5119, 5308, 5379, 5380, 5400, 5401, 5419, 5459, 5462

Egypt and Syria 4611, 4616, 4721, 4823, 4832, 4837, 4842, 4856, 4867, 4871, 4891, 4914, 4932, 4962, 4965, 5183

Facts and Fancies in Modern Science 3778, 3781, 3784, 3796, 3807, 3820, 3830, 3841, 3906, 3996

family matters 3, 19, 44, 62, 345, 407, 430, 531, 532, 533, 534, 554, 557, 559, 565, 742, 784, 832, 861, 865, 869, 875, 888, 894, 1021, 1045, 1065, 1133, 1156, 1158, 1166, 1213, 1350, 1383, 1412, 1423, 1442, 1446, 1455, 1491, 1508, 1524, 1527, 1533, 1590, 1618, 1624, 1630, 1631, 1655, 1659, 1702, 1707, 1716, 1744, 1753, 1804, 1816, 1865, 1868, 1884, 1890, 2000, 2015, 2049, 2064, 2342, 2368, 2371, 2406, 2440, 2443, 2459, 2515, 2534, 2567, 2587, 2592, 2594, 2595, 2610, 2612, 2613, 2618, 2620, 2638, 2697, 2750, 2754, 2783, 2786, 2790, 2791, 2930, 2950, 3061, 3062, 3100, 3126, 3140, 3144, 3163, 3166, 3177, 3180, 3403, 3434, 3455, 3461, 3525, 3531, 3542, 3611, 3634, 3639, 3674, 3696, 3699, 3701, 3723, 3758, 3783, 3855, 3864, 3867, 3871, 3947, 3950, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984, 3985, 4006, 4029, 4057, 4062, 4068, 4069, 4071, 4098, 4127, 4137, 4141, 4147, 4153, 4183, 4205, 4206, 4212, 4221, 4250, 4394, 4419, 4441, 4447, 4453, 4467, 4471, 4485, 4496, 4500, 4504, 4508, 4514, 4530, 4531, 4540, 4544, 4561, 4585, 4596, 4598, 4600, 4632, 4636, 4651, 4680, 4711, 4739, 4764, 4801, 4816, 4826, 4828, 4832, 4835, 4837, 4842, 4849, 4851, 4865, 4878, 4896, 4902, 4906, 4913, 4962, 5024, 5039, 5058, 5071, 5109, 5114, 5117, 5123, 5128, 5130, 5136, 5142, 5148, 5150, 5151, 5152, 5156, 5157, 5196, 5231, 5251, 5306, 5350, 5364, 5678, 5736, 5751, 5760, 5764

Fossil Men 2894, 2904, 2934, 3019, 3073, 3077, 3106, 3111, 3117, 3124, 3126, 3160, 3171, 3260, 3270, 3346, 3440, 3488, 3519, 4150, 4283, 4319, 4337, 4523, 4538, 4781

Handbook of Canadian Zoology 615, 617, 632, 683, 1010, 1188, 1189, 1209, 1257, 1910, 5218

knighthood 4598, 4611, 4615, 4652, 4791, 4825

Lessons in Scientific Agriculture 82, 103, 108, 611

Life's Dawn on Earth 1572, 1586, 1652, 1661, 1665, 1687, 1688, 1691, 1697, 1705, 1712, 1726, 1739, 1743, 1760, 1769, 1781, 1787, 1789, 1820, 1826, 1842, 1844, 1866, 1974, 2185, 2265, 2291, 2428, 2477, 2528, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2773, 2817, 2871, 2894, 3501, 4150, 4972, 5466

Lyell Medal 3300, 3324, 3325, 3352, 3354, 3365, 3447, 3447

Modern Science in Bible Lands 5209, 5490, 5501, 5646, 5681

Nature and the Bible 1637, 1715, 5518

Origin of the World 2198, 2269, 2271, 2282, 2283, 2309, 2313, 2320, 2355, 2386, 2408, 2417, 2419, 2436, 2453, 2462, 2489, 2513,

2528, 2583, 2597, 2604, 2609, 2623, 2713, 2719, 2724, 2766, 2843, 3016, 3039, 3046, 3393, 4107, 4150, 4246, 4479, 4541, 4637, 5162, 5183, 5313, 5564, 5657
popular addresses/public lectures 336, 337, 338, 347, 348, 350, 351, 370, 372, 392, 394, 404, 442, 578, 605, 624, 636, 650, 672, 727, 775, 785, 790, 800, 812, 817, 822, 823, 916, 918, 940, 955, 966, 967, 972, 975, 978, 982, 989, 998, 1001, 1043, 1060, 1182, 1187, 1207, 1219, 1243, 1250, 1256, 1259, 1364, 1395, 1428, 1453, 1485, 1564, 1571, 1573, 1576, 1577, 1622, 1719, 1735, 1748, 1763, 1818, 1834, 1957, 1970, 2059, 2060, 2062, 2065, 2070, 2123, 2166, 2218, 2235, 2249, 2258, 2270, 2295, 2325, 2350, 2361, 2366, 2367, 2370, 2373, 2377, 2389, 2391, 2425, 2508, 2568, 2640, 2653, 2799, 2886, 2916, 2918, 2971, 2989, 3086, 3118, 3245, 3268, 3335, 3378, 3426, 3468, 3469, 3472, 3475, 3483, 3500, 3567, 3621, 3629, 3719, 3731, 3738, 3816, 3819, 3881, 3921, 4017, 4103, 4110, 4149, 4162, 4171, 4178, 4248, 4249, 4284, 4328, 4359, 4362, 4383, 4436, 4468, 4549, 4554, 4610, 4612, 4777, 4847, 4885, 4978, 4982, 4983, 4987, 5017, 5018, 5084, 5087, 5195, 5202, 5245, 5252, 5255, 5257, 5259, 5260, 5263, 5276, 5279, 5282, 5285, 5323, 5370, 5652, 5661, 5685, 5743
popular articles 400, 665, 849, 917, 1017, 1114, 1160, 1246, 1272, 1384, 1389, 1391, 1407, 1410, 1411, 1414, 1419, 1421, 1465, 1521, 1557, 1595, 1657, 1738, 1929, 1958, 2021, 2080, 2252, 2303, 2394, 2410, 2432, 2603, 2627, 2776, 2825, 2957, 2968, 3116, 3273, 3613, 3902, 3905, 3935, 3944, 4148, 4218, 4244, 4374, 4957, 4971, 4994, 5210, 5236, 5247, 5301, 5333, 5368, 5490, 5501, 5625, 5690, 5708, 5710, 5734
retirement 5681, 5696, 5697, 5699, 5701, 5703, 5704, 5709, 5712
Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth 5693, 5725, 5728, 5736
Story of Earth and Man 1391, 1515, 1519, 1521, 1533, 1572, 1637, 1658, 1671, 1684, 1708, 1715, 1782, 1842, 1894, 2001, 2141, 2198, 2340, 3046, 3056, 3312, 3346, 3474, 3654, 3755, 3764, 4121, 4129, 4269, 5236, 5248, 5292, 5313
Denmark 263
Derby Museum 354, 355
descent of man 172, 192, 220, 1238, 2910, 3012, 3056, 3159, 3224, 3488, 3618, 4236, 4948, 5289, 5463
descriptive geology *See under* Canada, northern; Canada, western; Europe; Great Britain; Labrador; Middle East; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; New York; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Prince Edward Island; Quebec; United States
determination of specimens *See* identification/determination of specimens
Devonian flora 167, 299, 316, 373, 597, 614, 747, 748, 802, 865, 868, 902, 908, 937, 951, 958, 970, 1083, 1172, 1178, 1179, 1226, 1261, 1282, 1459, 2380, 2452, 2683, 2772, 2888, 2959, 3096, 3412, 3454, 3457, 3523, 3585, 3652, 3779, 4128, 4300, 4309, 4592, 4892, 5074, 5095, 5456, 5482
Canada 31, 155, 164, 176, 181, 192, 212, 245, 295, 317, 322, 352, 419, 445, 475, 503, 583, 591, 609, 631, 651, 677, 724, 761, 797, 805, 845, 922, 976, 984, 993, 1033, 1075, 1085, 1154, 1177, 1180, 1205, 1229, 1230, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1245, 1252, 1253, 1284, 1331, 1333, 1342, 1346, 1370, 1372, 1393, 1472, 1499, 2354, 3029, 3123, 3241, 3244, 3266, 3304, 3337, 3353, 3384, 3676, 3803, 3931, 4013, 4060, 4072, 4114, 4264, 5587, 5777
United States 180, 1015, 1025, 2598, 2615, 3340, 5612, 5614
Devonian fossils, North America 184, 207, 300, 349, 412, 599, 787, 941, 1354, 1369, 1390, 2590, 2914, 2969, 3034, 3109, 3293, 3342, 3368, 3522, 3549, 3551, 3594, 3623, 3661, 3684, 3860, 4342, 5602
Devonian and Lower Carboniferous flora, southeastern US 1372, 1492, 1495, 1498, 1717, 2172, 2912, 2921, 4997, 5496
Dominion Land Survey 1920, 3742, 3756, 3791, 3877, 3968, 3974, 4004, 4012, 4291
donations, scientific 25, 150, 373, 397, 501, 525, 526, 724, 979, 1145, 1229, 1610, 1614, 1616, 1650, 1664, 1703, 1752, 2278, 2546, 2601, 2634, 2680, 2711, 2716, 2819, 2898, 2909, 3187, 3404, 3946, 4396, 4409, 4420, 4591, 4603, 4632, 4793, 5313, 5328, 5677, 5728
Drew Theological Seminary (Madison, New Jersey) 3443
Dublin 4, 840, 5208
Geological Society of 1261
Durham, University of 1149

earthquakes 29, 2312, 2328, 2332, 2333, 2857, 3258, 3398, 4040, 4294, 4301, 4955, 5190, 5194
Eaton College (Windsor, Ontario) 4154, 5646
École centrale des arts et métiers (Paris) 2838
École nationale supérieure des mines (Paris) 2316, 5486

École nationale des ponts et chaussées 1624, 1648, 1696, 1745, 1755, 1788, 1796, 1804, 1812, 1831, 2027, 2043, 2064, 2087, 2107, 2129, 2146, 2193, 2206, 2213, 2316, 2475
École polytechnique (Montreal) 4286
École polytechnique (Paris) 2087, 2838
economic conditions 455, 477, 487, 530, 547, 679, 1073, 2165, 2951, 2966, 3842, 3844, 3871, 3907, 3943, 3981, 3997, 4000, 4029, 4044, 4067, 4068, 4100, 4116, 4129, 4394, 4456, 4605, 4839, 5136
Edinburgh 59, 80, 332, 576, 580, 798, 830, 850, 857, 868, 1057, 1388, 1432, 1749, 1760, 2593, 3924, 4212
  Botanical Society of 527, 994, 1172, 2109
  E. Geological Society 462, 488, 527, 835, 994, 1562, 2096, 2109, 2318, 2322, 2380, 2446, 4478, 4493, 4570, 4673
  Royal Botanic Garden 902, 1388
  University of 4, 43, 45, 51, 55, 81, 89, 172, 228, 327, 328, 329, 332, 333, 349, 378, 902, 914, 923, 924, 994, 1032, 1050, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1071, 1072, 1148, 2600, 2981, 3730, 4232, 4308, 4474, 4558, 4560, 4583, 4714. *See also* Dawson, J W, candidate for Edinburgh chair
education 42, 45, 400, 468, 609, 781, 1303, 1499, 1816, 1874, 3478, 3563, 4478, 4535, 4541, 4554, 4560, 4714, 4721, 4828, 4840, 5036, 5082, 5086, 5193, 5490, 5501, 5529, 5625, 5753
  Canada 56, 59, 228, 246, 271, 272, 458, 471, 502, 552, 566, 586, 611, 615, 617, 630, 632, 661, 670, 682, 691, 1042, 1070, 1213, 1215, 1269, 1289, 1392, 1413, 1534, 1636, 1638, 1644, 2068, 2082, 2170, 2205, 2217, 2493, 2640, 2748, 2765, 2816, 2853, 2996, 3013, 3015, 3021, 3072, 3088, 3089, 3150, 3169, 3223, 3250, 3308, 3357, 3358, 3487, 3527, 3637, 3645, 3668, 3672, 3815, 3862, 3896, 3993, 4291, 4408, 4422, 4483, 4652, 4691, 4705, 4712, 4715, 4736, 4782, 4811, 4859, 4862, 4911, 4915, 4920, 4926, 5082, 5237, 5251, 5261, 5277, 5290, 5344, 5367, 5376, 5425, 5691
  Quebec 237, 405, 471, 491, 509, 515, 516, 518, 520, 538, 540, 543, 1584, 1645, 1690, 1720, 1724, 1742, 1770, 1779, 1813, 2608, 4175, 4219, 4286, 4696, 4875, 5378
  women's 699, 1793, 2055, 2057, 2142, 2158, 2186, 2204, 3645, 4216, 4472, 4475, 4489, 4504, 4506, 4517, 4562, 5253, 5256. *See also* Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal
  See also science education; scientific and technical education; technical education
Egypt 1276, 4040, 4481, 4514, 4543, 4544, 4551, 5064, 5576, 5613, 5617, 5747
Egypt and Syria *See under* Dawson, J W
Egypt Exploration Fund 4623, 4745, 4757, 5038, 5203, 5222, 5235
Empire, Scientific Federation of the 5338, 5345, 5347, 5349, 5352, 5354, 5356, 5359, 5360, 5362, 5363, 5369, 5385, 5387, 5395, 5411, 5413, 5426, 5430, 5431, 5433, 5434, 5435, 5436, 5437, 5438, 5439, 5448
engineering 443, 575, 613, 1045, 1149, 1461, 1491, 1497, 1518, 1788, 1804, 1908, 1930, 1934, 1938, 1944, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1963, 1965, 1968, 1975, 1977, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 2007, 2016, 2029, 2037, 2048, 2284, 2342, 2390, 2396, 2599, 2741, 3015, 3465, 3592, 3628, 3643, 3695, 3713, 3725, 3756, 3855, 3922, 3968, 3974, 4029, 4067, 4492, 4528, 4634, 4754, 4813, 5119, 5121, 5306, 5705
  civil 1745, 2043
England *See under* churches; science education; technical education
English Spelling Reform Association 3993, 4011
Entomological Society of Canada 1743, 1764, 3554, 3715
entomology 152, 153, 268, 269, 457, 585, 1293, 1743, 2247, 2323, 4329, 5442, 5457, 5458
entomostraca, fossil 358, 5770
Eozoon 227, 230, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 265, 272, 293, 296, 318, 320, 354, 355, 359, 373, 376, 377, 426, 433, 744, 761, 780, 804, 820, 844, 949, 994, 1019, 1020, 1036, 1037, 1041, 1047, 1061, 1102, 1195, 1257, 1311, 1312, 1340, 1346, 1381, 1393, 1467, 1522, 1560, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1580, 1586, 1589, 1596, 1635, 1640, 1653, 1674, 1680, 1682, 1683, 1687, 1689, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1703, 1704, 1727, 1739, 1743, 1764, 1767, 1781, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1795, 1809, 1810, 1814, 1815, 1819, 1821, 1826, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1844, 1848, 1866, 1867, 1876, 1933, 1964, 1966, 1978, 1989, 1999, 2001, 2011, 2013, 2023, 2033, 2103, 2104, 2185, 2192, 2195, 2201, 2236, 2245, 2253, 2263, 2264, 2291, 2316, 2345, 2347, 2374, 2383, 2401, 2428, 2435, 2449, 2495, 2503, 2526, 2527, 2541, 2543, 2582, 2601, 2617, 2634, 2649, 2660, 2699, 2703, 2705, 2717, 2722, 2743, 2746, 2759, 2767, 2768, 2773, 2777, 2788, 2800, 2806, 2807, 2823, 2845, 2865, 2867, 2872, 2876, 2901, 2905, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2935, 2953, 2964, 2966, 2998, 3024, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3071, 3093, 3119, 3135, 3180, 3188, 3200,

3202, 3203, 3204, 3213, 3272, 3286, 3296, 3301, 3304, 3323, 3328, 3332, 3407, 3459, 3474, 3477, 3509, 3545, 3574, 3766, 3794, 3801, 3880, 3975, 3991, 4023, 4037, 4112, 4129, 4133, 4227, 4230, 4511, 4515, 4516, 4599, 4608, 4621, 4632, 4690, 4775, 4872, 4898, 4942, 4943, 4956, 5110, 5166, 5267, 5274, 5275, 5398, 5493, 5494, 5587, 5662, 5680, 5740, 5754, 5801
Essex Institute (Salem) 382, 2506, 2540
ethnology 1728, 1777, 1784, 1936, 3326, 3810, 3853, 3964, 4046, 4120, 4167, 4679, 4681, 4824, 4984, 5211, 5280, 5533, 5639, 5744, 5784, 5786, 5788
Eton 1636
Europe 308, 352, 1342, 3460, 3972, 4061, 4518, 4530, 4538, 5476, 5576, 5627
  descriptive geology 2621, 5153, 5456
  history 173
  politics 1031, 2027, 2107, 2169, 2530, 2719, 2851, 3396, 4535, 4705
  science in 48, 1226, 2612, 2629, 4417, 4534, 4537, 4783, 4801
  travellers' accounts of 1837, 4071, 4126, 4137, 4141, 4147, 4183, 4212, 5649, 5668
  See also under science education
Evangelical Alliance (London) 899, 5597
Evangelistical Alliance of Canada 1708, 5249
evolution 95, 156, 158, 173, 233, 344, 364, 535, 728, 988, 1007, 1081, 1093, 1096, 1114, 1116, 1166, 1238, 1257, 1303, 1367, 1375, 1381, 1384, 1391, 1419, 1469, 1513, 1515, 1523, 1656, 1671, 1684, 1697, 1708, 1711, 1715, 1735, 1782, 1881, 1895, 2049, 2060, 2152, 2161, 2164, 2235, 2398, 2413, 2488, 2524, 2565, 2612, 2638, 2687, 2923, 3012, 3020, 3056, 3076, 3081, 3115, 3130, 3159, 3168, 3179, 3293, 3391, 3392, 3526, 3540, 3563, 3935, 3954, 4051, 4103, 4111, 4121, 4384, 4505, 4549, 4635, 4807, 4931, 5041, 5207, 5255, 5276, 5279, 5282, 5336, 5337, 5392, 5463, 5494, 5568, 5571, 5615, 5659
  opposition to 1266, 1929, 2006, 2075, 2101, 2120, 2123, 2413, 2453, 2454, 2584, 2926, 3133, 3168, 3288, 3293, 3371, 3576, 4269, 4375, 5392
exchanges of publications 1955
exchanges of scientific apparatus *See under* scientific apparatus
expositions 367, 1728, 2005, 2336, 2481, 2891, 3314, 4280, 4332, 4420, 4495, 4633, 4727, 4728, 4812, 4814, 4819, 4852, 4870, 4884, 4893, 4919, 4972, 4992, 5010, 5085, 5103, 5107, 5160, 5168, 5225, 5229, 5230, 5234

Facts and Fancies in Modern Science *See under* Dawson, J W
Fisheries Exhibition (London, 1883) 4181, 4187, 4255, 4257, 4260, 4272, 4278, 4282, 4330, 4377, 4814
fisheries research 1305, 2066, 2081, 2086, 2165, 2250, 4280
fishes, fossil 138, 617, 668, 676, 1025, 1240, 2046, 2393, 2807, 3157, 3261, 3539, 4435
Florida 481, 4465
forestry 3604, 3607
foraminifera, fossil 136, 334, 354, 499, 504, 506, 943, 1037, 1821, 2806, 2964, 3614, 5770
fossils *See under* annelids; brachiopods; Cambrian; Carboniferous; Carboniferous flora; chitons; coal; coal reptiles; conchology; corals; cretaceous plants; crinoids; Devonian flora; entomostraca; fishes; foraminifera; insects; invertebrate; macrospores; Mesozoic and Tertiary; New Brunswick, Campbellton; Paleozoic plants; Permian; Pleistocene; Post-Pliocene; Pre-Carboniferous flora; reptiles; Silurian; sponges; vertebrate
Fossil Men *See under* Dawson, J W
France 3877, 3976, 4030, 4071, 4116
  politics 318, 1734, 2206
  See also under railroads; technical education
Franco-Prussian War 899, 4526
Franklin College (Indiana) 4635
Franklin Institute 1948
Fraser Institute 1718
Freiberg, Mining School 1142

Gaspé 531, 532, 533, 548, 568, 598, 662, 724, 736, 787, 3661, 3897
Geneva, Muséum d'histoire naturelle 4094
geography 1936, 4225, 5064, 5070, 5599
  physical 84, 104, 773, 986, 1343, 4004, 5144
Geological Magazine 232, 375, 413, 495, 539, 793, 1026, 1104, 1108, 1151, 1270, 1281, 1297, 1310, 2005, 2578, 2628, 3302, 4572, 5029, 5115, 5613, 5658, 5674, 5770, 5796
Geological Society (London) 151, 156, 173, 176, 184, 188, 195, 207, 212, 214, 220, 227, 229, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 291, 296, 297, 307, 346, 354, 364, 375, 396, 413, 445, 453, 511, 527, 572, 583, 591, 618, 624, 633, 663, 712, 730, 753, 755, 759, 761, 782, 788, 846, 873, 938, 952, 959, 976, 1033, 1035, 1058, 1061, 1064, 1099, 1101, 1104, 1118, 1213, 1222, 1236, 1298, 1315, 1358, 1390, 1433, 1444, 1496, 1516, 1589, 1596, 1614, 1728, 1767, 1768, 1785, 1786, 1789, 1967, 2019, 2075, 2078, 2080, 2094, 2095, 2109, 2124, 2147, 2280, 2384, 2388, 2455, 2522, 2671, 2694,

Geological Society (London) *cont.* 2772, 2911, 2926, 3028, 3034, 3082, 3085, 3096, 3239, 3266, 3285, 3300, 3324, 3325, 3352, 3355, 3395, 3401, 3474, 3477, 3550, 3657, 3826, 4238, 4441, 4458, 4533, 4558, 4783, 4872, 4914, 4937, 5106, 5110, 5164, 5167, 5342, 5369, 5395, 5454, 5483, 5487, 5489, 5513
Quarterly Journal 74, 179, 214, 236, 238, 272, 312, 313, 401, 412, 414, 416, 512, 564, 1019, 1074, 1086, 1289, 1778, 1873, 2359, 2376, 2586, 2605, 2615, 2641, 2666, 2803, 3033, 3131, 3551, 4640, 4855, 5133, 5144, 5466, 5603, 5762, 5797
Geological Society of America 2745, 2749, 5474, 5478, 5478, 5514, 5520, 5520, 5530, 5535, 5579, 5619, 5658, 5660, 5745, 5762, 5765
Geological Society of Dublin *See under* Dublin
Geological Survey *See under* Australia; British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada; Great Britain; Illinois; Indiana; Michigan; New Brunswick; New York; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Victoria (Australia)
Geological Survey of Canada 17, 72, 139, 167, 191, 237, 306, 307, 319, 327, 340, 350, 364, 382, 384, 393, 396, 398, 424, 426, 455, 475, 570, 571, 598, 645, 649, 666, 677, 688, 690, 694, 711, 713, 746, 749, 944, 979, 1044, 1079, 1109, 1133, 1137, 1143, 1205, 1221, 1241, 1242, 1251, 1257, 1269, 1307, 1336, 1351, 1353, 1359, 1379, 1401, 1472, 1476, 1480, 1508, 1520, 1524, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1540, 1560, 1567, 1575, 1585, 1600, 1613, 1614, 1618, 1619, 1641, 1654, 1661, 1672, 1700, 1701, 1712, 1728, 1740, 1744, 1746, 1750, 1757, 1777, 1784, 1815, 1823, 1825, 1832, 1835, 1848, 1852, 1857, 1859, 1885, 1897, 1901, 1916, 1917, 1928, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1951, 1959, 1967, 1985, 1987, 1991, 2015, 2054, 2101, 2202, 2208, 2221, 2241, 2246, 2254, 2261, 2264, 2280, 2291, 2307, 2354, 2376, 2382, 2392, 2450, 2463, 2480, 2481, 2536, 2559, 2562, 2567, 2592, 2618, 2648, 2678, 2684, 2748, 2795, 2800, 2808, 2819, 2834, 2837, 2844, 2861, 2865, 2869, 2872, 2875, 2903, 2941, 2955, 2961, 2962, 2978, 3080, 3113, 3127, 3131, 3158, 3283, 3329, 3437, 3444, 3453, 3493, 3502, 3506, 3517, 3529, 3543, 3550, 3561, 3566, 3587, 3589, 3600, 3606, 3619, 3624, 3625, 3628, 3647, 3648, 3660, 3688, 3734, 3754, 3870, 3877, 3885, 3946, 3968, 3995, 4077, 4195, 4220, 4237, 4242, 4267, 4281, 4320, 4332, 4339, 4346, 4360, 4369, 4371, 4378, 4391, 4425, 4428, 4466, 4509, 4547, 4561, 4562, 4571, 4575, 4585, 4619, 4649, 4655, 4658, 4661, 4662, 4665, 4666, 4677, 4684, 4704, 4711, 4717, 4728, 4738, 4750, 4772, 4776, 4785, 4803, 4812, 4814, 4815, 4839, 4852, 4857, 4887, 4888, 4893, 4954, 4966, 4993, 5042, 5043, 5044, 5144, 5258, 5372, 5378, 5383, 5423, 5424, 5451, 5452, 5474, 5510, 5528, 5589, 5611, 5629, 5735, 5758, 5780, 5798
Museum 5, 256, 411, 626, 648, 1466, 1703, 1764, 2135, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2163, 2266, 2287, 2589, 2956, 2974, 2976, 2980, 2985, 2986, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2997, 2999, 3000, 3318, 3319, 3336, 3343, 3344, 3348, 3350, 3351, 3355, 3369, 3374, 3382, 3385, 3400, 3416, 3536, 3928, 3976, 4061, 4185, 4298, 4299, 4409, 4415, 4435, 4776, 4853, 4905, 5002, 5453, 5469; move to Ottawa 5, 626, 2151, 2163, 2175, 2229, 2639, 2956, 2974, 2976, 2980, 2985, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2997, 2999, 3000, 3021, 3080, 3319, 3336, 3343, 3344, 3348, 3350, 3351, 3369, 3377, 3382, 3386, 3388, 3394, 3396, 3402, 3411, 3624, 3986, 4850
Reports 893, 1113, 1118, 1134, 1178, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1269, 1578, 1600, 1623, 1701, 1717, 1723, 1732, 1791, 1823, 1903, 1913, 1974, 1997, 2012, 2095, 2096, 2114, 2197, 2202, 2378, 2497, 2530, 2647, 2647, 2688, 2693, 3183, 3716, 3732, 3978, 4072, 4077, 4087, 4624, 4629, 4702, 4796, 5330, 5632
Geologists' Association 354, 1152, 2340, 5740, 5754
geology 9, 46, 48, 53, 55, 80, 140, 142, 154, 166, 202, 240, 245, 253, 255, 270, 277, 279, 301, 319, 320, 324, 336, 338, 344, 347, 349, 350, 352, 364, 366, 371, 373, 377, 378, 381, 389, 393, 436, 443, 445, 453, 456, 468, 477, 478, 479, 489, 497, 499, 506, 507, 514, 523, 527, 530, 531, 533, 544, 545, 549, 550, 551, 555, 569, 573, 602, 609, 617, 644, 651, 652, 660, 690, 693, 703, 709, 711, 713, 714, 716, 748, 768, 793, 827, 833, 849, 855, 870, 896, 898, 910, 914, 917, 922, 923, 924, 926, 930, 944, 945, 948, 960, 961, 1019, 1024, 1049, 1058, 1066, 1117, 1138, 1185, 1198, 1227, 1246, 1247, 1254, 1262, 1266, 1270, 1272, 1276, 1279, 1285, 1291, 1297, 1298, 1301, 1309, 1314, 1316, 1327, 1330, 1333, 1338, 1343, 1355, 1357, 1367, 1370, 1375, 1381, 1384, 1388, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1398, 1400, 1401, 1406, 1407, 1410, 1414, 1419, 1421, 1424, 1436, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1445, 1454, 1456, 1460, 1463, 1467, 1469, 1473, 1477, 1494, 1496, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1524,

1525, 1531, 1565, 1585, 1618, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1632, 1637, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1649, 1651, 1652, 1656, 1658, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1666, 1671, 1675, 1687, 1689, 1699, 1705, 1709, 1741, 1750, 1756, 1767, 1781, 1782, 1798, 1817, 1824, 1837, 1892, 1895, 1954, 2015, 2019, 2030, 2034, 2035, 2124, 2187, 2202, 2291, 2294, 2336, 2338, 2461, 2503, 2536, 2542, 2630, 2704, 2709, 2732, 2734, 2773, 2800, 2809, 2847, 2856, 2902, 2956, 2986, 2997, 3002, 3005, 3185, 3221, 3232, 3274, 3277, 3278, 3300, 3322, 3325, 3345, 3383, 3389, 3398, 3437, 3453, 3488, 3524, 3551, 3578, 3618, 3643, 3662, 3672, 3744, 3766, 3794, 3796, 3801, 3806, 3828, 3830, 3841, 3846, 3852, 3860, 3903, 3905, 3906, 3919, 3925, 3937, 3950, 3962, 3974, 3976, 4003, 4019, 4030, 4040, 4043, 4046, 4077, 4082, 4107, 4111, 4121, 4129, 4130, 4141, 4156, 4158, 4171, 4185, 4211, 4231, 4233, 4395, 4434, 4470, 4472, 4482, 4542, 4564, 4754, 4833, 4949, 4981, 5067, 5093, 5144, 5200, 5240, 5266, 5271, 5280, 5318, 5340, 5369, 5420, 5460, 5575, 5600, 5613, 5617, 5631, 5643, 5646, 5706, 5719, 5720, 5738, 5746, 5762, 5764, 5792, 5801
See also under glacial geology; ocean floor; Pre-Cambrian
Georgia State University 3838
Georgic Library 645, 671
Germany 245, 377, 446, 2347, 4126, 4141, 4147, 5544
glacial geology 201, 230, 250, 344, 431, 436, 443, 461, 466, 476, 482, 483, 591, 786, 1193, 1209, 1249, 1251, 1264, 1728, 2063, 2467, 2503, 2860, 2910, 2931, 3171, 3271, 3437, 3507, 3539, 3564, 3578, 3593, 3667, 3992, 4251, 4256, 4436, 4519, 5215, 5329, 5355, 5394, 5648, 5752
Glasgow 63, 576, 580, 1451, 1808
G. Philosophical Society 4265
University of 527
Goettingen, University of 2949, 4314, 4476, 4501
graptolites 1229, 1857, 2590, 3437, 3624, 4322, 4324, 4326, 4661, 5043, 5377, 5388, 5441, 5468, 5624
Great Britain
descriptive geology 27, 401, 482, 527, 848, 919, 925, 996, 1155, 1159, 1175, 1270, 1297, 1628, 2075, 2446, 2671, 2793, 2868, 4573, 5151, 5488, 5649, 5652, 5682, 5799
Geological Survey of 151, 230, 301, 401, 462, 573, 1016, 1024, 1065, 1084, 1104, 1117, 1142, 1155, 1159, 1175, 1185, 1230, 1311, 1341, 1923, 4449, 4892, 4937, 5411
politics 3632
science in 51, 329, 902, 923, 924, 941, 952, 1035, 1083, 1089, 1213, 1358, 1521, 1695, 2638, 2678, 2772, 4892, 5427
See also United Kingdom
Greenland 1226, 1230, 4933, 4941
Guanches 36, 3810, 3911, 3964, 4097, 5075, 5741, 5786
Guelph Formation 1819, 1999, 3283, 4415, 4656

Halifax (Nova Scotia) 62, 68, 464, 478, 610, 697, 1403, 2553, 3811, 3907, 4115, 5803
Provincial Museum 834, 1401, 2908
Hall, James, *Palaeontology of New York* 38, 145, 187, 198, 226, 1857, 2078, 2101, 2215, 2922, 3034, 3222, 3292, 3320, 3873, 5043, 5044, 5434, 5549
Hamilton (Ontario) 737, 989
H. Collegiate Institute 1003, 2019, 2078, 2215, 2602, 2647, 2655, 2780, 3042, 3146, 3155
Handbook of Canadian Zoology *See under* Dawson, J W
Harrow 1636
Harvard University 2225, 2266, 2508, 2514, 2520, 2531, 2557, 3072, 3456, 3563, 4404
Lawrence Scientific School 1245, 3022, 5705
Museum of Comparative Zoology 204, 316, 419, 574, 724, 949, 1240, 1319, 1408, 1495, 1790, 2507, 3220, 3505, 3537, 4404, 4576, 4608, 4609, 5011, 5027
Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology 36, 2546, 3878
Phi Beta Kappa Society 2350, 2361, 2389, 2425, 2508, 2514, 2520, 2531
Hastings Museum (Worcester) 5161
High School for Girls (Montreal) *See under* Montreal
High School of Montreal *See under* Montreal
history *See under* Canada; Europe; United States
horticulture 1302, 1304, 1313, 1317, 1321, 1800, 2631, 3870, 3876, 4210, 5073
Hudson's Bay Company 72, 1541, 1544, 3014, 3898, 3899, 4240, 4321, 4389, 4428, 4432
Huronian Period 930, 1867, 2081, 4372, 5778, 5779
Huxley, T H, New York lectures (1876) 1929, 1958, 1983, 1984, 2006, 2120

ichthyology 2226, 2356, 2533, 2871, 2873, 2874, 2878, 2880, 2883, 2884, 2889, 2892. *See also* fishes, fossil
identification/determination of specimens 129, 130, 131, 143, 189, 207, 208, 210, 219, 285, 358, 378, 390, 496, 537, 545, 588, 598, 608, 618, 628, 643, 668, 676, 692, 711, 736, 902,

identification/determination of specimens *(cont.)* 934, 945, 984, 1003, 1015, 1090, 1113, 1197, 1201, 1203, 1347, 1361, 1362, 1515, 1540, 1615, 1660, 1712, 1765, 1773, 1774, 1790, 1871, 1973, 1999, 2018, 2020, 2024, 2205, 2216, 2245, 2247, 2292, 2296, 2516, 2564, 2658, 2698, 2726, 2738, 2753, 2760, 2836, 2840, 2841, 2848, 2935, 3067, 3165, 3231, 3242, 3321, 3331, 3341, 3356, 3362, 3366, 3368, 3383, 3406, 3419, 3441, 3454, 3464, 3473, 3585, 3652, 3661, 3694, 3727, 3733, 3747, 3775, 3804, 3866, 4061, 4118, 4128, 4140, 4243, 4295, 4435, 4628, 4684, 4789, 4881, 4887, 4981, 4989, 5057, 5188, 5312, 5377, 5409, 5410, 5418, 5443, 5453, 5472, 5473, 5477, 5482, 5504, 5559, 5620, 5654, 5658, 5729, 5770, 5778, 5782, 5785, 5789
Illinois 1252, 1330
  Geological Survey of 5272
illustration, natural history *See under* natural history
immigration 717, 2169, 3844, 5010
Imperial College *See* Royal College of Science
India 320, 2052, 2088, 4541, 4603, 4632, 4930, 4944
Indiana
  Geological Survey of 1790, 4154
  University 3065
Indians
  Canadian 1527, 1600, 1641, 1728, 1740, 1777, 1784, 1800, 2231, 2356, 2358, 2611, 2827, 3052, 3059, 3160, 3326, 3517, 3660, 3757, 4724, 4781, 4787, 5280, 5288, 5432
  Micmac, language 288, 290, 292, 983, 1677, 3111, 3428, 4319, 4653, 4660, 4679, 4848, 4861, 5048, 5422
  North American, language 1278, 1885, 5722
insects, fossil 40, 241, 285, 287, 291, 296, 304, 307, 312, 352, 413, 416, 445, 512, 564, 585, 718, 787, 925, 1293, 1326, 1588, 1670, 1686, 1791, 2076, 2122, 2122, 2556, 2559, 2560, 2571, 2574, 2588, 2658, 2752, 2798, 3079, 3267, 3276, 3341, 3342, 3356, 3427, 3431, 3450, 3537, 3651, 3789, 4001, 4473, 4484, 4589, 4778, 5192, 5322, 5603, 5632, 5641, 5769, 5771, 5773, 5776, 5777, 5780
Institution of Civil Engineers 812, 1734, 2031, 2079, 2193, 2535, 2538, 3465, 3974
International Congress of Americanists *See under* Americanists
International Exhibition
  Chicago (1893) 5685, 5687
  Paris (1867) 283
  Paris (1878) 2129, 2261, 2275, 2291, 2299, 2316, 2326, 2342, 2406, 2438, 2475, 2490, 2496, 2501, 2524, 2859
International geological congresses 2005, 3493, 3520, 3541, 3649, 4945, 4952, 4961, 5014, 5022, 5030, 5053, 5060, 5061, 5062, 5066, 5068, 5224, 5293, 5316, 5318, 5320, 5321, 5331, 5335, 5338, 5349, 5381, 5391, 5398, 5434, 5435, 5454, 5467
invertebrate fossils 267, 2099, 2103, 3253
Iowa 22
Ipswich Museum 2839
Ireland 425, 439, 576, 860, 908, 3844, 3926, 5109
Italy 4116, 4534, 4537, 5476

Jefferson Medical College 3459
Johns Hopkins University 1608, 1801, 1957, 3009, 5290

Kazan University 3442
Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens 2232
Kiel, University of 1964
King's College (London) 2371, 4517
King's College, University of (Halifax) 487, 1269, 1953, 1986, 2748, 3063, 3072, 3125, 3149, 3150, 3161, 3825, 3838, 4238
Knox College 1499

Labrador, descriptive geology 2081, 2086, 2093, 2106, 2182
Lachute Academy 4422, 5311
Ladies' Educational Association of Montreal 1182, 1258, 1267, 1324, 1332, 1397, 1434, 1472, 1478, 1766, 1792, 1793, 2055, 2057, 2142, 2158, 2186, 2204, 3144
Laramie Group 3453, 4774, 5046, 5508, 5515, 5605, 5626
Laurentian Group 146, 172, 227, 230, 233, 261, 564, 695, 1572, 2081, 2617, 2845, 4608, 5191
Lawrence Scientific School *See under* Harvard University
Laval University 434, 450, 2988, 2990
Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society 2501, 4468, 4489
Leipzig 2785, 3334
  University of 426
Leisure Hour 849, 917, 926, 961, 996, 1005, 1017, 1026, 1081, 1096, 1099, 1114, 1130, 1147, 1160, 1223, 1246, 1266, 1272, 1367, 1381, 1391, 1411, 1430, 1998, 2021, 2528, 2537, 2546, 2825, 3433, 3871, 4032, 4963, 5690
Lepidodendron 225, 873, 876, 907, 910, 960, 984, 1008, 1011, 1362, 1433, 1562, 1627, 1717, 1758, 2049, 2147, 2157, 2159, 2348, 2418, 2753, 2885, 3595, 3658, 4316, 4464, 4892, 5326, 5608, 5610

Lessons in Scientific Agriculture *See under* Dawson, J W
Life's Dawn on Earth *See under* Dawson, J W
Liège, University of 1667
linguistics 4168
Linnean Society 465
Literary and Scientific Society, Birkenhead *See under* Birkenhead
Literary and Historical Society of Quebec *See under* Quebec
Little Métis (Quebec) 3981, 4008, 4228, 5628, 5646, 5654, 5796
Liverpool 59, 327, 840, 856, 857, 860, 904, 931, 1796, 4025, 4212
  L. Museum 265, 307, 354, 908, 993, 4491
  University College 4783
London 4, 59, 66, 237, 249, 563, 569, 590, 610, 684, 735, 754, 756, 757, 763, 786, 799, 808, 820, 824, 826, 956, 958, 1064, 1192, 1418, 1436, 1463, 1468, 1516, 1572, 1575, 1580, 1709, 2029, 3942, 3946, 4183, 4212, 4506, 4517, 4555, 4919, 5094, 5109, 5110, 5114, 5141, 5149, 5292, 5642, 5750, 5752
  University of 637, 763, 807, 1561, 4860
  See also King's College (London)
Long Island Historical Society 1735, 1748, 2258
Lowell Institute (Boston) 4546, 4777, 4978, 4982, 4983, 4987, 5017, 5018, 5084, 5087, 5252, 5257, 5259, 5285, 5290, 5310
Lyon, Muséum d'histoire naturelle 1342, 1370, 4019

McGill Normal School 82, 101, 106, 115, 374, 493, 520, 541, 543, 546, 551, 626, 634, 661, 664, 667, 685, 689, 696, 698, 699, 705, 706, 707, 708, 710, 740, 841, 852, 1886, 1888, 2180, 2399, 2982, 3021, 3273, 4763, 5239, 5390, 5551
  See also under McGill University, administration
McGill University 49, 55, 56, 57, 59, 71, 74, 77, 87, 91, 97, 103, 113, 114, 161, 163, 164, 182, 217, 222, 228, 246, 278, 325, 328, 329, 332, 333, 366, 403, 424, 434, 452, 459, 467, 469, 481, 492, 525, 530, 540, 542, 548, 559, 565, 586, 604, 614, 627, 629, 642, 647, 649, 656, 673, 679, 691, 704, 719, 721, 722, 729, 742, 777, 794, 795, 811, 842, 848, 857, 880, 923, 924, 1028, 1070, 1071, 1080, 1109, 1142, 1144, 1156, 1169, 1177, 1198, 1210, 1211, 1231, 1271, 1286, 1307, 1308, 1315, 1334, 1352, 1364, 1371, 1387, 1475, 1481, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1502, 1518, 1601, 1607, 1615, 1636, 1638, 1646, 1648, 1653, 1683, 1685, 1694, 1744, 1775, 1776, 1792, 1806, 1811, 1816, 1874, 1893, 1908, 1950, 1952, 2019, 2030, 2034, 2129, 2131, 2134, 2137, 2148, 2154, 2159, 2168, 2183, 2196, 2199, 2200, 2205, 2209, 2213, 2215, 2218, 2225, 2230, 2232, 2244, 2266, 2294, 2335, 2350, 2387, 2402, 2416, 2456, 2479, 2492, 2497, 2550, 2552, 2555, 2567, 2648, 2804, 2812, 2958, 2977, 2988, 2990, 3000, 3009, 3023, 3048, 3063, 3069, 3072, 3085, 3182, 3223, 3265, 3357, 3369, 3381, 3423, 3424, 3526, 3527, 3554, 3572, 3600, 3645, 3753, 3832, 3838, 3858, 3859, 3862, 3888, 3918, 3925, 3993, 3999, 4010, 4022, 4057, 4061, 4064, 4075, 4086, 4163, 4216, 4290, 4291, 4334, 4336, 4352, 4373, 4375, 4419, 4420, 4439, 4441, 4457, 4471, 4475, 4488, 4494, 4496, 4507, 4517, 4525, 4535, 4537, 4544, 4552, 4558, 4562, 4601, 4604, 4623, 4645, 4648, 4655, 4660, 4678, 4682, 4704, 4767, 4784, 4852, 4874, 4915, 4926, 4944, 5009, 5094, 5118, 5150, 5211, 5261, 5295, 5324, 5351, 5373, 5374, 5394, 5399, 5403, 5408, 5428, 5442, 5457, 5458, 5484, 5502, 5621, 5629, 5645, 5665, 5681, 5696, 5697, 5699, 5701, 5703, 5704, 5709, 5712, 5737, 5743, 5756, 5760, 5761, 5763
  administration (including Normal School) 7, 28, 52, 73, 99, 447, 460, 467, 839, 858, 901, 906, 909, 911, 913, 920, 946, 947, 965, 969, 971, 981, 1000, 1027, 1274, 1277, 1280, 1295, 1365, 1822, 1956, 2041, 2072, 2085, 2098, 2112, 2130, 2132, 2133, 2139, 2140, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2150, 2167, 2177, 2181, 2189, 2757, 2846, 2858, 3226, 4507, 4525, 5082, 5086, 5357, 5429, 5503, 5506, 5511, 5517, 5541, 5554, 5558, 5573, 5582, 5621
  botany professorship (1883) 2516, 3321, 3406, 3441, 3585, 4140, 4333, 4339, 4340, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4358, 4361, 4364, 4366, 4382
  engineering professorship (1876) 1149, 1706, 1930, 1934, 1938, 1944, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1953, 1963, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1975, 1977, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 2002, 2016, 2031, 2037, 2048
  Faculty of Applied Science 474, 641, 1128, 1131, 1328, 1458, 2411, 2420, 2431, 2433, 2464, 2501, 2686, 2797, 3032, 3080, 3679, 5298
  funding of science 311, 441, 551, 641, 658, 670, 680, 681, 682, 686, 689, 701, 708, 726, 741, 746, 759, 762, 763, 768, 779, 803, 821, 833, 870, 1044, 1077, 1131, 1301, 1309, 1327, 1328, 1478, 1504, 2405, 2411, 2420, 2433, 2464, 2651, 2686, 2797, 2898, 2909, 3022, 3259, 3315, 3336, 3538, 3622, 3646, 3679, 3692, 3697, 3706, 3729, 3769, 3889,

McGill University: funding of science *(cont.)* 3930, 3933, 3946, 3956, 3958, 3961, 4012, 4073, 4188, 4207, 4224, 4229, 4241, 4302, 4347, 4354, 4376, 4382, 4478, 4502, 4527, 4557, 4651, 4695, 4715, 4771, 4801, 4939, 5007, 5541, 5615
Meteorological Observatory 1092, 1503, 1526, 1542, 1545, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1555, 1558, 1581, 1591, 1847, 2332, 2907, 2909, 3003, 3035, 3055, 3704, 4033, 4036, 4122, 4644, 4647, 4666
Natural History Museum 115, 237, 311, 357, 388, 551, 587, 589, 725, 871, 1127, 1370, 1478, 1764, 1828, 1833, 1835, 1869, 1899, 1961, 1972, 1978, 2026, 2038, 2226, 2462, 2483, 2540, 2891, 2956
Peter Redpath Library 5449, 5732, 5775, 5802
Peter Redpath Museum 5, 25, 33, 34, 35, 639, 979, 2974, 2999, 3014, 3022, 3080, 3127, 3132, 3137, 3138, 3141, 3164, 3167, 3236, 3240, 3297, 3301, 3304, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3327, 3328, 3336, 3344, 3348, 3355, 3362, 3374, 3382, 3385, 3400, 3404, 3415, 3432, 3502, 3510, 3520, 3538, 3545, 3561, 3586, 3587, 3622, 3626, 3646, 3650, 3682, 3696, 3697, 3701, 3780, 3786, 3799, 3800, 3837, 3845, 3857, 3860, 3868, 3887, 3889, 3892, 3898, 3899, 3920, 3923, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3961, 3967, 3982, 3986, 3992, 3994, 3995, 3996, 4007, 4012, 4014, 4018, 4020, 4023, 4025, 4030, 4037, 4045, 4053, 4056, 4059, 4060, 4069, 4073, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4088, 4095, 4099, 4101, 4104, 4112, 4117, 4118, 4119, 4125, 4128, 4155, 4185, 4187, 4188, 4194, 4202, 4208, 4217, 4226, 4232, 4240, 4259, 4288, 4289, 4298, 4299, 4302, 4311, 4322, 4324, 4342, 4378, 4385, 4386, 4396, 4399, 4409, 4435, 4455, 4500, 4540, 4555, 4560, 4572, 4583, 4621, 4650, 4659, 4683, 4710, 4715, 4760, 4771, 4778, 4834, 4850, 4866, 4912, 4930, 5011, 5280, 5300, 5347, 5365, 5366, 5377, 5397, 5398, 5402, 5440, 5452, 5453, 5469, 5481, 5532, 5694, 5721, 5735, 5746, 5768, 5772, 5783, 5790, 5800
proposed School of Mines 470, 473, 498, 612, 626, 630, 646, 674, 675, 1126, 1351
Royal Victoria College 5725
McMaster University 2217, 2225
macrospores, fossil 3987, 4065, 4189, 4306, 4312, 4315, 4316, 4350, 4559, 4854, 4877, 4923
Magnetic Observatory (Toronto) 1546, 1551, 1556, 1559, 2135
Maine 264, 448, 921, 928, 1882
mammalogy 69, 71, 72, 100, 133, 134, 183, 217
Manchester 593, 1110, 1516
M. Literary and Philosophical Society 2637, 4977
Manitoba 2205, 2277, 2292
M. Historical and Scientific Society 2822, 4784
Manual of Geology *See under* Dana, J D
Marseilles, Muséum d'histoire naturelle 4019, 5328
Maryland 716, 5580
M. Academy of Sciences 420
Massachusetts 490, 623, 1482
M. Institute of Technology 1030, 1052, 1472, 3425
mathematics 450, 707, 1341, 1491, 1934, 1946, 1977, 3149, 3334, 4860
mechanics 869, 1406, 1934
medicine 3, 19, 78, 435, 450, 524, 548, 722, 821, 1077, 1292, 1307, 1782, 1806, 2111, 2184, 2765, 3089, 3634, 3637, 3693, 3875, 4044, 4068, 4216, 5009, 5414
Mesozoic and Tertiary fossils 2075, 4935
metallurgy 311, 629, 1125, 5415, 5461
Meteorological Observatory (Montreal) *See under* McGill University
meteorology 29, 986, 1138, 1343, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1550, 2194, 2707, 3316, 3899, 4519, 4645, 4647
Michigan
Geological Survey of 1003, 1802, 1820
University of 1395
Micmac Indians *See under* Indians
microscopy 203, 230, 316, 317, 403, 435, 440, 522, 525, 527, 534, 560, 590, 594, 596, 660, 755, 800, 1216, 1263, 1298, 1341, 1513, 1522, 1632, 1758, 1781, 1783, 1826, 1838, 1904, 2074, 2102, 2399, 2523, 2527, 2635, 2658, 2685, 2965, 3242, 3373, 3614, 3822, 3861, 4065, 4277, 4350, 4559, 4620, 4646, 4672, 4690, 4854, 4858, 4900, 4910, 4918, 5057, 5170, 5454, 5466, 5595, 5799, 5801
Middle East
geology 2301, 2626, 4232, 4251, 4370, 4385, 4576, 4581, 4593, 4946, 4982, 5029, 5164, 5167, 5171, 5360, 5721
travellers' accounts of 1685, 2152, 2257, 2273, 2288, 3372, 4171, 4288, 4461, 4504, 4542, 4551, 4552, 4553, 4554, 4576, 4885, 4886, 4946, 5055, 5613, 5617, 5721, 5747
mineralogy 481, 629, 960, 984, 1024, 1052, 1076, 1112, 1311, 1394, 1431, 1474, 1477, 1625, 1628, 1642, 1674, 1678, 1765, 1786, 1825, 1835, 1913, 2124, 2149, 2290, 2392, 2505, 2945, 3249, 3639, 4032, 5073, 5271, 5415, 5514, 5566, 5581
mining 9, 46, 61, 371, 465, 487, 507, 510, 530, 569, 709, 762, 779, 813, 818, 822, 827, 831,

837, 948, 1073, 1110, 1142, 1199, 1298, 1356, 1363, 1374, 1394, 1403, 1406, 1409, 1415, 1420, 1436, 1437, 1448, 1460, 1461, 1472, 1500, 1709, 1840, 1900, 2135, 2224, 2290, 2327, 2420, 2542, 2675, 2814, 2862, 2908, 2923, 3191, 3195, 3218, 3219, 3259, 3274, 3579, 3580, 3617, 3722, 3815, 3828, 3855, 3877, 3902, 3976, 4005, 4019, 4141, 4147, 4176, 4211, 4452, 4456, 4463
Nova Scotia 39, 175, 277, 366, 429, 455, 477, 478, 487, 502, 547, 555, 565, 601, 610, 693, 703, 756, 775, 806, 813, 833, 1120, 1132, 1135, 1139, 1141, 1183, 1306, 1318, 1349, 1380, 1383, 1385, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1416, 1417, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1432, 1435, 1438, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1445, 1446, 1451, 1452, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1460, 1464, 1468, 1486, 1490, 1509, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1517, 1520, 1524, 1539, 1578, 1582, 1598, 1599, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1609, 1798, 1851, 1853, 1864, 1878, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1995, 2097, 2110, 2114, 2173, 2224, 2227, 2293, 2310, 2343, 2343, 2515, 2529, 2622, 2776, 2784, 2792, 2809, 2833, 2849, 2855, 2877, 2917, 2932, 2952, 3004, 3051, 3060, 3066, 3069, 3131, 3140, 3162, 3243, 3256, 3277, 3280, 3313, 3380, 3521, 3602, 3699, 3806, 3813, 3834, 3905, 4272, 4837, 5498, 5629, 5720
Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences 1970
Missouri, University of 2484, 3913, 4119, 4317, 4955, 5394
Modern Science in Bible Lands *See under* Dawson, J W
Montreal 55, 67, 328, 393, 464, 510, 513, 515, 517, 520, 556, 565, 566, 578, 586, 607, 626, 634, 635, 646, 655, 658, 676, 700, 743, 818, 820, 824, 875, 880, 910, 918, 921, 931, 939, 956, 968, 986, 1159, 1214, 1221, 1293, 1378, 1386, 1417, 1428, 1438, 1439, 1452, 1456, 1472, 1494, 1534, 1537, 1538, 1622, 1688, 1990, 2037, 2065, 2506, 2830, 2976, 2994, 3000, 3007, 3344, 3604, 3800, 3836, 3845, 3847, 3856, 3863, 3884, 3927, 3930, 3931, 3943, 3958, 3980, 3986, 4008, 4025, 4028, 4036, 4048, 4067, 4082, 4112, 4216, 4605, 5403, 5532, 5649, 5711, 5725, 5730, 5732
Collège de Montréal (Sulpician Seminary) 161, 1387
High School for Girls 3886
High School of 430, 3917, 4022, 4178, 5185
M. Board of Trade 2988, 2992, 3319, 4143
M. Microscopical Society 1023, 1028, 1296, 2399
Natural History Society of 75, 135, 137, 145, 150, 160, 217, 219, 230, 232, 233, 241, 257, 276, 286, 334, 382, 440, 472, 475, 497, 504, 527, 553, 592, 612, 620, 632, 728, 749, 795, 841, 851, 872, 994, 1038, 1040, 1051, 1062, 1063, 1068, 1102, 1105, 1107, 1118, 1129, 1171, 1193, 1202, 1217, 1222, 1233, 1245, 1275, 1299, 1310, 1322, 1323, 1381, 1383, 1532, 1541, 1619, 1629, 1667, 1670, 1698, 1718, 1764, 1795, 1917, 1927, 1955, 1972, 2025, 2052, 2067, 2071, 2074, 2081, 2086, 2135, 2156, 2218, 2266, 2272, 2311, 2399, 2629, 2651, 2718, 2723, 2730, 2810, 2818, 2835, 3007, 3017, 3030, 3032, 3058, 3104, 3127, 3206, 3208, 3233, 3238, 3311, 3319, 3363, 3377, 3382, 3416, 3482, 3509, 3627, 3633, 3655, 3666, 3708, 3842, 3892, 4086, 4164, 4174, 4179, 4198, 4220, 4254, 4255, 4299, 4533, 4692, 4703, 4722, 4747, 4751, 4761, 4763, 4806, 4901, 5040, 5059, 5281, 5297, 5302, 5366, 5446, 5469, 5522, 5545, 5604, 5700
politics 2041, 2135, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2163, 3940, 3951, 4524, 4536, 4852
Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes 942, 1537, 2214
See also Ladies' Educational Association; Numismatic and Antiquarian Society
Morrin College (Quebec) 625, 699, 1450, 1458, 1474, 1477, 4860
Moscow 1373
Mount Allison University 1091
Musée d'histoire naturelle, Toulouse *See under* Toulouse
Musée royal d'histoire naturelle du Belgique *See under* Brussels
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro *See under* Rio de Janeiro
Muséum d'histoire naturelle (Geneva) *See under* Geneva
Muséum d'histoire naturelle (Lyon) *See under* Lyon
Muséum d'histoire naturelle (Marseilles) *See under* Marseillès
Muséum d'histoire naturelle (Paris) *See under* Paris
Museum of Comparative Zoology *See under* Harvard
Museum of Practical Geology (London) 296, 307, 554, 563, 573, 591, 614, 677, 702, 761, 764, 768, 824, 826, 873, 1172, 1208, 3064

Naples Zoological Station 3967
National Academy of Sciences 1642, 1973, 3438, 3495, 4500, 5602
National Museum (Washington, DC) *See under* Smithsonian Institution
natural history 43, 45, 47, 51, 55, 82, 93, 250,

natural history *(cont.)* 283, 344, 400, 448, 481, 645, 654, 671, 738, 834, 838, 870, 980, 1136, 1215, 1275, 1453, 1465, 1475, 1554, 1694, 1763, 1893, 2272, 3346, 3913, 3979, 4030, 4129, 4223, 4550, 4891, 5657, 5667, 5681, 5685, 5686, 5687, 5693, 5747
collections 135, 164, 170, 177, 180, 209, 404, 410, 412, 438, 480, 551, 568, 614, 648, 684, 1006, 1101, 1108, 1145, 1212, 1216, 1251, 1466, 1613, 1647, 1701, 1703, 1817, 1833, 2187, 2364, 2507, 2602, 2614, 2624, 2626, 2633, 2634, 2642, 2648, 2656, 2657, 2665, 2666, 2672, 2673, 2677, 2679, 2682, 2689, 2692, 2698, 2701, 2708, 2710, 2711, 2725, 2811, 2823, 3295, 3315, 3481, 3863, 3996, 3999, 4032, 4094, 4117, 4185, 4195, 4421, 4537, 4551, 4582, 5274, 5509, 5627, 5630; arrangement 834, 1733, 1819, 4019, 4030, 4119, 4684; sale of 426, 2278, 2323, 2483, 2492, 2495, 2498, 2696, 2700, 2708, 2711, 2733, 2887, 2893, 2900, 2926, 2948, 2969, 2975, 2984, 3151, 3337, 3353, 3359, 4329, 4749, 5605, 5630
illustration 214, 344, 791, 846, 976, 1064, 1257, 1303, 1314, 1320, 1335, 1376, 2012, 3803, 3854, 3882, 3972, 4077, 4128, 4515, 4684, 4892, 5383
Natural History Society of Aberdeen *See under* Aberdeen
Natural History Society of Montreal *See under* Montreal
Natural History Society of New Brunswick *See under* New Brunswick
natural history specimens, preparation 2157
natural philosophy 763
Nature 608, 621, 881, 919, 1031, 1037, 1061, 1100, 1102, 1129, 1150, 1192, 1213, 1220, 1232, 1248, 1249, 1276, 1341, 1357, 1809, 2005, 2147, 2264, 2280, 2314, 2522, 2565, 3540, 3546, 3589, 3927, 4197, 4503, 4852, 4890, 4946, 4949, 5078, 5405, 5623, 5658
Nature and the Bible *See under* Dawson, J W
Netherlands 173, 1745
Nevada 5504, 5550
New Brunswick 277, 305, 405, 469, 787, 793, 1165, 1227, 1447, 1647, 1698, 1814, 1882, 2110, 2653, 3277
Campbellton, fossils 3186, 3583, 3655
descriptive geology 284, 289, 384, 489, 497, 505, 508, 523, 544, 550, 711, 910, 944, 1047, 1137, 1197, 1467, 1501, 1667, 1698, 1795, 2191, 2675, 2969, 2978, 3147, 3230, 3387, 3557, 3558, 3560, 3573, 3575, 3676, 3809, 4266, 4381, 4648, 4709, 4760, 4894, 5319, 5491
Geological Survey of 523, 598, 617, 676, 1689
Natural History Society of 289, 294, 382, 384, 400, 411, 419, 438, 459, 475, 508, 612, 631, 718, 787, 1233, 1667, 2463, 3123, 3598, 3809, 3821, 4157, 4273, 4331, 4340, 4345
University of 711, 2307, 2377, 2640
New England 193, 476
New Haven 3881, 3888
New Jersey 417, 599, 4023
New Museum (Oxford) *See under* Oxford
New York 3, 379, 432, 439, 476, 542, 665, 671, 1161, 1428, 2220, 2270, 2725, 3295, 3434, 3481, 3845, 3860, 3949, 3959
descriptive geology 187, 209, 226, 2824, 4189, 4253, 4306, 4350, 5569, 5607, 5609
Geological Survey of 2101, 2491, 4592, 5043
NY Academy of Sciences (late Lyceum of Natural History) 1210, 1333, 1338, 2010, 3185
NY City 5688
NY Microscopical Society 2523, 4112
NY State Museum of Natural History 992, 2024, 3872, 4082, 4671, 5608
New Zealand 455, 694, 825, 1002, 3949, 5426
Newfoundland 254, 459, 1253, 1647, 2081, 2165, 2182, 3262, 3326, 3846, 5334
descriptive geology 252, 257, 1009, 1013, 2009, 2298, 3447, 3681, 3992, 4026, 5496, 5498, 5550, 5567, 5570, 5803
Geological Survey of 1459, 1619, 2032
nomenclature *See* taxonomy/nomenclature
North Africa *See* Africa, North
North American Boundary Commission 1508, 1566, 1596, 1641, 1712, 2232, 2854, 5497
Norway 5355
Nova Scotia 38, 53, 57, 69, 70, 72, 76, 77, 205, 284, 301, 319, 325, 343, 362, 387, 437, 458, 508, 544, 570, 571, 575, 613, 623, 652, 695, 725, 793, 810, 1029, 1418, 1437, 1565, 2510, 2800, 2808, 2866, 2996, 3101, 3524, 3833, 3852, 3867, 3877, 3885, 3891, 3928, 4031, 4442, 4498, 4651, 4652, 4725, 5703
descriptive geology 103, 121, 129, 179, 266, 273, 276, 286, 401, 421, 422, 496, 579, 579, 690, 1019, 1090, 1091, 1098, 1218, 1466, 1569, 1612, 1633, 1673, 1736, 1773, 1791, 2008, 2173, 2224, 2228, 2234, 2246, 2248, 2251, 2254, 2265, 2276, 2302, 2306, 2505, 2558, 2576, 2607, 2727, 2748, 2755, 2819, 2821, 2881, 2897, 2908, 2930, 3162, 3277, 3329, 3338, 3592, 3650, 3771, 3785, 4268, 4381, 4917, 4938, 5037, 5382, 5629, 5768
Geological Survey of 175, 1681, 3348
politics 2776, 2792, 3330, 3734, 3737, 3806, 3922, 3965, 3968, 3970
See also under mining
Nova Scotian Institute of Science 316, 316, 317, 427, 485, 1401, 2737, 2755, 2756, 2771,

2774, 2778, 2779, 2794, 2897, 3277, 4272
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal 578, 2156, 2196, 2199, 2200, 2207

ocean floor, geology of 1263, 2063, 2096, 2280, 4753, 4890, 4897, 4904, 4927, 5005, 5072, 5204
oceanography 445, 621, 838, 2081, 2086, 2093, 2105, 2106, 3383, 4037
Ohio 186, 187, 2236, 3573, 3790, 3987, 4048
  Geological Survey of 479, 603, 747, 1015, 1193, 1679, 1758, 1802, 2378, 2465, 2476, 2863, 3255
Olivet College (Michigan) 725, 979, 1422
Ontario 186, 474, 605, 729, 1453, 1532, 1722, 3607
  descriptive geology 569, 1680, 1704, 1825, 1833, 2171, 2179, 2197, 2224, 2330, 2351, 2780, 3087, 3232, 3423, 3437, 3444, 3466, 3897, 4415, 5691, 5774
  O. Agricultural College (Guelph) 4792
  politics 1070, 2372, 4908, 5476
oology 170
Oregon 1338
Origin of the World *See under* Dawson, J W
ornithology 150, 197, 406, 425, 439, 552, 1127, 1382, 1461, 1524, 1772, 2847, 2854, 2871, 2873, 2874, 2878, 2892, 3104, 3216, 3868, 5446
Ottawa 392, 474, 513, 515, 517, 586, 634, 658, 701, 705, 713, 727, 940, 986, 1537, 1588, 2976, 2999, 3344, 3774, 3827, 3844, 3853, 3866, 3934, 3947, 3980, 4102, 4242, 5001, 5334, 5344, 5377, 5417, 5658, 5660, 5691
  O. Field-Naturalists' Club 2835, 2965, 2973, 3416, 4683, 5452
  O. Literary and Scientific Society 2286, 3640, 3811, 4610, 4612, 4627
  O. Normal School 1960, 1962, 2003
Owens College (Manchester) 3001, 4783, 5627
Oxford, University of 583, 602, 809, 814, 815, 825, 836, 854, 862, 896, 1032, 1294, 3089, 3960, 4560, 4562, 5080, 5427, 5441
  New Museum 12
  Political Economy Club 809, 825
  Radcliffe Observatory 3749

Palaeontographical Society 314, 364, 528, 603, 603, 668, 1572, 1838, 2926, 3642, 4898, 4953, 5770
paleobotany 142, 202, 246, 277, 311, 359, 379, 383, 394, 479, 508, 539, 555, 574, 598, 612, 660, 677, 684, 712, 724, 747, 768, 780, 802, 805, 820, 844, 865, 898, 908, 910, 917, 922, 928, 945, 951, 953, 970, 976, 988, 992, 1083, 1150, 1205, 1233, 1250, 1256, 1262, 1269, 1273, 1282, 1286, 1308, 1314, 1316, 1319, 1338, 1354, 1362, 1369, 1408, 1466, 1467, 1481, 1496, 1531, 1533, 1612, 1618, 1712, 1913, 2018, 2025, 2046, 2103, 2157, 2516, 2644, 2666, 2698, 2726, 2760, 2763, 2828, 2840, 2860, 2912, 3345, 3473, 3503, 3512, 3516, 3550, 3657, 3686, 3788, 3847, 3920, 4013, 4065, 4131, 4157, 4194, 4445, 4580, 4607, 4684, 4807, 4808, 4831, 4868, 4892, 4922, 4923, 4996, 5001, 5078, 5104, 5328, 5384, 5447, 5471, 5566, 5570, 5574, 5618, 5634, 5636, 5637, 5638, 5640, 5642, 5651, 5707, 5715, 5717, 5730, 5742, 5745, 5768, 5777
paleogeography 201, 1472, 4890
paleontology 14, 16, 24, 27, 33, 35, 38, 64, 132, 137, 140, 149, 157, 160, 177, 191, 196, 198, 199, 239, 240, 241, 247, 250, 253, 256, 258, 261, 263, 272, 291, 296, 297, 318, 322, 334, 347, 352, 356, 361, 377, 378, 381, 388, 389, 396, 402, 408, 413, 419, 427, 432, 433, 438, 445, 454, 456, 457, 469, 472, 483, 489, 499, 500, 504, 514, 523, 531, 532, 533, 545, 550, 561, 568, 574, 599, 602, 606, 608, 619, 621, 643, 662, 668, 676, 692, 716, 736, 743, 744, 750, 789, 791, 793, 819, 838, 843, 871, 881, 910, 937, 951, 952, 954, 960, 984, 1008, 1019, 1024, 1050, 1058, 1064, 1067, 1087, 1090, 1108, 1110, 1136, 1155, 1228, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1248, 1272, 1291, 1292, 1303, 1314, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1352, 1370, 1390, 1401, 1422, 1430, 1433, 1522, 1540, 1575, 1586, 1642, 1651, 1660, 1673, 1678, 1679, 1689, 1692, 1699, 1701, 1713, 1726, 1737, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1780, 1782, 1789, 1802, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1845, 1852, 1854, 1858, 1863, 1871, 1880, 1901, 1923, 1978, 2049, 2058, 2113, 2119, 2157, 2160, 2297, 2305, 2326, 2347, 2364, 2424, 2446, 2448, 2463, 2468, 2505, 2564, 2573, 2632, 2643, 2727, 2767, 2768, 2814, 2839, 2842, 2845, 2848, 2856, 2929, 2936, 2937, 2941, 2946, 2956, 3037, 3064, 3090, 3165, 3201, 3211, 3242, 3252, 3255, 3266, 3272, 3277, 3288, 3347, 3373, 3385, 3406, 3416, 3453, 3454, 3456, 3464, 3477, 3479, 3492, 3507, 3510, 3520, 3532, 3587, 3589, 3603, 3630, 3655, 3661, 3665, 3677, 3766, 3794, 3796, 3801, 3802, 3811, 3830, 3841, 3860, 3863, 3874, 3897, 3899, 3900, 3906, 3910, 3949, 3953, 3957, 3972, 3980, 3996, 4001, 4003, 4023, 4027, 4031, 4035, 4050, 4061, 4072, 4082, 4083, 4120, 4144, 4158, 4159, 4228, 4413, 4417, 4425, 4444, 4476, 4505, 4512, 4547, 4591, 4592, 4683, 4699, 4747, 4755, 4853, 4912, 4933, 4993, 5026, 5028, 5031, 5033,

paleontology *(cont.)* 5044, 5050, 5092, 5093, 5115, 5133, 5139, 5144, 5155, 5207, 5211, 5370, 5397, 5460, 5464, 5561, 5635, 5649, 5655, 5668, 5670, 5675, 5694, 5713, 5724, 5726, 5729, 5755, 5758, 5779, 5803
See also vertebrate paleontology
Palaeontology of New York *See under* Hall, James
paleozoic plants 169, 755, 1361, 3127, 3201, 3229, 4643, 5488, 5769
paleozoology 75, 280, 308, 362, 418, 535, 574, 600, 795, 826, 840, 917, 928, 1029, 1293, 1303, 1362, 1531, 1618, 2289, 2688, 3067, 3345, 3928, 4649, 4684, 4791, 5800
Palestine 4603
Pan ice 2086
Panama 5403
Paris 56, 819, 1624, 1994, 3967, 4183, 4526, 4791
Muséum d'histoire naturelle 2582, 4019, 4526
Peabody Academy of Science 433, 728
Peabody Institute (Baltimore) 336, 337, 338, 347, 350, 359, 373, 396, 649, 1334, 1957
Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology *See under* Harvard University
Pennsylvania 1195, 1409, 1415, 1534, 3564, 3878
Geological Survey of 1829, 2022, 2912, 3113, 3220, 3271, 3802, 4275, 5465, 5569
pentremites 184, 1973, 2024
Permian fossils 214, 358, 1346, 5782
Peru 3810
Peter Redpath Library *See under* McGill University
Peter Redpath Museum *See under* McGill University
petrography 1297, 3987, 4923
Philadelphia 961, 3335, 3468, 3469, 3475, 3478, 3959
Centennial Exposition (1876) 1641, 1654, 1699, 1701, 1728, 1788, 1802, 1816, 1867, 1901, 1925, 1932, 1937, 1959, 1972, 1973, 1997, 2695
Philosophical Transactions 173, 200, 237, 364, 868, 1069, 2704, 2924, 5747
physics 250, 541, 869, 2068, 3851, 3879, 5137, 5615, 5680
pictophyton 1955
Pictou Academy (Nova Scotia) 3691
Pleistocene fossils 163, 189, 5365, 5374, 5695, 5758
politics 403, 577, 614, 825, 1423, 2165, 2792, 3471, 3926, 4575, 4605, 4814, 5360
See also under Canada; Europe; France; Great Britain; Montreal; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; United States
Popular Science Monthly 1658, 1980, 3488, 4984
Popular Science Review 2080, 3096
Portland Society of Natural History 334, 448, 501, 504
Portsmouth 5130, 5142, 5148, 5152
Portugal 3453
Post-Pliocene fossils 231, 232, 501, 1165, 1270, 1358, 1443, 1467, 1613, 1873, 2103, 2590, 2767, 3304, 4220, 4360, 5631
Prague 4147
Pre-Cambrian geology 5398
Pre-Carboniferous flora 1233
prehistory 5533
Presbyterian College (Montreal) 395, 1710, 1794, 2166, 2400, 4173, 5593, 5594
Prince Edward Island 84, 1073, 1423, 2290, 2487
descriptive geology 1106, 1115, 1124, 1162, 1200, 1204, 1206, 1212, 1214, 1249, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1294, 1298, 1318, 1331, 1334, 1346, 1482, 2685, 2726, 3017, 3269, 4118, 4831, 4887, 5089, 5232, 5304, 5307, 5595, 5598, 5781
Princeton Review 2341, 2394, 2404, 2419, 2488, 2502, 2524, 2531, 2551, 2557, 2566, 2627, 2698, 2707, 2714, 2775, 2781, 2895, 2896, 2899, 2920, 2957, 2958, 2981, 2993, 2995, 3020, 3026, 3032, 3040, 3056, 3108, 3130, 3159, 3173, 3224, 3256, 3268, 3279, 3317, 3364, 3367, 3372, 3497, 3533, 3538, 3540, 3547, 3563, 3673, 3773, 3797, 4218, 4246, 4349
Princeton Theological Seminary 1571, 1573, 1576, 1577, 2441, 2445, 2460, 2479, 2482, 2504, 2919
Princeton University 15, 1254, 1430, 2000, 2239, 2244, 2261, 2419, 2441, 2445, 2452, 2454, 2460, 2473, 2474, 2479, 2482, 2504, 2619, 3040
priority in scientific discovery 140, 154, 167, 191, 196, 198, 206, 242, 243, 258, 446, 600, 660, 668, 728, 987, 1008, 1248, 1369, 1562, 2633, 2678, 3271, 3474, 3546, 3581, 3931, 4563, 4905, 5067, 5097, 5288
Protestant Commission on Education, Quebec *See under* Quebec
Protestant Defence Alliance of Canada 2070, 2073, 2118, 2128
Protestant education, Quebec *See under* Quebec
Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes (Montreal) *See under* Montreal
Provincial Council of Public Instruction, Quebec *See under* Quebec
pseudo-science *See* quackery or pseudo-science
Psilophyton 1236, 3068, 3387, 3430, 5488

quackery or pseudo-science 1769, 3028, 3393, 4726, 4744, 5062, 5068, 5421
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society *See under* Geological Society
Quebec
Council of Public Instruction 1458, 1668, 1720, 1779, 1841, 4021
descriptive geology 652, 930, 1839, 1966, 2066, 2291, 2512, 3287, 4785, 4874, 4979, 5399, 5532, 5550, 5737, 5746
Literary and Historical Society of 625, 1051, 1169, 1287, 1299, 3052, 3059
politics 640, 705, 974, 977, 1042, 1225, 1584, 1724, 1779, 1813, 1836, 2053, 2087, 2117, 3462, 3840, 3884, 3886, 3896, 3918, 4175, 4286, 4696, 4839, 4875, 5376, 5378, 5540
Protestant Commission on Education 1720, 1813, 1874, 2084, 2100, 2117, 2168, 2174, 2217, 2219, 2230, 2255, 2260, 5220
Protestant education 272, 625, 647, 672, 699, 705, 841, 1268, 1458, 1535, 1537, 1538, 1668, 1669, 1883, 1891, 1909, 2084, 2117, 2174, 2180, 2203, 2219, 2596, 2606, 2982, 3273, 3884, 3886, 3896, 3943, 4021, 4163, 4457, 5406, 5408
Provincial Council of Public Instruction 518, 540, 543, 1770, 4457
Q. City 515, 532, 556, 607, 634, 646, 706, 968, 1485, 3604, 3856, 3896, 3955, 3990, 4108
Q. Group 187, 930, 2005, 2009, 2011, 2101, 2324, 2689, 2788, 3030, 3049, 3053, 3363, 4322, 4332, 4532, 5624, 5762, 5795, 5799
Q. High School 1807
Q. Province 325, 611, 656, 710, 852, 1535, 1538, 1644, 1645, 1668, 1669, 1690, 3905, 3996, 4859
See also under education; science education
Queen's College (Belfast) 980, 1944, 1947, 1953, 1986
Queen's University (Kingston) 396, 1046, 1048, 2169, 2497, 3125, 3129, 3838
Quekett Microscopical Club 644, 999, 1216

Radcliffe Observatory *See under* Oxford, University of
railroads 1853, 1900, 1906, 1977, 5113, 5578
Canada 6, 1905, 1920, 2015, 2097, 2208, 2610, 2903, 3075, 3330, 3465, 3693, 3713, 3718, 3722, 3734, 3737, 3742, 3756, 3777, 3783, 3855, 3877, 4067, 4068, 4428, 4644, 5015, 5119
France 1745, 2146
Ray Society 315, 415, 2117, 3884
religion 44, 173, 274, 328, 441, 691, 739, 767, 781, 783, 794, 811, 921, 931, 941, 1225, 1271, 1465, 1637, 1658, 1675, 1722, 1753, 1813, 1830, 1879, 1895, 2152, 2161, 2205, 2209, 2230, 2712, 2724, 2930, 2983, 3061, 3083, 3124, 3289, 3346, 3371, 3796, 3884, 3886, 3896, 3950, 3954, 4120, 4338, 4370, 4384, 4506, 4530, 4534, 4595, 4652, 4685, 4691, 4745, 4840, 5004, 5035, 5036, 5163, 5205, 5262, 5492, 5500, 5507, 5512, 5518, 5540, 5572, 5585, 5594, 5657, 5698, 5728, 5747
See also under science and religion
Religious Tract Society of London 849, 974, 977, 1285, 1358, 1375, 1384, 1411, 2408, 2417, 2489, 2583, 2597, 2604, 2609, 2623, 2766, 2904, 3172, 3179, 4506, 4611, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4689, 4718, 4809, 4880, 4895, 4994, 5305, 5309, 5689, 5690
reptiles, fossil 396, 591, 599, 603, 633, 764, 877, 928, 934, 2012, 2018, 2376, 2941, 3067, 3616, 3644, 3664, 3682, 4118, 4584
Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional 4309, 4464
Rochester, University of 472
Royal Botanic Garden (Edinburgh) *See under* Edinburgh
Royal Botanic Gardens *See under* Kew
Royal Botanical Society (Belgium) 1955
Royal Canadian Academy of Arts 3059, 3908
Royal College of Physicians (London) 3611
Royal College of Science (Imperial College, London) 465, 554, 573, 576, 580, 583, 591, 602, 609, 638, 659, 687, 715, 853, 865, 905, 919, 950, 954, 959, 990, 995, 999, 1016, 1024, 1058, 1066, 1076, 1088, 1101, 1110, 1117, 1124, 1136, 1142, 1144, 1192, 1216, 1276, 1315, 1341, 1437, 1596, 2119, 2529, 4505, 5684
Royal College of Science for Ireland 675
Royal Colonial Institute 775, 806, 812, 817
Royal Geographical Society 307, 1418, 2160
Royal Institute of British Architects 4357
Royal Institution (London) 354, 355, 375, 539, 583, 591, 621, 624, 712, 751, 790, 791, 800, 803, 881, 1019, 2612, 2659, 2692, 2772
Royal Irish Academy 1036, 1202, 1312, 5352
Royal Microscopical Society 760, 1290
Royal Military College of Canada (Kingston) 1799, 1803, 2369, 2547, 2552, 2554, 2555, 2561, 2786, 2790, 3831, 3922, 4291
Royal Scottish Geographical Society 4823
Royal Society (London) 172, 173, 174, 184, 192, 200, 295, 300, 306, 307, 375, 465, 554, 583, 591, 752, 759, 760, 761, 768, 769, 791, 803, 805, 835, 872, 952, 970, 987, 1008, 1016, 1069, 1075, 1083, 1085, 1089, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1104, 1133, 1159, 1178, 1191, 1205, 1213, 1222, 1230, 1248, 1286, 1292, 1307,

Royal Society (London) *cont.* 1444, 1614, 1871, 2077, 2090, 2119, 2329, 2339, 2344, 2345, 2398, 2659, 2678, 2704, 2772, 2781, 2924, 3094, 3504, 3636, 3736, 4041, 4050, 4353, 4388, 4633, 4892, 4946, 5045, 5202, 5338, 5339, 5342, 5345, 5354, 5385, 5387, 5395, 5405, 5411, 5413, 5426, 5435, 5437, 5438, 5439, 5448, 5480, 5641, 5680
Royal Society of Canada 1943, 3008, 3281, 3670, 3689, 3692, 3705, 3709, 3712, 3717, 3725, 3736, 3741, 3746, 3748, 3759, 3765, 3768, 3787, 3805, 3808, 3809, 3818, 3821, 3824, 3842, 3846, 3850, 3853, 3854, 3879, 3883, 3895, 3903, 3908, 3909, 3912, 3915, 3916, 3926, 3934, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3945, 3947, 3951, 3955, 3960, 3964, 3970, 3989, 3990, 3992, 3997, 4002, 4009, 4016, 4026, 4033, 4091, 4120, 4124, 4139, 4143, 4151, 4157, 4190, 4214, 4252, 4263, 4270, 4272, 4279, 4292, 4297, 4304, 4305, 4320, 4323, 4327, 4335, 4336, 4345, 4363, 4364, 4365, 4367, 4372, 4380, 4388, 4390, 4392, 4393, 4398, 4400, 4401, 4402, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4462, 4499, 4500, 4510, 4641, 4655, 4664, 4667, 4681, 4684, 4731, 4742, 4744, 4747, 4767, 4796, 4813, 4862, 4883, 4908, 4921, 4924, 4950, 4974, 4975, 4979, 4991, 4992, 5010, 5013, 5039, 5047, 5059, 5069, 5073, 5075, 5088, 5102, 5122, 5165, 5265, 5287, 5302, 5338, 5362, 5382, 5387, 5389, 5405, 5406, 5408, 5411, 5413, 5414, 5421, 5422, 5423, 5448, 5450, 5470, 5491, 5508, 5583, 5632, 5633, 5653, 5769, 5776, 5798
Royal Society of Edinburgh 236, 835, 1297, 1658, 1741, 2063, 2096, 5363
Royal Society of New South Wales 5426
Royal Victoria College *See under* McGill University
Rugby 1636
Rutgers 1210

St Andrews, University of 2966, 3193
St John, New Brunswick 294, 393, 944, 2461, 3891
  Mechanics' Institute 289, 294, 944, 1447
St Lawrence University (New York) 2373
St Peter's Island 5570
St Petersburg 986
San Francisco 3863
Science 3546, 4201, 4341, 4519, 4521, 4780, 4807, 4981, 5020, 5023, 5092, 5288, 5355
science
  colonial *See* colonial science
  and religion, reconciliation/conflict 50, 95, 151, 165, 220, 272, 862, 996, 1004, 1060, 1153, 1223, 1358, 1364, 1367, 1499, 1564, 1571, 1708, 1715, 1763, 1769, 1842, 1846, 1861, 1872, 1902, 2060, 2123, 2141, 2269, 2303, 2386, 2398, 2400, 2434, 2441, 2445, 2453, 2455, 2460, 2468, 2528, 2579, 2593, 2687, 2713, 2719, 2720, 2742, 2780, 2825, 2899, 2919, 2923, 2957, 2968, 2981, 2989, 2993, 3012, 3040, 3065, 3115, 3116, 3192, 3224, 3247, 3378, 3408, 3443, 3472, 3608, 3881, 3935, 4103, 4111, 4129, 4223, 4383, 4541, 4614, 4637, 4846, 4871, 4940, 4944, 4948, 4958, 4971, 4973, 5063, 5065, 5101, 5173, 5198, 5282, 5305, 5333, 5336, 5463, 5474, 5564, 5576, 5586, 5648, 5661, 5685, 5686, 5687, 5764
  private support for 25, 200, 306, 336, 456, 463, 472, 485, 486, 488, 494, 515, 516, 518, 520, 548, 562, 656, 665, 669, 712, 720, 725, 851, 871, 914, 923, 924, 976, 982, 994, 998, 1246, 1254, 1261, 1266, 1400, 1406, 1422, 1447, 1458, 1462, 1474, 1559, 1688, 1695, 1698, 1711, 1718, 1768, 1783, 1792, 2339, 2344, 2345, 2634, 2766, 2859, 3693, 3774, 3838, 3840, 3841, 3850, 3870, 3897, 3909, 3913, 3918, 3923, 3959, 3996, 4066, 4145, 4162, 4290, 4684, 5281, 5287, 5295, 5297, 5348, 5635
  public support for 104, 177, 316, 465, 473, 498, 674, 675, 688, 690, 699, 705, 716, 803, 1329, 1336, 1339, 1392, 1458, 1662, 1718, 1744, 1746, 1780, 2706, 2859, 3035, 3336, 3774, 3791, 3811, 3840, 3850, 3852, 3884, 3896, 3918, 3968, 3995, 4087, 4647, 4975, 5040, 5360; Canada 317, 470, 1107, 1547, 1553, 1555, 1559, 1815, 2275, 2655, 2695, 3232, 3437, 3704, 3749, 3751, 4124, 4187, 4190, 4214, 4252, 4263, 4292, 4304, 4335, 4405, 4495, 4644, 4645, 4660, 4666, 4667, 4679, 4703, 4751, 4756, 4908, 5048, 5423; Great Britain 637, 994, 1341, 2077, 2329; United States 1758, 2099, 3041, 3337, 3872, 3873, 4317
  See also under Canada; Europe; Great Britain; United States
science education
  Canada 641, 1010, 1014, 1030, 1042, 1043, 1070, 2078, 2272, 2369, 2639, 3838, 4222, 4423, 4490
  England 1396, 4475, 4489, 4495, 4504
  Europe 4288, 4513
  Quebec 1225, 1387, 1474, 1477, 2030, 2034, 2055, 2057, 2135, 2204, 2255, 2466, 4758, 5218, 5446
  United States 19, 1257, 2439, 4119, 5753
scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers 2, 60, 456, 472, 494, 506, 522, 529, 560, 590, 594, 596, 622, 741, 764, 771, 777, 893, 962,

1298, 1508, 1648, 1655, 1659, 1731, 1783, 1904, 1933, 2026, 2033, 2038, 2050, 2102, 2113, 2138, 2437, 2635, 2663, 2674, 2682, 2691, 2692, 2699, 2717, 2729, 2731, 2739, 2743, 2746, 2782, 2807, 3198, 3209, 3222, 3240, 3261, 3284, 3286, 3301, 3304, 3310, 3314, 3328, 3381, 3415, 3442, 3481, 3553, 3747, 3795, 3802, 3822, 3832, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3845, 3848, 3861, 3863, 3871, 3874, 3875, 3900, 3976, 3999, 4003, 4028, 4032, 4034, 4044, 4066, 4075, 4117, 4125, 4126, 4208, 4209, 4217, 4247, 4310, 4397, 4409, 4491, 4527, 4533, 4555, 4584, 4639, 4698, 4710, 4732, 4788, 4801, 4818, 4834, 4939, 4980, 5150, 5180, 5440, 5635

scientific apparatus, exchanges of 84, 403, 522, 529, 534, 560, 594, 622, 759, 851, 1341, 1417, 1507, 1783, 3832, 3848, 3861, 3867, 4028, 4033, 4034, 4036, 4044, 4047, 4052, 4064

scientific donations *See under* donations

Scientific Federation of the Empire *See under* Empire

scientific instruments 29, 1508

scientific method 156, 158, 201, 223, 296, 1069, 1523, 2419, 2931, 3227, 4417, 4498, 4503, 4674, 4726, 4844, 4888, 5198

scientific organizations 1843, 2220, 2365, 2835, 3128, 3206, 3281, 3303, 3941, 4164, 4368, 4379, 4477, 4498, 4509, 4529, 4536, 4610, 4866, 5474, 5535

scientific and technical education 1808

Scotland 339, 573, 580, 693, 857, 1460, 1463, 5187, 5652

Secular Society of London 1842, 1861

Sheffield Scientific School *See under* Yale University

sigillaria 168, 169, 176, 593, 711, 1064, 1144, 1758, 1778, 2020, 2061, 2147, 2157, 2159, 2376, 2418, 2430, 2448, 4892

Silurian flora, Scotland 1562, 2109

Silurian fossils
  Lower 32, 364, 1345, 1771, 1943, 3387
  North America 207, 2939

Silurian system 29, 300, 349, 3619, 3630

Singapore 4596

Smith College 4134

Smithsonian Institution 71, 134, 152, 161, 163, 229, 231, 235, 282, 303, 322, 335, 358, 359, 360, 369, 370, 382, 388, 399, 402, 426, 444, 446, 994, 1536, 1540, 1723, 1790, 1885, 1937, 1955, 1998, 2120, 2356, 2358, 2360, 2522, 2722, 2736, 2740, 2769, 2770, 2865, 2867, 2870, 2872, 2880, 2889, 2915, 3139, 3152, 3184, 3220, 3440, 3604, 3607, 3609, 3898, 3899, 3919, 4296, 4386, 4643, 4653, 5268, 5322, 5365
  National Museum 359, 3014, 5559

social matters 1911, 2039, 2040, 2042, 2176, 2177, 2690, 5049, 5091, 5098, 5099, 5120, 5121, 5125, 5131, 5132, 5502, 5505, 5592, 5766

Société entomologique de France 2122

Société géologique de France 319

Société littéraire d'Athènes (Nancy) 4132, 4138

Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals 655

Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth *See under* Dawson, J W

South America 743

South Carolina 1224

specimens *See under* identification; natural history; scientific apparatus and specimens

sponges, fossil 26, 34, 149, 2336, 2397, 2522, 4311, 4399, 4565, 4770, 4989, 5272, 5275, 5444, 5451, 5452, 5454, 5455, 5466, 5470, 5475, 5479, 5483, 5485, 5487, 5499, 5513, 5526, 5654, 5658, 5674, 5719, 5796

Story of Earth and Man *See under* Dawson, J W

Strasbourg 684, 819

stratigraphy 214, 223, 277, 287, 300, 349, 358, 910, 1087, 1270, 1501, 1647, 2009, 2149, 2202, 2559, 2573, 2643, 2643, 2763, 2814, 2863, 2944, 3030, 3373, 3587, 3589, 3624, 3957, 4118, 4324, 4472, 4522, 4532, 5050, 5061, 5274, 5453, 5491, 5495, 5519, 5598, 5611, 5616, 5768

stromatopora 1296, 1855, 1867, 1876, 1999, 2011, 2236, 2245, 2263, 2388, 2522, 2575, 3005, 3299, 3302, 3437, 3605, 4184, 4671, 4953

Sunday School Union 640, 653, 957, 974, 977, 1759, 2089, 2188, 5539

suppliers *See* scientific apparatus and specimens, suppliers

surveys and explorations, general 11, 69, 154, 181, 247, 270, 399, 459, 494, 531, 532, 533, 539, 547, 561, 656, 716, 795, 838, 851, 902, 1128, 1216, 1281, 1319, 1355, 1422, 1544, 1651, 1753, 1784, 2243, 2256, 2297, 2504, 2610, 2611, 2655, 2706, 2979, 3144, 3399, 3435, 3587, 3592, 3722, 3742, 3745, 3813, 3831, 3856, 3961, 4035, 4237, 4321, 4386, 4396, 4409, 4418, 4420, 4424, 4430, 4481, 4823, 4904, 5365, 5415, 5578, 5613, 5617, 5714

Switzerland 1696, 4116, 5456

Sydney 455, 5213, 5214, 5229, 5230

Syracuse University 2799

taxidermy 841, 2183, 4117, 4710, 4732, 4834

taxonomy/nomenclature 173, 242, 295, 296, 300,

taxonomy/nomenclature *(cont.)* 302, 352, 712, 737, 937, 1087, 1143, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1758, 2095, 2122, 2147, 2575, 2639, 2824, 2890, 2915, 2940, 2944, 3234, 3373, 3619, 3630, 3665, 4160, 4722, 4755, 4759, 4760, 4905, 4937, 4993, 5031, 5057, 5097, 5385, 5445, 5483, 5488, 5515, 5519, 5526, 5600
technical education 4504, 4527
Canada 1339, 1568, 1799, 1805, 3069, 3922, 3968, 4219, 4291, 4577, 4644
England 1920, 2222, 5121
France 1745, 1788, 1831, 2007, 2027, 2043, 2087, 2107, 2146, 2193, 2206
technology 641, 1125, 1502, 1518, 1934, 1944, 2068, 2082, 2734, 5083
Tenerife *See under* Canary Islands
Theological Institute of Connecticut 396, 3192, 3719, 4248, 4328, 4352, 4362, 5004
Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous *See under* Bigsby, J J
Tokyo, University of 3187
Toronto 967, 972, 975, 1520, 1700, 1807, 2367, 2370, 2532, 2791, 3988, 4067, 4587, 4768, 5076, 5119, 5306, 5325, 5350, 5530
University of 972, 1070, 1126, 1168, 1171, 1188, 1189, 1215, 1229, 1574, 1655, 2019, 2191, 2215, 2334, 2372, 2521, 2549, 2600, 2647, 2744, 2805, 2813, 2949, 3013, 3063, 3070, 3072, 3166, 3250, 3494, 3668, 3853, 3887, 3903, 4483, 4693, 4782, 4859, 4915, 4926, 5261, 5287, 5290, 5295, 5394; Trinity Medical School 279, 4216
See also Magnetic Observatory (Toronto)
Toulouse, Musée d'histoire naturelle 1679, 1734, 1755, 4030
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal 2906, 3750, 3840, 3998, 4033, 4034, 4113, 5412, 5531, 5531, 5547
transportation/accommodation 275, 765, 1029, 1344, 2510, 4440, 5187
travellers' accounts *See under* Europe; Middle East; Canada, western
trilobites 381, 2101, 3254, 3464, 5377, 5399
Trinity College (Dublin) 840
Trinity College (Hartford, Connecticut) 5604, 5712

Union Theological Seminary (New York) 1564, 1571, 1576, 1579, 1708
United Kingdom 573, 641, 678, 694, 717, 723, 742, 747, 750, 786, 809, 854, 857, 860, 862, 870, 928, 1279, 1327, 1394, 1451, 1655, 1797, 1994, 2049, 3476, 3729, 3891, 3907, 3943, 4016, 5044, 5116, 5304, 5476, 5553, 5581, 5731, 5748
See also Great Britain
United States 53, 320, 443, 481, 502, 1333, 1535, 1676, 1808, 3856, 4013, 4016, 4028, 5581, 5708, 5710, 5731, 5748, 5753
descriptive geology 53, 186, 187, 660, 716, 737, 945, 949, 1195, 1224, 1338, 1723, 1790, 1935, 2362, 2591, 2828, 2863, 2879, 2960, 3011, 3036, 3182, 3242, 3291, 3295, 3491, 3529, 3612, 3755, 4027, 4043, 4076, 4186, 4315, 4524, 4620, 4630, 4657, 4686, 4858, 4943, 5033, 5100, 5291, 5465, 5504, 5508, 5519, 5559, 5565, 5578, 5591, 5616, 5618, 5752, 5753
history 671, 5250
politics 961, 1275, 1780, 2476, 2745, 2749, 4663, 4694, 4869, 5497
science in 404, 1030, 1044, 1629, 1780, 1801, 3210, 3941, 4197, 4427
See also under science, public support for; science education
United States Fish Commission 2648
United States Geological Survey 645, 1487, 1780, 2099, 2736, 2745, 2749, 2944, 3491, 4524, 4631, 5411, 5504, 5550, 5755
United States Signal Corps 3898, 3899
University *See under* Beirut, American University of; Cambridge; Cincinnati; Colgate; Dalhousie; Durham; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Goettingen; Johns Hopkins; Kazan; Kiel; King's College, University of (Halifax); Laval; Leipzig; Liège; London; McMaster; Michigan; Missouri; Mount Allison; New Brunswick; Oxford; Princeton; Queen's University (Kingston); Rochester; St Andrews; St Lawrence University (New York); Syracuse; Tokyo; Toronto; Vanderbilt; Vermont; Virginia; Western Ontario; Western University of Pennsylvania
University College (Bristol) *See under* Bristol
University College (Liverpool) *See under* Liverpool
Upper Canada Bible Society 2366, 2427, 2471, 2494
Upper Canada College 1807, 2019, 2549, 3487, 3570, 5546

Vancouver 2592, 3847
Vanderbilt University 5698
Vassar College 399, 423, 428, 486, 525, 2319, 2352, 2381, 2434
Vermont 4657
University of 2429
vertebrate paleontology 344, 1511, 2113, 2120, 2123, 4198
veterinary science 2399, 5621
Victoria (Australia), Geological Survey of 570, 688

Victoria (British Columbia) 1654, 1661, 1672, 1691, 1712, 1728, 1740, 1753, 1757, 1777, 2015, 2618, 2834, 4633, 4764, 4817, 4844, 4852, 4870, 4893, 4913
Victoria College (Cobourg, Ontario) 1215, 3084, 5237
Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain 1675, 1695, 1842, 1924, 2252, 2687, 2742, 2801, 2910, 3170, 3215, 3237, 3294, 3303, 3608, 3726, 3739, 3776, 4092, 4156, 4836, 5242, 5683, 5728, 5747, 5788
Virginia 1361, 4909, 4935
  University of 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2570

Wabash College 5752
Washington, DC 335, 1545, 4105, 4420
Wesleyan Theological College (Montreal) 1477, 3862, 4171, 4535
Western Ontario, University of 3953
Western University of Pennsylvania 3478
Winnipeg 3832, 3844, 3848, 3864, 4018, 4036, 4044, 4153, 4394, 4456, 4880, 5415
Wisconsin 221
  State Historical Society of 5677
  W. Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters 2856
women's education *See under* education
Wooster, College of 3178

Yale Divinity School 3378, 3390, 3417, 3420, 3422, 3426, 3662, 3731, 3738, 3878, 3954
Yale University 228, 1128, 1284, 1484, 2225, 5323
  Sheffield Scientific School 638, 1030, 1400, 1938, 3022, 3878, 3901
  Yale Scientific Club 1187, 1202, 1207, 1219, 1243, 1250, 1256, 1259, 1484
Young Men's Christian Association 392, 437, 578, 605, 665, 727, 916, 918, 927, 940, 955, 966, 967, 972, 974, 975, 977, 989, 998, 1306, 1395, 1428, 1453, 1485, 1622, 1719, 1759, 1834, 1915, 2062, 2235, 2249, 2304, 2346, 2367, 2370, 2568, 2787, 2886, 2916, 2918, 2989, 3621, 3816, 3921, 4508, 4874, 5586, 5645

Zion Literary Society 650
zoology 44, 63, 79, 543, 561, 566, 615, 617, 632, 867, 1002, 1164, 1169, 1173, 1176, 1189, 1224, 1228, 1382, 1524, 1898, 1907, 2915, 3892, 4083, 5392, 5414, 5553, 5561, 5621

Index of Personal Names

References are to letter numbers. Where the person was author or recipient of the letter the number is italicised. Ordinary type denotes letters in which the person was simply mentioned.

Abbott, John. Toronto businessman. 4029, 4067, 4100

Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell (1821-93). Politician. Prime Minister, Canada. 803, 1776, 3679

Abbott, Lyman (1835-1922). Editor, clergyman. American. *309*, *1331*, *1929*

Aberdeen and Temair, Marquess of. *See* Gordon, J C H

Acheson, N B. Geologist. American. *3002*

Acland, Henry Wentworth (1815-1900). Doctor of Medicine. Prof, Univ of Oxford. *854*, *854*, *862*, *1294*, 3089, 4562, *5174*

Adam, Stevenson & Co. Toronto publishers. 1386

Adams, Charles Kendall (1835-1902). Prof of History, Univ of Michigan; President, Cornell Univ; President, Univ of Wisconsin. *4951*

Adams, Frank Dawson (1859-1942). Geologist. Prof of Geology, McGill Univ. 4267, 4532, 5126, 5175, 5375, 5481, *5557*, *5737*

Adams, William (1807-80). Clergyman. President, Union Theological Seminary. *1564*, 1573, *1576*, *1579*, *5279*

Agassiz, Alexander (1835-1910). Zoologist, oceanographer, engineer. Director (General), Museum of Comparative Zoology. Son of Louis Agassiz. 4, 595, 617, *1232*, *1240*, *1319*, *1408*, *2715*, 2915, 3011, 3433, 3485, 3490, *3530*, *3537*, *3636*, *3644*, *4007*, *4014*, *4020*, *4465*, *4576*, *4608*, *4609*, 4898, *5011*, *5027*, *5029*, 5284, *5449*, *5766*, *5767*, *5802*

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe (1807-73). Paleontologist, geologist. Prof, Harvard Univ. 44, 50, 71, 138, 158, 196, 201, 431, *574*, 668, 724, 728, 1285, 1408, 1912, 2467, 2908, 2923, 2931, 3988, 5245

Aikens, James Cox (1823-1904). Politician. Canadian. 630, 1476, 4394

Alden, Henry Mills (1836-1919). Editor. American. *1738*

Alexander, Charles (1816-?). Montreal merchant, philanthropist. 717

Alexander, H. Ottawa resident. Secretary, YMCA. *727*, *940*

Alexander, Stephen (1806-83). Astronomer. Prof, Princeton Univ. 4438

Allan Shipping Lines. Canadian. *1864*, 4180

Allan, Andrew (1822-1901). Capitalist. Canadian. 3003, 3055, 4376

Allan, Hugh (1810-82). Capitalist. Canadian. 592, *641*, 708, 1404, 1514, 1851, 1853, 1887, 1900, *3745*

Allen, Charles Edwin (1839-1911). Lawyer. Member, YMCA. American. *1915*

Allen, Grant (1848-99). Author, naturalist. British. 4258

Allen, Oscar Dana (1836-1913). Chemist. Prof, Sheffield Scientific School (at Yale Univ). 1030, *4228*

Allis, Solon M. Geologist. American. *1699*

Allman, George James (1812-98). Botanist, zoologist. Prof of Natural History, Univ of Edinburgh. 4, 51, 924

Ambler, R C. *1741*

American Biographical Publishing Co. Toronto publishers. *4192*

Ami, Henry Marc (1858-1931). Paleontologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. *2702*, *2832*, *3110*, *3416*, *3587*, *3866*, *3957*, *4158*, *4259*, *4360*, 4661, *4669*, *4683*, *4704*, 4791, *4853*, *4874*, *4888*, *5028*, 5050, *5221*, *5452*, *5453*, 5470, *5499*, 5513, *5624*, *5691*, *5713*, 5727, 5729, *5735*, 5768

Anderson, Alexander. Educator. Principal, Prince of Wales College (Prince Edward Island). *3308*

Anderson, George W. Editor. American. *3778*, *3781*, *3784*, *3796*, *3807*, *3820*, *3829*, *3830*

Anderson, S. Staff, North American Boundary Commission. *1649*

Anderson, William James (1812-73). Amateur geologist, Doctor of Medicine, journalist. Canadian. *625*, *656*, *1051*, *1062*, *1164*, *1169*, *1173*, *1176*, *1190*, *1288*, *1299*

Andrews, Ebenezer Baldwin (1821-80). Geologist. Assistant geologist, Geological Survey of Ohio. *2863*, *2879*, *2885*, *2890*, *2902*, 3207
Andrews, Edmund (1824-1904). Doctor of Medicine. Prof of Surgery, Chicago Medical School. *436*, *466*, *4427*, *4607*, 5032
Andrews, Thomas (1847-1907). Engineer, chemist. President, BAAS. *2077*
Angell, George Thorndike (1823-1909). Lawyer, reformer. American. 655
Angus, Joseph (1816-1902). Theologian. British. *2355*
Angus, Richard Bladworth (1831-1922). Banker, capitalist. Canadian. *3742*, *3763*, 4376
Appel, Theodore (1823-1907). Reformed Church clergyman. Prof of Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy, Franklin and Marshall College. *2141*
Appleton's. New York City publishers. 1189
Appleton, Daniel Sidney (1824-90). New York City publisher. *5548*, *5560*, *5562*
Archambault, Urgel Eugène (1834-1904). Educator. Principal, École polytechnique (Montreal); Director (General), Catholic School Commission, Montreal. 516, 518
Archibald, Adams George (1814-92). Nova Scotia politician. *3852*, *3965*
Archibald, Charles D. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. 44, *61*
Ardagh, John Charles (1840-1907). Military man. British. 4232, 4543
Ardagh, Mariale. Ontario resident. *4846*
Ardley, Edward. Caretaker, Redpath Museum. 4125
Argyll, Eighth Duke of. *See* Campbell, George Douglas
Argyll, Ninth Duke of. *See* Campbell, J D S
Armstrong, Charles Newhouse (1850-?). Railway promoter. Canadian. 1900
Armstrong, George Frederick (1842-1900). Engineer. Prof of Engineering, McGill Univ; Prof of Engineering, Yorkshire College of Science; Prof of Engineering, Univ of Edinburgh. *1149*, *1149*, 1231, 1491, 1493, 1505, *1808*, 1905, *1930*, 1934, 1963, *1990*, *1994*, 2031, 2037, 2213, *2222*, *2501*, 2547, 2552, 4489, *4492*, *4513*, *5108*
Arthur, William Patrick (1850-1942). Military man, politician. British. 604, 647, 704, 719, 721
Asher, James. Ontario teacher. *4753*
Ashworth. British. *4523*, 4538
Atchison, Arthur T. Secretary, BAAS. *5003*, *5229*, *5413*, *5430*, *5431*
Atkinson, J T. British. *1781*
Atwater, Caleb (1778-1867). Pioneer. American. 2409
Austin, Ben W. American. *4985*
Auzoux, Dr. Supplier of scientific apparatus. French. 1648, 1655, 1659

Babcock, T A. Mining entrepreneur. American. *1409*, *1415*, 1420
Baby, Louis François Georges (1834-1906). Politician, jurist. Canadian. 2988
Backham, W H. Member, YMCA. American. *3921*
Backhouse, James (1825-90). Amateur scientist. British. 4502, *4503*
Bacon, J L. New Brunswick resident. *722*
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey (1830-1907). Congregational clergyman. American. 2303, 2315
Baget, Ernest. Belgian. *4876*
Bagg, Stanley Clark (1820-73). Montreal notary public, philanthropist. *1040*
Baggett, W. Author. British. *5137*
Bailey, Gilbert Ellis (1852-1924). Geologist. Prof of Chemistry, Univ of Nebraska; (State) Geologist, Wyoming Territory; Prof of Geology, Univ of Southern California. 1316, *1330*, *3906*
Bailey, Jacob Whitman (1811-57). Naturalist. Prof of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, West Point Military Academy. 71, 132, 137, 280
Bailey, Loring Woart (1839-1925). Geologist. Prof of Chemistry and Natural Science, Univ of New Brunswick. 240, 277, 279, *289*, 305, 327, 383, 384, 497, 508, 523, 544, 550, *598*, *617*, *676*, 690, *711*, 787, 944, *1137*, 1146, 1227, *1269*, *1909*, *2307*, *2377*, 2463, *2640*, *2653*, *3230*, 3334, 3334, 4344, *4345*, 4631, 4759, 4760, *4981*, *4995*, 5388, 5491, *5521*
Bailly, Jules. Taxidermist. Canadian. *4698*
Baily, William Hellier (1819-88). Geologist, paleontologist. Paleontologist, Geological Survey of Ireland. 384, *908*, *908*, 987, *1261*, 1444, 4683
Bain, Francis (1842-94). Naturalist. Canadian. *519*, *2726*, *3017*, *3269*, *3338*, *4118*, *4688*, *4766*, *4831*, 4887, 4986, *4996*, *5001*, *5232*, *5304*, *5556*, *5563*, *5566*, *5567*, *5570*, *5574*, *5595*, *5598*, *5781*, *5782*
Baird, Spencer Fullerton (1823-87). Zoologist. Secretary, Smithsonian Institution. *10*, *21*, *37*, *69*, *71*, *71*, *72*, *75*, *79*, *86*, *91*, *93*, *100*, *133*, *134*, *150*, 152, *161*, *170*, *183*, *185*, *190*, *197*, *217*, *222*, *229*, *231*, *234*, *335*, 388, *1305*, *1487*, *1532*, *1536*, *1541*, *1544*, *1629*, 1772,

Baird, S F *(cont.)* 1978, 2010, 2011, 2066, 2238, *2356*, *2358*, *2363*, *2703*, *2722*, *2736*, *2740*, *2761*, *2769*, *2770*, *2864*, *2865*, *2867*, *2870*, 2871, 2872, *2873*, *2878*, *2880*, *2883*, *2884*, *2889*, *3014*, *3038*, *3041*, *3137*, *3139*, 3152, 3182, 3184, *3327*, *3361*, *3370*, *3600*, *3604*, *3607*, *3609*, 3671, *3773*, *3856*, *3892*, *3898*, *3899*, *3919*, *4240*, *4386*, *4389*, *4396*, *4409*, *4418*, 4420, *4424*, *4432*, *5268*, *5270*, 5365, 5626

Baker, George Barnard (1834-1910). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. *1883*, *1891*

Baker, Malcolm C. Prof of Veterinary Anatomy, McGill Univ. 5621

Baker, William A. Archeologist. American. *1279*, *1291*

Baldwin, Robert T (1834-85). Philanthropist. Canadian. *2366*, *2427*, *2471*, *2494*

Balète, Émile. Mathematician. Prof, École polytechnique (Montreal). *2838*

Balfour, Isaac Bayley (1853-1922). Botanist. Prof of Botany, Univ of Edinburgh. 81, 144, *798*, 861, *864*, *902*, 993, 994, *1050*, *1053*, 1148, *2313*, *2981*, 3040, 3220

Ball, Francis Ramsay (1827-?). Lawyer. Canadian. 2706

Ball, Robert Stawell (1840-1913). Astronomer. Prof, Univ of Cambridge. Astronomer Royal of Ireland. 4847

Ballou, William Hosea (1857-1937). Chicago mining entrepreneur, science writer. *3902*

Bancroft, Charles. Montreal clergyman. *686*, *1198*

Bancroft, Hubert Howe (1832-1918). Historian. American. 1728, 1784

Bannister, W. Member, BAAS. *805*

Baptie, Dr G. Science master, Ottawa Normal School. 2003

Barclay, Robert. Scottish. *5200*

Barker, George Frederick (1835-1910). Physicist. Prof, Yale Univ; Prof, Univ of Pennsylvania. *1187*, 1202, *1207*, *1219*, *1256*, 4438

Barlow, Alfred Ernest (1861-1914). Geologist, petrographer. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 1943, 2265, 2306, *4711*

Barlow, Robert (1813-83). Cartographer, draftsman. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 284, 1575

Barlow, Scott (?-1894). Draftsman. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. Son of Robert Barlow. 1310, 1362, 3931, 4717

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter (1809-89). President, Columbia College (New York). *5315*, *5324*

Barnard, Henry (1811-1900). Educator. American. *4352*

Barnes, Mr. Halifax resident. 272, 285, 287, 697

Barnston. Son of George Barnston. 3702, *4296*, *4321*

Barnston, George (1800-83). Amateur naturalist. Canadian. 217, *1145*, *1718*, *2860*, *3641*, *3702*, 4016

Barrande, Joachim (1799-1883). Paleontologist, geologist. Eastern European. 300, 319, 349, 352, 364, 375, 865, 973, 1016, 1217, 1242, 1499, 1513, 2398, 2455, 2926, 3288, 3464, 5296

Barrett, S J. Amateur paleontologist. American. *1845*

Barroeta, G. Mexican. *2680*, 2716

Barrois, Charles (1851-1939). Geologist, paleontologist. Prof, Faculty of Sciences, Lille. *2364*, 2617, *5274*

Barrows, John Henry (1847-1902). Clergyman. President, Oberlin College. *5685*, *5687*

Barrows, Samuel June (1845-1909). Congressman, clergyman. American. *5333*

Barthe, Louise. Quebec resident. *4605*

Bartley, George Christopher Trout (1842-1910). Educator, politician. British. *969*

Barton, George. Edinburgh resident. *835*

Bateman, Frederic (1824-1904). Physician. British. *3526*

Bates, J C. Mining entrepreneur. American. *3425*

Bauerman, Hilary (1834-1909). Mineralogist, metallurgist. British. *2626*

Bawden, Joseph. Ontario lawyer. 662

Baxter, John C. Montreal clergyman. *1592*, *2268*

Baynes, Herbert A (1846-87). Prof of Chemistry, Royal Military College (Kingston). 2068, *2082*, 3850

Baynes, William Craig (1809-87). Farmer. Secretary, McGill Univ. *99*, *430*, 689, 699, 760, 821, 821, *852*, 857, 921, 935, 1144, 1149, 1156, 1271, 1327, *1504*, *1822*, 2048, 2085, 2130, 2167, *2244*, *2686*, *3035*, 3858, 4241, 4302, *4439*, *4583*, 5128

Beal, William James (1833-1924). Botanist. Prof, Univ of Chicago; Prof, Michigan Agricultural College. *1245*, *1252*, *1316*, 1330

Beale, Dorothea (1831-1906). Educator. Principal, Cheltenham Ladies' College. *42*

Bean, Tarleton Hoffman (1846-1916). Zoologist. Curator of Fishes, United States National Museum. *2533*

Beauchamp, William Martin (1830-1925). Nova Scotia resident, amateur archeologist. *4889*

Beaudry, Mr. Montreal bookseller. *5297*

Beauland, Arthur. Amateur geologist, clergyman.

British. *1894*
Beck, Messrs R and J. London suppliers of scientific apparatus. *1783, 2102*
Beecher, Charles Emerson (1856-1904). Prof of Paleontology, Yale Univ. 5019, *5612*, *5614*, 5765
Beecher, Henry Ward (1813-87). Clergyman. American. 5276
Beecher, Willis Judson (1838-1912). Theologian. Prof of Hebrew, Auburn Theological Seminary (New York). *3245*
Belfield, Henry Holmes (1837-1912). Educator. American. *4234*
Bell, Alfred (1835-1925). Paleontologist. British. *795*, *2699*, *2767*, 5326
Bell, George Mercer. Nephew of J W Dawson. *1045*, *1850*, *1860*, *1875*, *2237*, *2262*
Bell, John (1845-78). Doctor of Medicine, amateur botanist. Brother of Robert Bell. *2223*, 2497
Bell, Peter. Edinburgh resident. *4*, 51, 63, *66*, *340*, *342*, 863, *1862*, *2320*, *2719*, *3758*, *3843*
Bell, Robert (1841-1917). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada; Director (General), Geological Survey of Canada. *219*, 249, *411*, *459*, *662*, 713, *736*, 1132, *1255*, 1325, 1343, *1563*, 1566, *1574*, *1972*, *1978*, 2019, 2074, 2381, *2392*, 2434, *2497*, *2500*, 2723, 2753, 2949, *3050*, 3233, 3714, *3767*, 3847, 4254, 4267, *4268*, 4332, *4420*, 4496, 4532, 4571, 4575, 4619, 4624, 4664, 4677, 4728, 4966, *4974*, *5147*, 5329, 5405, 5424, 5798
Bell, Robert. British. *5045*
Belt, Thomas (1832-78). Geologist, mining engineer. British. *1824*, 1881, 3488
Bennett, A J. Teacher. American. *2512*
Bennett, Alfred William (1833-1902). Botanist. Curator, British Museum (Natural History). 834
Benson, Lawrence A. New York City resident. *2060*
Bergh, Henry (1811-88). Reformer. American. 655
Bessey, Charles Edwin (1845-1915). Botanist. Prof, Iowa State Agricultural College; Prof, Univ of Nebraska. *3136*
Bessey, William E. Montreal Doctor of Medicine. *1127*
Bickmore, Albert Smith (1839-1914). Educator. Superintendent, American Museum of Natural History. *2160*, 5132
Bicknell, Edwin. Paleontologist. Staff, Peabody Academy of Science (Salem). *433*
Bien, Julius (1826-1909). Artist, illustrator. American. *3470*
Bigsby, Henry J. British. Nephew of J J Bigsby. 1061, *3401*
Bigsby, John Jeremiah (1792-1881). Physician, geologist. British. 156, *184*, 246, *361*, *375*, *554*, 557, *563*, 576, 580, 583, 591, 619, 621, *712*, 760, *773*, *790*, *802*, *865*, 973, *1016*, *1035*, *1099*, *1133*, *1315*, *1418*, *1444*, 1596, *1951*, *1967*, *2075*, *2329*, *2398*, *2455*, 2565, *2612*, *2638*, *2659*, *2694*, *2772*, 2875, *2911*, 2912, 2921, *2926*, *3085*, *3124*, 3133, *3179*, 3324, 3352, 3401, 3639
Billings, Elkanah (1820-76). Naturalist. Paleontologist, Geological Survey of Canada. 26, 138, 144, 154, 167, 172, 180, 187, 191, 196, 198, 199, 206, 209, 221, 226, 230, 239, 242, 257, 272, 286, 289, 319, 375, 383, 424, 508, *619*, 711, 712, 1009, 1102, 1189, *1201*, *1203*, 1209, 1229, *1241*, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1572, *1647*, 1771, 1845, 1852, 1865, 1867, 1917, 1919, 1941, 1943, 2009, 2018, 2101, 2178, 2298, 2336, 2397, 2522, 2999, 3283, 3332, 3529, 3624, 3642, 4087, 4413, 4415, 4643, 4752, 4776, 4881, 4929, 5026, 5043, 5050, 5052, 5326, 5377, 5443, 5444, 5451, 5454, 5469, 5477, 5549
Billings, Walter R (1849-1920). Surveyor, architect, amateur paleontologist. Canadian. Nephew of Elkanah Billings. 3416, 3587
Binney, Edward William (1812-81). Naturalist, lawyer. British. 482, 1178, *1756*, 1758, 2348, 2349, 2632, *2637*, *2683*, 2940, 3231, 5029
Binney, Hibbert (1819-87). Clergyman. Bishop, Nova Scotia. *2987*
Birne, G. Statesman. German. *5639*
Bishop, Nathan (1808-80). Educator, philanthropist. American. 423
Blackadar, Alexander D (1847-?). Doctor of Medicine. Prof, McGill Univ. 2399, *5681*
Blackie, W S. Edinburgh clergyman. *2593*
Blackman, Charles Seymour. Montreal businessman, amateur astronomer. *2898*, 2909
Blackwell, Kenneth. Staff, Grand Trunk Railway. *1869*
Blackwood & Sons. Edinburgh publishers. 1320, 1335, *2954*
Blackwood, Frederick Temple (1826-1902). Statesman. Governor General, Canada. Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. *1519*, *1653*, 1775, 2048, 2074, 2155, 2175, *2229*, *2231*, *2277*, 2292, 2399, *2402*, *2416*, *2451*, *2550*, *2580*, *2616*, *4385*, *4481*, 4868
Blackwood, Hariot Georgina (1843-1936). Lady Dufferin (wife of F T Blackwood). 2402, *4632*, *4775*, *4800*

Blaiklocke, F W. Amateur naturalist. Canadian. *18*
Blake, Charles M. Clergyman, surgeon. American. *4307*
Blake, Edward (1833-1912). Lawyer, statesman. Canadian. *3424*
Blake, John Frederick (1839-1906). Clergyman. Prof, Univ College, Nottingham. *5682*
Blake, Samuel Hume (1835-1914). Jurist, lawyer. Canadian. *2568*
Blanchard, Henry Percy (1862-1939). Nova Scotia resident. *11*, 3072
Bland, Thomas (1809-85). Naturalist. American. *1543*, *1554*, *3432*
Blanford, William Thomas (1832-1905). Geologist, zoologist. Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. British. *4600*
Blanvett, Augustus. *1715*
Bleasdell, William. Geologist. British. 782, *786*, 788
Bliss, George P. Ottawa resident. Staff, Intercolonial Railway. *1199*
Blois, John T. American. *2006*
Boardman, George Dana (1838-1903). Baptist clergyman. American. *3469*
Boas, Franz (1858-1942). Anthropologist. Curator, American Museum of Natural History; Prof, Columbia College (New York). 5784
Bodisco, Waldemar (?-1878). Diplomat. Russian Consul General in New York. *1373*
Bodley, L E C. London resident. *5537*
Bolles, Edwin C (1836-1920). Clergyman. American. *334*, *448*, *499*, *501*, *504*
Bolton, Henry Carrington (1843-1903). Chemist. Prof of Chemistry and Natural Science, Trinity College (United States). *2010*
Bond, William Bennett (1815-1906). Anglican clergyman. Bishop of Montreal. 1475, 1534, 3701, 3869, *5709*, *5712*
Bonney, Thomas George (1833-1923). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Univ College (London). 250, 261, 364, *449*, 489, 593, 749, 4262, 4308, *4310*, *4372*, 4398, *4411*, *4425*, 4437, 4524, 4561, *4578*, 4599, *4682*, *4767*, 4783, *4784*, *4805*, *4914*, 4928, *5016*, *5099*, *5141*, 5164, 5197, *5736*
Booraem, John Van Voorst (1838-1923). Engineer. American. *1993*, *1995*
Booth, Catherine Mumford (1829-90). London reformer. Salvation Army founder. 3124
Borthwick, John Douglas (1832-1912). Anglican clergyman, author. Canadian. 2041
Bossange, Gustave. Paris bookseller. *1507*
Bottomley, James (1845-1926). Physicist, mathematician. Member, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. *4977*
Boucherville, Charles Eugène Boucher de (1822-1915). Quebec politician. Prime Minister, Quebec. 1669, 1720, 1742
Boulger. Prof, Univ of New Brunswick. 1269
Bourinot, John George (1837-1902). Historian, journalist. Canadian. 3670, 3705, *3709*, 3736, 3741, *3746*, *3818*, *3824*, 3842, *3850*, 3883, *3909*, *3912*, 3926, *3942*, *3960*, *3970*, *3989*, *4016*, 4120, *4124*, *4139*, 4190, 4214, *4252*, *4263*, *4270*, 4297, *4335*, *4363*, *4368*, 4372, *4380*, 4390, *4402*, 4405, *4410*, *4462*, 4499, *4636*, 4664, *4667*, 4796, *4908*, *4975*, *4992*, *5069*, 5075, *5088*, *5265*, *5362*, *5389*, *5405*, *5423*, *5448*, *5450*, 5491, *5583*, 5653, 5727
Bourinot, Marshall. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. *547*, *555*
Bovey, Henry Taylor (1852-1912). Engineer. Prof of Engineering, McGill Univ; Dean, McGill Univ. *7*, *1706*, 1930, *1944*, *1944*, *1952*, *1968*, *1975*, *1975*, *1977*, *1988*, 1990, *1992*, *1992*, 1994, 2002, *2016*, *2031*, *2037*, *2037*, *2048*, *2072*, 2074, 2085, *2213*, 2222, 2342, 2399, 2501, 2552, 2697, 2741, *2846*, *2858*, *2907*, 3876, 4064, 4102, *4437*, 4495, *4527*, 4535, 4682, *4788*
Bowers, Stephen (1832-?). Reformer, Methodist clergyman. American. *2201*, *2253*
Bowles, George John (1837-87). Quebec businessman, entomologist. 1326, 3589
Boyd, Errol. Mining entrepreneur. Canadian. *5581*
Boyle, David (1842-1911). Educator, archeologist, ethnologist. Canadian. 1650, *1664*, *1819*, *1855*, *1876*, *1999*
Bradford, Amory Howe (1846-1911). Congregational clergyman. American. *3408*, 3819
Bradley, Alexander Priestley (1831-?). Civil servant. Canadian. Secretary to Charles Tupper. *6*, *2750*
Brady, George Stewardson (1832-1921). Physician, paleontologist. Prof of Natural History, Armstrong College. British. *838*, 853, *867*, 938, 964, 995
Brady, Henry Bowman (1835-91). Naturalist, pharmacist. British. 251, 644, 943, 959, 964, 1021, *1037*, 1058, *1067*, 1101, 1159, *1161*, *1167*, *2905*, *2935*, *2953*, *2964*, *3366*, *3515*, *4602*
Brakenridge, James W. Clerk, McGill Univ; Secretary, McGill Univ. *5665*, *5704*
Brass, Henry. Geologist. American. *4564*
Brinley, Charles A (1847-?). Chemist, metallurgist, manufacturer. American. *1250*, *1484*
Bristow, W L Vaughan. Engineer. British.

1561
Broad, Wallace. Mining engineer. Canadian. 2307
Broadhead, Garland Carr (1827-1912). Geologist. (State) Geologist, Missouri; Prof of Geology, Univ of Missouri. 1790, 2013
Broca, Pierre Paul (1824-80). Anthropologist. French. 5787
Brodie, Peter Bellinger (1815-97). Geologist, clergyman. British. 4473
Broeck, Ernest van den (1851-?). Naturalist. Belgian. *2806*
Broegger, Waldemar Christopher (1851-1940). Geologist. Prof, Univ of Oslo. 5399, 5489
Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore (1801-76). Paleobotanist. French. 50, 164, 168, 412, 593, 808, 819, 1627, 1778, 2076, 2147, 2338, 2385, 5622
Brongniart, Charles Jules Edme (1859-99). Paleontologist, zoologist. Assistant, Paris Natural History Museum. 408, 1008, 1179, 1191, 1643, 1679, 1754, 1758, 2076, *2122*, *2338*, *2385*, *2636*, 2840, 2863, *4526*, *4791*
Brooke, C H. Missionary. *1685*
Brown. *694*
Brown, A W. Student, Yale Univ. *1243*
Brown, Charles. Nova Scotia resident. *2996*
Brown, Charles Percy. Mining engineer. American. *4754*
Brown, David. Scottish. 2109, *4847*
Brown, Erasmus. Amateur geologist. British. *2644*, *2671*
Brown, George (1818-80). Journalist, statesman. Canadian. 3106
Brown, Henry Yorke Lyell (1844-1928). Geologist. (State) Geologist, South Australia. 455, 570, 571, 677, 688, 694
Brown, Richard (1805-82). Mining entrepreneur, engineer, geologist. British. *455*, *487*, 508, 512, 555, *570*, *571*, *666*, *677*, 688, 690, *757*, 2798, *3602*, *5584*
Brown, Thomas. Edinburgh paleontologist. 1562, *2840*, 2851, *2868*
Browne, Gordon. Ontario resident. *569*, 3934
Brunet, Louis Ovide (1826-77). Botanist, Roman Catholic clergyman. Prof of Botany, Laval Univ. *12*, *408*, *412*
Brush, George Jarvis (1831-1912). Mineralogist. Prof and Director, Sheffield Scientific School (at Yale Univ). *3878*, *3888*, *3893*, *4045*
Bryant, J H (1867-1906). Physician. British. 3634
Bryce, George (1844-1931). Historian, Presbyterian clergyman. Staff, Univ of Manitoba. *2822*
Bryce, J. Scottish. *896*
Brydges, Charles John (1827-89). Railway manager. Canadian. 1165, 1694, *1905*, 3859, 4240
Bryson, James M. Edinburgh instrument maker. *60*, *5170*
Buchan, John Stuart (1852-?). Montreal lawyer. *5336*, *5746*
Buchanan, Wentworth James (1828-?). Montreal banker. *2134*, *2137*
Buckle, Henry Thomas (1821-62). Historian. British. 173
Buckley, Arabella B (1840-1929). Writer. Secretary to Charles Lyell. *1590*
Buckley, W C. Montreal resident. Secretary, YMCA. *2235*, *2249*, *2304*
Budden, Henry A. Montreal mining entrepreneur. *1183*, 1404
Bulmer, John T (1846-1901). Halifax lawyer. *5277*
Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm von (1811-99). Chemist, inventor. German. 2082
Bunting, Percy (1836-1911). Editor, lawyer. British. *274*
Burdon-Sanderson, John Scott (1828-1905). Physiologist, medical author. British. 4578
Burgess, Edward (1848-91). Entomologist. American. Yacht designer. *2820*
Burgess, Thomas Joseph Workman (1849-1926). Physician. Staff, McGill Univ; Superintendent, Protestant Hospital for the Insane. 5089, *5102*
Burland, George Bull (1829-?). Montreal businessman. 1113
Burlaud, John. Canadian. *2073*
Burns, Robert Ferrier (1826-96). Presbyterian clergyman, author. Canadian. 4012
Burns, William. Ontario clergyman. *605*
Burrage, W S. Registrar, McGill Univ. *73*, 4604
Bury, Graham. Civil servant. Australian. *5177*
Buttz, Henry Anson (1835-1920). Theologian, clergyman. Prof and President, Drew Theological Seminary. *3443*, 4329
Byington, Edward L. Staff, Victoria Univ (Cobourg, Ontario). *3084*
Byron, J R. Manchester resident. *4807*, *5204*

Call, Richard Ellsworth (1856-1917). Geologist, zoologist, paleontologist. Prof of Zoology, Missouri State Univ; staff, United States Geological Survey. American. 4955, *5565*
Cameron, Donald Roderick (1834-1921). Military man. Superintendent, North American Boundary Commission. Canadian. 17, 1524, 1566, 1654, 1691, 1712, 2875, 5092
Campbell, Adelaide L. Wife of J D S Campbell. *3924*

Campbell, Alexander (1822-92). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 705, 1404, 3862, 3908, *5577*
Campbell, C. Mining entrepreneur. American. *3360*, *3376*
Campbell, Drummond. Nova Scotia resident. *693*, *703*
Campbell, George Douglas (1823-1900). Politician, amateur scientist. Eighth Duke of Argyll. 51, 63, 236, 327, *785*, *785*, 2063, *2662*, *4236*, 4493
Campbell, George W (1810-82). Prof of Surgery, McGill Univ; Dean, McGill Univ. *333*, *460*, *467*, *1302*, 1793, 2723, 4254
Campbell, James. Nova Scotia resident. *3195*
Campbell, John (1840-1904). Presbyterian clergyman. Prof, Presbyterian College (Montreal). *1721*, *1794*
Campbell, John Douglas Sutherland (1845-1914). Politician. Governor General, Canada. Marquis of Lorne, Ninth Duke of Argyll. *1744*, 1880, *2309*, *2661*, 2796, *2847*, *2854*, *2871*, *2874*, 2880, 2883, 2889, *2892*, *2941*, *2946*, 2985, 2999, *3080*, *3089*, *3111*, 3138, 3141, 3164, *3171*, *3281*, 3303, 3330, 3336, *3355*, 3402, 3416, *3446*, *3449*, *3463*, *3471*, 3494, *3670*, *3689*, *3705*, 3709, 3712, 3717, *3725*, *3736*, *3736*, *3741*, 3746, 3748, 3765, 3768, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3805, *3808*, 3818, 3827, 3842, 3846, 3850, 3854, 3879, 3883, 3903, 3908, 3909, 3924, *3926*, 3942, 3945, 3955, 3970, 3971, 3997, *4009*, *4096*, 4124, 4139, 4190, *4232*, *4235*, 4263, 4270, 4279, *4292*, *4304*, 4318, *4327*, *4365*, 4367, 4377, 4387, 4388, *4400*, *4401*, *4460*, 4486, 4499, 4510, 4535, 4558, *4768*, *5010*, 5088, *5091*, *5135*, 5143, 5225, *5360*, *5725*
Campbell, Robert (1835-1921). Presbyterian clergyman, author. Canadian. 4174
Campbell, Samuel Miner (1823-92). Clergyman, author. American. *3046*
Campbell, W C. Clergyman. American. *4246*
Candolle, Alphonse de (1806-93). Botanist. Prof of Botany, Univ of Geneva. 4199
Capellini, Giovanni (1833-1922). Prof of Geology and Paleontology, Univ of Bologna. *3649*
Carling, John (1828-1911). Manufacturer, Ontario politician. 1070, 5375
Carlyle, Mr. Canadian. 4680, *4959*
Carmel, J. Paleontologist. Italian. *500*
Carmichael, James (1835-1908). Clergyman. Bishop of Montreal. 2987, 3423
Caron, Joseph Philippe René (1843-1908). Politician. Canadian. 3862
Caron, Louis Bonaventure (1828-1915). Jurist. Canadian. *4121*
Carpenter, Louisa Powell. Wife of W B Carpenter. 5090, *5114*, 5128
Carpenter, Minna Meyer. Wife of P P Carpenter. 1733, *2210*, *2212*, *2278*, *2337*, 2349, *2405*, 2657, 2665, 2673, *2701*, 2728, 3018, 3359, 3432, 4247, 5440, 5635, 5767
Carpenter, Philip Herbert (1852-91). Paleontologist, zoologist. Staff, Eton College. Son of W G Carpenter. 239, 246, 291, 993, 2165, 4154, *4898*, *4942*, *4956*, 5110, 5166, 5365, 5374
Carpenter, Philip Pearsall (1819-77). Clergyman, educator, conchologist. Canadian. Brother of W B Carpenter. *25*, 247, 298, 302, 311, 356, 362, 387, *407*, 445, 551, 580, 608, 649, 716, 1031, 1194, 1222, 1334, *1347*, 1543, 1613, 1626, *1733*, 1777, *1852*, 1871, 1899, 2071, 2212, 2278, 2301, 2335, 2337, 2349, 2387, 2405, 2483, 2495, 2534, 2656, 2657, 2665, 2672, 2673, 2677, 2679, 2710, 2811, 3018, 3286, 3359, 3545, 3665, 3671, 3743, 3880, 4020, 4037, 4247, 5268, 5270, 5440, 5469, 5630, 5767
Carpenter, Rupert. Clergyman. British. Brother of P P Carpenter. *2335*, *2387*, *3018*
Carpenter, William Benjamin (1813-85). Naturalist. Prof of Physiology, Royal Institution; Prof of Medicine, Univ College (London). 139, 233, 236, 238, 256, 258, 261, 566, 621, 637, 639, 749, *804*, *807*, 993, 1063, 1103, 1298, 1570, 1572, 1785, *1786*, 1787, 1821, 1826, *1838*, 2335, *2345*, *2823*, 2865, 2867, 2870, *2872*, 2876, 2905, *2924*, 2964, 3285, 4007, *4037*, *4142*, *4180*, 4210, 4511, *4516*, 4578, *4599*, 4898, 4901, 4906, 5275
Carpenter, William Lant (1841-90). Engineer. British. Son of W B Carpenter. 3018, *4906*, *5121*, *5125*, *5298*, *5502*
Carpmael, Charles H (1846-94). Director (General), Meteorological Observatory (Toronto). 1847, 3334, 3712, 3749, 3768, 4028, 4033, 4034, 4036, 4122, 4305, 4313, 4318, *4323*, 5073
Carr, Lucien (1829-1915). Curator. Assistant Curator, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology (Harvard). *2546*
Carruthers, J H. American. *5568*
Carruthers, William (1830-1922). Botanist. Curator, British Museum (Natural History). 344, 352, 356, 364, 378, 422, 482, 483, 489, 514, 539, 580, 593, 633, *755*, 767, 808, *823*, *834*, *868*, 888, 898, *937*, *951*, 952, *958*, 959, 976, 987, 1004, 1008, *1011*, 1016, 1083, 1104, 1133, 1144, *1150*, 1172, 1178, 1179, 1236, 1261, 1345, 1390, 1433, 1444, 1496,

1508, 1521, 1562, 2075, 2094, 2348, 2376, 2379, 2398, 2573, 2781, 2885, 3231, 3513, 3550, 3551, *4539*, 4689, 4810, 4847, 4892, *5132*, 5441, 5488, 5580

Carter, Henry John (1812-95). Amateur naturalist, surgeon. British. 1565, 1570, 1838, 2522, 2575, 2586, 2605, 2905, 3204, 4942, 4953

Cartier, George Étienne (1814-73). Politician. Canadian. 101, 825, 3021, 3458

Case, Theodore Spencer (1832-1900). Doctor of Medicine. Prof, Kansas City Medical College. *3148*

Casgrain, Philippe Baby (1826-1917). Historian, politician. Canadian. 3831, 4291

Cassels, Hamilton (1854-1925). Toronto lawyer, philanthropist. 4067

Cassino, Samuel Edson (1856-1937). Entomologist, science writer. American. *3275*

Caulfield, F B. Montreal entomologist. 2071, *2247*, 2399, 2730, *4329*

Caxton, William (1422-91). Printer. British. 2196, 2199, 2207, 2218

Certes, Adolphe. Civil servant. French. *1872*

Chadsey, Ira. Ontario resident. *3371*

Chaffee, Azro Buck (1861-?). Journalist. Canadian. *3100*

Chalmers, Robert (?-1909). Clergyman, teacher, geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 2187, *2248*, *4395*, 4403, 4412, *4993*

Chamberlain, Montague (1844-1924). Ornithologist, anthropologist. Secretary, Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard). *5446*

Chamberlin, Brown (1827-97). Civil servant, author. Canadian. 670

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder (1843-1928). Geologist. Staff, Wisconsin Geological Survey; staff, United States Geological Survey; President, Univ of Wisconsin. 2856, *3675*, *3721*

Chambers, Thomas (1804-91). London civil servant, author. 4840

Chambers, William (1800-83). Edinburgh publisher. Governor, Univ of Edinburgh. *330*

Chandler, Charles Frederick (1836-1925). Chemist. Prof, Columbia College, School of Mines; Prof and Dean, Columbia College (New York). 404

Chandler, George Henry (1854-?). Educator. Prof of Mathematics, McGill, Faculty of Applied Sciences. 1906

Chapin, Henry. London resident. *899*

Chapleau, Joseph Adolphe (1840-98). Quebec politician. Prime Minister, Quebec. 3884, 3896

Chapman, A P. Protestant Episcopal clergyman, amateur naturalist. American. *4129*

Chapman, Edward (1821-1904). Geologist, mineralogist. Prof of Geology and Mineralogy, Univ College (Toronto). 9, 89, 365, 948, 1043, 1229, 1343, 1429, 1500, 1840, 2171, *2289*, 2532, 2949, *3010*, 3232, 3334, 3437, 3494, 5287, 5290, 5394

Chapman, Henry. French. *1511*

Charlesworth, Edward (1813-93). Paleontologist. Curator, Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Museum. 2839, *4491*, *4502*, 4503, *4565*, *5207*

Charlton, Isaac. British. *314*, *315*, *415*, *528*

Chatfield, D S. Paleontologist. American. *3295*, *3299*, *3332*

Chauveau, Pierre-Joseph Olivier (1820-1900). Politician. Canadian. *106*, 405, 470, *493*, *509*, 518, 520, 540, 543, 689, 699, 705, 841, *906*, *911*, *1126*, *1353*, *1443*, 1724, 2199, 2207, 3670, 3765, *3787*, *3805*, 3808, 3824, *3915*, *3916*, *3940*, *3951*, *3990*, 3997, *4002*, 4016, *4091*, *4106*, 4124, 4190, *4191*, 4235, 4252, 4270, 4392, 4400, 4402, *4405*, 4410, 4462, 4477, 4499, 4510, 4524

Checkly, Richard. Officer, YMCA. American. *2787*

Cheney, Theseus Apoleon (1830-78). Historian. American. *645*, *671*

Chiniguy, Charles Paschal Télesphore (1809-79). Presbyterian clergyman, author. Canadian. *691*, *729*, 739

Chisholm, A. Ottawa civil servant. *4110*

Christy, Samuel Benedict (1853-1914). Metallurgist. Prof, Univ of California. *2829*

Chubb, S C. New York City resident. *2190*

Church, Levi Ruggles (1836-92). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 1690, *1742*, *2816*, 3006, 4021, *4055*, *4070*, 4084, 4175, *4177*

Clague, D. Geologist. British. *5740*, *5754*

Clark, Edmund. Scientist. British. Son of James H Clark. 5635

Clark, J Fenn. British. *4621*, *4690*

Clark, James Henry (1818-1913). Publisher. British. 741, *764*, *771*, *826*, *826*, *5209*, *5635*

Clark, John S. Archeologist. American. *3260*, 3270

Clark, Julia A. Author. American. *5101*

Clark, William S. *824*

Clarke, J U. Paleobotanist. *4476*, *4501*

Clarke, James Freeman (1810-88). Clergyman. American. 1743

Clarke, John Mason (1857-1925). Geologist. Prof of Geology and Mineralogy, Smith College; Prof of Geology and Mineralogy,

(Clarke, J M *cont.*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. *2516*, *2572*, *2760*, *3492*, *3585*, *3595*, *3652*, *3658*, *3686*, *4027*, *4189*, *4306*, *4315*, *4350*, 5477, *5607*, *5608*, *5609*, *5610*, 5612

Clarke, Robert (1829-99). Publisher. American. 4078

Clarke, William Branwhite (1798-1878). Geologist. Australian. 2573, 3474

Clarke, William Newton (1841-1912). Theologian, Baptist clergyman. Prof, Colgate Univ. *5661*

Claxton, T James. Montreal merchant. *741*, *741*, *750*, *750*, 826, *918*, *927*, *974*, 982, 1534, *1535*, *2089*, *2092*, *2797*, *4376*

Claypole, Edward Waller (1835-1901). Geologist. Prof of Natural History, Antioch College; Prof of Natural History, Buchtel College (Ohio). *2296*, *2305*, *2317*, *2354*, *2379*, 2450, 2452, 3513, *3514*, *3860*

Clint, William. Secretary, Quebec Literary and Historical Society. *3052*, *3059*

Cloak, Louis. Clergyman. American. *3372*

Cobbold, Thomas Spencer (1828-86). Doctor of Medicine, zoologist, botanist. British. 1061, 4621

Cocchi, Igino (1827-1913). Geologist. Staff, Univ of Florence. 500

Cochran, David Henry (1828-1909). President, Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn). *5243*, 5245, 5255, 5276, 5282

Cochrane, A S. Topographer. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 3506, 3543

Cochrane, William K. Montreal manufacturer. *622*

Coffin, James H. Canadian. *986*

Colderwood, H. Philosopher. Prof, Univ of Edinburgh. 798, *880*, 4558

Cole, Thomas S. Quebec City resident. Member, YMCA. *3621*, *3816*

Coleman, Arthur Phileman (1852-1939). Prof of Geology, School of Practical Science, Toronto; Dean, Univ of Toronto. *5774*

Colenso, John William (1814-83). Anglican clergyman. 272

Colie, Edward Martin (1852-1931). Lawyer. American. *1640*, *2185*, *2195*

Collett, John (1828-99). Geologist, farmer. (State) Geologist, Indiana. *4154*

Collier, John (1850-1934). Painter. British. *5145*, *5225*

Collingwood, Cuthbert (1826-1908). Naturalist, physician. British. *2453*

Collins, Henry Herbert. Montreal resident. *5518*

Colmer, Joseph Grose (1856-?). British civil servant. *4109*, 4143, *4490*, *4520*, *4529*, 4548, *4577*, 5129, *5357*, *5359*, *5433*

Comstock, Theodore Bryant (1849-1915). Prof of Mining Engineering and Physics, Univ of Illinois; Director (General), Arizona School of Mines; President, Univ of Arizona. *1635*, *1682*, 1839, 2492, 2648, 2700, *2725*, 2733, 2969, 2975, *3678*

Cook's. Shipping agency. 5055

Cook, George Hammell (1818-89). Geologist, educator. Prof of Chemistry and Natural Science, Rutgers College; (State) Geologist, New Jersey. *1494*

Cook, John (1805-92). Presbyterian clergyman. Principal, Morrin College, Quebec. *450*, 625, *971*, *1450*, *1458*, *1474*, *1477*, 1841, 2117, 2168, 2217

Cooke, Richard Plunkett (1824-?). Engineer, contractor. Canadian. *3643*

Cooke, William. London clergyman. *2579*

Cope, Edward Drinker (1840-97). Paleontologist, zoologist. Prof, Univ of Pennsylvania. 396, *417*, *438*, *454*, *463*, *599*, 728, *932*, *988*, *988*, 1116, *1601*, 2120, 2412, 2772, 3037, 3271, *3445*, 3483, *3603*, 4426, 4505, 4532, 4545, 4547, 4635, 4649, *4774*, 4852, 5028

Cope, James E. Canadian. *1295*

Copeland, Mr. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. 610, 1441, 1609, 1798

Copes, J S. American. *3988*

Corda, August Joseph (1809-49). Naturalist, paleontologist. German. 1179

Cornish, George (1828-95). Prof, McGill Univ. 650, 803, 821, *857*, 1324, 1793, 2255, 5390, *5523*, *5543*, 5569, 5615, *5671*

Cornish, George Henry (1834-1912). Methodist clergyman. 2217

Corson, Robert Rodgers (1831-1904). Merchant, humanitarian. American. 4078

Coté, Edward. Ontario civil servant. *1339*

Cotterell, John. Staff, Royal Institution. *800*, 4601

Cotting, Benjamin Eddy (1812-97). Doctor of Medicine. Director (General), Lowell Institute. 995, *4777*, *4982*, 4987, 5018, *5084*, *5087*, *5257*, *5259*, *5285*, *5669*

Coues, Elliott (1842-99). Ornithologist. Assistant Surgeon, United States Army; Prof of Anatomy, Columbia College (South Carolina). 1524, 2854, 2874

Couper, William (?-1890). Montreal printer, naturalist. *1917*, *2226*

Coursol, Charles Joseph (1819-88). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 2994

Coyestantor, J. Staff, Ontario Agricultural College (Guelph). *4792*

Crafts, Wilbur Fiske (1850-1922). Presbyterian

clergyman. American. *1763*, *1846*
Craig, John (1852-1923). Missionary. Canadian. 1655
Cramp, John Mockett (1796-1881). Educator, clergyman. President, Acadia College (Nova Scotia). 1060, *2853*, *3039*, 3169, 3329
Cramp, Thomas (1827-85). Montreal merchant. *679*, 706, 706, 4536
Crankshaw, James (1844-1921). Montreal lawyer, author. *3993*, *4011*
Craven, Elijah Richardson (1824-1908). Presbyterian clergyman. Director (General), Princeton Theological Seminary. *2239*, *2419*
Crawford. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. 1851, *1887*, 2091
Crawford & Co, J D. Montreal business firm. *2622*, *2681*, 4570
Crawford, William. Montreal resident. *871*
Credner, Karl Friedrich (1809-76). Geologist. German. 426
Credner, Karl Hermann Georg (1841-1913). Geologist. Prof of Geology and Paleontology, Univ of Leipzig. *376*, *377*, *426*, 1787, 1821, 4141
Creelman, Samuel (1808-91). Politician. Canadian. 2932, 3907, 4004
Crépin, François (1830-1903). Botanist, paleobotanist. Belgian. *1955*
Crevier, Joseph Alexandre (1824-89). Doctor of Medicine, naturalist. Canadian. 1916
Crié, Louis (1850-?). Paleobotanist. French. *3029*, *3068*, *3143*, *3200*, *3272*, *3766*, 3794, 3801, *3932*
Crockett, William (1832-?). Educator. Superintendent of Education, New Brunswick; Prof, Morrin College, Quebec. 4344
Croll, James (1821-90). Meteorologist, geologist. Scottish. 245, 1881, 3488, *4960*
Crooks, Adam (1827-85). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 1960, 1962, 2459, 2502, *2521*, 2535, *2538*, 2580, *3015*, 3250
Crosby, Howard (1826-91). Clergyman. Chancellor, College of the City of New York. 2303, 2968, 3408
Crosby, William Otis (1850-1925). Geologist. Prof, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *2601*, *5240*
Cross, George H. Politician. American. *5800*
Cross, H. Mining entrepreneur. Canadian. *4176*
Cross, Whitman (1854-1949). Geologist. (State) Geologist, United States Geological Survey. *5508*, *5515*, *5519*
Crosskey, Henry William (1826-93). Geologist, clergyman. British. *5051*, *5129*
Crow, E S. Liverpool businessman. *856*, *856*, *860*, *863*, *904*, 1788, 1796, 1812, 1996, 5130
Crozer, Samuel Aldrich (1825-1910). Manufacturer, capitalist. President, Crozer Theological Seminary. *3472*
Cruchet, Alfred B. Montreal clergyman. *3298*, 5499
Cruthwell, Alfred C. Geologist. Australian. *2243*
Cunliffe, John William (1865-1946). Educator. Prof, McGill Univ; Prof, Univ of Wisconsin. 5711
Cunningham Bros. Mining entrepreneurs. British. *1394*
Curran, John M Milne (1859-1928). Roman Catholic clergyman, Geologist. Australian. *4833*
Currier, James Everett Wilson (1849-?). Civil servant. Canadian. *2786*
Curry, Thomas. Assistant Curator, Redpath Museum. 3315, *3545*, 3586, 4500, 4540, 4894, 5081, 5377
Cushing, G. Montreal resident. 672, *3217*
Cuvier, Georges (1769-1832). Naturalist. Prof, Paris Natural History Museum. 308

D'Urban, W S M. British. *4586*
Daintree, Richard (1831-78). Geologist. Australian. 1390, 1521, 2379, 2573
Dakers, James (1811-87). Montreal businessman. 1581, *2069*
Dalby, Henry. Montreal journalist. *5368*
Dall, William Healey (1845-1927). Naturalist, paleontologist. Paleontologist, United States Geological Survey. 1205, *1613*, *1626*, 1777, 3283, 3569, *3665*, *3671*, *4925*, *4934*, 5008, 5268, *5365*, *5371*, *5374*, 5724
Dallas, William Sweetland (1824-90). Science writer. Assistant Secretary, Geological Society of London. 445, *453*, *564*, 572, 596, 730, *753*, 755, *782*, *788*, *810*, 853, 954, 959, *976*, 995, *1033*, 1058, *1064*, *1074*, *1082*, *1086*, 1095, 1101, 1124, 1130, *1433*, *1496*, 1580, 1589, 1596, *1767*, 1768, *1785*, 1786, 1787, *1826*, *1844*, *2080*, *2388*, 2455, *2586*, *2605*, 2638, *2641*, *3028*, *3096*, *3122*, *3239*, *3266*, 3657, *3826*, 4035, 5489
Dalyruple, E A. American. *420*
Damon, Robert F (1814-89). Supplier of natural history specimens. British. *2301*, *2483*, *2717*, *2743*, *2762*, *2807*, *3286*, *3328*, *3359*, *3407*, *3442*, *4566*
Dana, Edward Salisbury (1849-1935). Mineralogist. Prof, Yale Univ. Son of J D Dana. 3937, *3948*, *3966*

Dana, James Dwight (1813-95). Geologist. Prof, Yale Univ. *95*, 139, 280, 287, 349, 482, 489, *535*, 617, 964, *997*, *1009*, *1012*, 1013, *1020*, *1022*, *1049*, *1087*, 1103, 1129, *1196*, 1207, 1227, 1246, 1296, *1318*, *1340*, *1340*, 1352, 1357, *1393*, *1473*, *1479*, 1499, *1585*, 1660, *1687*, *1814*, 1939, *1982*, 1997, *2004*, 2010, 2312, 2379, 2438, 2447, *2486*, 2492, 2530, 2643, *2649*, *2705*, *2842*, 2863, 2919, 2944, *3027*, *3030*, *3142*, 3151, *3175*, 3179, 3201, *3203*, *3204*, *3210*, 3220, *3227*, 3235, 3271, 3314, 3486, 3532, 3619, *3630*, *3662*, *3667*, 3747, 3878, *3937*, 3948, 3973, 4140, 4186, *4198*, 4384, 4536, 4569, 4927, 5101, 5241, 5283, 5391, 5474, 5494, 5530, *5579*, *5655*, *5662*, *5719*, *5765*

Darey, P J. Montreal resident. *2071*

Darling, D. Montreal resident. *541*

Dart, John (1837-1910). Educator. President, King's College (Nova Scotia). 2987, 3149, 3161

Darwin, Charles Robert (1809-82). Naturalist. British. 143, 151, 156, 158, 184, 233, 482, 483, 535, 1093, 1096, *1282*, 1285, 1381, 1593, 1708, 1782, 1949, 2120, 2398, 2659, 3168, 3526, 4269, 4585, 5198, 5282, 5494, 5518, 5568, 5659

Darwin, Leonard (1850-1943). Scientist. British. *5750*

David, N. Staff, McGill Normal School. *2982*

Davidson, Bernard. Quebec clergyman. *4149*

Davidson, Charles Peers (1841-1929). Lawyer, jurist. Canadian. *627*, *1274*, *1277*, *1280*, 1727, *3998*

Davidson, Duncan (?-1889). Landowner, banker. British. 81, 328, *341*, *847*, *850*, *914*, *914*, *923*, *924*, *1121*, 1377, *4093*, *5149*, *5176*

Davidson, Mr. Montreal resident. *3949*

Davidson, Thomas (1817-85). Paleontologist. British. *207*, 212, *214*, 223, *286*, 358, 1016, 2446, 2911, *3642*, *3677*, 3716, 4415, 4656

Davies, Benjamin (1814-75). Theologian. Prof, Baptist College (at Regent Park London). 554, *557*, 563, 580, 583, 865, *1001*, *1001*, *1271*

Davin, Nicholas Flood (1843-1901). Toronto lawyer, journalist, politician. 4139

Davis, Jefferson (1808-89). President, Confederate States of America. 403

Davis, William Morris (1850-1934). Geographer, geologist, meteorologist. Prof, Harvard Univ. *4256*

Dawkins, William Boyd (1838-1929). Geologist, paleontologist, antiquary. Prof of Geology, Owens College, Manchester. 663, 993, 2129, 3117, 3172, 3231, *3234*, 3303, 3474, 3488, *4563*, *4573*, *4638*

Dawson Brothers. Montreal publishers, Montreal booksellers. 11, 149, *385*, 403, 504, 544, 625, 656, 842, 893, *991*, 994, 1010, 1124, *1308*, *1322*, *1323*, 1411, 1469, *1597*, 1783, 1823, *1904*, *1910*, *1914*, 2050, 2421, 2435, 2477, 2577, *2608*, *2628*, 2642, 2663, 2674, 2692, 2731, 2739, 2746, 2904, 3077, *3105*, 3156, 3292, 3869, 3870, 3951, 4283, 4533, 5236

Dawson, Anna (1851-1917). Daughter of J W Dawson. 70, 76, *345*, 531, 533, 563, 565, 656, 742, *748*, *760*, *769*, *777*, 821, *878*, *882*, 888, *890*, *895*, 1042, 1269, 1288, 1376, 1383, 1406, 1430, 1440, 1443, 1463, 1599, 1654, 1685, 1753, *1865*, *1868*, 1874, 1878, 1994, 2064, 2088, 2136, 2142, 2177, *2534*, 3696, 3908, 3909, 3937, 3947, 3981, 3985, 4069, 4206, *4369*, *4467*, *4494*, *4496*, 4500, *4504*, *4544*, *4553*, *4878*, 5128

Dawson, Eva (1865-?). Daughter of J W Dawson. 784, *828*, *886*, 1412, 2052, 2510, 3696, 3853, 3854, 3864, 3887, 3925, 3934, 3936, 3945, 3947, 3978, 3981, 3983, 3985, 4018, 4044, *4062*, 4183, 4210, *5090*, 5092, 5094, 5098, 5100, 5116, 5117, 5300

Dawson, George Mercer (1849-1901). Geologist. Director (General), Geological Survey of Canada. Son of J W Dawson. 9, *13*, *17*, *39*, 70, 76, 375, 531, 532, 533, 534, 554, *556*, 557, 563, 573, *576*, *580*, *583*, 590, *591*, *596*, *602*, *608*, 609, 610, *614*, *621*, *624*, *633*, *637*, *639*, *644*, *654*, *659*, *663*, 677, *687*, *702*, 712, *715*, 784, 793, 794, 804, *853*, 856, *859*, 861, 865, 869, 875, *876*, *881*, *892*, *897*, *905*, *907*, *919*, *925*, *936*, *938*, *943*, *950*, *954*, *959*, *964*, 970, *973*, 976, *990*, 993, *995*, 997, *999*, 1001, 1005, *1006*, 1008, 1016, *1021*, *1024*, *1031*, 1037, *1058*, *1061*, 1065, *1066*, 1067, *1076*, 1082, 1084, *1088*, *1095*, 1099, *1101*, *1108*, *1110*, 1116, *1117*, 1119, *1124*, *1130*, 1133, *1136*, *1142*, *1144*, *1151*, *1155*, 1158, *1159*, *1163*, 1172, *1175*, *1185*, *1192*, *1208*, *1216*, *1220*, 1226, *1230*, *1263*, *1276*, *1281*, 1288, *1290*, 1297, *1298*, 1311, 1315, *1341*, 1356, *1374*, *1400*, *1406*, 1415, *1417*, 1418, 1423, 1426, 1429, *1435*, 1437, *1438*, *1440*, *1442*, 1445, *1446*, 1450, *1455*, *1456*, 1457, 1460, 1464, 1474, 1476, 1477, 1480, 1486, 1490, 1508, 1510, *1520*, *1520*, *1524*, *1525*, *1525*, *1527*, *1527*, *1529*, *1529*, *1531*, *1531*, 1533, 1540, 1541, 1565, *1566*, 1586, 1590, 1596, *1600*, 1604, 1613, *1618*, *1618*, *1621*, 1623, *1641*, 1649, *1654*, *1661*, 1662, 1670, *1672*, 1681, 1686, *1691*, *1712*, 1716, *1728*, *1737*, *1740*, 1754, *1757*, 1768, *1777*, 1780, *1784*,

1787, 1799, 1803, 1809, 1812, *1823*, 1824, 1827, *1832*, *1859*, 1878, *1885*, 1892, 1897, 1901, 1916, 1918, 1922, *1928*, 1942, 1951, 1974, *1985*, 1987, *1991*, 2000, 2003, *2015*, *2015*, 2018, 2045, 2074, 2096, 2146, 2178, 2183, 2194, *2208*, *2221*, 2239, *2241*, 2244, *2261*, *2264*, *2280*, 2319, 2342, 2343, 2384, 2452, 2455, 2480, 2530, *2536*, 2562, *2567*, 2570, *2587*, *2592*, 2605, 2610, 2611, 2612, *2618*, 2641, 2647, 2651, 2693, 2772, 2790, 2803, *2826*, 2827, *2834*, *2837*, *2844*, 2854, *2861*, *2869*, 2874, *2875*, 2884, *2903*, 2911, 2941, 2946, 2955, *2962*, 2977, 3032, 3054, 3059, 3080, 3086, 3106, 3124, 3126, *3140*, 3144, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3163, 3174, *3177*, 3179, *3180*, 3182, 3225, 3233, *3283*, 3334, *3461*, *3493*, 3494, *3506*, *3517*, 3520, *3543*, *3566*, 3624, 3647, 3655, *3660*, *3681*, 3688, 3696, *3716*, *3722*, *3723*, 3732, *3744*, *3754*, 3758, 3768, *3774*, *3786*, *3792*, *3793*, *3811*, *3828*, 3832, *3834*, *3847*, *3854*, 3861, 3864, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3919, 3927, *3967*, 3972, *3976*, 3978, *4019*, *4030*, 4046, 4061, *4071*, *4094*, *4116*, *4126*, *4137*, *4141*, *4147*, *4183*, 4185, 4201, 4206, *4212*, *4237*, *4242*, *4245*, *4251*, 4254, *4267*, *4281*, *4297*, *4305*, *4313*, *4320*, *4332*, 4339, *4346*, 4360, *4371*, *4378*, *4387*, *4391*, 4407, 4425, 4427, 4428, *4433*, 4460, *4466*, 4500, *4505*, *4509*, *4519*, 4529, *4532*, *4545*, *4547*, *4561*, *4575*, *4585*, *4598*, *4619*, *4629*, 4633, *4641*, 4643, *4649*, 4651, *4654*, *4656*, *4658*, *4659*, *4661*, *4665*, *4670*, *4677*, *4680*, *4681*, *4684*, *4697*, 4699, *4702*, 4704, 4711, *4716*, *4717*, *4723*, 4725, *4738*, *4741*, *4743*, *4744*, *4746*, *4750*, *4764*, 4773, *4780*, *4796*, 4797, *4803*, *4804*, 4812, *4814*, *4815*, *4817*, *4839*, 4844, *4845*, *4852*, *4857*, 4865, 4869, *4870*, 4877, *4884*, *4893*, 4901, *4913*, *4919*, *4921*, *4936*, *4941*, 4949, *4954*, *4966*, 4991, *4998*, *5015*, *5042*, 5044, *5046*, 5070, *5071*, *5072*, *5078*, *5092*, 5099, *5100*, *5115*, 5124, 5128, *5130*, *5144*, *5159*, *5165*, *5216*, *5238*, 5242, *5246*, *5258*, *5264*, 5287, *5288*, 5290, *5302*, *5329*, *5330*, *5341*, 5344, 5372, 5375, *5378*, *5379*, *5386*, *5478*, 5480, *5510*, *5514*, *5520*, *5528*, 5530, 5537, 5587, 5631, *5670*, *5724*, *5726*, *5732*, 5737, *5749*, 5785, *5789*, 5798

Dawson, Henry Barton (1821-89). Editor. American. *3346*, *5250*

Dawson, James (1789-?). Father of J W Dawson. *62*, 63, *67*, *68*, *70*, *74*, *76*, *77*, *78*, *80*, *82*, *83*, *87*, *88*, *90*, *92*, *94*, *96*, *98*, *102*, *103*, *105*, *107*, *108*, *109*, *110*, *111*, *112*, *113*, *114*, *115*, *116*, *117*, *118*, *119*, *120*, *121*, *122*, *123*, *124*, *125*, *126*, *127*, *128*

Dawson, James D. Cousin of J W Dawson. *5196*

Dawson, John William (1820-99). *See Subject Index.*

Dawson, Margaret Mercer. Wife of J W Dawson. *3*, 42, *63*, *64*, 67, 68, 74, 77, 194, 307, 319, 325, 361, 399, 404, 464, 479, 492, 507, *531*, *532*, *533*, *534*, 536, 563, 565, 567, 570, 589, 609, 621, 657, 692, 697, 712, 730, 734, 739, 742, 766, 772, 774, 778, 781, 790, 792, 794, 802, 804, 825, *829*, 832, 841, 847, 850, 852, 856, 857, *861*, 863, 868, *875*, *879*, *884*, *885*, *889*, *891*, *900*, 902, *903*, 914, 937, 966, 1104, *1156*, *1158*, 1269, 1278, 1303, 1314, 1325, 1332, 1350, 1368, *1383*, *1383*, 1385, 1388, *1412*, 1426, 1430, 1443, 1455, 1463, 1499, 1599, 1659, 1677, 1685, 1745, 1753, 1766, 1792, 1793, 1850, 1854, 1860, 1870, 1874, 1900, 1911, 1967, 2045, 2052, 2075, 2087, 2088, 2090, 2136, 2142, 2169, 2187, 2205, 2222, 2237, 2255, 2262, 2346, *2371*, 2508, 2535, 3061, 3126, 3455, 3639, *3696*, *3699*, *3701*, 3729, 3799, 3828, 3843, 3858, 3864, 3881, 3887, 3893, 3903, 3908, 3909, 3925, 3934, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3945, 3947, 3972, 3978, *3981*, *3982*, *3983*, *3985*, 4018, 4057, 4061, 4084, 4091, 4105, 4127, 4166, 4185, 4194, *4205*, *4206*, 4210, *4221*, 4454, 4500, 4514, 4851, *4940*, *5024*, *5039*, 5090, 5092, 5094, 5098, 5099, 5100, 5109, 5114, 5116, 5117, 5120, 5121, 5122, 5125, 5126, 5130, 5132, 5142, 5144, 5148, 5149, 5152, 5280, 5295, 5298, 5299, 5300, *5364*, *5400*, *5401*, *5459*, *5462*, 5521, 5678, 5709, 5766, 5767, 5803

Dawson, Mary Rankine. Mother of J W Dawson. 70

Dawson, Rankine (1859-1913). Doctor of Medicine. Canadian. Son of J W Dawson. 3, *19*, 407, *784*, *784*, 861, *883*, *887*, 1383, 1412, 1423, 1816, 1870, *1925*, *1932*, *1937*, *1940*, 2536, 2567, 2610, 3144, 3403, *3434*, 3461, *3531*, 3538, *3542*, *3555*, *3611*, *3634*, *3693*, 3696, 3723, *3832*, *3844*, *3848*, 3853, 3854, 3861, *3864*, *3871*, *3875*, *3904*, 3925, *3947*, 3981, *4006*, *4018*, *4044*, *4068*, *4098*, *4153*, 4279, *4394*, *4447*, *4452*, 4456, 4500, 4504, 4540, *4542*, *4596*, 4632, *4700*, *4828*, *4896*, 4913, 5123, 5128, 5142, 5144, 5152, 5156, *5308*, 5364, *5380*, 5400, 5480, 5555

Dawson, Robert. Teacher. Scottish. Cousin of J W Dawson. *1873*

Dawson, Samuel Edward (1833-1916). Critic, historian, publisher. Dawson Brothers. *4039*, *5653*, *5656*

Dawson, William Bell (1854-1944). Engineer. Canadian. Son of J W Dawson. 430, 531,

769, 777, *832*, *832*, 852, 875, *888*, *888*, *894*, *894*, 995, *1403*, *1423*, 1491, 1497, *1624*, *1630*, *1631*, *1639*, *1648*, *1655*, *1659*, 1681, *1696*, 1716, *1734*, *1745*, *1747*, *1755*, *1761*, *1788*, *1796*, 1797, *1804*, *1812*, *1816*, *1831*, *1837*, 1884, *1906*, *1908*, *1920*, *1996*, *2007*, *2027*, *2043*, *2064*, *2079*, *2087*, *2107*, *2146*, *2193*, *2206*, 2222, 2225, *2256*, 2275, *2284*, *2299*, *2316*, 2334, *2342*, 2368, 2371, *2390*, *2396*, *2406*, 2423, 2426, 2438, 2440, 2441, 2442, *2443*, 2459, *2475*, 2481, *2490*, *2496*, 2502, *2509*, 2515, 2521, 2534, *2535*, 2538, 2549, 2567, 2594, 2595, 2599, 2600, 2613, 2620, *2697*, 2741, 2750, 2754, 2786, 2790, 2791, 2913, 2923, 3100, 3140, *3144*, *3149*, *3161*, 3163, 3283, *3330*, *3465*, *3524*, 3525, *3562*, *3592*, *3618*, *3628*, *3632*, *3695*, 3699, *3713*, 3718, 3722, 3723, *3734*, *3737*, 3742, *3756*, *3760*, 3763, *3777*, 3783, *3791*, 3811, *3813*, *3855*, *3867*, *3877*, *3885*, *3891*, *3907*, *3922*, *3950*, *3968*, *3974*, 3983, *4004*, *4008*, *4012*, *4029*, *4067*, 4068, 4098, *4100*, 4127, 4206, 4211, *4485*, *4508*, *4528*, *4531*, 4585, *4634*, 4636, 4739, *4762*, *4779*, 4820, 4826, 4830, 4849, 4951, 5024, 5071, 5076, 5100, *5119*, *5124*, *5128*, 5130, *5178*, 5306, *5325*, 5350, 5705

Dawson, William V. Montreal bookseller. Dawson Brothers. *5731*, *5748*

Day, Charles Dewey (1806-84). Lawyer. President, McGill Univ; Chancellor, McGill Univ. *52*, *56*, *59*, 62, 146, 182, 330, *470*, *474*, *492*, *540*, *546*, *551*, 586, 587, *589*, 634, 646, *658*, 670, *689*, *701*, 705, *706*, *920*, *965*, *1301*, *1327*, *1371*, 1668, 1669, *1694*, 1720, *1776*, 1813, *1874*, *2085*, *2098*, *2112*, 2130, *2133*, 2139, 2143, *2145*, *2150*, *2176*, 2225, 2230, *2433*, 2898, *2958*, *3021*, *3048*, *3141*, *3358*, *3386*, *3396*, *3679*, *3692*, *3729*, *3858*, *3859*, *3895*, *4056*, *4152*, *4155*, 4194, 4212, *4241*, *4302*, *4488*, 4548, 4551, 4558

Day, George Edward (1815-1905). Theologian. Prof, Yale Divinity School; Dean, Yale Divinity School. *3378*, *3390*, *3417*, *3420*, *3422*, 3426, *3731*, *3738*

De Morgan, Augustus (1806-71). Mathematician. British. 763

De Sola, Abraham (1825-82). Rabbi. Prof of Hebrew, McGill Univ. 557, 578, *841*, 1271, *1275*, 2074, 2074, *2167*, *2209*

De Ville, Émile. Belgian. *2585*

De l'Étoile, James. Ottawa civil servant. *4122*

Deacon, Josiah. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. *478*, *575*, *601*, *613*, *1468*

Dealey, A Sidney. Clergyman. American. *3224*

Death, James. Chemical consultant. British. *5205*

Decaisne, Joseph (1807-82). Botanist. French. 4146, 4199

Decelles, Alfred Duclos (1843-1925). Librarian, author. Canadian. 3945

Decew, Edmund. Supplier of natural history specimens. American. *3198*, *3209*, *3211*

Deeks, N E. Canadian. *5527*

Deems, Charles Force (1820-93). Clergyman, educator. American. 3408, *4017*, 4359

Denison, J H. Amateur geologist. American. *4186*, *4443*

Dent, J C (1841-88). Toronto journalist, historian. *3154*, *5392*, 5423

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell (1834-1928). Lawyer, politician. American. 5497

Derance, Charles Eugene (1847-1906). Engineer. Staff, Geological Survey of Great Britain. 1005, 1270, 5078

Derby, Orville Adelbert (1851-1916). Chief Geographer and Geologist, Survey of State of São Paulo (Brazil); Curator of Geology, Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro. American. 2759, 2768, 2998, 3024, *3093*, *3135*, *3221*, *4300*, *4309*, *4464*

Desbarats, George Edouard (1838-93). Printer, publisher. Canadian. 1242, *1376*, *1387*, 4151, 4320

Dewalque, Gilles Joseph Gustave (1828-1905). Geologist, Doctor of Medicine. Prof, Univ of Liège. Belgian. *4734*

Dewinton, Francis Walter (1835-1901). Military man. British. *2796*, 3416, *3637*, 3800, 3842, *3883*, *3908*, 3909, *3955*, 3971, *3997*, *4143*, *4318*, *4336*, *4392*

Dewolf, James R. Nova Scotia resident. Member, Nova Scotian Institute of Science. *2756*

Dicey, Edward (1832-1911). Author, journalist. British. 896

Dickinson, M. Ottawa civil servant. *1666*, *1800*

Dickson, George (1846-?). Educator. Headmaster, Hamilton Collegiate Institute. 2019, 2078, 2124, 2949, *4713*

Dickson, Thomas. Mining entrepreneur. *1432*, *1460*

Dobbin, Nina. Educator. Canadian. *3357*, 4163

Dobson, George H. Nova Scotia resident. *2110*, *2114*

Dodge, David Stuart (1836-1921). Presbyterian clergyman. American. *4685*

Dole, William Peters (1825-?). Secretary, Mechanics' Institute of St John, New Brunswick. *1447*

Donald, James Thomas (1856-?). Chemist, mining geologist. Prof of Chemistry, Bishop's

Univ. 2462, 3178, 3181, *3509*, 3655, *4164*, *4423*
Dorsey, James Owen (1848-95). Ethnologist. American. *5722*
Douds, B J. Pharmacist. American. *5659*
Dougall, John R (1808-86). Montreal journalist. *745*, *1897*, *3273*, 4530, 4534, *5390*, *5424*
Douglas, George (1825-94). Methodist clergyman. Principal, Wesleyan Theological College (Montreal). 1846, 4148, 4171
Douglas, James (1800-86). Quebec physician. *2257*, *2273*, *2288*
Douglas, James, Jr (1837-1918). Businessman, mining engineer. American. *1451*, *1464*, *2595*, *3162*, *3280*
Douglass, Thomas. Merchant. American. *3051*
Doutre, Joseph (1825-86). Montreal lawyer, author. *2606*
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart (1858-1925). Geologist, topographer. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 4803
Drinkwater, Charles (1843-?). Railway manager. Canadian. *4211*
Driver, Samuel Rolles (1846-1914). Theologian. Prof of Hebrew, Univ of Oxford. 4957, 4958, 4971
Drummond, George Alexander (1829-1910). Montreal businessman. Canadian. 3531, 3555, *3740*, 3769, 4025, 4028, 4033, 4034, *4047*, 4081
Drummond, James (1835-1918). Clergyman. American. *477*
Drysdale, W. Montreal clergyman. *4829*
Drysdale, William & Co. Montreal booksellers. 2894, 2904, 3869, 4531
Duff. Graduate, McGill Univ. *1364*
Duff, Archie. Educator. British. 4489, *5186*, *5206*
Dufferin and Eva, Marquis of. *See* Blackwood, F T
Duffy, Mrs William. Montreal resident. *3208*
Dugal, G A. Montreal instrument maker. *529*
Dumas, Jean Baptiste André (1800-84). Chemist, politician. French. 1872, 2636
Duncan, Gideon M. Paleobotanist. Staff, McGill Univ. *469*
Dundas, Charles A. Statesman. British. *3810*
Dunkin, Christopher (1812-81). Lawyer, politician. Board of Governors, McGill Univ. 325, *391*, 492, 509, *513*, *517*, 521, *538*, 543, 551, *586*, *587*, *607*, 611, 625, *626*, *634*, *635*, *646*, 705, 742, *939*, *968*, *1107*, *1365*, *1426*, 1706, *1724*, 1786, *1797*, 1975, 1977, 1990, 1994, *2002*, 2130, *2132*, 2133, *2140*, *2143*, *2144*, 2145, *2177*, *2189*, *2225*, *2230*, 2450, *2480*, *2783*, 2858, 3290, 3297, 3381, 4560
Dunkin, Mary Barber. Wife of C Dunkin. *325*, *326*, 470, *521*, 546, *742*, *742*, 2002, 2139, 2230, *3290*
Duns, John (1820-1909). Clergyman. Prof, New College, Edinburgh. 2945
Dupont, Edouard François (1841-1911). Geologist, paleontologist. Director (General), Royal Museum of Belgium. Belgian. 27, 4555
Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes (1836-1917). Mathematician. Prof, Queen's Univ (Kingston). 1046, *1048*, 3838, 3850
Dwight, Timothy (1828-1916). Educator. Prof, Yale Divinity School; President, Yale Univ. *3426*
Dwight, William Buck (1833-1906). Geologist, educator. Prof of Natural History, Vassar College. 3711, *3973*
Dyer, William Turner Thiselton (1843-1928). Botanist. Director (General), Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 1239, *2232*, 4375
Dykes, James Oswald (1835-1912). Presbyterian clergyman. Principal, Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England; Prof, Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England. 2926, 2926

Eaton, A J. Classicist. *4748*
Eaton, John (1829-1906). Educator. Commissioner, United States Bureau of Education; President, Marietta College. *4108*
Edge, L. London military man. *5148*, *5152*
Edinburgh, Univ of, Chamber of Curators. *332*
Edwards, Amelia Ann Blanford (1831-92). Author, archeologist. British. *4512*, *4623*, *4745*, *5203*, *5235*
Edwards, John Baker (?-1900). Chemist. Prof, Bishop's Univ. 440, 625, *1023*, *2074*, *2399*, *2723*, *2730*, *2835*, *3233*, *3482*, *4254*, *4761*
Edwards, Oliver C. Montreal Doctor of Medicine. *2062*
Egerton, Philip de Malpas Grey (1806-81). Paleontologist. British. *65*, *138*
Egleston, Thomas (1832-1900). Mining engineer, metallurgist. Prof, Columbia College, School of Mines. *2270*
Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried (1795-1876). Naturalist. Prof of Medicine, Univ of Berlin. 260
Eichwald, Karl Eduard Ivanovich (1795-1876). Geologist, paleontologist. Russian. 5052
Elbot, A T. American. *1970*
Elder, William (1806-85). Prof, Acadia College (Nova Scotia). *984*, *1014*, *5425*
Elflein, C. British. *5183*

Eliot, Charles William (1834-1926). Educator. President, Harvard Univ. 468, 2508, *2812*, *3078*, 4134, *5705*
Elliot, James. New Brunswick resident, amateur paleobotanist. *1234*, *1345*
Elliott, Florence Jane Mary. Future wife of William Bell Dawson. 4127
Elliott, Henry Wood (1841-?). Artist, author. American. 5288
Elliott, Mrs. Mother of Florence Elliott. *4127*, *4127*, 4206
Ellis, W S. Canadian. *2104*
Ells, Robert Wheelock (1845-1911). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 26, 34, 2978, 3157, 3666, *4266*, *4625*, *4628*, 4711, 4981, *5266*, *5312*, *5319*, 5388, 5453, *5792*
Elphinstone, Howard Crawford (1829-90). Military man. British. *683*, *714*, *719*, *721*
Emberson, Frederick C (?-1913). Quebec resident. *1720*, 2174, *2180*, 2219, *4668*
Engelman, Wilhelm (1808-88). Bookseller. German. *4556*
Engelmann, George Julius (1847-1903). Gynecologist, amateur ethnologist, amateur archeologist. American. 1790
Engstrom, C Lloyd. London resident. *5202*
Etheridge, Robert, Jr (1847-1920). Paleontologist, Geological Survey of New South Wales; Curator, Australian Museum (Sydney). 1021, 1444, 1852, 2573, 2772, 3967
Etheridge, Robert, Sr (1819-1903). Paleontologist. Assistant Curator, British Museum (Natural History). 296, 297, 361, 375, 554, 583, 591, 596, 633, 639, 764, 795, 826, 865, 905, 950, 959, *970*, 999, 1021, 1031, 1035, 1058, 1101, 1110, 1124, 1136, 1185, 1216, 1596, 1852, 2094, 2119, 2455, 2638, 2659, 2684, *3054*, 3064, *3099*, *3325*, *3659*, 3967, 4449, 5144, 5165
Evans, Griffith. Military man. British. *2052*, *2088*
Evans, Griffith. Doctor of Medicine. Graduate, McGill Univ. 231
Evans, John (1823-1908). Archeologist. British. 1881, *4856*
Evans, Lewis (1845-?). Anglican clergyman. Canadian. *2325*
Evans, Nevil Norton. Graduate, McGill Univ. 5558
Everett, Joseph David (1831-1904). Physicist. Prof of Mathematics, King's College (Nova Scotia); Prof, Queen's College, Belfast. *1953*, 1986
Ewalt, J A. Clergyman. American. *2919*, *2933*
Ewing, James Alfred (1855-1935). Scientist, educator. Scottish. 1990, *2029*, *2029*
Fairchild, Herman Leroy (1850-1943). Geologist. Prof, Univ of Rochester. *2418*, *2430*, *2448*, *3242*
Falconer, J. Toronto resident. Member, YMCA. *2989*
Fallan and Parks. Suppliers of natural history specimens. Eganville, Ontario. *3553*
Falls, J W. American. *5575*
Faraday, Michael (1791-1867). Physicist. British. 849, 1017
Farnsworth, P J. Canadian. *4752*, *4776*
Farries, Francis Wallace (1840-?). Presbyterian clergyman. Canadian. 4110
Faucher de St Maurice, Narcisse Henri E (1844-97). Journalist, politician. Canadian. 3670, 3689, *3700*, 3960, 4365
Faye, H A. Montreal resident. *4404*
Feddersen, Berend Wilhelm (1832-1918). Physicist. German. *3334*
Feilden, Henry Wemyss (1838-1921). Military man, Arctic explorer. British. 5144, *5201*, 5753
Fenwick, George Edgeworth (1825-?). Doctor of Medicine. Prof of Surgery, McGill Univ. 145, *1526*, 2059, *5361*
Fenwick, Thomas (1830-?). Presbyterian clergyman. Canadian. *1753*, *2187*
Ferguson, Donald (1839-1909). Politician. Canadian. 5307
Ferrier, James (1800-88). Politician. Canadian. Board of Governors, McGill Univ. *447*, 634, *640*, 646, *705*, 742, 841, 852, 974, *977*, 1225, *1448*, *1584*, 1668, *1669*, *1690*, 1813, *2129*, *2131*, *2135*, *2431*, 2433, *3343*, *3343*, *3350*, 3351, *3369*, *3369*, 3377, *3388*, *3452*, *3458*, *3862*, 4029, *4475*, *4486*, *4489*, *4495*, 4504, *4506*, *4517*, *4534*, *4535*, *4537*, *4543*, *4551*, *4552*, *4554*, *4555*, *4558*, *4560*, *4562*, 4830, 5249, *5375*
Ferrier, Walter F (1865-1950). Mining Engineer, geologist, mineralogist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 3282, 3577, 4298
Field, George (1809-83). Toronto author. *2269*
Figuier, Louis Guillaume (1819-94). Scientist, popularizer. French. 917
Finch, Joseph H. Boston clergyman. *1658*
Firmin, George J. Mining entrepreneur. American. *2927*
Fisher, George Park (1827-1909). Theologian. Prof, Yale Univ. 2303, 2315, 3667, *3881*, *3938*, 4134
Fiske, John (1842-1901). Philosopher, historian. American. 2453
Fitzgibbon, James. Canadian. *713*
Fleming, Sanford (1827-1915). Railway engineer. Canadian. *1491*, *1497*, 1623, *1799*, *1803*,

2299, 2316, 2342, *2481*, 2610, 2837, 2903, 2955, *2977*, 3698, 3759, 3970, *4049*, 4068, 4115, *4123*, 4161, *4594*, 5071
Fletcher, Hugh (1848-1909). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 1633, 1660, 1943, 2306, *3087*, *4633*, 4738, 4741, *5768*
Fletcher, James (1852-1908). Entomologist. Canadian. *2965*, *2973*, 4222, 4259
Flower, William Henry (1831-99). Director (General), British Museum (Natural History). *4591*
Floyd, W H. Ontario civil servant. *2734*, *2741*
Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe (1852-1903). Geologist, explorer, Egyptologist. British. *5613*, *5617*
Flynn, Edmund James (1847-1927). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 362
Fontaine fils, G. Paris supplier of scientific apparatus. *5180*
Fontaine, William Morris (1835-1913). Geologist. Prof, Univ of Virginia. *1643*, *1663*, *2162*, *2172*, 2912, *2921*, 2926, 3085, 3113, 4273, 4275, *4277*, *4735*, *4909*, *4922*, *4935*, *4997*
Foord, Arthur Humphreys (1845-1934). Paleontologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada; Librarian, Royal Dublin Society. British. *1221*, 2013, 2567, *3147*, 3157, 3282, 3437, 3536, 3557, *3558*, *3565*, *3572*, 3577, 3583, 3596, 3599, 3633, *3648*, *3669*, *3803*, *3823*, *3972*, *4061*, *4185*, *4295*, *4298*, *4449*, 4704, 4791, 4888, 5383, 5469
Foote, A E (1846-95). Mineralogist, supplier of natural history specimens. American. *2*, 2883, *3222*, 3553, *3559*, *4032*, 4088
Forbes, David (1828-76). Geologist, philologist. British. 27, 375, 660, 1349, 2075
Forbes, Edward (1815-54). Naturalist. Prof of Natural History, Univ of Edinburgh. 45, 136, 171, 201, 396, 3143
Forbes, George. Philosopher. Assistant Prof, McGill Univ. 880, *901*, *909*
Forling, Gordon. Missionary. *5657*
Forrester, Alexander (1805-69). Clergyman, educator. Superintendent of Education, Nova Scotia. 45
Forshey, Caleb Goldsmith (1812-81). Engineer. American. *2120*
Foster, Michael (1836-1907). Physiologist. Prof of Physiology, Univ of Cambridge. *5438*, *5439*
Frankland, Edward (1825-99). Chemist. Prof, Royal School of Mines, South Kensington. 230, 602, *799*, 990
Franklin, John (1786-1847). Arctic explorer. 4321, 4941
Fraser & Company, A. Quebec City shipper. *3282*, *3596*, *3599*
Fraser, Charles Frederick (1850-1925). Educator, journalist. *5301*
Fraser, D. Edinburgh clergyman. *329*
Fraser, Donald. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. *270*, *758*, 1435, 1438, 1441, 1452, 1456, 1490, 1853, 1878, 1892, *2058*, *2173*, *2727*, 2784, *2821*, *2849*, 2855, *3199*
Fraser, Hugh (1818-70). Montreal merchant, philanthropist. 803
Fraser, James, Jr. Scottish. *5198*
Fraser, Robert P. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. 1441, 2310, 2343, 3590
Fraser, William. Geologist. British. *2532*, *2634*, *2668*, *2744*, *2839*
Frazer, Persifor (1844-1909). Geologist, chemist, metallurgist. Assistant, Geological Survey of Pennsylvania. *4945*, *4952*, *4961*, *5014*, *5022*, *5030*, 5043, 5053, *5060*, *5061*, *5062*, *5066*, *5068*, 5224, *5293*, *5316*, 5318, 5321, *5331*, *5335*, *5391*, *5398*, 5434, *5467*
Freeland, W. Toronto resident. *650*
Freeman, Robb. Montreal resident. *4726*
French, Henry Flagg (1813-85). Jurist. Secretary, United States Treasury Department. *2274*, *2279*
French, Samuel. *4938*
Fritsch, Anton (1832-1913). Paleontologist. Prof, Univ of Prague; Director (General), Bohemian Museum (Prague). 2357, 2360, 2403, *3074*, *3638*, *3874*, *4144*, *4293*, 4528
Frothingham, John (1788-1870). Montreal merchant. 821, 982, 1587
Fry, A. Quebec City resident. Member, YMCA. *1485*
Funk & Wagnalls Co. Publishers. American. *4964*, *5041*

Gage, W J (1849-1921). Teacher, Toronto publisher. *3762*
Galbraith, John (1846-1914). Civil engineer. Prof, Univ of Toronto; Dean, Univ of Toronto. 2549
Galt, Alexander Tilloch (1817-93). Politician. Canadian. *9*, *473*, 1425, 1460, 1672, *2250*, 2610, 2758, 3458, 3859, 4109, *4308*, 4310, 4416, 4417, 4524
Galton, Douglas Strutt (1822-99). Military man, engineer. British. *3176*, 4437, 5016
Gardner, J S (1844-1930). Paleontologist, metallurgist. British. *2763*, 4772, *4933*, *5384*, 5626
Garland, George Vallis. Author. British. *3016*
Garman, Samuel (1843-1927). Zoologist. Curator of Fishes, Museum of Comparative Zoology. 4404

Garneau, Pierre (1823-1905). Merchant, Quebec politician. 2358
Garvin, John Brewer (1861-?). Chemist, teacher. American. *5605*
Gaudin, Charles Théophile (1822-66). Paleobotanist. Swiss. *165*
Gaudry, Albert Jean (1827-1908). Paleontologist. Prof, Paris Natural History Museum. *2582*, 4791
Gault, Andrew Frederick (1833-?). Montreal manufacturer. *3720*
Gault, Matthew Hamilton (1822-87). Businessman, politician. Canadian. *1068*, 1575, 1610, 1614, *2594*, *2620*, *2994*, *2994*, *2997*, *2997*, *3000*, *3075*, 3343, 3351, *4826*, 4830
Gavillon, E H. Quebec Doctor of Medicine. *2184*
Gavin, Richard. Ottawa resident. *636*, *1719*
Gayarre, Charles Étienne Arthur (1805-95). Civil servant, historian. American. 3988
Geikie, Archibald (1835-1924). Geologist. Director (General), Geological Survey of Great Britain. 1220, *3158*, *5346*, *5354*, *5798*, *5799*
Geikie, Archibald Constable (1821-98). Presbyterian clergyman. Australian. *1671*
Geikie, James (1839-1915). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Univ of Edinburgh. 378, 1099, 1297, 2096, 2868, 2924, *2925*, 3488, 3730, 4449, 4855, 5715, *5759*, 5764
Geinitz, Hanns Bruno (1814-1900). Geologist, paleontologist, mineralogist. Prof of Geology and Mineralogy, Dresden Technical Institute; Director (General), Dresden Mineralogical Museum. 287, 358, 364, *1346*, *3025*, *3251*, 3456, *4285*, 4485, 4801, *5012*, *5074*
Genest, Laurent Ubalde Archibald (1828-?). Quebec civil servant. *2311*
George, Henry (1839-97). Economist, reformer. American. 4505
Gérin-Lajoie, Antoine (1824-82). Journalist, author. Canadian. 3787
Gesner, Abraham (1797-1864). Geologist, Doctor of Medicine. Canadian. 184, 944, 1658
Giard, Louis (1809-87). Doctor of Medicine, Quebec civil servant. 634
Gibb, Charles (1845-90). Quebec resident, amateur naturalist, agriculturist. 2730, 3901, *4347*, *4354*
Gibbs, George (1815-73). Ethnologist, geologist. American. *1278*
Gibson, Mr. Science Master, Ottawa Normal School. 1960, 1962
Gilbert, Charles Henry (1859-1928). Zoologist. Prof, Stanford Univ. 5647
Gilbert, Grove Karl (1843-1918). Geologist. Staff, United States Geological Survey. *506*
Gilbert, J H. Civil servant. Canadian. *4105*, *4397*, 4414, *4446*, *5117*, *5120*
Gilbert, Mrs D S. Amateur paleontologist. American. *2001*, *2023*, *2503*, *2525*, *2848*
Gilchrist. Quebec philanthropist. 515, 516, 518, 520, 5287, 5295
Giles, Mr. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. 1400, 1406, 1417, 1468, 3828
Gill, Theodore Nicholas (1837-1914). Ichthyologist. Prof of Zoology, Columbia College (South Carolina). 2873, 2874
Gillespie, J J. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. *2240*, *2259*, *2276*, *2302*, *2866*
Gillespie, Moffat & Co. Montreal business firm. *2511*, *2517*, *2529*, *2542*, *2544*, *2545*, *2548*, *3274*
Gillet, A H. American. *3247*
Gillies, A C. Presbyterian clergyman. *2468*
Gilman, Daniel Coit (1831-1908). Educator. Prof, Yale Univ; President, Johns Hopkins Univ. 1030, 1801, 1957, *3009*, 4134
Gilpin, Edwin (1850-1907). Nova Scotia geologist, mining engineer. 1582, 1604, 1681, 1853, 1936, 2091, *2774*, *2877*, *2897*, *3092*, 3280, 3524, *3525*, 3756, *3771*, *3785*, 3791, *3806*, 3813, 3855, 3879, *4272*, *4458*, *5037*
Gilpin, John Bernard (1810-92). Halifax Doctor of Medicine. Member, Nova Scotian Institute of Science. 2749, *2755*, 2756
Girardeau, John Lafayette (1825-91). Clergyman. Prof, Columbia Seminary of South Carolina. 5279
Girdwood, Fanny Merriman. Wife of G P Girdwood. *5554*
Girdwood, Gilbert Prout (1832-?). Doctor of Medicine. Prof of Chemistry, McGill Univ. 2795
Gisborne, Frederic Newton (1824-92). Inventor. Superintendent, Dominion Telegraph (Ottawa). 3883, *5083*
Gladden, Washington (1836-1918). Clergyman, theologian. American. *2303*, *2315*, *2395*
Gladestone, George. Member, British and Foreign School Society. *781*
Gladstone, John Hall (1827-1902). Chemist. British. *4595*, *5163*, 5280
Gladstone, William Ewart (1809-98). Politician. British. 4957, 4958, 5063, 5065, *5173*
Godwin-Austin, Robert Alfred Cloyne (1808-84). Geologist. British. 214
Goeppert, Heinrich Robert (1800-84). Paleobotanist. Prof of Botany, Univ of Breslau. 199, 364, 1372, 3197, *3412*, 4855
Goessmann, Charles Anthony (1827-1910).

Chemist. Prof, Massachusetts Agricultural College. 4356
Goodale, George Lincoln (1839-1923). Botanist. Prof, Harvard Univ. 4331, 4333, 4356
Goodman, E. Ontario resident, amateur geologist. *3398*
Goodrich, Chauncey William (1864-1956). Presbyterian clergyman. American. *5323*
Gordon, Andrew Robertson. Meteorologist, military man. Canadian. *3749*, 4033, 4034
Gordon, Daniel Miner (1845-1925). Presbyterian clergyman, educator. Canadian. *2690*, 2903, *2955*
Gordon, Ishbel Maria Marjoribanks (1857-1939). Lady Aberdeen (wife of J C H Gordon). 5743
Gordon, John Campbell Hamilton (1847-1934). Statesman. Governor General, Canada. British. Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair. 5725, 5743, *5751*
Gossip, William (1809-89). Geologist. President, Nova Scotian Institute of Science. *427*, 549, 2755, 2756, *2771*, 2774, 2813, 4272
Gould, Augustus Addison (1805-66). Doctor of Medicine, conchologist. American. *129*, *130*, *131*, *132*, *135*, *136*, *137*, *143*, *149*, 749
Gower, Elizabeth. British. Sister of W E Logan. *1610*, *1614*, *1616*, *1619*, 1703, 1760
Grafton, F E. Montreal bookseller. *616*, 3869
Graham, J H (1849-?). New Brunswick resident, amateur geologist. *1147*
Graham, John Hamilton (1826-1900). Educator, author. Principal, St Francis College (Richmond, Quebec). *271*
Grandeury, François Cyrille (1839-1917). Paleobotanist, geologist. Prof, St Étienne School of Mines. 564, 1679, *1730*, *2076*, 2122, 2157, 2159, 2348, 2632, 2654, 2659, 2694, 2781, 5643
Grant, A. Wife of C C Grant. *4969*
Grant, Alexander (1826-84). Educator. Principal, Univ of Edinburgh. *1055*, *1056*, *1057*, *1071*, *1072*, *4474*
Grant, Anna. Nova Scotia resident. *2776*, 2792
Grant, Charles Cork (?-1914). Collector, naturalist. Canadian. 1625, 2236, 2245, 2287, *2383*, *3423*, *3444*, *3466*, *3529*, *4311*, 4378, 4533, *4785*, *4912*, *4929*, 4969, *5460*
Grant, G R. Montreal lawyer. Executor of Logan Estate. 1508, *1620*, *1703*, *1749*, 1815, 1858, *2014*, 2032, 2054, 2202, *3622*, *3946*, *3956*, *3961*, *3992*, 3996, *4066*, *4188*
Grant, George Munro (1835-1902). Presbyterian clergyman, educator. Principal, Queen's Univ (Kingston). *2790*, 3146, 3150, 3660, 3838, 3922, 3944, 4148, 5048
Grant, James Alexander (1831-1920). Politician, physician. Canadian. *1292*, *1307*, *1307*, *1439*, *2292*, *2294*, 5561
Gray, Asa (1810-88). Botanist. Prof of Natural History, Harvard Univ. *155*, *193*, *201*, 1207, 1213, *1244*, 1245, 1482, *1513*, *1515*, *1523*, 2010, 2272, *2508*, *2510*, 2514, *2520*, *2530*, *2625*, *2631*, *2639*, 2874, 3043, *3062*, *3102*, *3114*, 3408, 3662, *3920*, *3936*, 3938, *3994*, 4079, *4085*, *4089*, 4103, 4199, *4210*, *4333*, *4338*, 4347, *4375*, 4384, 4503, 4521, *4580*, *4901*, *5310*, 5322, 5333, 5445, 5494
Green, Samuel Gosnell (1822-1905). Baptist clergyman, writer. British. *2408*, *2417*, *2583*, *2597*, *2604*, *2609*, *2623*, *2667*, *2766*, *3044*, *3172*
Green, William Henry (1825-1900). Clergyman, theologian. Prof, Princeton Theological Seminary; President, Princeton Theological Seminary. *1571*, *1573*, *1577*, *2445*, *2474*
Greenshields, Edward Black (1850-?). Montreal businessman, philanthropist. 3729, 4241, 4302, *5007*
Greenwood, Joseph Gouge (1821-94). Principal, Owens College, Manchester. 767, 4475, *5476*
Gregg, Dominick, & Co. Montreal business firm. *1436*, *1437*
Gresley, W S. Mining engineer, geologist. American. *5778*
Grieve, George D. Geologist, paleobotanist. British. 1179, *1297*, 1352, *1628*
Griffin, John Joseph (1802-77). Chemist, author. British. *962*
Griffin, Watson (1860-1952). Montreal journalist, author. *384*, *5599*
Griffith, Benjamin. American. 3690, *3752*, *3841*
Gümbel, Wilhelm von (1823-98). Geologist. German. 256, 1939, 5275
Guest, Anne. British. *2684*
Guillard. Naturalist. French. *3626*
Gunnison, Herbert Foster (1858-1932). Newspaperman. American. *2373*
Gurley, William Frank Eugene (1854-1943). Paleontologist. (State) Geologist, Illinois. *2412*, *2415*, *2519*, *2614*, *2652*, *2738*, *4274*, *4287*
Guyot, Arnold Henry (1807-84). Geographer. Prof, Princeton Univ. 71, 95, 1246, 1254, 1366, 1430, 2441, 2447, *2452*, 2504, 3040
Gzowski, Casimir Stanislaus (1813-98). Military man, civil engineer, financier. Canadian. 3725, 4067

Haanel, Eugene Emil Felix Richard (1841-1927). Physicist, mineralogist. Prof of Natural History, Victoria Univ (Cobourg, Ontario). 3850, 5287, 5290
Haddon, Alfred Cort (1855-1940). Anthropologist, ethnologist. British. *4582*
Haeckel, Ernest Heinrich Philipp August (1834-1919). Zoologist. Prof, Univ of Jena. 1189, 1557, 1910, 2781, 3020, 3026, 3108, 3111, 3114, 3124, 3133, 3170, 5198
Hagen, Hermann August (1817-93). Entomologist. Prof, Harvard Univ. 3450, *3454*, 3456, 3457, 3473, 3485, 3505, 3530, 3537, 3549, 3550, 3589, 3601
Hague, Arnold (1840-1917). Geologist. (State) Geologist, United States Geological Survey. *3363*, *5504*, 5550, 5559
Hague, George (1825-1915). Montreal banker. 972, 3865, 4100
Hahn, Otto. Paleontologist. German. 1693, 1767, 1785, 1786, 1787, *1810*, 1814, 1821, 1826, 1844, *1966*, 2543, *2845*, 2872, *2901*, 2929, 2935, 3025, 3028, 3096, 3509
Haight, F T. Montreal teacher. *4215*
Hale, Horatio (1817-96). Ethnologist, philologist. Canadian. *4984*, *5280*, 5344
Halebuck, James. Ottawa resident. *4097*
Haliburton, Robert Grant (1831-1901). Lawyer, author. Canadian. 273, 477, 477, *1265*, *1398*, *3911*, *3914*, *3964*, *4046*, *4120*, *4167*, *4168*, *4233*, *5075*, *5211*, *5533*
Hall, Fairman. Quebec mining entrepreneur. *3905*
Hall, G. American. *5507*
Hall, H L. American. *1534*, 1535
Hall, James (1811-98). Paleontologist, geologist. Director (General), New York State Museum. *16*, *22*, *24*, *26*, *32*, *32*, *33*, *34*, *35*, *38*, *41*, 97, *140*, *141*, *142*, *145*, *154*, 156, 164, *167*, 168, *177*, *180*, *186*, *187*, *191*, *196*, *198*, *199*, *202*, *206*, *209*, *221*, *226*, 293, 301, 356, *480*, 539, 568, 692, *737*, 743, *898*, *992*, 1229, 1372, *1377*, *1378*, *1379*, 1444, 1499, *1530*, *1854*, *1857*, 1858, *1973*, 2010, *2024*, 2101, 2160, 2364, *2382*, *2491*, 2590, 2615, *2617*, 2647, *2735*, *2764*, 2782, 2824, *2914*, *2922*, *2936*, *2939*, 3011, *3034*, 3037, 3125, *3190*, *3205*, 3207, 3222, 3232, *3264*, *3292*, 3295, *3320*, 3384, 3385, 3405, 3437, 3491, 3493, *3520*, *3541*, 3573, 3624, 3649, *3663*, *3730*, 3866, *3872*, *3873*, 3988, *4031*, *4060*, *4082*, 4088, *4128*, *4131*, *4135*, *4264*, 4322, *4342*, *4351*, 4415, 4470, *4588*, *4592*, *4606*, *4622*, 4651, 4671, *4701*, 4744, 4858, 4929, 4932, *5019*, 5022, 5030, *5043*, *5044*, 5061, *5224*, *5318*, 5331, *5434*, 5441, 5473, *5477*, *5481*, *5549*, *5602*, 5616, *5796*
Hall, John (1829-98). Presbyterian clergyman. American. 1573, *4733*, *4973*, *5035*
Hall, Marshall. British. *1632*, *3606*
Hall, Robert Newton (1836-?). Jurist. Canadian. *5406*, *5408*
Hall, William. Montreal clergyman. *2971*, *2993*
Hallowell, J S. *4727*
Hallowell, Susan. Prof, Wellesley College. *5328*
Hamel, Père Thomas Étienne (1830-1913). Clergyman. Prof of Physics, Laval Univ; Rector, Laval Univ. 3934
Hamel, Théophile (1817-70). Artist. Canadian. 3059
Hamilton, George W. Montreal businessman. 1404, 1606, 1900, *3060*, 3066, 3092, 3360, *3833*
Hamilton, James Cleland (1836-1907). Author, lawyer. Canadian. *916*
Hamilton, John (1827-88). Politician, industrialist. Canadian. 701
Hamilton, Robert. Caretaker, McGill Univ. *1899*, 1906, *3561*, *3586*, 4057, 4069, 5128, 5576
Hamilton, W E. Journalist. Son of Wm Rowan Hamilton. *2224*
Hancock, Ellen. Montreal resident. *740*, *740*
Hankel, Wilhelm Gottlieb (1814-99). Physicist, chemist. Prof of Physics, Univ of Leipzig. 2068, 2082
Hannah, George. New York City resident. *1735*, *1748*
Hare, Robert B (1845-?). Chemist, geologist. Science Master, Hamilton Collegiate Institute. *2938*, *2972*, 2987, *3042*, *3107*, *3155*, 3423, 3529
Harkness, Robert (1816-78). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Queen's College, Cork. 250, 251
Harper & Brothers. New York City publishers. *1665*, 1676, 1914, *2125*, *2126*, *2513*, 2894, 2904, *2934*, *3312*, 3654, *3724*, 5236
Harrington, Bernard James (1848-1907). Chemist, mineralogist. Prof, McGill Univ. *1030*, *1044*, *1128*, *1128*, 1142, 1162, 1181, 1186, 1200, 1207, 1250, 1283, 1295, 1331, 1346, *1351*, *1351*, 1353, *1356*, 1359, 1374, 1417, *1431*, 1502, *1678*, 1685, *1707*, 1744, 1746, 1865, 1868, *1901*, 1994, 2019, 2032, 2049, 2071, 2088, 2147, 2256, 2306, 2307, 2517, 2537, 2563, *2564*, 2567, 2612, 2647, 2719, 2727, 2748, 2949, 3069, 3080, 3126, *3163*, *3167*, 3334, 3494, 3582, 3639, 3758, 3825, 3846, *3984*, 4016, 4020, 4032, *4057*, *4069*, *4088*, 4288, *4419*, *4441*, *4453*, *4471*, *4500*, 4507, 4508, 4527, *4533*, *4540*, 4555,

4670, 4678, 4680, 4754, 4767, 4771, *4783*, 4784, 4790, 4793, 4798, *4801*, 4805, 5128, *5150*, 5288, 5326, *5419*, 5583, 5737
Harris, Elijah Paddock (1832-1920). Chemist. Prof, Amherst College. *720*
Harris, James Thomas ('Frank') (1856-1931). London editor, author. *5210*
Harris, Robert Carr (1843-?). Civil engineer, educator. Prof of Engineering, Royal Military College (Kingston). 1796, 1908, 1920, 3922
Hart Brothers. Montreal booksellers. *2436*
Hart, Gerald Ephraim (1849-1936). Historian, numismatist. Canadian. *2156*, *2196*, *2199*, *2200*, *2207*, *2218*
Harte, Walter Blackburn (1867-98). New York City newspaperman. *5552*
Hartley, Edward (1847-71). Mining engineer. (State) Geologist, Geological Survey of Canada. 610, 1021
Hartt, Charles Frederick (1840-78). Geologist. Prof, Columbia College (New York). 168, 272, 287, 316, *381*, 396, 399, 419, *718*, *1218*, *1273*, *1355*, *1751*, 2492, 2498, 2507, 2556, 2614, 2648, 2733, 2969, 3082, 3185, 3266, 3368, 3447, 3450, 3505, 3589, 3821, 4309, 4340, 4464, 4631, 4755, 4905, 5777
Hartt, Mrs C F. Teacher. Wife of C F Hartt. *2211*, 2492, *2554*, *2696*, *2700*, *2708*, *2711*, 2725, *2733*, *2887*, *2893*, 2948, *2969*, *2984*, *3103*
Hartz, William. Amateur naturalist. Scottish. *3574*
Harvey, George W. Geologist. American. *2591*
Harvey, Moses (1820-1901). Presbyterian clergyman, author. Canadian. *839*, *1260*, *1461*, *1611*, 3219, *3262*
Haslan, Thomas. Educator. American. *4412*
Hassell, Sylvester (1842-1928). Clergyman, theologian. American. *5065*
Hastings, G W. London resident. *5151*, *5161*
Hatch, Edwin (1835-89). Educator. British. *809*, *815*, *825*, *836*, 4562, *5080*
Haughton, Sam (1821-97). Scientist. Irish. 164, *840*, *1036*, 1297, 4353, 4973, 5352
Haultain, Frederick William (1857-1942). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. *739*, *739*
Haultain, Helen. Ontario resident. *5372*
Haven, Erastus Otis (1820-81). Educator, clergyman. American. *2799*
Hawes, George W (1848-82). Mineralogist. Curator, United States National Museum. *1935*, *1939*, 2011, *5337*
Hawley, Chester Warner (1834-?). Presbyterian clergyman, educator. American. *3270*
Hay, George Upham (1843-1912). Educator, author. Canadian. 2748, 3206, 4331, 4340, 4358
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer (1829-87). Geologist, surgeon, surveyor. Prof of Geology, Univ of Pennsylvania; staff, United States Geological Survey. 1333, 1540, 1544, 1758, *1780*, 1790, *2424*, *2745*, *2749*, 2944, 3271, 4569
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard (1822-93). 19th President of US. 2745
Hays, G B. Clergyman. American. *5576*
Haywood, John. American. *4269*
Head, Edmund Walker (1805-68). Politician. Governor General, Canada. 44, 45, *54*, 89, *101*, *147*, 172, *182*, 237, 320, 3399, 3435
Heatherington, Alexander (?-1878). Geologist, author. Canadian. *530*
Heer, Oswald (1809-83). Naturalist. Director (General), Zurich Botanical Gardens; Prof, Univ of Zurich; Prof, Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich. 31, 241, 243, 318, 938, 952, 958, 970, 987, 1008, 1016, 1083, 1226, 1230, 1248, 1261, 1390, 2632, 2654, 2678, 2685, 2704, *3345*, *3373*, *3453*, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3907, 4485, 4641, 4717, 4772, 4890, 4922, 4997, 5165, 5246, 5626
Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand (1821-94). Biologist, natural philosopher. German. 2068
Hemphill, Henry (1830-1914). Conchologist. American. 2337, *2349*
Henderson, George M. Nova Scotia resident. *2293*
Heneker, Elizabeth Tuson. Wife of Richard Heneker. 4084
Heneker, Richard William (1823-1912). Banker. Chancellor, Bishop's Univ. 2174, 2180, *3460*, 3508, *3535*, *3629*, *3943*, *4021*, *4084*, *4175*, *4875*, *5220*, 5406, 5408, *5512*, *5516*, *5542*
Henry, Joseph (1797-1878). Physicist, natural philosopher. Secretary, Smithsonian Institution; Director (General), Smithsonian Institution. 75, 79, 93, *235*, *278*, *282*, *324*, 335, *359*, *369*, *370*, *388*, *402*, *444*, *446*, *1488*, *1489*, *1493*, *1547*, *1550*, *1607*, *1608*, 2120, 2212, *2357*, *2360*, *2403*, 5268
Henry, P Harold S. President, Queen's College, Belfast. *1947*
Henshaw, Samuel (1852-1941). Zoologist. Curator, Museum of Comparative Zoology. *3480*, *3499*, *5795*
Herbert, Robert George Wyndham (1831-1905). Civil servant, lawyer. British. *3534*

Hewett, Edward Osborne (1835-97). Military man. Commandant, Royal Military College (Kingston). *2547, 2552, 2555, 2561*

Hewitt, Abram Stevens (1822-1903). Manufacturer, politician. American. 2930, 2951

Hicks, Frank W (1846-84). Educator. Canadian. 516, 3482, *3627*, 3633, 3655, *4058*, 4136

Hicks, Henry (1837-99). Geologist, Doctor of Medicine. British. *2108, 2384, 3513*, 3575, *3657*, 3826, *4035*, 5495, 5643

Hicks, William H (1816-?). Educator. Principal, McGill Normal School. *661*, 685, 699, 852, *1027, 1268*, 1886, *1888, 3311*

Hickson, Joseph (1830-97). Manager, Grand Trunk Railway. Board of Governors, McGill. 2431, *3923*, 4145

Hiddle, Forster. New Brunswick resident. *4511, 4515, 4522*

Higgins, Daniel Francis (1830-?). Educator. Prof of Mathematics, Acadia College (Nova Scotia). 2853

Higgins, Prof. Paleontologist. 4307, 4473, 4484, 4589

Hilgard, Julius Erasmus (1825-91). Geologist. Superintendent, US Coast and Geodetic Survey. *3714*

Hill, Albert J. Paleobotanist. Canadian. *1612, 1633, 1660, 1673*, 1713, *1736*, 1751, *1791, 1880, 1903, 1913, 1921, 1931, 1950, 2008, 2025, 2061, 2097, 2228, 2234, 2246*, 2254, *2265*, 2276, *2306*, 2376, 2463, 2505, *2558, 2576, 2675*, 2798, *2800, 2808*

Hill, Charles Jenkins (1830-1913). Congregational clergyman. American. *2995*

Hill, Robert Thomas (1858-1941). (State) Geologist, United States Geological Survey. 5753

Hillary, George Michael. Graduate, McGill Univ. *5791*

Hincks, Francis (1807-85). Politician. Canadian. 630, *2130, 2139*, 2140, 2143, 2144, 2145, *2153, 2154, 2980*, 3889, 4220

Hincks, Thomas (1818-99). Unitarian clergyman, amateur zoologist. British. *2119, 2216, 4220*

Hincks, William (1794-1871). Zoologist, physiologist. Prof, Univ College (Toronto). *615*

Hind, Henry Youle (1823-1908). Geologist. Prof, Trinity College (Toronto). *652*, 753, *754*, 756, 810, 813, 1019, 1777, *2066, 2081, 2083, 2086, 2093, 2105, 2106, 2165, 2182, 2238*, 2250, 2251, 2383, 3063, 3131, 3262, 3771, 3785

Hind, Thomas. Montreal educator. *672*

Hinde, George Jennings (1839-1918). Paleontologist. British. *2308*, 4989, 5209, *5444, 5451*, 5452, 5453, *5454, 5455, 5466*, 5468, *5470, 5475, 5479, 5483, 5485, 5487, 5489*, 5499, *5513, 5526*, 5635, *5654, 5658, 5674*, 5796, 5798

Hitchcock, Charles Henry (1836-1919). Geologist. Prof of Geology and Mineralogy, Dartmouth College. 161, 187, 277, *660*, 1093, *1098, 1119, 1227*, 1867, *2960*, 3030, 4256, 4340, *4434, 4436, 5660*

Hitchcock, Romyn (1851-1923). Chemist. Curator, United States National Museum. *2523, 2527, 2541*

Hobart, William Kirk. Author. Irish. *3776*

Hobbes, Robert George (1821-?). Military man. Member, BAAS. *4976, 5182*

Hodder & Stoughton. London publishers. 1358, *1375, 1384, 1391, 1411, 1419*, 1465, *1469, 1483*, 1580, 1589, *1676, 1705, 1726, 1877, 2282, 2477, 2894, 2904*, 2934, *3019*, 3044, *3073, 3077, 3654, 3764, 4150, 4283, 4479, 4957*, 4958, *4967, 4971, 4990, 5134, 5184, 5236*, 5292, *5693*

Hodder, M H. London publisher. *5247, 5646, 5688*

Hodge, Charles (1797-1878). Presbyterian clergyman, educator. Prof, Princeton Theological Seminary. 1571, 1577, *2460, 2473*

Hodges, Nathaniel Dana Carlile (1852-1927). Librarian, editor. American. *5020, 5023*

Hodgins, John George (1821-1912). Educator, historian. Canadian. 1029

Hoffmann, George Christian (1837-1917). Chemist, mineralogist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. British. *704*, 1431, 1522, 1678, 3832, 3982, 4053, 5417

Hofmann, August Wilhelm von (1818-92). Chemist. Prof of Chemistry, Univ of Berlin. 2082

Holiday, Caleb S. Graduate, McGill Univ. *4422, 5511*

Holland, Charles. Montreal real estate agent. *5506*

Holland, Francis. Ottawa resident. *1949*

Holland, Henry (1788-1873). Physician, writer. British. 1292

Hollowell, George. Member, Victoria Institute. *5242*

Holmes, Andrew Fernando (1797-1860). Doctor of Medicine. Dean, McGill, Faculty of Medicine. *738, 738*

Holmes, Simon Hugh (1831-1919). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 1460, 1539, 3695, 3734, 3777, 3813, 3834, 3885, 3968, 3974

Home, David Milne (1805-90). Lawyer, geologist. British. *328, 830*, 847, *855, 2063, 2096, 2793*, 4569, 4570, *5187, 5199, 5356*

Honeyman, David (1817-89). Clergyman. Curator, Provincial Museum (Halifax). *273*, *276*, 301, *464*, 695, 753, 1224, *1401*, 1417, *1959*, 2737, 2764, 2771, 2774, 2778, 2779, 2794, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2897, 2966, 3277, 3759, 3771, 4181, 4272, 4725, 4812, 4814

Hood, W C. Member, Geological Society of London. *3474*, *3552*

Hook, E P T. American. *2386*

Hooker, Joseph Dalton (1817-1911). Botanist. Director (General), Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 144, 168, 201, 378, *735*, *770*, 1523, 1615, 1654, 1712, 2232, 2632, 2659, *2678*, *2704*, 2772, 3641, 4567, 4578, 4927

Hopkins, John William. Montreal resident. *592*, *620*

Hopkins, Mark (1802-87). Congregational clergyman. President, Williams College. 4244

Horn, George Henry (1840-97). Doctor of Medicine, amateur coleopterist. American. 2385

Horner, Leonard (1785-1864). Geologist, educator. British. Father-in-law of Charles Lyell. 184

Hough, Franklin Benjamin (1822-85). Physician, forester. American. *3421*, 3609, *3952*, *3959*

Houston, William (1844-1931). Journalist, author, librarian. Public School Inspector, Ontario. *3944*, 4915, 4926

Hovey, Horace Carter (1833-1914). Clergyman. American. *3901*, *4015*, 4063, *4078*

How, Henry (1828-79). Prof of Chemistry and Natural History, King's College (Nova Scotia). 487, 2463, 3032, 3602

Howard, George. New York City resident. *2258*

Howard, Robert Palmer (1823-89). Prof and Dean, McGill, Faculty of Medicine. 4560

Howclair, W. Geologist. Australian. *5801*

Howe, Joseph (1804-73). Politician. Canadian. *49*, *175*, 473, 516, *536*, 626, *630*, 634, 646, 713, *978*, *1122*, *1132*, *1283*, *1359*, 1418, 5083

Howell, Edwin Eugene (1845-1911). Supplier of natural history specimens. American. 506, *2113*, *2138*, *3845*, 3863, 3999, 4710

Howland, F L. Ontario resident. Member, YMCA. *1453*

Howland, William Holmes (?-1893). Philanthropist. Mayor, Toronto. 4067, 5076, 5119

Howley, James Patrick (1847-1918). Geologist, surveyor. Director (General), Geological Survey of Newfoundland. *3326*, *5498*, *5611*

Howorth, Henry Hoyle (1842-1923). Archeologist, politician, author. British. 13, *4482*

Hughes, James Laughlin (1846-1935). Educator, author. Canadian. *3118*

Hughes, Thomas McKenny (1831-1917). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Univ of Cambridge. 1104, 3294, 3303, *4472*, 4495, *5369*, *5435*

Huguet-Latour, Louis Adolphe (1821-1904). Montreal author, notary public. *4138*, *4174*, *4179*

Hulbert, William Henry. American. *5194*

Hull, Edward (1829-1917). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Royal College of Science, Dublin. 401, 422, 1034, 1152, 1270, 2095, *4574*, 4697, *4899*, *5005*, 5020, 5023, *5208*, *5352*

Hunt, Thomas Sterry (1826-92). Geologist, chemist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada; Prof of Geology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 9, 16, 27, 171, 172, 187, 191, 194, 198, 199, 205, 206, 230, 236, 237, 239, 242, 246, 261, *424*, 426, *440*, 465, *468*, *497*, 508, 523, 544, *550*, 598, 612, *623*, *629*, *642*, 652, *678*, *695*, 711, 712, 728, *744*, *744*, 761, 787, 813, 910, *930*, *1018*, 1019, 1036, *1041*, 1044, *1052*, *1063*, *1093*, 1098, *1100*, *1103*, *1112*, *1116*, *1125*, *1125*, *1129*, 1171, 1174, 1193, *1202*, 1257, 1292, *1296*, 1307, 1312, 1324, *1329*, *1336*, *1336*, 1340, *1352*, *1357*, 1359, 1383, 1399, 1401, 1427, 1429, *1472*, *1472*, 1478, 1572, 1608, *1642*, *1652*, *1688*, 1744, 1826, 1835, *1867*, 1901, *1916*, *1971*, *2005*, 2009, *2011*, 2202, *2326*, *2438*, *2499*, *2526*, 2582, 2585, 2612, 2626, *2629*, 2638, 2723, 2772, *2876*, 2945, 3060, 3210, 3233, *3249*, 3334, *3339*, *3347*, *3438*, *3455*, *3495*, *3546*, *3588*, *3653*, 3657, 3785, *3842*, 3880, 3883, 3929, 3934, 4016, 4037, 4049, 4058, *4081*, 4088, *4136*, 4141, 4174, 4193, 4252, 4254, 4262, 4270, 4305, 4308, 4369, 4398, 4402, 4406, 4426, 4437, 4460, 4462, *4477*, *4499*, 4500, 4509, *4510*, *4524*, *4536*, *4546*, 4571, 4575, 4599, 4609, 4619, *4655*, 4658, 4661, *4664*, 4677, *4692*, *4703*, 4709, *4742*, 4765, *4813*, 4916, 4924, *4932*, 4955, 5030, *5073*, 5102, *5241*, 5302, *5314*, 5434, 5493, 5496

Hunter, A D. Staff, Grand Trunk Railway. Scottish. *3309*, *3498*

Hunter, Mr. Caretaker, McGill Univ. 841, 851

Huntington, Ezra Abel (1813-1901). Educator, Presbyterian clergyman. Prof, Auburn Theological Seminary (New York). 3257, *3268*, *4871*, 5245

Hupska. Montreal resident. *2034*

Hurd, Edward Payson (1838-99). Doctor of Medicine. American. *1684*

Hurlburt, E. Paleontologist. American. *2689*, *2788*, 3587
Husband, William (1823-87). Civil engineer, inventor. British. *4468*
Hutchison and Steele. Montreal architects. 3857
Hutchison, Alexander Cowper (1838-1922). Montreal architect. *3132*, *3138*, 3164, 4194
Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-95). Zoologist, paleontologist, ethnologist. Dean, Royal College of Science (South Kensington). 168, 184, *188*, 212, 216, 256, 258, 301, 306, 307, 344, *346*, 396, 482, 483, 591, 596, 633, 842, *922*, *931*, 934, 936, 943, 959, 973, 995, 1006, 1019, 1031, 1059, 1101, 1108, 1151, 1189, 1208, 1216, 1276, 1298, 1307, 1362, 1528, 1715, 1729, 1809, 1831, 1837, 1838, 1896, 1912, *1922*, 1929, 1949, 1958, 1983, 1984, 2060, 2075, 2123, 2398, 2419, 2463, 2612, 2772, 3040, 3133, 3168, 3177, 4470, 4533, 4927, 4942, 4957, 4958, 4971, 5063, 5065, 5198, *5217*, 5280, 5290, 5338, 5706
Hyatt, Alpheus (1838-1902). Paleontologist, zoologist. Prof of Zoology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Prof of Zoology, Boston Univ; Curator, Boston Society of Natural History. *728*, 1116, 1119, 2210, *2267*, *2285*, *2656*, *2657*, *2665*, *2672*, *2673*, *2677*, *2679*, 2701, *2710*, *2811*, *3399*, *3410*, *3435*, *3733*, 4289, *4444*, 4470, *4931*, *5244*, *5278*, *5294*, *5334*
Hyell, Edward L. Amateur archeologist. American. *3160*

Ince, Henry. Lawyer. Canadian. *363*, *365*, *368*
Ince, T H. Toronto lawyer. *709*
Ingham, William Armstrong (1827-1913). Lawyer. American. 4275
International Review, Editors. New York City publishers. *1557*, *1595*, *1711*, *1907*, *1958*, *1983*
Irvine, George (1826-97). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 1669, 2180, 2217
Isaacs, Isaac. British. *3954*
Ives, Herbert R. Montreal businessman. *3411*, 4745, *5222*
Ives, J Matthew. Halifax resident. *4271*

Jack, Annie (1839-1912). Teacher. American. *1743*, *1764*, *2266*, *2272*, *3554*, *3715*, *4059*, *4289*, *5402*
Jack, Robert Logan (1845-1921). Geologist, explorer. Australian. *2573*, *2814*, 2864
Jack, William Brydone (1819-86). Prof, King's College, Fredericton; President, King's College, Fredericton. 1269
Jackson, William (1840-1915). Methodist clergyman. Canadian. *5249*, *5597*
James, Joseph Francis (1857-97). Doctor of Medicine, geologist, paleontologist. Prof, Miami Univ (Ohio). Son of U P James. *5447*
James, Uriah Pierson (1811-89). Amateur paleontologist, conchologist. American. Father of J F James. *4943*
Jamieson, Thomas Francis (1829-1913). Geologist, agriculturist. Scottish. 1873
Jansen McClurg & Co. Chicago booksellers. *1898*, 1907
Jardine, J S. London scientist. *4890*, *4927*
Jarish, G J. Nova Scotia resident, surgeon. *559*, 565, *1138*
Jarish, Henry G. Nova Scotia resident. Student, McGill Univ. 559, *565*
Jefferies & Sons, C T. Bristol booksellers. *4203*
Jeffreys, John Gwyn (1809-85). Conchologist. British. 375, 795, 851, 973, 1177, 1180, *1194*, *1205*, 1213, *1222*, *1463*, *1871*, 1873, *1961*, *2036*, 2165, 2329, 2398, 2455, 2534, 3569, *4377*, *4448*, 4692
Jenkins, Henry Michael (1840-86). Assistant, Geological Society of London; Secretary, Royal Agricultural Society. 257, 291, 296, *298*, 302
Jenkins, John (1813-98). Presbyterian clergyman. Canadian. 627, *647*, 1690, *1693*, 2690, *2906*, 4534
Jesup, Morris Ketchum (1830-1908). New York City banker, philanthropist. 3337, 3353, 3481
Johnson, A J. Publisher. American. *1414*, 1421, 5032, 5647, *5679*
Johnson, Alexander (1830-1913). Mathematician. Prof, McGill Univ. 465, *794*, *803*, 811, *821*, 1174, 1793, 2142, *2181*, 2183, *2255*, *2695*, *3540*, 3587, 4016, *4028*, *4033*, *4034*, *4036*, 4254, *4507*
Johnston-Lavis, Henry James (1856-1914). Vulcanologist. Prof, Royal Univ (Naples). 4537, *4793*, *5054*, *5127*, *5219*
Jolicoeur, Philippe Jacques (1829-?). Quebec civil servant. *1770*, *4219*
Joly, Mr. Quebec civil servant. 607, *611*, *2442*
Jones, Alfred Gilpin (1824-1906). Politician. Lieutenant-Governor, Nova Scotia. *2553*
Jones, C C. Prince Edward Island resident. *3191*
Jones, Thomas Rupert (1819-1911). Geologist, paleontologist. Prof of Geology, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 17, *157*, *232*, 608, *793*, 1037, *1787*, 1838, 1904, 2329, 2455, 2638, 2926, *3467*, *3672*, 4942, 4956, 5043, *5110*, *5166*, *5188*, 5430, *5606*, 5768, *5770*

Jordan, David Starr (1851-1931). Ichthyologist. Prof of Natural History, Indiana Univ; President, Indiana Univ; President, Stanford Univ. 1898, 1907, 2878, 2880, *5647*
Joseph, J H. Member, Montreal Natural History Society. *5545*
Judd, John Wesley (1840-1916). Prof of Geology, Royal College of Science (South Kensington); Dean, Royal College of Science (South Kensington). *3300*, *3324*, *3352*, *3476*, 4914, *4946*, 4949, *5164*, *5167*, *5171*
Jukes, Joseph Beete (1811-69). Geologist. Director (General), Geological Survey of Ireland. 2095
Jukes-Browne, Alfred John (1853-1914). Geologist. British. 1110, 1222, *4581*, *4593*
Jullien, Louis. *5787*

Kalm, Peter (1715-79). Natural philosopher. Swedish. 4781, 4787
Kavanagh, J. Roman Catholic clergyman. Canadian. *5680*
Keefer, Thomas Coltrin (1821-1915). Civil engineer. Canadian. *2275*, 2440, 2475, 2490, 3774
Keep, Josiah (1849-1911). Conchologist. American. *5571*
Kelland, Philip (1808-79). Mathematician. Prof of Mathematics, Univ of Edinburgh. 861, *874*, *1032*, *1148*
Kelley, Frederick W (1844-?). Educator. Staff, High School of Montreal. *5428*, *5429*
Kelly, John (1834-90). Editor, Religious Tract Society. British. *4689*, *4718*, *4809*, *4822*, *4880*, *4882*, *4895*, *4903*, *4947*, *4994*, *5179*, *5305*
Kelvin, Lord. *See* Thomson, William
Kemp, Alexander Ferrie (1822-84). Presbyterian clergyman. Canadian. *725*, 729, *979*, *1003*, *1168*, *1257*, *1422*, *1499*, *1809*, 2474, *2943*, *2963*, *3640*, *3645*, *4373*
Kemp, D R. Edinburgh resident. *4842*
Kemp, D William. Member, Geological Society of London. *4478*, *4493*
Kendall, S F. Nova Scotia resident. *1060*
Kendrick, John G W. Scottish. *4265*
Kennedy, G A. Ottawa mining entrepreneur. *4463*
Kennedy, George Thomas (1845-1907). Geologist, chemist. Prof of Chemistry, Acadia College (Nova Scotia); Prof of Chemistry, King's College (Nova Scotia). *2748*, *3032*, *3129*, *3150*, *3169*, *3235*, *3329*, 3775, *4238*, *4442*, 4458
Kennedy, John (1838-1921). Civil Engineer. Chief Engineer, Montreal Harbour Commission. 3562, *4064*
Kerr, James Kirkpatrick (1841-1916). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. *5231*
Kidston, Robert (1852-1924). Geologist. Scottish. *4445*, *4855*, *4892*, *4937*, 5025, *5031*, *5096*, *5104*, *5139*, *5488*, 5620, *5649*, 5668, 5707, 5730, 5742, 5797
King, Thomas Davies (1819-84). Shakespearean scholar. Canadian. *403*, 682, *3735*, *5588*
King, W. Staff, Presbyterian College (Montreal). *395*
King, William (1809-86). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Queen's College, Galway. 243, 249, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 804, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1036, 1037, 1202, 1340, 1838, 1844, 2013, 2264, 2924, 3373, 4037
Kingston, George Templeman (1817-86). Meteorologist. Prof, Univ of Toronto; Director (General), Magnetic Observatory, Toronto. 1092, *1503*, *1542*, *1545*, *1546*, 1548, *1549*, *1551*, *1552*, *1553*, 1555, *1581*, *1847*, *2194*, *2332*
Kinns, Samuel (1826-1903). Clergyman, biblical author. British. *4637*, *4810*, *4825*, *4827*, *4840*, *4902*, *5063*
Kirk, Edward Norris (1802-74). Clergyman. American. 655
Kittson, John. Doctor of Medicine. Surgeon, Northwest Mounted Police. Canadian. *2470*
Klock, R H. Quebec resident. *4714*
Knowlton, Frank Hail (1860-1926). Botanist, paleontologist. Assistant Paleontologist, United States National Museum; staff, United States Geological Survey. *5626*
Koenen, Adolf von (1837-1915). Geologist, paleontologist. Prof of Geology and Paleontology, Univ of Goettingen. *4314*, 4501, 4639
Kovalevsky, Vladimir Onufrievich (1842-83). Paleontologist. Russian. 4179
Krantz, August. Supplier of natural history specimens. German. 4126, 4555
Kraus, T Charles. Paleontologist. Austro-Hungarian. *3511*, *3620*
Kuetzing, Paul. Preparator, Redpath Museum. *4117*

Lacoe, Ralph Dupuy (1824-1901). Geologist, paleontologist, collector. American. 3220, 3635, *3788*, *3802*, *3814*, 3817, *4003*, *4013*, *4042*, *4172*, *4730*, *4794*, *4808*, *5273*, *5471*, *5472*, *5482*
Laflamme, Joseph Clovis Kemner (1849-1910). Roman Catholic clergyman. Prof, Laval Univ; Rector, Laval Univ. *3389*, *4758*,

Laflamme, J C K *(cont.)* *4950*, *4979*, 5362, *5385*
Lafleur, Paul Theodore (?-1924). Educator. Staff, McGill Univ. *5676*
Laing, John. Scottish. *3488*
Laird, David (1833-1914). Journalist, politician. Canadian. 1799, 1800, 1823, 1922
Lajos, Richter. Botanist. Austro-Hungarian. *2365*
Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre (1744-1829). Naturalist. French. 1081, 1266, 1285
Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash (1829-93). Editor, author. American. *4038*
Lamb, W A. Ottawa resident. Secretary, YMCA. *392*
Lambe, Joseph B. Montreal resident. *1700*
Lambe, Lawrence M (1863-1919). Paleontologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. *670*, 4716, 4738, 4750, *4821*, 4839, 4998, 5216, *5342*
Lambe, W. Father of L M Lambe. 5342, *5416*
Lambert, Frank. Montreal resident. *5741*, *5744*
Lamothe, Gustave. Montreal resident. *2830*, *3708*
Landers, Frank E. Amateur paleontologist. American. *1980*
Lang, Gavin (1835-?). Church of Scotland clergyman. Canadian. *30*, *1475*, 3865, 3869
Langevin, Hector Louis (1826-1906). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 1353, 2988, 2997, 3000, 3494
Lankester, Edwin Ray (1847-1929). Zoologist. Prof, Univ of Oxford; Curator, British Museum (Natural History); Director (General), British Museum (Natural History). 603, 668, *776*, *816*, 4898
Lansdowne, Lady. Wife of H C Petty-Fitzmaurice. 5141
Lapworth, Charles (1842-1920). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Univ of Birmingham. 4874, 4888, 4924, 5160, 5265, 5302, 5388, *5427*, *5441*, *5468*
Larison, C W. American. *3183*
Lathrop, James C. Librarian. American. *4130*, *4169*
Laurier, Wilfrid (1841-1919). Politician. Prime Minister, Canada. 3944
Laval, D. Ottawa Politician. *1746*
Lavett, Richard (1851-1904). Editor. British. *4611*, *4616*, *4617*, *4618*, *4626*, *5689*, *5690*, *5692*, 5764
Lawrence, F. Clergyman. British. *5181*
Laws, Samuel Spahr (1824-1921). Educator. President, Univ of Missouri. *3913*, *3979*
Lawson, Andrew Cowper (1861-1952). Geologist. (State) Geologist, Geological Survey of Canada; Prof of Geology and Mineralogy, Univ of California. 4455, 4744
Lawson, George (1827-95). Historian. Prof of Chemistry, Dalhousie Univ. *632*, 1445, 1454, 1457, *2737*, *2778*, *2779*, *2794*, 3759, 3809, *3879*, 4124, *5047*, 5102, *5421*
Lawson, John. New York City naturalist. *2233*
Le Marchant, John Gaspard (1803-74). Statesman. Lieutenant-Governor, Nova Scotia. British. 45, *47*
Le Rossignol, James Edward (1866-?). Educator. Canadian. 5538, *5544*
Lea, Isaac (1792-1886). Amateur conchologist, collector. American. *3639*
Leabon. Staff, Univ of Western Ontario. *3953*
Leach, D. Staff, Smithsonian Institution. *3152*
Leach, William Turnbull (1805-86). Clergyman, educator. Canadian. 670, 777, *873*, 1793, 1813, 2183, 2199, *2983*, 4194, 4288, *4965*, 5317
Learmont, J B. Canadian. *2188*, *4885*, *4886*
Lebour, George Alexander Louis (1847-1918). Paleontologist, mining geologist. Prof, Armstrong College. British. *2095*
Leconte, Joseph (1823-1901). Geologist. Prof of Geology and Natural History, Univ of California. 150, *152*, *153*, 347, 1872, 2407, 2413, 4218, 4521, 5005, 5530, *5587*
Lee, George M. Toronto resident. Member, YMCA. *2367*, *2370*, *2886*
Lee, John W. Amateur geologist. American. *389*
Leeming, John. Montreal manufacturer. *507*, 650, *681*
Lefroy, John Henry (1817-90). Military man, scientist. Director (General), Dominion Observatory. *4706*, *4719*
Leidy, Joseph (1823-91). Naturalist, Doctor of Medicine. Prof of Anatomy, Univ of Pennsylvania. 71, *159*, 396, 1544, 3037, 3182, 3184, 3722
Leighton, William Allport (1805-89). Botanist. British. *313*, *414*, *1768*, *2359*, *2803*, *3033*, *3365*, *4640*
Leitch, D C. Doctor of Medicine. Canadian. *2123*
Lemoine, James McPherson (1825-1912). Civil servant, lawyer. Canadian. 2854, 3670, *3765*, *3945*, *4334*, *4787*
Lennebacker, Miss. Supplier of natural history specimens. American. *3284*
Lesley, J Peter (1819-1903). Geologist. Prof of Geology and Mineralogy, Univ of Pennsylvania. *171*, *179*, *194*, *205*, *223*, *224*, *225*, 266, 343, 483, 1959, 2011, 2326, 3271, 3437,

3437, *4275*, 4450, *4910*, *4918*, 4932, 5022, 5030, *5465*, *5569*

Leslie, Percy C. Montreal resident. Secretary, YMCA. *5645*

Leslie, Thomas. Ornithologist. Member, Montreal Natural History Society. *3104*

Lesperance, Jean Talon (1838-91). Journalist, author. Canadian. 3787

Lesquereux, Leo (1806-89). Paleobotanist. American. 171, 194, 412, 1049, *1184*, *1237*, 1240, 1319, 1333, 1354, 1361, 1369, 1408, 1780, *1790*, 2378, 2379, 2409, 2452, 2467, *2598*, *2615*, *2632*, *2633*, 2639, *2643*, *2654*, *2685*, 2704, 2863, 2879, 2890, 2921, 2940, 2944, 3036, 3037, *3194*, *3197*, *3201*, *3207*, *3220*, 3227, *3248*, *3255*, 3345, 3373, *3436*, 3450, 3454, *3457*, 3513, 3530, *3635*, *3656*, *3790*, 3802, 3814, *3817*, 3987, 4013, 4065, *4159*, 4172, 4275, 4312, *4469*, 4730, 4772, 4794, *4999*, 5071, 5504, 5559, 5622, 5626

Lesueur, William Dawson (1840-1917). Civil servant, author. Canadian. *4610*, *4612*

Lewis, Albert R. Graduate, McGill Univ. *542*, 1157

Lewis, Elias Jr (1820-94). Curator, Long Island Historical Society (Museum Department). 5276

Lewis, Henry Carvill (1853-88). Staff, Geological Survey of Pennsylvania; Prof of Mineralogy, Academy of Natural Sciences (Philadelphia); Prof of Geology, Haverford College. *1367*, *3507*, *3564*, *3593*, *4398*, *4406*, *4426*, *4450*, *4451*, *4454*, *5351*

Lewis, John Travers (1825-1901). Anglican clergyman. Canadian. 4594

Libbey, Jonas Marsh (1857-1922). Editor, *Princeton Review*. *2341*, *2394*, *2404*, *2422*, *2488*, *2531*, *2551*, *2557*, *2566*, *2627*, *2714*, *2775*, *2895*, *2896*, *2899*, *2920*, *2957*, *3020*, *3026*, *3076*, *3076*, *3081*, *3108*, *3159*, *3173*, *3317*, *3364*, *3367*, *3391*, *3392*, *3397*, *3397*, *3497*, *3533*, *3563*, *3673*, *3797*, *3939*, *4218*, *4349*

Lighthall, William Douw (1857-1954). Lawyer, author. Canadian. *4095*, *4099*, *4101*

Lillinghost, C B. Librarian. American. *5226*

Lindsay, Alexander. Quebec resident, amateur naturalist. *2323*

Lippincott, J B. Publisher. American. 1254

Lisgar, Baron. *See* Young, John

Little, William (1836-?). Montreal resident. 3959, *4048*

Littleton, Col. Secretary to F T Blackwood. 1653, *1775*

Livingston, John. Staff, *Montreal Herald*. *4662*

Livingstone, H. New York City resident. *5529*, *5534*

Lobley, Joseph Albert (1840-89). Anglican clergyman, educator. Principal, Bishop's Univ. 2142, *3448*, 3460, *3508*

Locker, Arthur (1828-93). Journalist, author. British. *5158*

Lockyer, Joseph Norman (1836-1920). Astronomer, physicist. British. 2463

Lodge, Henry Cabot (1850-1924). Congressman. American. *2827*

Lodge, Oliver Joseph (1851-1940). Physicist. British. *4601*, *4911*, *4968*

Lodges, James. Montreal resident. *2831*

Logan, Ellen. British. Relative of W E Logan. *2044*, *3061*, *4962*

Logan, Jeffrey C. Author. American. *3393*

Logan, William Edmond (1798-1875). Geologist. Director (General), Geological Survey of Canada. 9, *48*, 56, 75, 84, 97, 139, 144, 145, 157, 158, 162, 164, 167, 172, 179, 181, 187, 191, 206, 223, 226, 227, 230, 232, 233, *236*, *237*, *238*, *239*, *242*, 243, *244*, *246*, *247*, *248*, *249*, *251*, *252*, 253, *255*, 257, *259*, 260, 261, *264*, *265*, *266*, 272, *277*, *279*, *283*, *284*, *293*, 300, 301, *303*, *305*, 306, *308*, *310*, *311*, *327*, 340, 349, 364, 396, *398*, 426, 455, 459, 468, 470, 473, 474, 489, *524*, *524*, 530, 555, 568, 570, 571, 626, 630, 638, 645, 649, 652, 660, 666, 674, *692*, 708, 736, 744, *759*, *759*, *761*, *761*, *768*, 773, 804, 817, 837, *870*, 930, 951, 956, 979, 1011, 1031, 1033, 1108, *1154*, *1165*, *1177*, *1180*, *1186*, 1194, 1205, *1211*, 1229, *1231*, *1247*, 1265, 1292, 1301, *1309*, *1309*, 1327, *1337*, 1346, 1368, 1378, 1401, *1425*, 1427, 1463, 1472, *1508*, *1522*, *1533*, 1563, *1567*, *1569*, *1570*, *1572*, *1572*, *1575*, *1580*, 1585, *1589*, 1596, 1599, 1610, 1614, 1616, 1617, 1619, 1620, 1687, 1701, 1703, 1749, 1760, 1838, 1854, 1858, 1867, 1880, 1919, 1923, 1941, 2005, 2009, 2032, 2054, 2127, 2135, 2202, 2254, 2354, 2717, 2743, 2900, 2908, 2960, 2976, 2980, 2999, 3030, 3334, 3388, 3404, 3474, 3477, 3494, 3502, 3622, 3747, 3761, 3846, 3946, 3956, 3961, 3992, 4020, 4066, 4188, 4303, 4332, 4377, 4569, 4608, 4785, 4850, 4981, 5043, 5326, 5624, 5795, 5799

Long, Thomas. Canadian. *2070*

Longmans. London publishers. 2300, 2314, *2331*, *2353*

Lord, John Keast (1818-72). Naturalist, author. British. 1728

Loring, George Bailey (1817-91). Physician, Congressman. American. 4397

Lorne, J B. Ottawa civil servant. *2440*, 4397, *4414*
Lorne, Marquis of. *See* Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C
Lortet, Louis Charles (1836-1909). Doctor of Medicine, naturalist. Director (General), Natural History Museum, Lyon. *1342*, *1370*, 3268
Louis, Henry. Nova Scotia resident. *2795*
Lovell, John (1810-93). Montreal publisher. 740, 1143, 1154, 1165, 1575, *4642*, *4676*, *4708*, 5218, 5646
Loven, Sven (1809-95). Marine biologist. Prof, Swedish Academy of Sciences; Curator, Royal Museum, Stockholm. 136, 149
Low, Albert Peter (1861-1942). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada; Director (General), Geological Survey of Canada. 3648, 4237
Lowell, Augustus (1830-1901). Businessman. American. *4978*, *4983*, *4987*, *5017*, *5018*, 5087, *5370*, 5669, *5673*
Lowell, James Russell (1819-91). Author, educator, diplomat. Prof, Harvard Univ. 1246
Lubbock, John (1834-1913). Banker, scientist, author. British. 1671, 1684, 4578, 5360
Lyall, William (1811-90). Clergyman, educator. Prof, Dalhousie Univ. 5422
Lyell, Charles (1797-1875). Geologist. Prof of Geology, King's College, London. 4, *27*, *43*, *44*, *45*, *50*, 51, *55*, 63, 64, *89*, *97*, *139*, 141, *144*, *146*, *148*, *151*, *156*, *158*, *162*, *164*, *168*, *169*, *172*, *173*, *176*, *181*, 184, *192*, 195, 207, 208, *212*, *213*, *216*, *220*, *227*, *230*, *233*, *240*, *241*, *243*, *245*, 246, *250*, *253*, *256*, *257*, *258*, *261*, *272*, *291*, *296*, *297*, 298, *302*, *306*, *307*, *318*, *320*, 328, *343*, *344*, *352*, *353*, *356*, *364*, 375, *378*, *396*, *401*, *421*, *422*, *445*, *482*, *483*, *489*, 496, *505*, *514*, *539*, 554, 580, 583, 591, 596, 602, *609*, 621, 624, *651*, 659, 687, 712, *730*, *751*, *791*, *843*, *845*, 938, 950, *952*, *987*, *1008*, *1019*, 1035, 1058, *1075*, *1075*, *1083*, 1085, *1089*, 1099, 1101, *1104*, 1110, *1118*, *1213*, *1226*, 1230, *1248*, 1298, 1315, *1390*, *1521*, *1565*, *1586*, 1590, 1596, 1895, 1954, 2075, 2090, 3151, 3235, 3300, 3324, 3325, 3395, 3447, 4434, 4564, 5576
Lyell, Katherine Murray Horner (1817-1915). British. Sister-in-law of Charles Lyell. *1954*, *2090*
Lyman Sons & Co. Montreal Druggists. 3832, *3837*, 3848, 3875
Lyman, Chester Smith (1814-90). Astronomer, geologist. Prof, Sheffield Scientific School (at Yale Univ). 1030, 4059
Lyman, Henry Herbert (1813-?). Montreal businessman. *2988*, *2990*, *2992*, *3710*, *4399*
Lyman, Payson Williston (1842-?). Congregational clergyman. American. *1708*
Lyman, S I. Montreal resident. *484*
Lynch, William Warren (1845-1916). Lawyer, politician, jurist. Canadian. 1779, 2180, 3357, 3462, *3617*, *3815*, 3884, 3896, 4021, *4286*, *4696*, *4763*, *5040*
Lyon, J W. Ontario publisher. *2152*, *2161*, *2164*, *3121*
Lyon, Victor W. Supplier of scientific apparatus. American. 550, *2642*, *2663*, *2674*, *2691*, *2692*, *2729*, *2731*, *2739*, *2746*
Lyttleton. British. *766*

McAdam. Officer, Edinburgh Geological Society. *4673*, *4729*
McAlpine, John. Ontario educator. *1895*
MacAuley, James (1817-1902). Editor, *The Leisure Hour*. *849*, 917, *926*, 941, *961*, *1004*, *1017*, 1026, *1081*, *1096*, 1099, *1114*, *1223*, *1238*, *1266*, 1391, *1465*, 3124, 3172, *3433*, 4232, *4514*, *4963*
MacCabe, John Alexander (1842-1902). Educator. Principal, Ottawa Normal School. 1962, 3926
MacCarthy, Hamilton Thomas (1847-1939). Sculptor. Canadian. 5376
McCaul, James. Montreal clergyman. *3083*, *3289*, 3668, 4508, *4691*, 4829, 4841
McCaul, John (1807-86). President, Univ College (Toronto). *2334*, 2549, 4148
McConnell, Richard George (1857-1942). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 2834, 2844, 2903, 3506, 3566, 4195, 4245, 4346, 4371, 4433, 4532, 4998, 5028, 5749
McCord, David Ross (1844-1930). Lawyer, collector. Canadian. 2041, *3884*, *5420*
McCosh, James (1811-94). Prof and President, Princeton Univ. 1246, *1254*, *1366*, *1430*, 1499, 1571, 1577, *2000*, 2152, 2161, 2164, *2441*, 2452, *2454*, 2460, 2473, *2479*, *2482*, *2504*, *3040*, 4454
McCoy, Frederick (1823-99). Paleontologist. Prof, Univ of Melbourne. 138, 2573, 3310
McCrimmon, John. Student, McGill Univ. *1806*
McCulloch, A A. Nova Scotia resident. Son of Rev T McCulloch. *3216*, *4202*
MacCullogh, J C. Clergyman. Australian. *2528*
McDonald, George J. Nova Scotia resident. *2891*, *2900*, *2908*, 3525, *4725*
MacDonald, J. Ontario inventor. *3851*, *3894*
MacDonald, John Alexander (1815-91). Politician. Prime Minister, Canada. 630, 825, 968, 2187, 2369, 2587, 2610, *2718*, *2976*, *2985*, *2986*, 2997, 3355, 3400, 3411, 3734,

4190, 4209, *4214*, 4263, *4291*, *4407*, 4452, *4456*, *4571*, *4590*, *4604*, *4644*, *4645*, *4647*, 4656, *4679*, 4680, *4756*, *4820*, *4830*, *4863*, *4865*, 4948, *5212*, 5213, *5214*, 5230, *5233*, *5234*, *5327*, 5408, *5432*, *5540*

MacDonald, Mr. Nova Scotia civil servant. 1539, 1681

MacDonald, William Christopher (1831-1917). Montreal manufacturer, philanthropist. *726*, 982, *3098*, 3859, 5615

MacDuff, Alexander Ramsay (1846-?). Anglican clergyman. Canadian. *4944*, 4990

McEachren, Duncan McNab (1841-1924). Veterinarian. Prof, McGill Univ. 467, 2399, *5621*

McEwan, W R. Staff, United States Geological Survey. *5619*

MacFarlane, James. Author. American. *2664*, *2670*

MacFarlane, Thomas (1834-1907). Geologist, mining engineer, civil servant. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. *2810*, *2818*, 4780, *5059*

MacFee, Kutusoff Nicolson (1851-?). Author. *4663*, *4694*

McGarry, Jermie. Toronto resident. *5367*

McGee, W J (1853-1912). Anthropologist, geologist. Staff, United States Geological Survey; Director (General), Bureau of American Ethnology. *2297*, 5753

McGill Univ, Board of Governors. *4288*, *5699*

McGregor, Col G. Nova Scotia resident. *697*

McGregor, James. Staff, McGill Normal School. *374*, *1886*

MacGregor, James Gordon (1852-1913). Prof, Univ of Edinburgh; Lecturer, Dalhousie Univ. 2045, 2045, 3867, 3879, *3927*, *3978*

McInnis, J L. New Brunswick resident. *400*

McKay, Alexander Howard (1848-1929). Educator. Principal, Pictou Academy; Superintendent of Education, Nova Scotia. *3691*, *4770*

McKay, Charles. Nova Scotia farmer. *3101*

McKay, Edward (1813-83). Montreal merchant, philanthropist. Brother of Joseph McKay. 4376, 4478

McKay, Henry. Mining entrepreneur. *1385*, 1438, 1441, 1442, 1446, 1452, 1486, *1509*, 1512, 1514, 1517, 1609, 2784, 2833, 5421

McKay, Joseph M (1810-81). Montreal businessman, philanthropist. *2039*, 2214

MacKay, Robert (1816-88). Jurist, Montreal resident. *3697*, *3889*, 4155, *5317*

McKay, Smith (1817-89). Merchant, mineralogist, politician. Canadian. *921*, 1604, 2227, *3218*, *3219*, 3262

MacKenzie, Alexander (1822-92). Politician. Prime Minister, Canada. 762, 779, 1672, 1803, 1897, 2175, 2369, 2587

MacKenzie, Frederick. Philanthropist, Montreal resident. *604*, *655*, *942*, *1537*, *1538*, *2214*, *3462*

MacKenzie, John Logan. Physicist. Canadian. *2068*, 2082, *4860*

MacKineys, Charles. Montreal City clerk. *2151*

MacKinlay, A and W. Publishers, booksellers. *166*, *485*, *549*, *562*

MacKintosh, Daniel (1815-91). Geologist. Member, Geological Society of London. Scottish. *1270*

McLachlan, Robert Wallace (1845-1926). Antiquary, numismatist. Canadian. *1583*, 2071, *5700*

McLandsborough, John (1820-1900). Amateur geologist, meteorologist. British. *1560*, *1739*

MacLaren, John J. Staff, Columbia College, School of Mines. *1926*

McLea, K. Mining entrepreneur. Canadian. *1709*

MacLean, J. Halifax resident. 3877, 3907, *4769*, *5404*

McLean, John (1828-86). Anglican clergyman. Bishop, Saskatchewan. *1140*

MacLean, S H. Montreal clergyman. *680*

MacLean, W M. Ontario resident. *2295*

McLelan, Archibald Woodbury (1824-90). Politician. Canadian. *4181*, *4187*, *4255*, *4257*, *4260*, *4278*, *4280*, *4282*, *4849*

McLennan, Hugh (1825-99). Montreal merchant. 921, *2420*, 3098, 3769, 4376, 4546

McLeod, Clement Henry (1851-1917). Engineer, educator. Prof, McGill Univ; Superintendent, Meteorological Observatory, McGill Univ. 1503, 1548, 1549, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1555, 1559, 1905, *1934*, 2898, 3003, *3055*, 3063, 3316, 4028, 4033, 4034, 4036

McLeod, M H. Field Assistant, Geological Survey of Canada. 2837, 2844, 2903, 2955

McLeod, Robert Randall (1839-1909). Unitarian clergyman, amateur naturalist. Canadian. *5629*

MacMarley, Archibald. Toronto resident. *1818*

McMaster, Angus. Quebec resident. *3287*

McMillan, John. Clergyman. American. *3478*

MacMillan & Co, Messrs. Publishers. 488, 669, *700*, 1462, 1914, 2300, 2314, 2421, 2478, 2721, 2747, 2751, *2815*, *2942*, *2967*, 3033, 3156, *3174*, 3177, 3189, 3225, *5667*

McMurchy, Archibald (1832-1912). Educator. Principal, Toronto Grammar School. *1043*

McNair, T M. American. *2457*, *2458*

McNaughton, P W. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. *5675*, *5720*, *5723*, *5756*
McNeil, J C. Journalist. Canadian. *3307*
McOwat, J W. Principal, Lachute Academy. *5311*
McOwat, Walter. (State) Geologist, Geological Survey of Canada. 283, *746*, *746*, *1109*, 1943
McPherson, John M. Montreal resident. Nephew of John Murray. 5714, *5716*, *5718*
McQuarrie, A W. Staff, Morrin College, Quebec. *3459*
MacRugil, A. Ottawa civil servant. *1568*
MacTuar, D H. Montreal resident. *441*
MacVicar, Donald Harvey (1831-1902). Presbyterian clergyman. Canadian. *1830*, 1846, 1883, 1891, *1956*, 2142, *2166*, *2400*, *4163*, *4173*, 5586, 5594
Macoun, John (1832-1920). Botanist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 39, 494, 1028, 1317, 1321, 1728, 2171, 2197, 3416, 3416, 4181, *4339*, 4346, 4371, 4378, 4633, 4677, 4706, 4741, 4919, 4991, 5126, 5258
Macpherson. Member, Trafalgar Institute (Montreal). 3750
Macpherson, David Lewis (1818-96). Politician. Union Theological Seminary. Canadian. 4267, 4680, 4839
Maddick, Alfred, & Co. Mining entrepreneurs. British. 1509, *1510*
Maguire, W J. London resident. *5140*, *5146*
Mair, Robert H (1832-88). London editor. *3496*, *3728*
Major, George. Graduate, McGill Univ. 777
Malloch. Quebec jurist. *435*
Marcou, Jules (1824-98). Paleontologist, geologist, topographer. American. *53*, *319*, 358, *1459*, *1482*, 1492, *1495*, 1717, 1737, 3619, *3624*, 3870, 4619, *4674*, *4678*
Markgraf, Charles F A. Prof of German, McGill Univ; Librarian, McGill Univ. 403
Marling, T H. Montreal resident. *5505*
Marseilles, Charles (1846-?). Journalist. American. *5373*
Marsh, Othniel Charles (1831-99). Paleontologist. Prof of Paleontology, Yale Univ. 192, 195, 535, 603, 2113, 2120, 2123, 2152, 3878
Marshall, Alfred (1842-1924). Economist. British. 5006
Martin, Alfred W. Montreal resident. *4083*
Martin, Daniel Strobel (1842-1925). Geologist. Prof, Rutgers Female College. *1195*, *1210*, *3185*, 4081
Martin, Horace Tassie (1859-1905). Businessman, amateur zoologist. Canadian. *5532*, *5553*
Martin, William Mulford (1813-98). Presbyterian clergyman, educator, reformer. American. *1395*, *1428*
Martineau, Thomas (1828-93). Lawyer. Mayor, Birmingham (England). 3018, *5058*, *5103*, *5111*, *5142*, 5143, *5157*, *5228*
Martland, James. Staff, Upper Canada College. *1807*, *2549*, *3487*, *3570*, *4811*, *5546*
Massey, Walter Edward Hart (?-1901). Toronto manufacturer. *5500*
Masson, Louis François Rodrique (1833-1903). Politician. Canadian. 2561, 2750, 2754, 2786, 2988, 3400
Masson, Ormand. Botanist. French. *4146*, 4199
Matthew. Son of G F Matthew. 5803
Matthew, George Frederick (1837-1923). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 240, 272, 287, *316*, *317*, *382*, *383*, *393*, 411, *419*, 459, *475*, 497, *508*, *523*, *544*, *612*, *631*, 711, 718, *787*, *910*, *944*, *944*, *1233*, *1251*, *1467*, 1476, 1480, *1501*, *1667*, *1689*, *1698*, *1795*, *2192*, 2307, *2461*, 2463, 2969, *2978*, *3123*, *3229*, 3387, *3447*, 3505, *3575*, *3598*, *3809*, *3821*, *4051*, *4157*, *4273*, *4331*, *4340*, *4358*, 4631, *4648*, *4687*, 4692, *4709*, *4722*, *4747*, 4755, *4759*, *4760*, *4894*, *4905*, *4907*, *5377*, *5399*, *5473*, 5477, 5481, *5491*, *5495*, *5694*, *5776*, *5777*, 5779, *5803*
Matthew, R. Member, Mechanics' Institute of St John, New Brunswick. 289, *294*
Matthews, F B. Montreal resident. *1105*
Mayer, Alfred Marshall (1836-97). Physicist. American. *1506*
Maynard, G. Montreal editor. *2493*
Mayne, Charles Blair (1855-1914). Military man. Canadian. *5589*
Medlicott, Henry Benedict (1829-1905). Geologist. Director (General), Geological Survey of India. *4868*
Meek, Fielding Bradford (1817-76). Paleontologist. Associate, Smithsonian Institution. 139, 140, 154, *322*, *358*, 388, *1354*, *1361*, *1369*, *1372*, *1492*, *1498*, *1540*, *1717*, *1723*, *1732*, 1780, 2099, 3283, 3283, 3557, 5050, 5455
Meredith, Edmund Allen (1817-98). Politician. Canadian. Principal, McGill, 1846-53. 626, *638*, *638*, 674, *675*, 713, 1336, 1337, *1555*, *1556*, *1558*, *1623*, 1661, *1662*, 1691, *1987*, *2423*
Merriam & Co, G and C. Publishers. American. *2410*, *2432*, *4879*
Merrill, George Perkins (1854-1929). Geologist. Curator of Geology, United States National Museum; Prof, Columbia College (South Carolina). 4980, *4988*, *5493*, *5721*

Merrill, Lucius Herbert (1857-1935). Chemist, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station; Prof, Univ of Maine. *4980*
Merrill, Selah (1837-1909). Diplomat, biblical archeologist. American. 4232, *4891*, *5055*
Merrill, William Emery (1837-91). Military man, engineer. American. 1938
Merriman, Mansfield (1848-1925). Civil engineer. Prof, Lehigh Univ. *1938*, 1946, *1948*
Merritt, William Hamilton (1855-1918). Mining engineer, military man. Canadian. *5666*, *5672*
Miall, Louis Compton (1842-1921). Prof, Univ of Leeds. 4489
Middlemiss, James (1823-1907). Presbyterian clergyman, author. Canadian. *1650*
Middlemore, John T. Birmingham resident. *2169*
Middleton, W H. American. *3130*, *3168*
Miles, Henry Hopper (1818-95). Author, educator. Canadian. *405*, *491*, 493, *515*, *516*, *518*, *518*, *520*, *543*, 625, 656, *664*, *696*, *698*, *699*, *946*, *1668*, *1779*, *1813*, 1836, *1841*, 1917, *2203*, *2219*, 2260, *3086*
Mill, John Stuart (1806-73). Economist, philosopher. British. 5518
Millar, John Bell. Engineer. Staff, Owens College, Manchester. 1930, 1947, 1952, 1953, *1963*, *1963*, 1965, *1969*, 1990, 1994
Miller, Adam. Journalist. Canadian. *2170*
Miller, Hugh (1802-56). Author, geologist. British. 496, 848, 1017, 1081, 1230, 1266, 3796, 4855
Miller, J R. Toronto resident. Member, YMCA. *967*
Miller, John G. *2539*, *2543*, *2817*
Miller, Samuel A (1837-97). Lawyer, amateur geologist. American. *2324*, *2378*, *2409*, 2465, *2467*
Mills, Major H. Montreal resident. 2155, 4073, 4229
Mills, Thomas Wesley (1847-1915). Prof of Physiology, McGill Univ. *5414*
Milne, John (1850-1913). Mining engineer, seismologist. *29*, *4040*
Milne-Edwards, Henri (1800-85). Prof, Paris Natural History Museum; Dean, Paris Faculty of Sciences. 3557
Mitchell, Edward. Engineer, military man. British. *5185*
Mitchell, Peter (1824-99). Statesman. Prime Minister, New Brunswick. Canadian. 851, *1123*, 1329, *1348*, *2369*, 5423
Moat. British. *5136*, 5157, *5160*
Mobius, Karl August (1825-1905). Zoologist. Prof of Zoology, Kiel; Director (General), Berlin Museum of Natural History. *1821*, *1866*, *1964*, *2660*, 2705, 2800, 2817, 2876, 2902, 2935, *3031*, *3071*, 3091, 3200, 3202, 4898
Moen, H A R. American. *1420*
Moffat, William. Quebec mining entrepreneur. *2862*, 3699
Moffatt, George. Governor, McGill Univ. 706, *708*, 784, *947*, *981*
Moffatt, Warneford. Montreal resident. *2630*
Molson, Anne (?-1899). Philanthropist. Wife of John Molson. *657*, *734*, *1182*, *1258*, *1267*, *1324*, *1470*, *1478*, *1702*
Molson, John Henry Robinson (1826-97). Montreal businessman, philanthropist. Canadian. 982, 3023, 3538, 3692, 4007, 4241, 4558, *4771*
Molson, Louisa Goddard Frothingham. Wife of J H R Molson. 1766, 1792, *3315*, *5541*, *5678*
Molson, William (1793-1875). Montreal businessman, philanthropist. Canadian. 441, 658, 686, 734, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1478
Monck, James Stanley. Candidate, McGill Univ. Irish. 794, *811*
Montgomerie, H E. Member, Royal Colonial Institute. 775, 806, *812*, *817*
Montgomery, J. Ontario teacher. *2655*, *2706*
Moore, Charles (1815-81). Geologist. British. 3180, *3188*, *3202*, *3213*, *3228*, *3285*, *3296*, *3302*, *3323*
Moore, Joseph B. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. 266, 610, *1135*, *1139*, *1141*
Moore, Thomas John (1824-92). Liverpool resident. 908, *993*, *4639*
Morgan, Henry James (1842-1913). Civil servant, author. Canadian. 4139
Morice, James. Montreal resident. *522*
Morison, N H. American. *337*, *339*, *348*, *351*, *649*, *1957*
Morrell, H A. Manufacturer, amateur paleontologist. American. *496*, *537*, *545*, *581*, *588*, *606*, *618*, *628*, *723*, *928*, *934*, *953*, *1054*, *1059*, *1090*, *1094*, *1362*, *1362*, *1528*, *1729*, *1752*, *1773*, *1774*, *1863*, *1882*
Morris, Alexander. Governor, McGill Univ. 670, *2205*
Morris, John Lang (1835-1904). Montreal lawyer. *4229*
Morris, William. Amateur paleontologist, collector. Canadian. *1674*, *1680*, *1683*, *1692*, 1700, *1704*, *1727*, *1765*, *1771*, *1835*, *3119*
Morrison, Frederick Douglas (1837-1904). Superintendent, Maryland School for the Blind (Baltimore). *336*, *338*, *347*, *350*, *1334*, *1801*

Morrison, James Dow (1844-1934). Protestant Episcopal clergyman. American. 248, *2148*
Morrison, William. New Brunswick teacher. *5191*
Morrow, R. Halifax resident. *254*, 255
Morse, Charles J. Engineer. American. *1997*, *2020*
Morse, Edward Sylvester (1838-1925). Zoologist. Director (General), Peabody Academy of Science (Salem). 1063, *1382*, *3187*, 3253
Morse, Richard Cary (1841-1926). Presbyterian clergyman. Promoter, YMCA. American. *665*, *1834*
Mortimer, Herbert. British. *818*, *818*, *831*, *837*, 1840
Morton, William J. Clergyman. American. *5686*
Moseley, E Tilton (1846-?). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. 555, 1135, 1139, 1141
Moser, John. Amateur geologist, New Brunswick resident. *1091*
Moss, Lemuel (1829-1904). Baptist clergyman, editor, educator. President, Indiana State Univ. *3065*
Mott, Henry (1825-?). Montreal antiquary. *578*
Mount Stephen, Baron. *See* Stephen, George
Mowat, Oliver (1820-1903). Politician, lawyer. Canadian. 1574, *3013*, 3250, 5287
Moyen, Jean (1828-99). Clergyman, botanist, educator. Canadian. 1387
Moyse, Charles Ebenezer (1852-1924). Educator. Prof of English, McGill Univ. *3925*, *4225*, *4226*
Mudge, Benjamin Franklin (1817-79). Educator. Lecturer, Univ of Kansas. 3148
Mueller, Fritz (1822-97). Naturalist. German. 1684
Muir, J Barclay. Quebec clergyman. *5536*
Muir, William. Montreal resident. *673*, *3238*, 4299
Mulgar, John. British. *5082*, *5086*, *5094*, *5109*
Munro, A H. President, Acadia College (Nova Scotia). *3263*, *3567*
Munro, George (1825-96). Publisher, philanthropist. President, Dalhousie Univ. 3968, 4012, 4290
Murch, Jerome. British. *5168*
Murchison, Roderick Impey (1792-1871). Geologist. Director (General), Geological Survey of Great Britain. 51, 156, 173, *174*, 184, 187, 214, 230, *295*, *300*, 301, 306, 307, 327, *349*, 352, 361, 375, 554, 563, 583, 591, 609, *765*, *797*, 810, 837, 914, 923, 924, *956*, 987, 994, 996, 1016, 1035, 1124, 1192, 1208, 1211, 1216, 1220, 1236, 1270, 1315, 1562, 2075
Murdoch, George. *1782*
Murphy, Edward (1818-95). Montreal businessman, philanthropist. *410*, *2437*, *2635*, *3822*, *3861*
Murray, Alexander (1810-84). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. Scottish. 255, 257, 266, 1013, 1020, 1459, *1617*, 1619, 1620, *1919*, *2009*, 2014, 2032, 2083, *2202*, *2298*, *2753*, 3262, 3425, *3846*, 3992, *4026*, 4655, 4664, *5326*, 5611
Murray, George (1830-1910). Scholar, journalist. Staff, High School of Montreal. 5422, 5422
Murray, John (1841-1914). Explorer, oceanographer, marine geologist. British. *5714*
Murray, John Clark (1836-1917). Philosopher. Prof, Queen's Univ (Kingston); Prof, McGill Univ. *1870*, 2142, *2158*, *4053*, *4207*, 4860, 5761
Murray, Robert. Staff, Dalhousie Univ. *4290*
Murtfeldt, Charles W. Member, AAAS. American. *4103*
Musselwhite, J. British. *5190*

Napier, John T. Editor. American. *3839*, *4244*
Napier, Samuel H. Canadian. *2017*
Nares, George Strong (1831-1915). Explorer. British. 5144
Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel (1850-1921). Paleobotanist, geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Sweden; Prof, Royal Museum, Stockholm. 4746, 4933, *5093*, *5155*
Nelson, H A. Montreal civil servant. *2030*, *2204*
Nelson, Mary Mercer. Secretary, Ladies' Educational Association. *1766*, *1792*, *1793*, *2055*, *2057*, *2142*, *2186*
Nelson, Wolfred (1846-1913). Physician, author. American. *4740*, *5397*, *5403*
Neumayr, Melchior (1845-90). Paleontologist, geologist. Prof of Paleontology, Univ of Vienna. 5008, 5050
New University Club, Secretary. British. *5107*
Newberry, John Strong (1822-92). Physician, naturalist. Prof of Geology and Paleontology, Columbia College, School of Mines. 8, 138, *379*, *380*, *404*, 412, 419, *432*, *479*, 550, *568*, *603*, *668*, *747*, *747*, 748, *945*, *945*, 952, *960*, *1015*, *1025*, 1112, *1193*, 1201, 1203, *1209*, *1333*, *1333*, *1338*, 1354, 1679, 1758, *1802*, 1867, 1881, 1980, *2018*, 2020, *2178*, 2418, *2465*, 2467, 2476, 2492, *2518*, 2688, 2863, 2887, 2937, 2959, *2961*, 2970, *2979*, 3036, 3242, 3246, 3429, 3550, 3987, 4737, *4772*, *4773*, 5061, *5321*, 5394, 5434, 5530, 5591, 5605, 5616

Newbery, Arthur. Prince Edward Island civil servant. *5307*
Newcomb, John B. American. *2850*
Newman, Francis William (1805-97). Author, philosopher. Prof, Univ College (London). 4167, 4168
Newton, Edwin Tulley (1840-1930). London geologist, paleontologist. 1298, *5097*
Newton, Isaac (1642-1727). Natural philosopher. British. 3546
Nicholson, Henry Alleyne (1844-99). Biologist. Prof of Natural History, Univ of Aberdeen. *866*, 1003, *1188*, *1189*, *1217*, *1229*, *1262*, *1303*, *1303*, *1314*, *1320*, *1335*, 1343, 1444, 1802, 1819, 2308, 2322, 2380, 2384, 2468, 2565, *2575*, 2605, *2966*, *3193*, 3232, 3423, 3437, 3444, 3587, 4185, 4324, 4898, 4941, 4942, *4953*, 4956, *4989*, *5026*, *5052*, *5077*, *5081*, 5166, *5303*, 5427, 5441, 5454
Nicoll, William Robertson (1851-1923). London editor. *4958*, 4967, 4971, 5236, 5247, *5734*
Nicols, John. Montreal resident. 3145, *5539*
Norman, Richard Whitmore (1829-1906). Anglican clergyman. Canadian. *3115*, *3753*, *3918*, 4325, *4457*
Norton, Charles B. American. *58*
Norton, William Augustus (1810-83). Scientist. Prof of Engineering, Sheffield Scientific School (at Yale Univ). *1946*, *2599*
Noyes, Isaac Pitman (1840-?). Meteorologist, writer. American. *2707*

O'Daiyre, John. Candidate, Canadian Pacific Railway. *4276*
O'Farrell, Michael. Caretaker, Geological Survey of Canada. 3680
O'Neill, T Warren. Lawyer, author. American. *3576*
Oldham, Thomas (1816-78). Geologist. Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. 377, 5100, 5115
Oldright, William (1840-1917). Doctor of Medicine. Prof, Univ of Toronto. 5013, *5112*
Oliver & Boyd. Edinburgh publishers. 80, *488*, 596, *669*, *848*, *858*, 1320, 1335, *1462*, *2281*, *2300*, *2314*, 2331, *2375*, *2421*, 2444, *2469*, *2478*, *2650*, *2721*, *2747*, *2751*, 2967, 3033, *3156*, 3177, *3189*, *3225*, *4568*
Oliver, John. Nova Scotia resident. *4250*
Ommanney, Erasmus (1814-1904). Military man, Arctic explorer. *5118*
Oram, John E. Prof, King's College (Nova Scotia). *1986*, *1986*, 2081
Orban, A. Prof of Geology, Séminaire de philosophie, Montreal; Chancellor, Séminaire de philosophie, Montreal. *2773*, *2777*
Ormiston, William (1821-99). Presbyterian clergyman, educator. Canadian. 650
Orr, Elias Samuel (1829-?). Quebec civil servant. *1634*
Orton, Edward (1829-99). (State) Geologist, Ohio; Prof and President, Ohio State Univ. 209, 2465, *2476*, *3963*, *3987*, *4043*, *4065*, *4076*, *4312*, 4316, 4559, 4854, *4858*, *4864*, 4900, *5095*
Orton, James (1830-77). Naturalist, explorer. American. 399, *525*, *743*, *743*, 2319
Osborne, A L. Montreal resident. *2118*, *2128*
Osler, William (1849-1919). Physician, author. Prof, Univ of Pennsylvania; Prof, McGill Univ; Prof, Univ of Oxford. 2074, 2399, 3058, 3233, 3311, 3634, 3822, 4081, 4533
Oswald, William, Jr. Quebec naturalist. *3868*
Ouimet, Gédéon (1823-1905). Politician. Prime Minister, Quebec; Superintendent of Education, Quebec. *2466*, *5763*
Owen, David Allen (1852-?). Biologist. Prof, Franklin College (Indiana). 2020, *4635*
Owen, Richard (1804-92). Naturalist. Superintendent, British Museum (Natural History). 138, 151, 176, *195*, 196, 198, *203*, *208*, *210*, *211*, 212, 213, *215*, 216, *218*, 220, 256, 258, 535, 1315, *3165*, 3433, 3474, 4120, 4572, 4584, 5211
Oxenden, Ashton (1808-92). Clergyman. Bishop, Montreal. *553*

Packard, Alpheus Spring, Jr (1839-1905). Curator, Peabody Academy of Science (Salem); Director (General), Peabody Academy of Science (Salem); Prof of Zoology and Geology, Brown Univ. *267*, 304, *490*, 2101, 2119, *2439*, *2447*, *3254*, *3439*, *3464*, 3935
Packard, E W. Lawyer. American. *1157*
Page, Walter Hines (1855-1918). Diplomat, editor. American. *5708*, *5710*
Paine, John Alsop (1840-1912). Archeologist. Curator, Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York). *4249*, *4359*, *4370*, *4384*
Paisley, Charles H (1843-1908). Methodist clergyman, theologian. Prof, Mount Allison Univ. 598, 617, 1501
Panton, George. Secretary, Edinburgh Geological Society. *994*
Panton, James Hoyes (1847-98). Staff, Ontario Agricultural College (Guelph). 4447, *4455*, *4614*, *5600*
Papineau, Auguste Cyrille (1828-1915). Montreal jurist. 3482
Paquin, Paul (1860-1916). Physician. American. 4955

Parker, S J. Doctor of Medicine. American. *2698*, *2824*, *2828*, *2836*, 3169, 3235, *4243*
Parker, W K. London clergyman. *2720*, *2789*, 2926, 2926, 3177
Parker, William Kitchen (1823-90). Doctor of Medicine, anatomist. British. 633, 954, 2075, 2638
Parkes, S H. Birmingham instrument maker. 999, *4939*, *5340*, *5407*
Parkman, Francis (1823-93). Educator, author. American. *4166*
Parrish, W J. American. *4413*
Parry, Charles Christopher (1823-90). Botanist, explorer. American. 2680, *2716*
Parsons, Mr. Staff, Hudson's Bay Company. 4396, *4430*
Pasteur, Louis (1822-95). Biologist, chemist. French. 4955
Paterson, John. American. *2752*
Patterson, George (1824-97). Presbyterian clergyman. Canadian. *935*, *1677*, *1889*, *1936*, *1981*, 2293, *2611*, *2624*, *2945*, *3615*, *3687*, 4319, *4824*, *4848*, *5422*
Patterson, William John (1815-86). Author. Secretary, Montreal Board of Trade. *717*, *2163*
Pattison, J R. Editor, Religious Tract Society. 1223, 1465, 2408, 2417, *2489*, 3303, *5309*, *5764*
Pattison, Samuel Rowles (1809-1901). Lawyer, amateur geologist. British. *917*, *941*, 961, *996*, *1005*, 1017, *1026*, *1152*, *1160*, 1266, *1358*, *1424*, *2340*, *2524*, *2565*, *2709*, 3044, 3056, *3133*, 3179, *4470*, *5153*, *5393*
Patton, Thomas. Montreal resident. *5105*
Peach, Charles William (1800-86). Naturalist. British. *1172*, *1236*, *1562*, *2094*, *2109*, 2380, 2446, 3812, 4201, 4937
Pearse, John Barnard Swett (1842-1914). Metallurgist. Secretary, Geological Survey of Pennsylvania. *1829*, *2022*
Pease, Rufus. Theologian. American. *3501*
Peel, Mildred. Sculptor, painter. Canadian. *5663*, *5664*
Peet, Stephen Denison (1831-1914). Congregational clergyman, archeologist. American. *1843*
Peirce, Benjamin (1809-80). Mathematician, astronomer. Prof, Harvard Univ. 950, 3546
Pellans, James. Staff, Univ of Edinburgh. *81*
Pengelly, William (1812-94). Geologist. British. 214, *1170*, 3180
Penhallow, David Pearce (1854-1910). Botanist. Prof, McGill Univ. 4333, 4338, *4343*, *4356*, *4364*, 4382, *4431*, 4471, 4494, 4496, 4500, *4525*, 4527, 4535, 4544, 4552, 4555, 4580, 4742, 4771, *4806*, 4901, 5421, 5522, 5621, *5628*, 5636, 5638, 5640, 5642, 5649, 5715, 5742
Penniwell, J. American. *15*
Percival, Chester Smith (1822-92). Protestant Episcopal clergyman, educator, poet. *2603*
Perrault, C O. Statesman. French. *1750*
Perrault, Joseph Xavier (1838-1905). Politician, agricultural author, civil servant. Canadian. *228*, 1641
Perrigo, James (1846-?). Doctor of Medicine. Prof, Bishop's Univ. 259
Perry, John Bulkley (1825-72). Geologist. Staff, Museum of Comparative Zoology. *724*, *949*, *949*
Peterson, Peter Alexander (1839-1913). Civil engineer. Chief engineer, Canadian Pacific Railway. 1906, 1908, 4029
Petrie, Francis W H (?-1899). London editor. *1656*, *1695*, 1842, *1924*, *2252*, *2687*, *2742*, *2801*, *2910*, *3170*, *3215*, *3237*, *3294*, *3303*, *3608*, *3726*, *3739*, *4092*, *4156*, *4836*, 5242, *5683*, *5728*
Pettigrew, James Bell (1834-1908). Doctor of Medicine. Prof, Univ of St Andrews, New Brunswick. 3415
Pettigrew, Tina M. Niece of J W Dawson. *915*
Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles (1845-1927). Marquis of Lansdowne. Politician, statesman. Governor General, Canada. 4336, 4392, 4460, 4524, 4590, *4597*, 4615, *4627*, *4650*, 4660, *4843*, *5034*, *5085*, *5138*, 5141, 5143, *5156*, *5169*, 5172, *5347*
Phelps, Austin (1820-90). Presbyterian clergyman. Prof, Andover Theological Seminary. 2968
Phillips, John (1800-74). Prof of Geology, Univ of Oxford. 148, *323*, *331*, 378, *846*, *877*, 1358, 1358, 5770
Pineo, A J. Nova Scotia naturalist. *3206*, *3747*, *3772*, *3775*, 3782, *4204*, *4498*
Plant, John (1819-92). Amateur paleontologist, geologist. British. 985, *1047*
Playfair, Lyon (1818-98). Chemist, politician. British. 327, 2490, 2496, 4390
Playfair, William Smoult (1836-1903). Doctor of Medicine, physician. Prof, King's College, London. 3634
Playter, Edward (1834-?). Doctor of Medicine, medical writer. Canadian. *4797*, *4838*, *4841*
Plunkett, E W. Nova Scotia Railway Manager. 39, 3330, 3695, 3737, 3756, 3777, *3783*, 3791, 3813, 3828, 3833, 3834, 3855, 3867, 3877, 3885, 3891, 3907, 3922, 3950, 3968, 3974, 4004, 4008, 4176

Poole, Henry Skeffington (1844-1917). Geologist, mining engineer. Canadian. *46*, 181, 266, 273, *281*, *1253*, 1466, 1936, *2251*, *3131*, 3199, *3521*, 5768
Poole, Reginald Stuart (1832-95). Archeologist. Curator, British Museum. 4745, *5038*, *5131*
Pope, Charles H (1841-1918). Writer, historian. American. *4383*
Pope, James Colledge (1826-85). Politician. Prime Minister, Prince Edward Island. *1200*, *1204*, 1214
Pope, John Henry (1824-89). Politician. Canadian. 1388, 2786, *3556*
Pope, Joseph (1854-1926). Politician. Canadian. 3435, *3751*, 4446
Pope, William Henry (1825-79). Politician, jurist. Canadian. *1073*, *1106*, *1115*, *1181*, *1214*
Post, George E. *4550*, 4554
Potter, William Bleeker (1846-1914). Mining engineer. Assistant, Columbia College (New York); Prof, Washington Univ. *1039*
Potts, Edward (1830-1912). Naturalist. American. *3900*
Potts, George. Ontario paleontologist. *3067*
Potts, Mr. Caretaker, Montreal Natural History Society. 3208, 3238, 3842
Pourtales, Louis François de (1823-80). Oceanographer. Assistant, US Coast and Geodetic Survey; Curator, Museum of Comparative Zoology. 136, *595*, 2011
Powell, John Wesley (1834-1902). Geologist, ethnologist. Director (General), United States Geological Survey; Director (General), Bureau of American Ethnology. 1737, 2944, *4631*, 5030
Prentice, Edward Alexander. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. *756*, *762*, *762*, *775*, *779*, *779*, *806*, 812, *813*, *822*, *827*, *833*, *948*, *1131*, *1349*, *1363*, *1380*, 1385, 1398, *1399*, 1400, *1402*, 1403, *1404*, *1405*, 1412, *1416*, 1417, *1427*, *1429*, 1435, 1438, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1446, 1451, 1452, 1455, 1456, 1460, 1468, 1486, 1509, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1517, 1520, *1578*, *1582*, *1602*, *1603*, 1605, 1606, 1609, 1851, 3060, 3066
Prestwich, Joseph (1812-96). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Univ of Oxford. 27, 184, 250, 257, 663, 1035, 2524, 2612, 2671, 4449, 4560, 4562, *5383*, 5393, 5427, *5648*, *5747*, *5757*, 5764
Price, J Sargeant. American. *5590*
Price, T Henry. Toronto lawyer. *1500*
Primrose and Rudolf. Nova Scotia merchants. 409, *429*, *510*
Primrose, Alexander (1861-1944). Surgeon, educator. Prof, Univ of Toronto. Son of Howard Primrose. *3849*
Primrose, Howard. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. 371, *437*, *929*, *933*, *1306*, 1383, 1385, 1417, 1435, 1438, *1441*, *1452*, 1456, 1460, *1486*, *1490*, *1512*, *1514*, *1517*, *1539*, *1598*, *1599*, *1604*, *1609*, *1681*, *1714*, *1716*, *1759*, *1798*, *1853*, *1892*, 2068, *2091*, *2121*, *2242*, *2271*, *2310*, *2343*, *2472*, *2515*, *2669*, 2849, *2855*, *2952*, 3092, *3243*, *3256*, *3313*, *3380*, *3484*, 3791, 3849, *4837*
Primrose, James. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. *610*, *2116*, *3590*, *3610*
Primrose, Mrs Howard. Wife of Howard Primrose. 1599, 3849
Proctor, Richard Anthony (1837-88). Astronomer. British. 1656, 2928, 2971, 3084
Prosser, Charles Smith (1860-1916). Geologist. Staff, United States Geological Survey; Prof, Ohio State Univ. *5616*, *5618*
Pryor, John (1805-92). President, Acadia College (Nova Scotia). *3151*
Putnam, Frederick Ward (1839-1915). Naturalist, archeologist, anthropologist. Curator, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology (Harvard); Prof of Archaeology, Harvard Univ. *8*, 1103, 1686, *1896*, *1912*, *2506*, *2537*, 2546, *3095*, *3117*, *3127*, *3128*, *3571*, *3683*, 3698, 3893, 3901, *3929*, 3952, 3973, *3977*, 4015, 4039, *4063*, 4072, *4079*, 4081, 4085, 4123, *4132*, 4138, *4161*, *4170*, *4239*, *4379*, *4438*, 5075, 5535, *5784*, *5786*, 5787, 5788
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles (1823-1904). Protestant Episcopal clergyman. Prof and President, Trinity College (United States). 5712

Quaritch, Bernard (1819-99). Bookseller. British. *1481*, *4567*, *5281*, 5297
Quebec, Bishop of. Anglican clergyman, Quebec City resident. *5760*
Quebec, Minister of Public Instruction. *667*, 698

Radford, Walter. Montreal resident. Secretary, YMCA. *1622*
Rae, John (1813-93). Arctic explorer. British. 4348, *4353*, *4428*, *4579*, *4624*, *4728*, *4823*, *4949*, 5478, *5480*, *5631*
Ramsay, Andrew Crombie (1814-91). Geologist. Director (General), Geological Survey of Great Britain. 173, 184, 214, 247, 327, 401, *573*, 754, 817, 837, 1016, 1035, 1058, 1061, *1065*, 1066, *1084*, 1095, 1110, 1117, 1142, 1151, 1158, 1175, 1185, *1249*, 1270, 1298, *1311*, 1341, *1596*, *1923*, *1942*, *1974*, 2165, 2329, 2455, 2625, 3122, 5799

Ramsay, H. Montreal bookseller. 76, 77, 80, 1248
Ramsay, Robert A (1845-86). Montreal lawyer. *3006*, *3058*, *3316*, *3769*, *3930*, *3933*, *4073*, *4224*, 4441, *4920*, *5009*
Rand, Silas Tertius (1810-89). Baptist clergyman, missionary, philologist. Canadian. *288*, *290*, *292*, *983*, *3045*, *3428*, *3757*, *4319*, *4653*, *4660*, *4675*, 4679, 4681, *4861*, *5048*
Rand, Theodore Harding (1835-1900). Educator. President, McMaster Univ. *458*, *471*, 697, 3169, 3235
Randlett, Erastus. Quebec mining entrepreneur. *3579*, *3582*
Randolph, W C. Staff, Univ of Virginia. *2562*, *2570*
Rasin, R W L. American. *390*
Rastonoff, Roman. Geologist. Russian. *5248*, *5292*
Rathbun, Richard (1852-1918). Naturalist. Curator, United States National Museum; Assistant, US Fish Commission; Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution. *2492*, *2498*, *2507*, *2648*, *2759*, *2768*, *2998*, *3024*, 3093
Rau, Charles (1826-87). Archeologist. Staff, United States National Museum. 1536, *1979*, *1998*, *3440*, *4781*
Ravenstein, Ernest George (1834-1913). Geographer. British. *5070*
Rawlinson, George (1812-1902). Anglican clergyman, historian. British. 2408, 2583
Rayleigh, Baron. *See* Strutt, John William
Raymond, John Howard (1814-78). Educator. President, Vassar College. *399*, *423*, *428*, *442*, 525, *2319*, *2352*, *2381*, 2392, *2434*, *4382*
Raymond, Rossiter Worthington (1840-1918). Mining engineer. American. *2923*, *2930*, *2951*, *3004*, *4790*
Reade, John (1837-1919). Montreal journalist, poet. 5733, *5738*, *5739*
Reade, Thomas Mellard (1832-1909). Geologist. British. 1102, *4897*, *4916*
Reddy, John. Representative Fellow, McGill, Faculty of Medicine. 888, *1002*, 2052
Redpath, G D. Brother of Peter Redpath. *763*
Redpath, Mrs Peter. 1911, 2142, 2187, 4069, 5090, 5116, *5123*, 5476
Redpath, Peter (1821-94). Montreal businessman, philanthropist, merchant. British. Board of Governors, McGill Univ. *357*, *386*, 682, *1000*, *1605*, *1606*, *1851*, *1900*, *1911*, 1988, 2029, 2031, 2048, 2072, 2433, *2456*, *2464*, *2804*, *3003*, *3022*, *3023*, 3055, *3066*, 3132, 3137, 3141, *3164*, 3167, *3236*, 3259, *3297*, 3304, 3336, *3381*, *3415*, *3528*, *3538*, *3646*, 3696, 3697, 3701, *3799*, *3857*, 3889, *3958*, 4020, *4025*, 4069, 4099, 4100, 4104, 4183, *4194*, 4212, 4241, 4302, *4348*, 4400, 4489, 4495, *4530*, *4538*, *4548*, 4551, *4557*, 4558, 4560, *4715*, *5116*, 5175, *5261*, *5300*, *5615*
Reed, John. Nova Scotia resident. 3590, 3610
Reed, William (1810-92). Amateur geologist, Doctor of Medicine. British. 4449
Reeks, Trenham (1823-79). Staff, Royal School of Mines, South Kensington. 573, 677, 765, *869*
Reid, James. Paleontologist. Scottish. *5623*, *5634*, *5636*, *5637*, *5638*, *5640*, *5642*, *5651*, *5668*, *5707*, *5715*, *5717*, *5730*, *5742*
Reid, Robert (1850-1922). Poet. Canadian. *5652*
Reinsch, Paul F C (1836-1914). Paleontologist, teacher. German. *2347*, *2374*, 4156, 4744, 4854, 4900, 4937, 5032
Religious Tract Society. London publishers. *1285*, *2646*, 2894, 2904
Renard, Alphonse François (1842-1903). Geologist. Prof of Anatomy, Royal Museum of Belgium. 2629, 2876, 3231, *3880*, 4179, 4801
Renault, Bernard (1836-1904). Paleobotanist. Assistant Naturalist, Paris Natural History Museum. 1679, *1754*, 1755, 1761, 1778, 1788, 2632, 2940, 5445, 5456, 5622, 5643
Renevier, Eugène (1831-1906). Geologist, paleontologist. Prof of Geology, Univ of Lausanne. *5381*
Rennie, J. Edinburgh resident. *5363*
Renton, Herbert Stanley (1854-1939). Manufacturer, inventor. American. *2712*
Rexford, Elson Irving (1850-1936). Anglican clergyman. Headmaster, High School of Montreal. *3917*
Rhees, William Jones (1830-1907). Bibliographer. Chief Clerk, Smithsonian Institution. *360*
Rice, Allen Thorndike (1853-89). Editor. American. *4374*
Rice, Richard. Staff, Grand Trunk Railway. *2059*, *2065*
Richards, Robert Hallowell (1844-1945). Metallurgist. Prof of Mineralogy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1764, 3425, *3685*
Richardson, Alexander H. Student, McGill Univ. *3910*
Richardson, Charles Francis (1851-1913). Author, editor. Prof, Dartmouth College. *3116*, *3120*, *3145*, *3153*
Richardson, James (1810-83). Geologist. Assis-

tant, Geological Survey of Canada. 6, 930, 964, 1109, 1521, 1522, 1618, 1641, 1740, 1867, 1901, 2009, 2261, 2280, 3282, 3502, *3518*, 3558, 3565, *3577*, 3586, 3596, 3599, *3631*, 3847, *3897*, 3923, 3961, 3995, *3996*, 4188, 4322, 4839, 4912
Richardson, Ralph (1845-1933). Civil servant, amateur geologist. British. 2160, *2318*, *2322*, *2380*, *2446*, *4569*, *4570*
Richmond, John. Quebec resident. *548*
Ricketts, Charles (1818-1904). Doctor of Medicine, amateur geologist. British. *354*, *355*
Rickey, Robert. Montreal resident. *4200*
Riddell, A F. Montreal accountant. *3750*, *3840*, *4052*, *5531*, *5547*
Rideing, William Henry (1853-1919). New York City editor. *5490*, *5501*, *5625*
Ringer, Sydney (1835-1910). Physician, medical author. Prof, Univ College (London). 3634
Ritchie, William Johnstone (1813-92). Jurist. Canadian. 57
Rivière de Précourt, Émile Valère (1835-1922). Anthropologist. French. 1511
Robb, Charles. Mining engineer. Canadian. 9, 1429, 1840
Robb, James (1815-61). Prof of Chemistry and Natural History, King's College, Fredericton. 277, 279, 293, 489, 944, 1466, 1673, 1709, 1791, 1840, 2463
Roberts Brothers. New York City publishers. 1676, 1688, 1726
Robertson, Alexander (1846-1933). Montreal author. *2569*, *2852*
Robertson, Andrew (1827-90). Montreal businessman. Canadian. *732*, *2909*, 3003, 3055, 3769, 5175
Robertson, Joseph Gibb (1820-99). Civil servant. Canadian. *3226*, 4703, *4751*, 5040
Robins, Samuel Paul (1833-?). Educator. Principal, McGill Normal School. 518, *685*, 699, *707*, *710*, 1584, *1645*, 1690, 1886, 1888, *2084*, 2982, *3613*, *3896*, 3917, 3918, *4022*, *4178*, *5218*, *5551*
Robinson, Robert. London resident. *783*
Robinson, William (1812-94). Canadian. *1289*
Rockwell, Alfred Perkins (1834-1903). Mining engineer, military man. Prof, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1030
Rockwood, Charles Greene (1843-1913). Prof of Mathematics, Princeton Univ. *2312*, *2321*, *2328*, *2333*, *3258*, 4040, *4294*, *4301*
Roddick, Thomas George (1846-1923). Doctor of Medicine. Prof, McGill Univ; Dean, McGill Univ. *5790*
Roemer, Ferdinand (1818-91). Geologist, paleontologist. Prof, Univ of Breslau. 3302, 5451, 5455
Rogers, Major A B. Engineer. American. 3330, 3718, 3722, 3756, 3760, 3763, *3819*
Rogers, William Barton (1804-82). Prof of Physics and Geology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Director (General), Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1643, 3220, 3929, 3988, 4434, 4436, 4438
Rominger, Carl Ludwig (1820-1907). Geologist. (State) Geologist, Michigan. 1802, *1820*, 3790
Roper. Ontario resident. Member, YMCA. *975*
Rorison, R D. Winnipeg merchant. *5415*, *5417*
Roscoe, Henry Enfield (1833-1918). Chemist. Prof of Chemistry, Owens College, Manchester. 4783, 5431, *5436*
Rose, John (1820-88). Politician, lawyer. Canadian. *465*, 468, 470, *498*, 551, *567*, *731*, *733*, 751, 760, *774*, *778*, 791, *963*, *1368*, *2111*, 2299, 2490, 2496, *2859*, *2882*, *3489*, 4068, *4104*
Ross, Alexander. Montreal instrument maker. *560*
Ross, Donald. Clergyman. British. *2676*, *2693*
Ross, Donald. Presbyterian clergyman, educator. Prof, Queen's Univ (Kingston). 868, *1325*, *1471*, 4034, 4036
Ross, George William (1841-1914). Statesman. Canadian. *5650*, 5663
Ross, James. Doctor of Medicine. Graduate, McGill Univ. *5772*
Ross, James (1811-86). Educator. Principal, Dalhousie Univ. *2045*
Ross, John. Student, Univ of Toronto. *2191*
Ross, Sarah. Nova Scotia resident. *2792*
Ross, Thomas. London instrument maker. *590*, *594*
Ross, W J. Nova Scotia mining entrepreneur. *1445*, *1454*, 1456, *1457*, *1878*, *2227*, *2784*, *2809*, *2833*
Rowe, Arthur Walton (1858-1926). Amateur geologist. Member, Geological Society of London. British. *4872*
Rowney, Thomas Henry (1817-93). Mineralogist. Prof, Queen's College, Galway. 253, 257, 804, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1036, 1037, 1202, 1340, 1786, 1838, 1844, 2264, 2924, 4037
Royce, Josiah (1855-1916). Philosopher. Prof, Harvard Univ. 4521
Rudd, Willis N. Staff, Cornell Univ. 2700, *2948*, 2969, *2975*
Ruppert, William. *3698*
Ruskin, John (1819-1900). Writer, artist. Prof, Univ of Oxford. 2075

Russell, Alexander Jamieson (1807-87). Engineer, civil servant, surveyor. Canadian. 1524, *4000*, *4005*
Russell, Edmund. Collector. American. *4749*
Russell, Israel Cooke (1852-1906). Geologist. Assistant Prof, Columbia College, School of Mines; Prof, Univ of Michigan; (State) Geologist, United States Geological Survey. 1926, 3185, *4904*
Russell, Mr. Son-in-law of James Richardson. 3774, 3897
Russell, T H. Member, BAAS. *5143*, *5175*
Rutherford, John (1823-?). Mining engineer. Canadian. *366*, *367*, *1120*, 1139
Rutherford, William (1839-99). Doctor of Medicine. Prof of Physiology, Univ of Edinburgh. 5006
Ryan, Thomas (1804-89). Montreal businessman, politician. 2154, *2155*, *2175*, 2994, *3319*, 3343, 3350, 3369, *3377*, 3388, *3394*, *3400*, *3402*, *3798*
Ryerson, Egerton (1803-82). Methodist clergyman, author, educator. Canadian. *1010*, 1042, *2368*, 5376

Sabine, Edward (1788-1883). Geophysicist, military man. British. *752*, 1016
Sail, M B. Ottawa civil servant. *1805*
Salter, John William (1820-69). Geologist. Paleontologist, Geological Survey of Great Britain. 214, 261, 272, *301*, 358, 873, 1047, 1303, 1401, 3575, 4326, 4855, 4929
Sampson Low & Co. London booksellers. 263, *792*, 820, *842*, 853, 872, 962, 1082, 1124, 1142, 1469, 1507, 1648, 1783, 1856, 3328, 5054, 5283, 5296
Samuel, Saul (1820-1900). Politician. Australian. 4132, 5212, 5213, 5214, 5223, 5229, 5233
Sandham, Alfred (1838-1910). Historian, numismatist. Canadian. 578
Sangster, John Herbert (1831-1904). Doctor of Medicine, educator, writer. Canadian. 552
Saporta, Louis Charles Joseph Gaston de (1823-95). Paleobotanist. French. 2379, 2452, *2621*, 2632, 2678, 2685, 2704, 2921, 2940, 3429, 5093
Saunders, John J. Fredericton booksellers. *57*
Saunders, M. Clergyman. Governor, Acadia College (Nova Scotia). 3169, 3235
Saunders, Trelawney (1821-1910). Geographer. British. *4603*
Schenk, Joseph August (1815-91). Paleobotanist. Prof of Botany, Univ of Leipzig. Austro-Hungarian. 4922, 4997, 5456
Schimper, Philipp (1808-80). Geologist, Paleobotanist. Prof of Geology, Museum of Strasbourg; Director (General), Museum of Strasbourg. *684*, 712, *780*, 819, *820*, *844*, 865, 952, 958, 987, 1008, 1011, 1085, *1235*, 1261, 1354, 1361, 1369, 1492, 2448, 2571, 2632, 2654, 2685, 4892, 5031, 5071
Schoetter, Johann (1823-81). Historian. Luxemburger. *1849*, *2047*
Schrolter, E. Statesman. Austro-Hungarian. *577*
Schueller, C. Ottawa civil servant. *3995*
Schulte, John (1826-95). Ontario clergyman. *1879*
Schurman, Jacob Gould (1854-1942). President, Cornell Univ. *3547*
Scott, A C. Scottish. *3126*
Scott, D H (1854-1934). Paleobotanist. Staff, Royal College of Science (South Kensington). 5643, 5684
Scott, Francis. Amateur paleontologist. Canadian. 2017, *2046*
Scott, Gilbert (1820-91). Montreal businessman. 2464
Scott, Henry. Quebec resident. *3097*
Scott, James Foster. Scottish. *4802*
Scott, M H. Missionary, amateur geologist. Canadian. *1825*, *2462*
Scott, Richard William (1825-1913). Politician, lawyer. Canadian. 3350
Scribner & Co. New York City publishers. *1*, 1665
Scringer, John (1849-?). Registrar, Presbyterian College (Montreal). *5593*, *5594*
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard (1837-1911). Entomologist. Assistant Librarian, Harvard Univ; Paleontologist, United States Geological Survey. *40*, *280*, *285*, *287*, 291, 303, *304*, *312*, 356, *413*, *416*, *418*, 445, 453, *457*, *457*, *511*, *512*, *526*, 564, *572*, *585*, *1293*, *1293*, *1326*, *1588*, 1633, 1654, *1670*, *1686*, *1713*, *1725*, 1791, 1832, 2122, 2266, 2338, 2385, *2556*, *2559*, *2560*, *2571*, *2574*, *2578*, *2581*, *2588*, *2607*, 2625, *2645*, *2658*, 2752, *2798*, *2915*, *3079*, *3082*, 3123, *3134*, *3212*, *3267*, *3276*, *3331*, *3341*, 3342, *3356*, *3362*, 3368, *3375*, *3419*, *3427*, *3431*, *3450*, 3454, *3456*, *3473*, 3480, *3485*, *3490*, *3505*, 3530, 3537, *3539*, *3549*, *3550*, *3551*, *3589*, *3601*, *3616*, *3651*, *3789*, *3804*, *3812*, *3882*, *4001*, *4193*, *4197*, *4201*, *4341*, *4473*, *4484*, *4589*, *4778*, *4789*, *4795*, *4799*, 4981, *5322*, 5333, *5442*, *5457*, *5458*, 5483, *5603*, *5632*, *5633*, *5641*, *5769*, *5771*, *5773*, *5775*, *5780*, *5783*, *5785*
Seeley, Henry Govier (1839-1909). Geologist, paleontologist. Prof of Geology and Mineralogy, King's College, London. *980*

Seely, Henry Martyn (1828-1917). Prof of Chemistry and Natural History, Middlebury College (Vermont). *4657, 4672, 5057*

Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil (1824-1902). Geologist. Director (General), Geological Survey of Canada. 455, 570, 571, 626, 638, *643*, *648*, 652, 666, *674*, 677, *688*, *690*, 694, 711, 724, 746, 893, 994, *1013*, 1019, 1044, 1083, *1102*, *1111*, *1113*, 1118, 1122, *1134*, 1137, *1143*, *1146*, 1221, 1241, 1283, *1310*, *1350*, 1377, 1401, *1466*, *1476*, 1480, 1508, 1521, 1572, 1582, 1585, 1614, 1616, 1618, 1621, 1633, 1641, 1647, 1654, 1659, 1661, 1686, 1700, *1701*, 1728, 1740, 1744, 1777, 1798, 1802, 1815, 1823, 1832, 1852, 1854, 1857, *1858*, 1901, 1903, 1913, 1923, 1927, *1941*, 1942, *1943*, 1959, 1985, 1996, 2009, 2013, 2015, 2101, 2155, 2173, 2227, 2246, *2254*, 2261, 2264, 2291, 2311, 2336, 2397, 2450, 2481, 2522, 2567, 2592, 2638, 2684, 2708, 2711, 2723, 2727, 2800, 2808, 2810, *2819*, 2924, 2949, *2956*, 2960, *2974*, *3008*, 3030, 3080, 3131, 3186, *3214*, 3319, 3336, *3344*, 3374, 3377, *3382*, *3385*, 3388, 3400, 3403, 3474, *3536*, 3542, 3557, *3619*, 3622, 3624, *3625*, 3628, *3647*, 3660, *3680*, *3759*, 3774, 3785, 3786, 3792, 3817, 3827, 3834, 3847, 3854, 3870, 3876, 3877, 3879, 3885, 3927, *3931*, 3946, 3960, 3968, 3974, 4004, 4072, 4077, 4087, 4124, *4151*, 4181, 4184, *4195*, 4267, 4299, 4320, 4332, 4369, 4387, 4402, 4403, 4425, 4428, 4433, 4496, 4536, 4571, 4575, 4619, 4624, 4641, 4661, 4662, 4665, 4666, 4681, 4684, 4697, 4711, 4716, 4717, 4787, 4839, 4861, 4888, 4919, 4954, 4966, 5005, 5010, 5016, 5044, 5092, 5124, *5126*, 5258, 5288, 5302, *5349*, 5362, 5375, *5387*, 5391, 5452, 5509, 5624, 5632, 5633, 5641, 5768, 5779, 5780, 5799

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate (1841-1906). Geologist. Prof, Harvard Univ; Dean, Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard). 728, 930, 2011, 2326, 4256, 5766

Sharp, E N. New Brunswick mining entrepreneur. *2463, 2487, 2505*

Shaw, W D. Montreal resident. *4325*, *4866*, 5105, 5175

Shaw, William Isaac (1841-1911). Methodist clergyman. Prof, Wesleyan Theological College (Montreal); Principal, Wesleyan Theological College (Montreal). *2757*, *4171*

Shearer, John Sharp. Montreal merchant. *5522*

Sheldrake, George Holmes. Clergyman. American. *3012*

Sherborn, Charles David (1862-1942). Zoologist. British. *5192*

Sherrill, Alvan T. Congregational clergyman. Graduate, McGill Univ. American. *502*, 1364

Shoemaker, George E. American. *2414*

Shultz, Charles S. New York City resident. *4112*

Silliman, Benjamin (1816-85). Chemist, mineralogist. Prof, Yale Univ. 289, 1019, 1118, *1259*, *3306*, 3988, 4081

Silliman, J D. American. *372*

Simpson, James Cradock (1838-?). Montreal real estate agent. *5503*, *5517*

Simpson, James Young (1811-70). Doctor of Medicine. British. 4, 150, 340, 341, 342

Simpson, Lucy Stanynought (1827-?). Educator. Canadian. *1174*, *3349*

Slaughter, William M (1833-?). Lawyer, jurist, politician. American. *1902*

Slocum, J D. New York City mining entrepreneur. *3580*

Small, Henry Beaumont (1832-1919). Ottawa Doctor of Medicine, naturalist. *3379*

Smallwood, Charles (1812-73). Doctor of Medicine, physicist. Prof, McGill Univ. *1092*, 1171, 1503, 1542, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1550, 1553, 1555, *2220*

Smith, Albert James (1822-83). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. *1548*, *3704*, 4645, 4647

Smith, Clement Lawrence (1844-1909). Classicist. Prof, Harvard Univ; Dean, Harvard Univ. *2350*, *2361*, *2389*, *2425*, 2510, *2514*

Smith, Donald Alexander (1820-1914). Lord Strathcona. Montreal businessman, politician. 1541, 4475, 4527, 4634, 4715, *4816*, *4832*, 5140, 5146, *5253*, *5256*, *5306*, *5484*, *5484*, *5592*, *5696*, *5697*, *5702*, 5725, *5743*, *5761*

Smith, Erminie Adelle Platt (1836-86). Geologist, ethnologist. Staff, Bureau of American Ethnology. *4023*, *4074*

Smith, George Abbott. Anglican clergyman. Prof, Montreal Diocesan College. 921

Smith, Goldwin (1823-1910). Author. Canadian. 378, 825, 1042, 1068, 1070, 1174, 1324, *1332*, 1371, *1386*, *1397*, *1434*, *1434*, *1449*, *3112*, *3223*, *3333*, 3400, 3668, 3712, 3768, 3960, 4124, 4148, 4279, 4811, *5350*, *5701*

Smith, J Alden. Geologist. American. *1078*, 1557

Smith, James. Missionary. American. *4541*, *5036*

Smith, Josephine S. Ontario teacher. *5239*, 5269

Smith, Robert M. Staff, St Francis College (Richmond, Quebec). *3568*

Smith, William Henry (1838-?). Civil servant. Canadian. 1558, *1591*, 4174
Smyth, Selby. Ottawa military man. *1884*, *1890*
Smyth, Warington Wilkinson (1817-90). Geologist, mining engineer. British. 990, 3249, *3354*, *3395*
Snodgrass, William (1827-1906). Church of Scotland clergyman. Principal, Queen's Univ (Kingston). *1046*, 1471
Sollas, William Johnson (1849-1936). Geologist, paleontologist, anthropologist. Prof of Geology, Univ of Oxford. 2522, 2905, 3423, 3529, 4311, 4942, 5455
Sommer, A L. Montreal clergyman. *2929*
Sorby, Henry Clifton (1826-1908). Geologist. British. 1838, 2329, 2876
Southall, James Cocke (1828-97). Editor. American. 1684, 1697, 1711, 3215, 3237, 3303
Southall, John S. British. *5463*
Spencer, Herbert (1820-1903). Philosopher, author. British. 1285, 1949, 2120, 2453, 2453, 5198, 5282, 5518
Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop (1851-1921). Geologist. Staff, Hamilton Collegiate Institute; Staff, King's College (Nova Scotia); Staff, Univ of Missouri. *1625*, *2019*, *2019*, *2078*, *2078*, *2124*, *2215*, 2245, 2500, *2563*, 2564, *2590*, *2602*, *2647*, *2651*, *2780*, *2782*, *2947*, *2949*, 2987, 3032, 3042, *3063*, *3072*, *3125*, 3129, *3146*, 3150, *3232*, *3271*, *3437*, *3825*, *3838*, *4119*, *4317*, *4721*, *4955*, *4970*, *5355*, *5394*, *5578*, *5591*, *5752*, *5753*
Spencer, P L. Ontario resident. Member, YMCA. *989*
Spottiswoode, William (1825-83). Lecturer, Univ of Oxford. 2772
Springer, Frank (1848-1927). Paleontologist. American. 5802
St Cyr, Napoléon Dominique (1826-99). Naturalist. Curator, Museum, Department of Public Instruction, Quebec. 3850
Stacey, E. *5525*
Stakers, G G. Staff, Univ of Oxford. *814*
Stanley, H M. Science writer. American. *4521*
Starr, Frederick (1858-1933). Anthropologist. Prof, Univ of Chicago. *1817*, *3591*, *3614*, *4643*
Stearns, J W Dawson. New York City journalist. *5703*
Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter (1827-1909). Biologist. Paleontologist, United States Geological Survey; Honorary Associate Zoologist, United States National Museum. *481*
Steenstrup, Johannes Japetus Smith (1813-97). Zoologist, paleontologist. Prof of Zoology, Univ of Copenhagen. *262*, *263*
Stenzel, Karl Gustav (1826-1905). Teacher, botanist. German. *5464*
Stephen, George (1829-1921). Baron Mount Stephen. Montreal financier. 1332, 1449, 3918, 3930, 4211, 4527, 5024
Stephenson, John. Geologist. Member, AAAS; staff, College of the City of New York. *5535*
Sternberg, Kaspar Maria Count von (1761-1838). Paleobotanist. President, Bohemian Museum (Prague). 692, 1372, 2588, 2885
Stevenson, Alexander Allen (1829-1910). Military man, civil servant. Canadian. 3896, 4398
Stevenson, Archibald W. Montreal financial agent. 4058
Stevenson, James H (1860-?). Methodist clergyman, educator. Prof, Vanderbilt Univ. 4215, *4223*, *5698*
Stevenson, John James (1841-1924). Geologist, surveyor. Prof, New York Univ. *2912*, *2944*, 5061, *5474*, 5478, 5514, 5520, *5530*
Stewardson, H C. Member, BAAS. *4928*, *5006*, *5223*, *5227*, 5229
Stewart, Alexander (1847-1915). Clergyman. Principal, St Mary's College, Nova Scotia; Prof, St Mary's College, Nova Scotia. *1675*, 1749, *2584*, *3404*
Stewart, Elizabeth G. London resident. British. Daughter of Mrs Stewart. *2054*, *2127*, *3477*, *3510*, *3761*, 3946, *3986*, *4303*, *4850*, 5735
Stewart, George, Jr (1848-1906). Journalist, author. Canadian. *4381*
Stewart, James. Director (General), *Montreal Herald*. *3527*
Stewart, McLeod (1847-1926). Lawyer, author. Mayor, Ottawa. 5389
Stewart, Miss. Niece of W E Logan. *1760*
Stewart, Mrs. British. Sister of W E Logan. *2032*, 2054, 3761, 3946, 3961, 3986, 3992
Stewart, Mrs. Amateur paleontologist. Canadian. *1197*
Stewart, P A. Canadian. *3727*
Stimpson, William (1832-72). Naturalist. Staff, Smithsonian Institution. 161, *189*, 217, 231
Stokes, Arthur R. British. Son of G G Stokes. *4497*, *4518*
Stokes, George Gabriel (1819-1903). Mathematician. Prof of Mathematics, Univ of Cambridge. *1069*, 1075, 1083, 1089, *1097*, 1104, 1118, 1213, *1396*, 3170, 3215, 4495, 4497, *5338*, *5339*, *5345*, 5346, 5349, 5352, 5354, 5356, 5359, 5360, 5369, 5385, *5395*,

5411, 5426, 5434, *5437*
Stolterforth, Henry. British. *5195*
Stone, A M. Clergyman. *3544*
Storrs, Richard Salter (1821-1900). Congregational clergyman. American. 5245, 5263, 5276, 5282, 5284
Stowell, Thomas Blanchard (1846-1927). Director of Natural Science Department, State Normal School (Cortland, New York); Principal, State Normal School (Potsdam, New York); Director of Department of Education, Univ of Southern California. *5215*
Strasburger, Eduard Adolf (1844-1912). Botanist. Prof, Univ of Bonn. 2781
Strathcona, Lord. *See* Smith, Donald A
Strutt, John William (1842-1919). Baron Rayleigh. Physicist, mathematician. Prof of Physics, Univ of Cambridge. 4390, 4411, 4495, 4679, 4680, *4695*
Stuart, A Moody. Scottish. *5564*, *5572*
Stuart, C. Aide to Col De Winton. *3800*, *3800*, *3971*
Stuart, James (1843-1913). Engineer. Prof, Univ of Cambridge. 1988, 4527
Stur, Dionysus (Denes) (1827-93). Paleontologist, geologist. Austro-Hungarian. 1240, 2109, 2781
Sullivan, William Kirby (1820-90). Scholar. Irish. *1312*
Supernatural in Nature, Author of. British. *2843*
Sutherland, George (1855-1905). Journalist. Australian. *4652*
Swallow, George Clinton (1817-99). Geologist. Prof, Univ of Missouri; (State) Geologist, Missouri. 154
Swanston, C A. Clergyman. Staff, Univ of Cambridge. *5197*

Takahashi, K T. Montreal resident. Graduate, Univ of Michigan. *28*, *5573*, *5582*
Tarn, Joseph. London editor. 1266, *2021*
Tate, Alexander Norman (1837-92). Chemist. British. *1034*, *5193*
Taylor, Charles (1840-1908). Mathematician, theologian. Prof, Univ of Cambridge. *5049*
Taylor, George William (1854-?). Anglican clergyman, conchologist. Canadian. 5469
Taylor, Henry R. London author. *1842*, *1861*, 1877
Taylor, J M. Montreal businessman. *582*, *584*, *1300*, 4769
Taylor, J W. Geologist, chemist. American. *1162*, *1206*, *1212*
Taylor, Mr. *1636*, *1638*
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (1809-92). Poet. British. 385
Terrell, Jay. Amateur geologist. American. *2393*, *2688*
Terrill, J J G. Ontario ornithologist. *406*, *552*
Thomas, B W. Chicago geologist, real estate agent. 4485, *4559*, *4620*, *4699*, 4744, 4780, 4814, 4852, *4854*, 4858, *4869*, *4877*, *4900*, *4923*, *5000*, *5021*, *5032*, *5056*, *5079*
Thomas, Benjamin Franklin (1850-1911). Physicist. Prof of Physics, Univ of Missouri; Prof of Physics, Ohio State Univ. 3979
Thomas, Francis Wolferstan (1834-?). Montreal banker, philanthropist. *3703*
Thomas, Joseph (1811-91). Editor, *Johnson's Cyclopedia*. Prof of English, Swarthmore College. *1246*, 1254, *1272*, *1389*, *1407*, *1410*, 1414, *1421*, *5396*
Thompson, Augustus Charles (1842-1901). Congregational clergyman. American. *5004*
Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth (1829-92). Classicist, writer. British. 2446, *3252*
Thompson, John Sparrow David (1846-96). Lawyer, politician. Canadian. *4873*
Thompson, Mrs Annie Affleck. Wife of J S D Thompson. 536
Thompson, Robert Ellis (1844-1924). Educator. Prof, Univ of Pennsylvania; Principal, Central High School (Philadelphia). *4258*
Thompson, William Oxley (1855-1933). Presbyterian clergyman. President, Miami Univ (Ohio); President, Ohio State Univ. *3192*, *3196*, *3719*, *4162*, *4248*, *4328*, *4362*, 5004
Thomson, James (1823-1900). Amateur paleontologist, geologist. Scottish. *2012*
Thomson, William (1824-1907). Lord Kelvin. Physicist. Prof, Univ of Glasgow. 1166
Thomson, William McClure (1806-94). Presbyterian clergyman, missionary, author. American. 2968, 5645
Thorburn, John (1830-1911). Educator, civil servant. Librarian, Geological Survey of Canada. *1388*, *1962*, 3754, *3827*, *3870*, *3876*, *4102*, *4115*
Thwaites, Reuben Gold (1853-1913). Historian. Secretary, State Historical Society of Wisconsin. *5677*
Tieghem, Phillipe van (1839-1914). Botanist. Prof, Paris Natural History Museum. 2940
Tilden, William A. Birmingham resident. *5106*
Tilley, Samuel Leonard (1818-96). Politician. Canadian. *1480*, *2754*, *2999*, *2999*, 3494, 4304, 4768
Tillotson. New York City publisher. *5497*
Tolmie, William Fraser (1812-86). Surgeon, politician. Staff, Hudson's Bay Company.

Tolmie, W F *(cont.)* 1600, *2610*, 5288
Tomes, Robert. Geologist. British. 3054, *3064*
Tomm, William. Montreal resident. *982*
Topley, William (1841-94). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Great Britain. *4390*, 4561, 4622, *4651*, 5792
Torrance, David (1805-76). Montreal merchant. 679, 682
Torrance, Frederick William (1823-87). Jurist. Prof, McGill Univ. *653*, 803, *3279*, 3859, 5327
Torrance, John Fraser. Geologist, mineralogist. Representative Fellow, McGill, Faculty of Applied Sciences. 1247, 2927, *2932*, *3069*, *3650*, *3688*, *3732*, 3855, 4040
Torrey, H. *5793*, *5794*
Townsend, J. Ontario supplier of natural history specimens. *4184*, *4230*
Traquair, Ramsay Heatley (1840-1912). Zoologist. Curator, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh. 5707, 5742
Trashison, George. Quebec resident. *1287*
Treat, E B. Toronto resident. *5585*, *5586*
Trenholme, Norman William (1837-1919). Jurist. Prof and Dean, McGill Univ. *4113*
Trotter, Ellen Freeman. Principal, Ladies' Department of Woodstock College. *5412*
Trotter, Wallace C. Candidate, Geological Survey of Canada. *2450*, 2480
Troughton and Simms. London suppliers of scientific apparatus. 4028
Trowbridge, C A. Prof of Engineering, Sheffield Scientific School (at Yale Univ). *394*, 1030
Trowbridge, Tillman Conklin (1831-88). Boston clergyman. *1646*
Trubner & Co. London publishers. *4930*
Trumbull, H Clay (1830-1903). Editor, author, missionary. American. *2968*, *4867*, *5262*, *5289*, *5348*, *5353*, *5358*
Tucker, N W. *1644*
Tufts, John Freeman (1843-1921). Educator. Prof and President, Acadia College (Nova Scotia). 3169
Tupper, Charles (1821-1915). Politician. Canadian. 6, 1388, 2039, *2613*, 2750, *2913*, 3075, *3336*, 3494, *3502*, 3995, 4012, 4335, 4416, 4475, 4715, *4812*, 4814, 4819, *4844*, 4845, 4852, *5154*, *5172*, 5197, 5212, *5213*, 5214, *5230*, 5421
Tupper, Martin Farquhar (1810-89). Author. British. *2040*, *2042*
Turner, James H. British. *1153*
Turner, Lucien McShan. Geologist. Staff, Smithsonian Institution. 3014, 3898, 3899, 4240, 4386, 4389, 4396, 4409, 4418, 4420, 4424, 4430, 5365, 5371
Turner, Walter H. Student, McGill Univ. *4010*
Tuttle, Charles Richard (1848-?). Journalist, author. American. *2028*
Tyndall, John (1820-93). Physicist. Prof, Royal Institution; Superintendent, Royal Institution. 250, 800, 931, 1506, 1949, 2398, 2419, 2453, 2638, 2772, 3130, 3256, 3954, 5198
Tyrrell, Joseph Burr (1858-1957). Geologist, explorer, mining engineer. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 4339, 4346, 4371, 4378, 4704, 4888, 4954, 4998, 5288, *5409*, *5410*, *5418*, 5508
Tyson, Philip Thomas (1799-1877). Chemist, geologist. American. *716*

Uhler, Philip Reese (1835-1913). Scientist. Librarian, Peabody Institute. *373*
Ulrich, Edward Oscar (1857-1944). Geologist, paleontologist. (State) Geologist, United States Geological Survey. 4295, *5272*, *5291*
Underwood, Lucien Marcus (1853-1907). Botanist. Prof, Columbia College (New York). *3109*
Upham, Warren (1850-1934). Geologist, archeologist, surveyor. Assistant, United States Geological Survey. *2362*, *2931*, *5755*
Upson, Anson Judd (1823-1902). Educator. Prof, Hamilton Collegiate Institute; Prof, Auburn Theological Seminary (New York). *4613*
US Veterinary Journal. Chicago editor(s). *4196*
Ussher, Brandram Boileau (1845-?). Reformed Church clergyman. American. *5343*

Vail, Isaac Newton (1840-1912). Geologist. American. *431*, *443*, *461*, *476*, *1264*, *3755*, *4231*
Van Horne, William Cornelius (1843-1915). Montreal businessman. President, Canadian Pacific Railway. *4421*, 4665, *4731*, *4739*, 4816, *4835*, 4896, 5024, *5113*, 5178, *5555*
Van Nostrand, David (1811-86). Publisher, bookseller. American. 2421, *2444*, 2469, 2478, *2577*, *4765*, *5596*
Vanuxem, Lardner (1792-1848). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of New York. 186
Vassar, Matthew, Jr (1809-81). Philanthropist. Treasurer, Vassar College. *486*
Vautame, Addison. Librarian, Yale Univ. *1284*
Vaux, William Sansom (1811-82). Archeologist, mineralogist. Treasurer, AAAS. 3929
Velie, J W. Chicago resident. *2728*
Venable, Charles Scott (1827-1900). Educator. Prof of Mathematics, Univ of Virginia. 2562

Vennor, Henry George (1841-84). Geologist, ornithologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. *1079*, 1701, *1772*, 2171
Verreau, Hospice Anthelme Jean (1828-1901). Roman Catholic clergyman, historian. Principal, Jacques Cartier Normal School. *23*, *160*, *178*, *1038*
Verrill, Addison Emery (1839-1926). Zoologist, geologist, paleontologist. Prof of Zoology, Yale Univ. *204*, 284, *561*, *579*, *600*, 1340, 2726, *2841*, 3481, *3743*, *3770*, *3969*, 4377, 4991
Vicar, W J. Staff, Grand Trunk Railway. *4145*
Vincent, John Heyl (1832-1920). Clergyman. American. *3475*, *3935*
Vogdes, Anthony Wayne (1843-1923). Military man, paleontologist, geologist. American. *2991*
Von Gerolt, Baron. Statesman. German. *260*
Vroom, James. Amateur botanist. *4344*, 4345, *4361*

Wadsworth, Marshman Edward (1847-1921). Geologist. Assistant, Museum of Comparative Zoology; Prof and President, Michigan College of Mines. 4608, 4981, 4995, 5802
Walcott, Charles Doolittle (1850-1927). Paleontologist. Director (General), United States Geological Survey. *2101*, *2428*, *2435*, *2449*, *3005*, 3278, *3491*, 4316, *4630*, 4631, *4671*, *4686*, *4755*, 4760, 4905, 4907, 5444, 5447, 5451, 5455, 5469, 5473, *5496*, 5504, *5550*, 5559, *5706*, *5762*, 5768
Walker, A E. Ontario resident. *2236*, *2245*, *2263*, *2330*, *2351*
Walker, John Henry (1831-99). Montreal illustrator. 1575
Walker, W. British Columbia resident. *2183*
Walker, W S. Montreal lawyer. *2928*
Wallace, Alfred Russel (1823-1913). Naturalist. British. 29, 2638, 2844, 3168, 3317, 3364, 3391, 3392, 3535, 3540, 3552, 3564, 4443, 4807, 5072
Wallace, David Alexander (1826-83). Presbyterian clergyman. President, Monmouth College. *3178*, *3181*
Wallace, James Nevin (?-1941). Surveyor, historian. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 2208
Wallace, Robert W. Congregational clergyman. Canadian. *2724*
Walling, Henry Francis (1825-88). Geographer. Canadian. *1343*
Walsh, James Morrow (1843-1905). Military man. Commandant, Northwest Mounted Police. 4068
Ward and Howell. Suppliers of natural history specimens. American. *2682*, *3240*, *3301*, *3795*, *3835*, *3836*, 3845, *3863*, *3975*, 4698, *4710*, *5440*
Ward, A W. Principal, Owens College, Manchester. *5711*
Ward, Henry A (1834-1906). Supplier of natural history specimens. American. *456*, *472*, *503*, 506, 777, *893*, *2026*, *2038*, *2050*, *2051*, *2056*, 2113, 3032, *3257*, *3261*, *3304*, *3305*, *3310*, 3381, *3999*, *4024*, 4066, *4075*, 4088, *4125*, *4208*, *4209*, *4213*, *4217*, *4247*, 4710, *4732*, *4798*, *4818*, *4834*, 4955
Ward, James. Liverpool clergyman. *913*
Ward, Lester Frank (1841-1913). Geologist. Staff, United States Geological Survey. 4090, 5504, 5550, *5559*, *5580*
Warring, Charles Bartlett (1825-1907). Educator, theologian. American. *1881*, *1984*, 2468
Watson and Scull. Shipping agents. *5644*
Watson, Sereno (1826-92). Botanist. Curator, Gray Herbarium (Harvard Univ). *4199*
Watt, David A P (1830-?). Montreal merchant, amateur naturalist. *451*, *452*, 475, *494*, *1028*, 1078, *1615*, *3865*, *3869*, 4798
Watts, Robert (1820-95). Theologian, clergyman. Irish. *4549*
Wayland, Francis (1826-1904). Dean, Yale Law School. 2303, 2315
Webster, A Douglas. Scottish. *4693*
Webster, J L. London resident. *796*
Weir, George. Ottawa politician. *2100*, *2117*, *2168*, *2174*, *2217*, 2255, *2260*, *3886*, *4408*
Weir, Robert Stanley (1856-1926). Montreal educator. 699, 1813, 1836, *2596*, 2982, 3884
Weiss, C E (1833-90). Geologist. German. *4707*, 5001, *5601*
Wells, Alfred G. London resident. *5162*
Weston, George. Secretary, Edinburgh Geological Society. *462*
Weston, Henry Griggs (1820-1909). Baptist clergyman. President, Crozer Theological Seminary. *3335*, *3483*, *3500*, *3690*
Weston, Thomas Chesmer (1832-1911). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 523, 1146, 1241, 1522, 1567, 1575, 1647, 1703, *1815*, *1839*, *1848*, 1866, 1941, 1959, 1964, *1976*, *2013*, *2035*, 2157, 2159, *2291*, 2376, *2732*, *2881*, 3031, *3091*, 3157, *3186*, 3666, *3780*, 3803, *3928*, 4387, *4646*, 4654, 4659, 4716, 4746, 4874, *4917*, *4972*, *4986*, 4998, 5028, 5264, *5267*, 5312, 5443, 5451, *5509*, 5727, *5729*
Wetherby, Albert Gallatin. Geologist, zoologist. Prof, Univ of Cincinnati. *3049*, *3053*

Wheeler, Charles Gilbert (1836-1912). Chemist, mining consultant. Prof, Univ of Chicago. *2198*
Wheeler, H O. American. *2429*
Whelan, Matthew J (1853-1922). Roman Catholic clergyman. Canadian. *5492*
Wheldon, John. London bookseller. *321*, *5283*, *5296*
Whipple, George M. American. 2506, 2537, *2540*
Whitaker, William (1836-1925). Geologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Great Britain. *1827*
Whitcher, Mr. Nova Scotia politician. 2878, 2880
White, Andrew Dickson (1832-1918). Educator. President, Cornell Univ. 4951
White, Charles Abiathar (1826-1910). Geologist, paleontologist, zoologist. Staff, United States Geological Survey; Curator, United States National Museum. *2099*, *2103*, *3182*, *3184*, 5494
White, David (1862-1935). Geologist, paleobotanist. Staff, United States Geological Survey; Curator, United States National Museum. *5620*, *5622*, *5745*, *5797*
White, George E. Mining entrepreneur. Canadian. *3259*
White, Israel Charles (1848-1927). Geologist. Prof, West Virginia Univ. 2912, 2921, 3085, *3113*, 4275, *5033*, 5050
White, Richard (1834-1910). Publisher. Director (General), Montreal *Gazette*. *1225*, 3831, *4416*, *5733*
White, T and R. Montreal publishers. 991
White, Thomas H S (1830-88). Politician, journalist. Canadian. 1690, *2041*, *2053*, 2199, 2207, 2816, *3348*, *3351*, *3351*, *3831*, 4114, 4143, *4262*, 4477, *4480*, 4494, 4499, 4524, 4533, 4536, 4546, *4666*, *4724*, *4819*, 4839, 4857, 4966, *5269*, 5432
White, Walter (1811-93). Librarian. Assistant Secretary, Royal Society. *200*, *872*, *1286*, 2329, *3094*, *3504*, *4041*, *4050*, *4388*
White, William (1830-1912). Civil servant. Canadian. 2965
White, William Henry (1845-1913). Architect. British. *4357*
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick (1835-1909). Paleontologist. Staff, Geological Survey of Canada. 440, *495*, 777, 795, *851*, 919, 1023, 1100, *1171*, 1194, 1232, 1240, 1275, 1532, 1536, 1541, 1795, 1852, 1856, 1871, 1897, 1901, 1916, 1917, 1919, *1927*, 1933, 1941, 1942, *2067*, 2119, 2183, 2216, 2399, *2589*, 2699, 2767, 2780, 2841, 3054, *3157*, 3282, 3283, *3318*, 3319, *3374*, 3437, 3444, *3557*, *3560*, *3569*, *3573*, *3583*, 3596, *3605*, *3633*, 3648, *3655*, *3666*, *3676*, 3677, 3716, 3772, *3782*, *3794*, *3801*, *3962*, 3973, *4072*, *4077*, *4087*, *4114*, 4181, 4184, 4220, 4255, 4267, *4299*, 4332, *4393*, *4403*, *4415*, *4435*, 4532, 4629, 4654, 4656, 4661, 4776, 4852, 4853, *4881*, *4887*, *4924*, 4936, 4986, *4991*, 4998, *5002*, *5008*, 5028, 5046, *5050*, *5089*, 5092, 5102, 5265, 5302, *5366*, *5382*, *5388*, *5443*, 5452, 5454, 5455, *5469*, 5691, *5695*, *5727*, 5735, *5758*, *5779*
Whitehouse, Cope. Member, BAAS. *5064*
Whitfield, Robert Parr (1828-1910). Geologist, paleontologist. Curator, American Museum of Natural History. 180, 2706, 2863, 3036, 3037, *3246*, *3253*, 3291, *3314*, *3337*, *3353*, *3384*, *3405*, 3409, *3414*, *3479*, 3481, *3486*, *3532*, *3548*, 3583, 3677, *3711*, *3779*, 4060, *4080*, *4322*, *4324*, *4326*, *4737*, 4754, 4776
Whitney, Josiah Dwight (1819-96). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Harvard Univ. 2715, 3339, 3347, 4608, 4609, 4981
Whitney, William Dwight (1827-94). Sanskrit scholar. Prof, Yale Univ. 1246
Whittlesey, Charles (1808-86). Military man, geologist, mining engineer. American. 303
Wicksteed, R J. Ottawa politician, amateur naturalist. *2286*, 2965, *4165*, 5691
Widmer, Ford. Clergyman. American. *2391*
Wiedemann, Gustav Heinrich (1826-99). Physicist. German. 2068, 2082
Wiggins, A B. Author. American. *2713*
Wilder, Burt Green (1841-1925). Comparative anatomist. Prof of Zoology, Cornell Univ. *1007*
Wiley, John. New York City publisher. 58, 1687
Wilkes, Henry (1805-86). Congregational clergyman. Principal, Congregational College of Montreal. 650, *957*, 1671, 2118, 5249
Wilkes, Lanceford Bramblet (1824-1901). Theologian. American. *2484*
Wilkie, Thomas J. Toronto resident. Secretary, YMCA. *955*, 966, *972*, *998*, 1819, *2916*, *2918*
Wilkins, David Francis Henry. Educator. Canadian. 1625, *1651*, *1811*, *1833*, *1945*, *2149*, *2171*, *2179*, *2197*, *3090*
Williams & Norgate. Publishers. *801*
Williams, George Huntington (1856-94). Mineralogist, petrologist, educator. Prof, Johns Hopkins Univ. 4670
Williams, Henry Shaler (1847-1918). Geologist. Prof of Geology, Cornell Univ; Prof of Geology, Yale Univ. 2975, *3241*, *3244*, *3288*,

3293, *3321*, *3340*, 3341, *3342*, *3368*, *3383*, *3387*, *3406*, *3413*, *3430*, *3441*, *3451*, *3503*, *3512*, *3516*, *3522*, *3523*, 3581, *3584*, *3594*, *3623*, *3661*, *3684*, *3694*, *3941*, 4107, *4140*, *4160*, *4253*, *4316*, 4464, *5053*, 5061

Williams, R P. American. *1893*

Williamson, Annie. Wife of W C Williamson. *4851*, *5189*

Williamson, Robert Wood (1856-1932). Lawyer. British. *2851*, *3001*, *3674*

Williamson, William Crawford (1816-95). Naturalist. Prof, Owens College, Manchester. 50, 143, 482, 483, 489, 499, 514, *593*, *597*, *767*, *789*, *808*, *819*, *985*, 1047, *1178*, *1179*, *1191*, 1205, 1213, *1239*, 1297, *1360*, *1360*, *1516*, *1516*, *1627*, *1679*, *1758*, *1778*, 1838, *1965*, 1969, 2018, *2049*, *2147*, *2157*, *2159*, *2348*, *2376*, 2398, 2600, 2632, *2781*, 2905, *2940*, 3001, *3231*, 3366, *3429*, 3521, 3602, 3674, *4417*, 4489, 4500, 4783, 4851, 4937, *5025*, *5067*, *5098*, 5436, *5445*, *5456*, *5627*, *5643*, *5684*

Willis, J R (1825-76). Educator, naturalist. Canadian. 129, *362*, *387*, *1029*, *1224*, *1228*, *1344*

Wilmot, Samuel (1822-99). Agriculturist, pisciculturist. Canadian. *4330*, 4332

Wilson, Daniel (1816-92). Author, educator. Prof, Univ of Toronto; President, Univ of Toronto. *566*, 916, *966*, *966*, 972, *1042*, *1070*, *1166*, *1215*, 1563, 1574, *1594*, 1671, 1680, 1700, 1704, *1722*, *1769*, *1918*, *1960*, *2003*, *2115*, *2136*, *2283*, *2346*, *2372*, *2459*, *2485*, *2502*, 2509, *2600*, *2791*, *2802*, 3013, *3070*, *3088*, *3106*, *3166*, *3250*, *3265*, 3487, *3494*, *3668*, 3687, *3712*, *3717*, *3748*, *3768*, *3853*, 3879, *3887*, 3888, *3903*, *3934*, *4216*, *4222*, *4279*, 4365, *4367*, *4461*, *4483*, 4580, *4587*, *4705*, *4712*, *4736*, *4782*, *4859*, 4861, *4862*, *4883*, 4908, *4915*, *4926*, *4948*, 4975, 4992, *5013*, 5048, *5076*, *5237*, *5251*, *5287*, *5290*, *5295*, *5344*, *5376*

Wilson, M D. Staff, Cornell Univ. *4107*, *4337*

Wilson, Mrs. Wife of Daniel Wilson. 4100

Wilson, William James Erasmus (1809-84). Surgeon, Egyptologist. British. 4623

Wiltshire, Thomas (1826-1902). Geologist, clergyman. Prof, King's College, London. *1789*, *3890*, *3991*, *4227*

Winchell, Alexander (1824-91). Geologist. Prof, Univ of Michigan. 979, 1395, 1711, 3145, 3160, *4111*

Winchell, Newton Horace (1839-1914). Geologist. (State) Geologist, Minnesota. 4161, *4182*, *4261*, 4438, *4440*, 5778

Winkley, Henry W. Naturalist. American. *5604*

Winne, C K. American. *3519*

Winslow, William Copley (1840-1925). Archeologist. American. *4757*

Withered, Edward. Paleontologist. British. *4459*, *4487*, 4505, *5133*

Withrow, William Henry (1839-1908). Methodist clergyman, author, journalist. Canadian. *1637*, *1697*, *4148*

Wojeikof, Alexander (1842-1916). Geologist. Russian. 986, 4256

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon (1822-78). Entomologist, conchologist. British. 356

Wood, Edmund. Anglican clergyman. Canadian. *2287*, *2290*, *5561*

Wood, Hamilton Holton. Graduate, McGill Univ. American. *3706*

Wood, Horatio C (1841-1920). Pharmacologist. Prof of Botany, Univ of Pennsylvania. *268*, *269*

Wood, John George (1827-89). Naturalist, popularizer. British. 2152, *2758*, *2805*, *2813*, *2825*, 3121, 3877

Wood, Orrin S. Montreal resident. American. 2220, *3707*

Wood, Searles Valentine, Sr (1798-1880). Paleontologist, geologist. British. 135, 136

Wood, Thomas T. Doctor of Medicine. Canadian. *1593*, *1762*

Wood, W. American. *4429*

Woodbridge, C L. New York City businessman. 5243, *5245*, *5254*, *5255*, *5260*, *5263*, *5276*, *5284*, *5286*, *5313*, *5524*

Woodford, William. London mining entrepreneur. *1840*

Woodman, H T. Supplier of natural history specimens. American. *3481*

Woodrow, James (1828-1907). Educator, Presbyterian clergyman. Prof, Columbia Seminary of South Carolina. 5279

Woodward, Henry (1832-1921). Geologist. Curator, British Museum (Natural History). 1031, 1881, 2455, 3659, *3664*, *3682*, 3967, 4449, 4528, *4572*, *4584*, 4616, 4617, 4892, 5043, 5188, 5244, 5431, 5635, 5643, 5674, 5707, 5770, 5776

Woodward, J T. American. *4284*

Woodward, M Louise. President, Smith College. *4134*

Woodward, Samuel Pickworth (1821-65). Naturalist. Assistant, British Museum (Natural History). 131, 173

Workman, Thomas (1813-89). Montreal businessman, politician. *1077*, *1080*

Workman, William (1807-78). Merchant, businessman. Mayor, Montreal. *682*, *1587*

Worthen, Amos Henry (1813-88). Geologist. (State) Geologist, Illinois. 154, 3557, *4133*
Wotherspoon, Ivan (?-1908). Lawyer, author. Canadian. *434*
Wright, Berlin Hart (1851-1940). Geologist, astronomer, surveyor. American. *2666*, *2888*, *2937*, *2959*, *2970*, *3036*, *3037*, *3043*, *3057*, *3291*, *3322*, 3405, *3409*, 3414, *3418*, *3581*, *3597*, *3612*, 4060, 4082, 4131, 4588
Wright, Bryce M (?-1875). London mineralogist, geologist. 262, 263, 787, *1731*, *1828*, *1856*, *1933*, *1989*, *2033*
Wright, George Frederick (1838-1921). Geologist. Prof, Oberlin College; Assistant Geologist, United States Geological Survey. 4434, 4521
Wright, R Servill. Merchant. American. *3468*
Wright, Robert Ramsay (1852-1933). Biologist. Prof, Univ of Toronto. 2074, *2495*, *2785*, *3047*, *4355*, *4720*, 5290, 5691
Wright, William McKay. Quebec lawyer. *2327*
Würtele, Jonathan Saxton Campbell (1828-1904). Jurist, politician. Canadian. 3884, 3896, 4875
Wyngdon, F B. Australian. *5426*

Youmans, Edward Livingston (1821-87). Scientist, author. American. *1657*, *2407*, *2413*
Young, A A. Clergyman. American. *2856*
Young, B C. Clergyman. British. *3056*
Young, Charles Augustus (1842-1928). Astronomer, theologian. Prof, Princeton Univ. 2504, 4438, 5255, 5333, 5476
Young, John (1811-78). Montreal businessman, politician. Canadian. *425*, *439*, *558*, 683
Young, John (1807-76). Baron Lisgar. Politician. Canadian. 689, 939, 947, 968, *1304*, *1313*, *1317*, *1321*, *1392*, *1413*
Young, William (1799-1887). Politician, lawyer. Canadian. 45, *2426*, *2950*, 3968, 4012, *4054*, 5039, 5396

Zeiller, René Charles (1847-1915). Paleobotanist. Curator of Paleontology, École des mines, Paris. *5486*
Ziegler, C C. American. *2401*
Zielmanns. Librarian. Belgian. *4786*
Zirkel, Ferdinand (1838-1912). Geologist, petrologist, mineralogist. Prof, Univ of Leipzig. 2625, 2876, 4801
Zittel, Karl Alfred Ritter von (1839-1904). Geologist, paleontologist. Prof of Paleontology, Univ of Munich. *2336*, *2397*, *2522*, 2589, 2905, 5274, *5275*, 5444, 5454, 5721

Index of Archives

The great majority of letters listed in this volume are held in the McGill University Archives. Those drawn from other collections are indexed below.

Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia 159, 417, 1506, 1601, 4398, 4426, 4450, 4451, 4454, 5332, 5351

American Philosophical Society 152, 153, 171, 179, 205, 223, 224, 225, 235

British Library, London 157

Boston's Museum of Science 129, 130, 131, 132, 135, 137, 143, 280, 285, 287, 304, 312, 416, 418, 512, 572, 1326, 2559, 2571, 2574, 2578, 2658, 2798, 3082, 3267, 3341, 3362, 3419, 3431, 3450, 3473, 3485, 3539, 3550, 3589, 3651, 4201, 4484, 4589, 5442, 5457, 5458, 5603, 5632, 5633, 5641, 5769, 5771, 5775, 5780, 5783

Cambridge University Library 4472

Cornell University Libraries 3244, 3293, 3340, 3342, 3368, 3387, 3413, 3430, 3451, 3512, 3516, 3522, 3594, 3623, 3684

Edinburgh University Library 3158, 5346, 5383, 5798, 5799

Geological Society, London 3202, 3213, 3302, 3323

Harvard University Archives 8, 2537, 3127, 3683

Harvard University, Gray Herbarium 155, 193, 201, 1513, 1515, 1523, 2510, 2625, 2639, 3920, 3994, 4085, 4338, 4375, 4580, 5310

Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology 40, 537, 588, 618, 628, 934, 1059, 1094, 1240, 1528, 1543, 1729, 1774, 3499, 3537, 3636, 3804, 3882, 4007, 4020, 4465, 4576, 4608, 4609, 5011, 5029, 5449, 5766, 5767, 5795, 5802

Imperial College of Science and Technology, London 212, 213, 216, 346, 1249, 1311, 1942

McGill University, Blacker-Wood Library 5446

Maryland Historical Society 4931

British Museum (Natural History), London 195, 203, 208, 210, 215, 232

New York State Library 16, 22, 26, 32, 33, 34, 38, 41, 141, 167, 187, 191, 196, 198, 199, 206, 209, 1379, 1530, 1857, 2735, 2764, 2914, 2939, 3034, 3190, 3320, 3873, 4031, 4060, 4131, 4135, 4264, 4342, 4351, 4622, 5044, 5481, 5602, 5796

Oxford University, Geological Museum 323, 331, 877

Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa 219, 411, 1255, 1563, 1574, 1799, 1972, 1978, 2231, 2402, 2986, 3400, 3698, 4123, 4190, 4214, 4291, 4407, 4571, 4590, 4594, 4604, 4644, 4679, 4830, 4863, 5212, 5233, 5327, 5408, 5432

Princeton University Library 2267

Smithsonian Institution Archives, Washington, DC 10, 21, 37, 69, 71, 72, 75, 79, 86, 91, 93, 100, 133, 134, 150, 161, 163, 170, 183, 185, 190, 197, 217, 222, 229, 231, 234, 278, 282, 322, 324, 335, 358, 359, 360, 369, 388, 402, 444, 1305, 1372, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1492, 1493, 1532, 1536, 1540, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1607, 1608, 1613, 1626, 1629, 1717, 1732, 2357, 2358, 2403, 2736, 2769, 2864, 2865, 2870, 2873, 2878, 2884, 3038, 3137, 3327, 3361, 3370, 3600, 3604, 3607, 3773, 3898, 4389, 4432, 4755, 4925, 4988, 5268, 5270, 5365, 5374, 5721

University of Rochester, Ward Papers 503, 893, 2026, 2038, 2050, 3240, 3257, 3261, 3304, 3310, 4075, 4209, 4217, 4247, 4710, 4732, 4798, 4834, 5440

Yale University Library 95, 3030, 3182, 3888